harmoni

SERENITY IN FORM. SIMPLICITY IN DESIGN

Product Catalog

Contact Information

General Questions
ask@harmonikitchens.com

Customer Service
customerservice@harmonikitchens.com

Factory - 972-227-6855

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • March 2026

harmoni

SERENITY IN FORM. SIMPLICITY IN DESIGN

Policies and Procedures

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

intentionally blank

CATALOG AND PRODUCT CHANGES:

In a continuing policy of product improvement, The Bentwood Companies, Inc. reserves the right to change product design, construction, materials and prices at any time without being obligated to make the same changes in previously manufactured products or displays.

PRICING

All pricing is F.O.B. our factory and does not include freight. Prices do not include state or local taxes. Actual Dealer cost is determined by applying the Dealer multiplier.

ORDERING HARMONI PRODUCT:

Only authorized Dealers may purchase products from Harmoni.
Ordering Procedures are outlined in detail in the following pages.

intentionally blank

harmoni

Limited Lifetime Warranty

1. The BentWood Companies, Inc. warrants its cabinetry to be free of defects in material and workmanship under normal residential usage to the original purchaser of the cabinetry for as long as they own their home.

2. These warranties shall become void if the products are misused, abused, mishandled, improperly stored, improperly installed, changed, modified, or subjected to extreme temperatures or extreme moisture levels.

3. Having determined that a warranty condition exists, Harmoni Kitchens alone will decide to repair or replace the defective item. The cost of removal of defective materials and the installation of the replacements is not covered.

4. A glazed finish from Harmoni is a custom finish to create a look and a design that is uniquely yours. The unique qualities of glazing stem from the brushing on of the glaze and the hand rubbing used to complete the glazing process. The overall appearance of the product will obtain some color variation due to the hand application versus mass-produced application.

5. Natural and Stained wood finishes are the best way to enhance the natural beauty of the wood. The characteristics of the wood will show through and are not considered defects. Such characteristics may include grain and color variations, mineral streaks, and in some cases, small knots and other blemishes.

6. This warranty only applies to defects and does not apply to the mellowing or aging of the wood or finish by the effects of natural and artificial light.

7. Doors that are warped ¼" or less must be allowed to hang through two (2) seasons (spring, summer) before replacement will be made. Typically the door will return to its normal flat position after conditioning to its environment. Prior to requesting a replacement, please be sure that the problem is not an installation deficiency.

8. Doors over 24" wide and 62" tall are not covered under the warranty due to the unusual size and surface area of the door.

9. Finish deviations must be inspected by an authorized Harmoni representative. Determination will be made following the inspection whether to repair in the field or return the product to the factory for refinishing or replacement. No field repair may be made without approval from The BentWood Companies, Inc.

10. No field repair may be made without approval from The Bentwood Companies, Inc.

The BentWood Companies, Inc.
2007 N. Lancaster-Hutchins Road • Lancaster, TX 75134
972.227.6855

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Policies & Procedures

STANDARD FREIGHT PROGRAM

1. All freight charges are based on a tailgate delivery by a 72 foot tractor-trailer.

2. A Standard Delivery is defined as a single-truck tailgate delivery to a single-family dwelling. Access to delivery site must be unobstructed for a 72 foot long tractor-trailer.

3. Dealer must provide sufficient personnel to unload the delivery truck, and onto the job site. Truck Driver's sole responsibility is delivery of your order to the tailgate of the delivery vehicle.

4. A Standard Delivery also implies that a representative from the Dealership will be present at the job site to take delivery of all products. Dealer Representative must inspect products for damage to product and packaging at the time of delivery and all damage noted on the shipping form.

5. Any damage must be reported to the Harmoni factory within two business days.

6. Call Harmoni for a non-standard delivery. Any special conditions must be communicated prior to the confirmation of your order.

7. Additional Shipper charges related to off-loading deliveries to a smaller vehicle will be billed to the Dealer.

FREIGHT CHARGES

1. Freight rates are determined by region and are based on the total cubes (cubic feet) of the job. Door, finish, wood and accessory up-charges will not affect the freight rate.

Please see facing page for the freight rates in your area. Contact your Harmoni representative with any questions regarding this program.

2. Freight for parts shipped after a project is completed will be shipped using one of the following options, and will be based on the actual cost (note that Ground shipping is the standard method):

- Next Scheduled Truck / Delivery
- Ground* (standard)
- Second Day*
- Next Day*
- LTL (typically crated)
- Special Arrangements agreed upon between Dealer and Harmoni

* Subject to dimensional and weight maximums.

Job Site Delivery

For Job Site Delivery, submit a completed Job Site Delivery Form (provided in the Forms section of the Harmoni Catalog PDF).

Orders submitted using the Harmoni Pricing Program automatically have freight calculated into the Final Price.

Orders submitted via 2020 have a final cube total, but do NOT have Freight included. Instructions for adding Freight to your order are on the Harmoni website in the Dealer Portal.

2020 Orders without Freight will not be accepted.

FIGURING FREIGHT

1. Determine the mileage from the Bentwood / Harmoni Factory in Dallas, TX (75134) to the delivery site (we use typical internet-available mapping applications to determine trip length).
2. Determine the total cubes for your order.
3. Using the chart below, select the appropriate zone and multiply the cubes by the cost per cube to determine your freight charge.
4. If your computed freight charge is less than the minimum charge listed for your zone, use the Minimum Freight Charge. If your computed freight charge is more than the maximum charge listed for your zone, use the Maximum Freight Charge.
5. Harmoni orders submitted and shipped at the same time, to the same address, can be combined under one Maximum Freight Charge, up to a maximum of 1800 cubes. Deliveries over 1800 cubes must be special quoted by Bentwood.

Zone	Miles from Dallas, TX	Cities in Zone	Cost / Cube	Minimum Freight Charge	Maximum Freight Charge
1	up to 100	Dallas	$1.50	$230	$715
2	101-300	Houston, Tulsa, Shreveport	$2.30	$405	$1,265
3	301-500	Little Rock, Jackson, Memphis	$3.00	$460	$2,400
4	501-700	St. Louis, New Orleans, Nashville	$3.80	$460	$2,640
5	701-900	Atlanta, Denver	$4.25	$520	$3,000
6	901-1100	Chicago, Scottsdale	$4.95	$520	$3,500
7	1101-1300	Raliegh, Detroit	$5.20	$520	$4,000
8	1301-1500	Miami, Los Angeles, Washington D.C.	$5.75	$520	$4,500
9	1501-1700	New York, Princeton	$6.20	$550	$4,750
10	1701-1900	Boston, San Francisco	$6.55	$550	$5,250
11	1901 - 2300	Seattle	$6.80	$550	$6,000

rev 2/2023

Deliveries over 1800 cubes must be special quoted by Harmoni.

JOB SITE DELIVERY GUIDELINES

There is increased risk of logistical issues with Job Site Delivery. The chances of delays and coordination issues are higher under these circumstances. When requesting a job site delivery, please be sure to review and follow these important guidelines:

1) The original order form must be marked for job site delivery.

2) All requests for job site deliveries must be accompanied by the following:
* Address and name of customer of where the cabinets are to be delivered
* Telephone number (if possible) of job site address or cell phone number
* Detailed map of how to get to the job site from the Dealer's place of business
* All maps must be legible. Maps must consist of street #, highway #, etc.
* If the job site is a new construction, provide Harmoni with lot number, contractor's name and contact information and subdivision name.

3) The job site must be accessible (entry and exit) to a 72-foot tractor and trailer.

4) There can be no signs prohibiting truck from entering the area.

5) The carrier must be able to deliver the merchandise without damaging neighboring property.

6) The job site must be accessible from the main roads. There can be no overhangs, dirt roads, sharp turns or electrical lines, on the carrier's route to the job site. At least 60 feet of roadway is required for the carrier to make a turn. All roads must be paved or rocked. No weight restrictions on roads or bridges.

7) The driver must be able to legally park the delivery truck without impeding the flow of traffic or unloading. Parking is very critical in metropolitan areas.

8) The dealer is responsible for delivering the cabinet order to the job site if a carrier determines the job site is inaccessible. Drivers have final approval on job site deliveries. Job site delivery charge will still be assessed if driver deems site inaccessible.

9) If delays result because of the carrier's inability to enter a job site, the dealer is responsible for all reasonable costs resulting from the delay. Certain delays out of our control may occur. Should these delays occur, and your scheduled delivery is going to be more than one hour late, our driver will notify you of the delay and let you know an approximate time of delivery.

10) The dealer is required to have adequate receiving personnel at the job site to unload the merchandise. The driver is only responsible for getting the merchandise to the tail of the trailer.

11) We recommend that all dealers visit the job site location, prior to delivery, to ensure each of the above conditions are met. Additional Shipping Charges may be billed to the Dealer if the above stated conditions are not met.

STAIN, PAINT AND FINISH DISCLAIMERS

Harmoni uses select woods and premium stains, paints and top coats to create a high quality finished product. However, color and grain variation are not considered a defect. It is the Dealer's responsibility to set this expectation with the customer. A sample is used as a part of Harmoni's order delivery process to be used as a guide only and to help the Dealer educate the customer on probable color and grain variation. The sample must be signed (by the customer to acknowledge this) and returned to the factory prior to Harmoni placing the order into production. A Painted Finish Disclaimer and a Natural Finish Disclaimer are available for the Dealer to review with their Customer and sign. These disclaimers are tools to be used to educate the customer on painted and natural finishes. The signed disclaimer is not required with the order and Harmoni does not assume any responsibility for insuring that the Disclaimer is reviewed and signed.

Disclaimer Forms are provided at the end of this catalog section.

WARPED DOORS

Doors up to 24" wide and 60" high are guaranteed against warpage of more than ¼". Warped doors within these sizes will be replaced at no charge, one time only, once the original door has been returned to the factory. If more than one door is warped on a project, doors must be field inspected by an authorized Harmoni Representative. NOTE: Before sending a warped door back to the factory, ensure that the warped door is not a result of the cabinet being "racked" during installation.

DEFECTIVE PRODUCT / FINISH

Any complaints about defective products or finishes must be field inspected by an authorized Harmoni Representative. Harmoni reserves the right of either approving field repairs or returning the defective materials to the factory for repair / replacement. For Harmoni to provide credit for any field repairs, an estimate of cost, Harmoni Representative inspection, and written approval from the Factory must be provided before the repairs are scheduled.

Policies & Procedures

CUSTOMER SERVICE SUPPORT

Customer Service is available Monday through Friday to answer questions, and assist in any way possible.

Customer Service Hours are:
8:00AM - 5:00PM CST Monday - Friday
Phone Number - 972-227-6855

You may contact Customer Service via email at: customerservice@harmonikitchens.com.

SAMPLES

Product samples are effective tools to create excitement with your client and to set expectations around the final door style and finish that they will receive from Harmoni. All kitchen orders placed require a sample for the customer to review, sign and return. If you want to retain a sample for your client, order an additional sample. Samples will ship to the Dealership in approximately 5-7 working days.

ORDERING APPROVAL SAMPLES

Submit an order for the material and finish combination your Customer has requested using the pricing program or supplied Project Sample Block Order Form. Charge for an approval sample is $65 NET (incl. standard 2nd Day shipping). All samples can be ordered via the Harmoni Pricing Program or supplied Sample Chip Order Form using the following nomenclature. If you need assistance in ordering a sample, contact customerservice@harmonikitchens.com.

It is the Dealers responsibility to return the Sample back to Harmoni. For your protection when returning your sample block to Harmoni, use a service that also provides you a tracking number.

SAMPLE COLOR BLOCKS

HSAMPLE-A
10” X 10” X 3/4” Sample for Job Approval. • $65 NET

HSAMPLE-CHIP
6” X 6” x ½” thick material/finish sample • $10 NET

HSAMPLE-SET
Complete Set of Material & Finish Samples in (2) EuroJoint Style Carriers • $510 NET

HSAMPLESETCHIPS
Complete Set of Material & Finish Samples without EuroJoint Style Carriers • $400 NET

SAMPLE DOORS

HSAMPLE-DOOR
Door Only
Door = 13” wide x 21” tall • $100 NET

HSAMPLE-DF
Door with Drawer Front
13” wide X 15” Tall door and attached
13” X 6” Tall Drawer Front • $160 NET

DEALER STARTER PACK

HDSP
Complete set of Material & Finish Samples in (2) EuroJoint Style Carriers, and 5 preselected Sample doors. • $750 NET
(Does NOT include freight)

SAMPLE MINI-BASE

A frameless construction Mini-Base cabinet is available in most interiors, woods, finishes, door/drawer styles and drawer types. Mini-Base is useful for showing cabinet construction to a client.

Cabinet is 15” wide x 24” tall x 18” deep (cabinet height includes leg levelers). Comes with functioning door and drawer, adjustable shelf, and finished end left. Detachable Toeboard included.

Order using a Service Order Request form.

HMINIBASE
$400 NET (Does NOT include freight)

CATALOGS

Harmoni posts the most recent version of the Product Specification Guide in the Harmoni Dealer Portal for download. Additional printed Harmoni Catalogs are available through the Pricing Program--

CATALOG-HARMONI
Most recent printing of the Harmoni Catalog. Includes Binder. • $120 NET

DISPLAYS

Harmoni is committed to their Dealers success and will partner with them to aggressively promote, market and sell the product. Dealers are expected to make an investment in a minimum of eight (8) linear feet of display located prominently in their Showroom. Harmoni offers two generous discount programs. Contact your Representative or Customer Service for details.

P-12 Policies & Procedures

ORDER PROCESS

Harmoni's quoted Lead Time is 6 to 8 weeks (to deliver) from the date the order is confirmed. The following items are required to confirm your order:

1.Order generated by the Harmoni Pricing Program is submitted, **DO NOT SEND DRAWINGS**, orders are processed as submitted. Your Order will be acknowledged upon receipt.

2. Required forms are received (Appliance Panel, Wainscot Panel form, etc.)

3. Job Site Delivery Request Form (if requesting a jobsite delivery)

4. Approved Sample is received at factory.

5. 50% Deposit is paid.
(Order is Confirmed, 2 working day approval period begins)

SAMPLE APPROVAL POLICY

All orders require a signed sample by the customer acknowledging that they have reviewed the finish. This is required to establish an understanding by Harmoni of the customer's expectations and for the customer to acknowledge that there will be variances in grain pattern, color and distressing which is characteristic of Harmoni's products. Return the signed Approval Sample immediately! Your order will not be scheduled for production until we have received the approved sample, deposit and any pertinent forms. If you have not ordered a sample do so immediately. Samples require 5-7 working days to be produced. We recommend you order an approval sample as soon as the Client has selected their material and finish.

ORDER CONFIRMATION

An Order Acknowledgment will be provided within two business days of the Online Order being submitted. ALL boxes MUST be marked as "Received" to call your order clean. Once the order is clean, you will receive the final 48 Hour Confirmation. Review the entire order. If approved, sign and return the cover page only. If any changes are to be made, DO NOT hand write on the confirmations or email any changes-- immediately call us to reactivate your order so changes can be made by you. Once changes are made, save your order, and resubmit. We will then resend a revised final confirmation that reflects the changes made. Your lead time starts when the final confirmations are signed and returned.

SHIPPING CONFIRMATION

You will receive a Price and Load Date Confirmations within two weeks of your order being approved. A Harmoni associate will contact you the week of or the week before your order ships, to coordinate final shipping logistics, and to confirm the day of delivery. It is necessary that you have a representative present during the delivery of your order to facilitate the receipt of the job.

Order Cancellation Request Form is provided in the Forms section of the Harmoni Catalog PDF .

CHANGES TO ORDERS

Changes to orders are not possible. Changes must be made by cancelling the order and resubmitting as a new order with the necessary changes.

PRICING HARMONI

Authorized Dealers may log in to their Account online to access the Harmoni Pricing Program. A tutorial for the use of the Pricing Program is available online.

Harmoni also offers a 2020 Design Software catalog. Orders can be submitted via 2020.

FREIGHT REPAIR / REPLACEMENT CLAIMS

All shipping damage to Product or Packaging must be reported to Customer Service within 48 hours of accepting delivery. If a damaged item needs to be replaced, the Customer Service Representative assigned to the job will reorder the item to be replaced and shipped at no charge in approximately seven (7) working days. Document damage with pictures and send to the Customer Service Representative. If a damaged item needs to be repaired, you and the Customer Service Representative will jointly determine who will perform the work. If a field person is required, they will be scheduled as soon as possible. If it is determined that the Dealer will handle the field repair, Harmoni must receive a written estimate and provide authorization for the repair prior to the performing the work. A credit for the repairs will be issued to the Dealer's account. Coordinate with the factory to confirm shipping before scheduling your installer.

SERVICE ORDERS

To quickly requisition all items required after the delivery of an order, fill out a Service Order and send it to Customer Service. If an item included on the Service Order is a result of Harmoni's error, do not include the items cost in the charge field. This item will be shipped typically within seven (7) working days at no charge to the Dealer. If an item included on the Service Order is an oversight or error on the Dealer's part, include the net cost of the item in the charge field. These items typically ship in seven (7) working days or less. Shipping charges will be added and an invoice will be issued once the item ships. Indicate the required method of shipment on the Service Order. Coordinate with the factory to confirm shipping before scheduling your installer.

SERVICE ORDER CONFIRMATION

Once a Request for Service has been received, a factory-generated Service Order with appropriate pricing based on your Request for Service will be sent to you within two working days. You must notify the factory of discrepancies in parts or pricing within one business day. The Service Order must be signed and returned in order to be released to Production. Once returned, the Service Order will be released to Production without further confirmation. If you do not receive a factory-generated Service Order within two business days, please contact the factory to make sure your request was received.

Request for Service / Replacement Form is provided in the Forms section of the Harmoni Catalog PDF .

intentionally blank

This form is provided for Dealer use in educating their client in the selling process.
It is the Dealer's responsibility to make sure the client understands Harmoni's
standing on Painted Finishes.

CUSTOMER INFORMATION FORM

PAINTED FINISH DISCLAIMER

Painted cabinetry is one of the more desirable finishes in the industry today. Because Harmoni Kitchens is dedicated to satisfying customer requests, we offer very high quality painted finishes. We take extra care in the preparation for the painted finish, and use additional precautions in the shipping and handling of the finished product.

However, painted finishes have a number of inherent characteristics that can present unique challenges. For instance, because a painted finish is so smooth, imperfections are magnified. Even the smallest imperfection will stand out on a painted finish that would normally go unnoticed on a stained finish.

Although Harmoni Kitchens is a recognized leader in painted finishes there are several common circumstances that may occur including bridging and pooling of paint and fine surface cracks at joints due to contraction and expansion of the underlying product. Harmoni takes great care to minimize these occurrences. However, they are inherent with painted finishes and are not a warranty issue.

intentionally blank

This form is provided for Dealer use in educating their client in the selling process.
It is the Dealer's responsibility to make sure the client understands Harmoni's
standing on Natural and Light - Colored Finishes.

CUSTOMER INFORMATION FORM

NATURAL (CLEAR) AND LIGHT STAIN FINISH DISCLAIMER

Natural (clear) and light stain finished cabinetry is one of the more desirable finishes in the industry today. Because Harmoni Kitchens is dedicated to satisfying customer requests, we offer very high quality natural (clear) and light stain finishes. We also take extra care in the selection of color and graining of the wood.

However, no two trees are alike. Natural variations in color and graining are unique characteristics of wood. Color and grain differences are a natural and acceptable condition of fine wood products. Although we select only top quality products from reputable companies, color variations in natural (clear) and light stain finishes can be magnified.

Although Harmoni is a recognized leader in the ordering, selecting and processing of materials used in clear and light stained finishes there will be inherent color and grain variation.

intentionally blank

This form is provided for Dealer use in educating their client in the selling process.
It is the Dealer's responsibility to make sure the client understands Harmoni's
standing on Sherwin Williams Color Matching.

CUSTOMER INFORMATION FORM

SHERWIN WILLIAMS COLOR MATCHING

Paint matching is an appealing option to some clients, due to the fact that they can pick a specific coordinating or contrasting color for their cabinetry. Because Harmoni Kitchens is dedicated to satisfying customer requests, we offer Sherwin Williams Color Matching from colors available in the Sherwin Williams Fan Deck.

This is not a custom color match. This is a paint matching program based on standard Sherwin Williams color formulations. Harmoni will mix the paint color, and provide you with a Job Approval Sample that we feel is an acceptable match to your Sherwin Williams color selection under our controlled conditions at the factory.

However, the appearance of color is subjective, and colors may appear different depending on various circumstances, such as light source, viewing angle, ambient color, reflectance (sheen), and subjective differences between individuals viewing the same color.

Your Job Approval Sample will arrive with a standard 20 sheen, but the color swatches in the Sherwin Williams Fan Deck are flat (0 sheen). The Sherwin Williams Fan Decks are printed representations of each color, and are as accurate as printing methods will permit.

intentionally blank

harmoni

SERENITY IN FORM. SIMPLICITY IN DESIGN

Specifications

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Intentionally Blank

Table of Contents

Quick Reference

Avantech Drawer System 12
Cabinet Construction. 4
Cabinet Interiors / Options 6
Color Matching 35
Crafted Finishes - Standard 34
Designer HPL 19
Drawer Box - Optional. 12
Drawer Box - Optional with Lighting. . 14
Drawer Box - Standard 8
Drawer Box - Standard with Lighting . 10
Finishes. 27
High Gloss Laminate. 21
Hinges 7
Index of Finishes 29
Paints - Standard 32
Paints with Glaze - Standard 33
Sherwin Williams Color Match 35
Special Veneers 18
Stains - Standard. 30
Thermo Laminate 20
Wood Selections 16
Wood Specie Characteristics 17

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

S-4

Cabinet Specifications

Frameless Design Standard Construction

CABINET DEPTH: Outside / Inside :: Wall = 12" / 11 7/16"; Base / Tall = 24" / 23 7/16"
Cabinet Depth does not include door/drawer front thickness & bumper pad

END PANELS: ¾" thick material on non-exposed ends. ½" thick material plus Finished End material on exposed ends (¾" thick overall). End panels are screwed together into top and bottom deck. Exposed edges are edgebanded with coordinating veneer.

FINISHED END PANELS: A 3/16" thick end panel is laminated onto existing end panel to match exterior. (Standard box comes with exposed ends unfinished.) Finished End Panels are vertical grain only, except as noted.

TOP & DECK: ¾" thick material. Screwed together with end panels.

BACKS: ½" thick material. Backs are dadoed into end panels and deck and are secured with glue and metal fasteners.

INTERIOR SHELVES: ¾" thick material. All edges of shelves are banded with matching material. All tall, wall and base cabinets with shelves have full depth adjustable shelves.

INTERIORS: Standard interior is Beech print thermofused laminate melamine. Other thermofused laminate melamines and wood veneer core plywood are also available. Wood interiors are sealed and top coated.

DRAWER BOXES: 5/8" thick solid hardwood drawer material on all 4 sides. Bottoms are 3/16" material dadoed into all 4 sides and secured with glue and metal fasteners. At least one front to back ½" thick stretcher is added to the underside of each drawer for added support. Drawers are finger jointed at all four corners.

DRAWER GUIDES: Full access, self-closing, soft-close undermount with lifetime guarantee. (Soft-close not available on Push-to-Open cabinetry)

TOE KICKS: Cabinets are built without toe. Adjustable leveler feet provided.

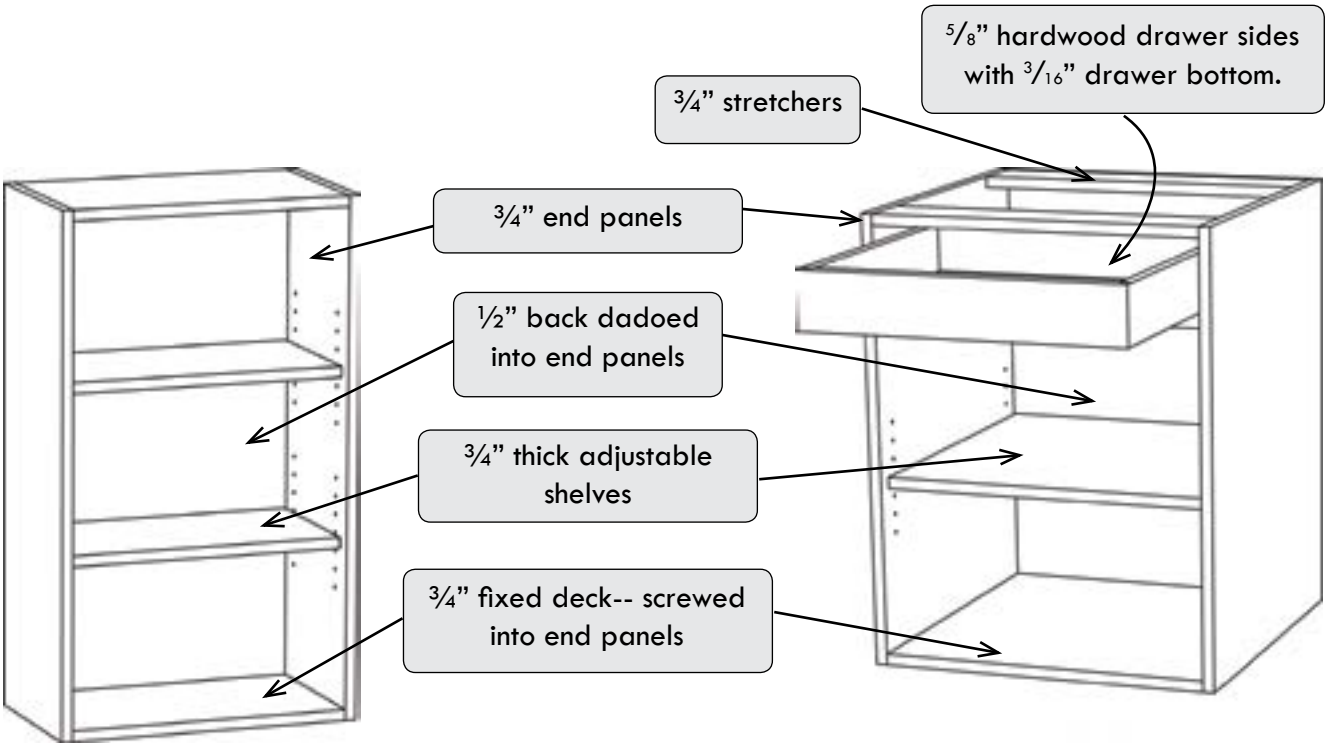
HINGES: Fully-concealed, 110°, 6-way adjustable. All hinges are lifetime guaranteed.

STAINS & FINISHES: All stains are carefully applied by hand. All wood exterior and interior surfaces are finished with 1 coat of catalyzed sealer and 2 top coats of catalyzed varnish.

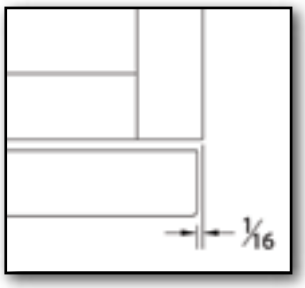
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Cabinet Specifications

S-5



Standard Reveal
Frameless



top view / side reveal pictured

Standard Door / Drawer Reveals	
Top Reveal	1/8"
Middle Reveal	1/8"
Bottom Reveal	1/8"
Side Reveal	1/16"

All dimensions are ± 1/32".

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

S-6 Cabinet Up/Down Charges

Harmoni Box Interior Charges

All Interiors meet CARB II Standards.



STANDARD • Beech "Look" Melamine
0% Upcharge
Thermafused beech "look" melamine over furniture board.

OPTIONAL • White, Grey or Black Melamine
0% Upcharge
Thermafused melamine over furniture board.



OPTIONAL • Linen Print Melamine
5% Box Only Upcharge
Thermafused printed melamine over furniture board. Upcharge is applied to BOX PRICE ONLY.

OPTIONAL • Wood Veneer Core Plywood*
15% Box Only Upcharge
Wood veneer over veneer core substrate.
Upcharge is applied to BOX PRICE ONLY.



* PLYWOOD BOX ...PLEASE READ!!!

When ordering a "PLYWOOD" interior, the core cabinet box will be constructed from high-quality veneer-core plywood. However, some components of a job (¼" finished ends, adjustable shelves, etc.) may incorporate MDF core parts for enhanced stability and overall quality of finish and construction.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Standard Hinges

S-7

Standard Door Hinge- Frameless and C-Channel Cabinetry

Fully Concealed Hinge System

Features:

- All metal construction-nickel plated
- Integral Soft-Close mechanism
- Completely concealed
- Six (6) way adjustment
- Tool-free mounting of hinge to mounting plate
- 110° opening
- Doors thicker than ¾" require 95° hinges. See Door pages for door thickness

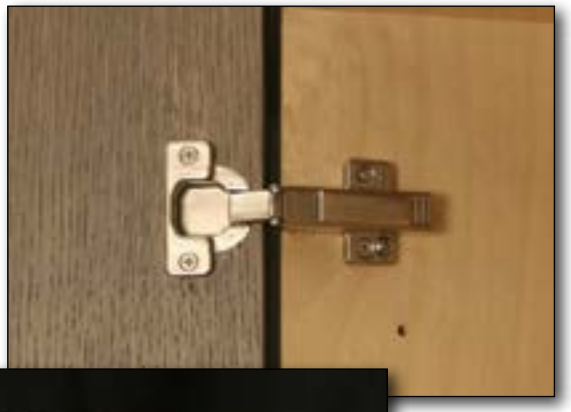


Standard Door Hinge- Push-to-Open Cabinetry

Fully Concealed Hinge System

Features:

- All metal construction-nickel plated
- Completely concealed
- Four (4) way adjustment
- 110° opening
- Doors thicker than ¾" require 95° hinges. See Door pages for door thickness
- Spring-loaded plunger used to assist





Soft-Close Hinges are NOT available with Push-to-Open Cabintry

S-8 Standard Drawer Box

Standard Drawer Box
Wood Euro Joint Drawer

- Beautiful 5/8" solid hardwood box with finger joint construction at all 4 corners.
- Drawer has a 3/16" plywood drawer bottom dadoed into all 4 sides.





Drawer is supported with ½" plywood under-mounted stretcher. Number of drawer supports increases as width of drawer increases.

This feature adds strength to the drawer bottom while adding additional interior drawer space.

Harmoni Drawer Box Heights are 3 7/8", 6 1/4" or 9 5/8" depending on the available space in the cabinet drawer opening. Reducing the height of a cabinet with drawers may necessitate changing to a shorter drawer box.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Standard Drawer Guides

S-9

Standard Drawer Guide
Full-Access

This versatile system mounts directly underneath to show off the craftsmanship of wood drawers instead of compromising their appearance with bulky hardware. Inside each drawer runner is a concealed carriage mechanism containing stainless steel bearings that control vertical and horizontal forces and provide the guide's smooth and quiet running action.

- Full concealed
- Zinc coated steel
- Spring loaded-self closing
- 66 lbs load capacity
- Mechanism under drawer box allows four-axis adjustment.
- Minimum 12" cabinet depth

	Standard Guides		Hi Capacity Guides (> 36" wide)	
	Standard	Push to Open	Standard	Push to Open
Cabinet Depth = 24"	✓	✓	✓	✓
Cabinet Depth = 12"-21"	✓	✓		

All roll-out trays feature the same durable construction and quality drawer guide as our Standard Drawer Box. Adjustable Roll Outs are mounted inside cabinet with toolless repositionable guides on pre-installed sticks.



Wooden Roll-Outs must be ordered on each cabinet using nomenclature. See cabinet sections.

S-10 Standard Drawer Box - Lighting

Standard Drawer Box
Optional Integrated Lighting

Ordering Drawer Lighting



Wooden Drawers can be ordered with integral lighting already installed. Light bar is integrated into both sides of the drawer, and each drawer is powered by a rechargeable battery pack and magnetic switch.

Drawer lighting may be ordered globally for all drawers, or as needed using nomenclature.

<u>All Drawers</u> *Pending*

Lighting may be ordered <u>globally</u> for <u>all</u> drawers on a project using the desired Drawer System in the dropdown menu. <u>Does not include Roll-Outs</u>. See below.



<u>Per Drawer - as needed</u>

Lighting may be ordered <u>per-drawer</u> as needed on a project using drawer-specific nomenclature.

Wood Drawer Box *Pending*

Top Drawer	**WDLIGHT-1**
Second Drawer	**WDLIGHT-2**
Third Drawer	**WDLIGHT-3**
Fourth Drawer	**WDLIGHT-4**
Fifth Drawer	**WDLIGHT-5**

Standard Drawer Box
Optional Integrated Lighting

Ordering Roll-Out Lighting

Roll-Outs can be ordered with integral lighting already installed. Light bar is integrated into both sides of the roll-out, and each roll-out is powered by a rechargeable battery pack and magnetic switch.

Roll-Out Lighting can only be ordered using nomenclature on each cabinet.

Wood Drawer Box *Pending*

3" Wood ROT **WROTLIGHT-3**
5" Wood ROT **WROTLIGHT-5**
8" Wood ROT **WROTLIGHT-8**

Does NOT include Roll-Out. Roll Out must be ordered seperately.

S-12

Optional Drawer Box

Optional Drawer Guide - Hettich Avantech Metal Drawer System

Select Avantech Drawer option in Pricing Program

Avantech is a powder-coated premium engineered metal drawer system. Drawer sides are powder coated aluminum. Back and bottom are coordinating laminate.

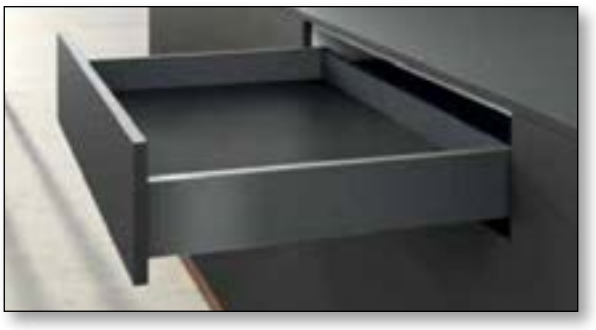
Drawer front is attached independently via front fixing brackets. These brackets are automatically engaged into the drawer sides with a spring loaded catch.

- Silver Finish with Grey Laminate Back & Bottom
- Anthracite Finish with Black Laminate Back and Bottom
- Anthracite Finish with Linen Laminate Back and Bottom

Select the appropriate drawer system when placing your order.

- Standard Guide = 88 lb. load capacity
- Hi Capacity Guide = 154 lb. load capacity
- Bottom and back of drawer are coordinating laminate
- Integral mechanism allows for vertical adjustment

NO UPCHARGE



Standard Top Drawer
- outside height is $3^{7}/_{16}$" tall
- inside height is $2^{1}/_{8}$"

	Standard Guides		Hi Capacity Guides (> 36" wide)	
	Standard	Push to Open	Standard	Push to Open
Cabinet Depth = 24"	✓	✓	✓	✓
Cabinet Depth = 18"-21"	✓	✓	✓	✓

Optional Drawer Box

S-13

Optional Drawer Guide - Hettich Avantech Metal Drawer System

Tall Drawer Configuration



Deep Drawer
• approximately 4", 5⅜", 7½" and 9⅜" tall, depending on application.

Avantech Adjustable Metal Roll-Out Trays

All Avantech roll-out trays feature the same durable construction and quality drawer guide as the Avantech drawer box.

Avantech roll-outs are available in 4⅛", 5⅝" and 7½" face heights (ordered online as 4, 5 and 7).



• 4" tall shown

Avantech Roll-Outs must be ordered on each cabinet using nomenclature.
See cabinet sections.

Roll-out finish and bottom/back will match your drawer selection.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

S-14 Optional Drawer Box with Lighting

Optional Drawer Guide with Lighting - Hettich Avantech Metal Drawer System

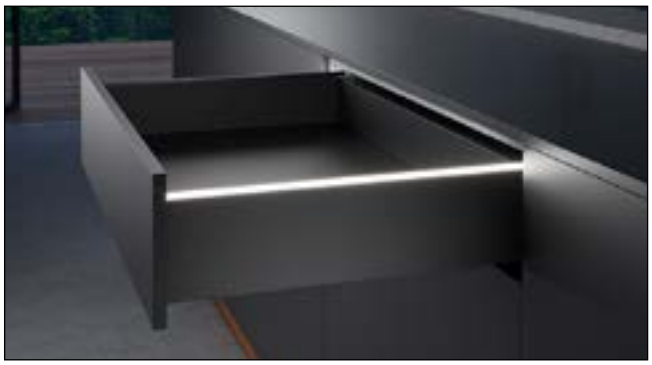
Select appropriate Avantech Drawer option with Lighting in Pricing Program

Avantech offers a self-contained battery-powered lighting option. Lighting bars match the drawer side material color, are fitted to the top edge of the Avantech drawer box, and shine down into the drawer box automatically when the drawer is opened.

Battery pack is mounted to the back of the drawer box, is easily removable, and rechargeable via included USB cable when needed.

Select the appropriate drawer system under Default Job Options when placing your order to add this option to each drawer box in your order. Roll-Outs should be ordered using seperate nomenclature.

Avantech - Silver / Grey Lam - with Lighting
Avantech - Anthracite / Black Lam - with Lighting
Avantech - Anthracite / Linen Lam - with Lighting



Lighting option can also be applied selectively, rather than globally using position-specific nomenclature.

MDLIGHT-1	Add lighting to METAL drawer box - TOP DRAWER
MDLIGHT-2	Add lighting to METAL drawer box - SECOND DRAWER
MDLIGHT-3	Add lighting to METAL drawer box - THIRD DRAWER
MDLIGHT-4	Add lighting to METAL drawer box - FOURTH DRAWER
MDLIGHT-5	Add lighting to METAL drawer box - FIFTH DRAWER
MDLIGHT-6	Add lighting to METAL drawer box - SIXTH DRAWER

Optional Roll-Out with Lighting

S-15

Optional Metal Roll-Out with Lighting - Hettich Avantech Metal Drawer System

Avantech lighting option may also be applied to Avantech Roll-Outs.

Lighting option for Roll-Outs must be applied selectively using drawer-specific nomenclature. Global "Default Job Option" selection does NOT apply.

MROTLIGHT-4 Add Lighting to a 4" tall METAL roll-out
MROTLIGHT-5 Add Lighting to a 5" tall METAL roll-out
MROTLIGHT-7 Add Lighting to a 7" tall METAL roll-out

Standard Materials

Hardwood Descriptions

Alder . . . . . **+5% Overall Upcharge**
Brown to pink in color. It is a medium hard wood in density and finishes well in most stain colors, light to medium. In darker finishes, it has a tendency to splotch, but stills blends well. Glazed finishing accentuates the wood grain, causing the wood grain to telegraph through the finish.

Cherry . . . . . **+10% Overall Upcharge**
Pink to light brown in color. May have naturally occurring thin pockets of dark mineral deposits.

Maple . . . . . **+10% Overall Upcharge**
White to tan to pink in color. Finishes well in very light stain colors only.

Paint Grade . . . . . **No Upcharge**
Available in subtly grained woods. Subtle grain woods allow for a smooth painted finish. Some panel material may contain MDF.

Paint Grade Oak . . . . . **+10% Overall Upcharge**
Allows Oak grain to telegraph through a painted finish for added interest.

Chestnut Oak . . . . . **No Upcharge**
Medium brown to gray in color. Chestnut Oak is not selected for color, so expect to see light to dark colors in the same door. Also has knots, checks and cracks that are not defected out of the finished product.

Plain Sliced Oak . . . . . **+10% Overall Upcharge**
A dense, deep grained wood. Flamed grain pattern is usually prominent.

Rift Cut Oak . . . . . **+20% Overall Upcharge**
A dense, deep grained wood. Wood is rift-cut to give the wood a nearly parallel grain pattern.

Rustic Walnut . . . . . **+20% Overall Upcharge**
Similar to regular Walnut, but more color variation. More knots in door panel can be expected.

Walnut . . . . . **+25% Overall Upcharge**
Pale pink to dark reddish brown. May have naturally occurring thin pockets of sap wood. Beautifully finished with darker stains.

Hardwood Characteristics

Hardwoods are natural products with unique, widely varying characteristics, based on things like wood specie, rate of tree growth, and time of harvest.

See the following table for general information about the wood species used by Harmoni.

	Alder	Cherry	Chestnut Oak	Maple	Paint Grade	Paint Grade Oak	Plain Sliced Oak	Rift Cut Oak	Rustic Walnut	Walnut
Upcharge	5%	10%	0%	10%	0%	10%	10%	20%	20%	25%
Wide Grain Variation		•	•			•	•		•	•
Wide Color Variation		•	•				•	•	•	•
Stains Well	•	•	•				•	•	•	•
Mills Well	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Darkens Over Time		•								
Lightens Over Time									•	•
Better with Dark Stains								•	•	•
Better with Light Stains	•			•						
Density - Medium / Hard	M	M	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
Moisture Expansion > 2%*			•	•		•	•	•	•	•

*Possible expansion of wood caused by change in moisture content from 5% to 14%

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Standard Materials

Special Veneers

Special Veneers . . . . . +20% Overall Upcharge
Exotic Veneers spanning a wide variety of woods. Backs and edgetape are either matching or complimentary wood specie. Clear finish only.

NOTE: Limited trim (Crown, Scribe, etc.) is available in Special Veneers.

Due to the specialized nature of these veneers, variation in color and grain can be expected when compared to samples.

20% upcharge

Special Veneers

Brushed Conifer *
Flat Cut Planked Walnut
Quartered Anigre
Quartered Ash
Quartered Figured Mustardwood
Smoked Oak *
White Oak - Scratched *

* These veneers will be finished with a Dull sheen

Designer High Pressure Laminates (Designer HPL)

Designer HPL. . . . . +10% Overall Upcharge
Backs and edgetape are matching material, unless noted below.

NOTE: Limited trim is available in Designer HPL material. Designer HPL's are categorized into Tight/No Grain, and Open Grain Appearance. Some doors are not available with "Open Grain" appearance.

10% upcharge

Designer HPL

Tight/No Grain Appearance Designer HPL-Group A		Open Grain Appearance Designer HPL-Group B
Designer HPL-388	Designer HPL-HM00#	Designer HPL-671
Designer HPL-392	Designer HPL-HM04#	
Designer HPL-545	Designer HPL-HM06#	
Designer HPL-631a	Designer HPL-421*	
Designer HPL-2902#	Designer HPL-478*	

Using Designer HPL-421 or Designer HPL-478?
Doors, fronts, finished ends, end panels, fillers, overlay fillers will all be Horizontal Grain.
Toeboard, light rail and crown will be Vertical Grain.

Complimentary-colored back

* Only available on Moda, Monza and Treviso doors.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Standard Materials

Thermo Laminates

Thermo Laminates . . . . . No Upcharge
Backs and edgetape are matching material.

NOTE: Limited trim is available in ThermoLam material. ThermoLam's are categorized into Tight/No Grain, and Open Grain Appearance. Some doors are not available with "Open Grain" appearance.

no upcharge

Thermo Lam

Tight/No Grain Appearance
Thermo Lam-Group A

Thermo Lam-043
Thermo Lam-FB04
Thermo Lam-FB08
Thermo Lam-FB10
Thermo Lam-1290
Thermo Lam-1291
Thermo Lam-3157

Open Grain Appearance
Thermo Lam-Group B

Thermo Lam-999
Thermo Lam-3710
Thermo Lam-3794

High Gloss Acrylic Laminate

High Gloss Acrylic Laminate. . . . . +30% Overall Upcharge
Coordinating thick edgetape. Door / Drawer backs are coordinating matte laminate.

NOTE: Only available on the Lucere door style. Limited trim is available in High Gloss Laminate.

30% upcharge

High Gloss Acrylic Laminate
High Gloss Black
High Gloss Dark Grey
High Gloss Smoke
High Gloss White

High Gloss Acrylic Polish Kit
includes polish, applicator pad and polishing cloth

Product Code	Price
HGA POLISH KIT	150

Intentionally Blank

Laminate Surfaces

S-23

What surfaces receive laminate?

Doors / Drawers - Front and Edges	✓
Doors / Drawers - Backs	✓*
Cabinet Edgebanding	✓
Integral Finished Ends	✓
Factory Applied Finished Ends	✓
Bottom of Refrigerator Wall Cabinets	✓
Open Cabinet Interior	✓
Open Cabinet Shelves	✓

Open for Glass Interiors	✓§
Open for Glass Shelves	✓§
Optional Finished Top / Finished Bottom	✓
Fillers and Overlay Fillers	✓
Trim, Moulding, Toekick	✓E

E Exposed Surfaces Only - Defined as any surface that can be seen from a standing position in the room where the cabinets are installed, and cabinet doors are closed. Square edge / Flat surface trim only.

* High Gloss Acrylic has coordinating matte laminate back

§ Provided a finished interior option has been selected

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Intentionally Blank

Door / Available Wood Matrix

	Alder	Cherry	Maple	Paint Grade	Paint Grade Oak	Oak (all 3 species)	Rustic Walnut	Walnut	Special Veneers	HPL-Group A	HPL-Group B	ThermoLam-Group A	ThermoLam-Group B	High Gloss Laminate
Alba	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						
Alto	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						
Amalfi	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						
Andros	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Aperta	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	
Bari	•	•	•	•		•	•	•						
Carlisle	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						
Catalina	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						
Diana	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						
Eire	•	•	•	•	•	•		•						
Elegante	•	•	•	•	•	•		•						
Elise	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						
Forli	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						
Grace	•	•	•	•	•	•		•						
Inclusa	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						
Infina	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Lido	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Lina						•#		•						
Monza					•	•*		•		•		•		
Nouveau	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						
Orleans	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						
Palmer	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						
Paramus	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						
Portofino	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						
Richmond	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						
Riva	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						
Shaker	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						
Treviso					•	•*		•		•		•		
Ventura	•	•	•	•	•	•		•						
Whetstone	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						

* Rift Cut Oak Only
\# Plain Sliced Oak Only

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Intentionally Blank

Quick Reference

Where are Finishes Applied? 24

Index of Finishes 25

Standard Stains. 26

Standard Paints. 27

Crafted Finishes. 28

Glass Colors 29

Finishes

Where is Finish Applied?

	Top Coat / Seal Coat	Stain	Glaze	Paint	Finish Technique	Veneer / Laminate
Doors / Drawers - Front and Edges	•	•	•	•	•	•
Doors / Drawers - Backs	•	•	no§	•	no	•
Cabinet Edgebanding	•	•	•	•	no	•
Integral Finished Ends	•	•	•	•	•	•
Factory Applied Finished Ends (Exposed Surfaces*)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Bottom of Refrigerator Wall Cabinets	•	•	•	•	•	•
Open Cabinet Interior	•	•	•	•	•	•
Open Cabinet Shelves	•	•	•	•	•	•
Open for Glass Interiors	•	•	•	•	•	•
Optional Finished Top / Finished Bottom	•	•	•	•	•	•
Fillers and Overlay Fillers	•	•	•	•	•	•
Trim, Moulding, Toekick (Exposed Surfaces*)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Trim, Moulding, Toekick (Unexposed Surfaces)	•	no	no	no	no	no

§ Unless specified in Finish Description

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Index of Finishes

S-29

Finish Name	Page
Aged Oak	32
Alabaster	30
Aloe	30
Alpaca	30
Antique Bronze	28
Arcade White	30
Ashe	28
Bleached Linen	31
Burnished Walnut	32
Calx	28
Chalk	31
Charred Oak	32
Cinnamon	28
Cocoa	28
Cordovan	30
Cotton	30
Dark Umber	28
Dried Thyme	30
Dutch Tile Blue	30
Evening White	30
Fawn	28
Goldenrod	28
Graphite	30
Hearthstone	32
Hoison	28
Intellectual Gray	30
Java	28
Licorice	30
Loden Brown	30

Finish Name	Page
Natural	28
Naval	30
Nero	28
Opaque White	28
Oyster	28
Pearl	28
Pecan Shell	28
Platinum	28
Praline	28
Redend Point	30
Russet	28
Sandstone	29
Seagrass	29
Seal	29
Sepia	29
Snowdrift	31
Soy	29
Stone Washed	32
Subtle White	30
Tahini	29
Tanned Oak	32
Terra	29
Timber	32
Universal Khaki	30
Weathered Oak	32
Wheat	29
White	30
Wrought Iron	32

S-30

Standard Stains

Harmoni offers a broad palette of stain colors to meet your needs. This grid indicates the available stain / wood combinations. Where there is an upcharge due to added steps in the staining process, an additional upcharge is indicated.

Standard Harmoni Stains are indicated below, and the woods on which they are available.

Finish Upcharge does ***not*** include wood upcharge

Stain Name	Alder	Cherry	Chestnut Oak	Maple	Plain Sliced Oak	Rift Cut Oak	Walnut	Special Veneers
Antique Bronze	•	•						
Ashe							5%	
Calx			5%		5%	5%		
Cinnamon			•		•	•		
Cocoa			5%		5%	5%		
Dark Umber							5%	
Fawn			•		•	•		
Goldenrod							5%	
Hoison			5%		5%	5%		
Java	5%	5%						
Natural			•	•	•	•		•
Nero			5%		5%	5%		
Opaque White				•				
Oyster			5%		5%	5%		
Pearl			•		•	•		
Pecan Shell	5%	5%						
Platinum	5%	5%						
Praline			5%		5%	5%	5%	
Russet			5%		5%	5%		

Continued...

Standard Stains

S-31

Finish Upcharge does *not* include wood upcharge

Stain Name	Alder	Cherry	Chestnut Oak	Maple	Plain Sliced Oak	Rift Cut Oak	Walnut	Special Veneers
Sandstone	•	•	•		•	•		
Seagrass			15%		15%	15%		
Seal	5%	5%	5%		5%	5%		
Sepia							5%	
Soy			5%		5%	•		
Tahini			5%		5%	5%		
Terra			5%		5%	5%		
Wheat	•	•		•				

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

S-32

Standard Paints

Harmoni offers a broad palette of paint colors to meet your needs. This grid indicates the available paint colors.

To enhance product stability, some doors, drawer fronts and end panels may be partially, or completely, made of MDF material.

Finish Upcharge does *not* include wood upcharge

Paint Name	Paint Grade	Paint Grade Oak
Alabaster	15%	15%
Aloe	15%	15%
Alpaca	15%	15%
Arcade White	15%	15%
Cordovan	15%	15%
Cotton	15%	15%
Dutch Tile Blue	15%	15%
Dried Thyme	15%	15%
Evening White	15%	15%
Graphite	15%	15%
Intellectual Gray	15%	15%
Licorice	15%	15%
Loden Brown	15%	15%
Naval	15%	15%
Redend Point	15%	15%
Subtle White	15%	15%
Universal Khaki	15%	15%
White	15%	15%

Standard Paints with Glaze

S-33

Harmoni offers these paints with glaze to meet your needs. This grid indicates the available paints with glaze colors.

To enhance product stability, some doors, drawer fronts and end panels may be partially, or completely, made of MDF material.

Finish Upcharge does *not* include wood upcharge

Finish Name	Paint Grade
Bleached Linen	30%
Chalk	30%
Snowdrift	30%

S-34 Standard Crafted Finishes

Harmoni offers a palette of Crafted Finishes to meet your needs. Crafted Finishes are combinations of stain or paint, glazing and distressing techniques to produce a unique appearance. This grid indicates the available finish/wood combinations.

Standard Harmoni Crafted Finishes are indicated below, and the woods on which they are available. Upcharges are indicated.

Finish Upcharge does *not* include wood upcharge

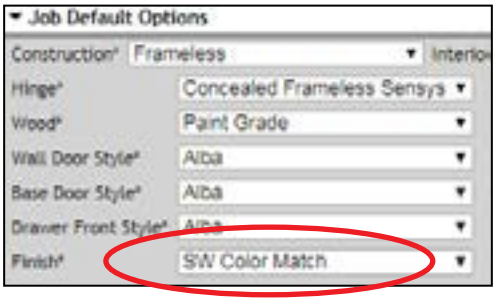
Finish Name	Alder	Chestnut Oak	Plain Sliced Oak	Rift Cut Oak	Rustic Walnut	Paint Grade
Aged Oak		15%				
Burnished Walnut					15%	
Charred Oak		15%				
Hearthstone		20%	20%	20%		
Stone Washed	30%					
Tanned Oak		15%				
Timber		20%	20%	20%		
Weathered Oak		15%				
Wrought Iron	20%					

Sherwin Williams Color Match

S-35

Harmoni offers you a process where you can specify a paint color other than the Standard Paints already offered, by selecting a paint color from a current Sherwin Williams Fan Deck. Harmoni formulates your selected color using the most recent color formulations provided to us by Sherwin Williams.

When entering your Harmoni order, select "SW Color Match" from the Finish drop down menu under Job Default Options.



You must also submit a Sherwin Williams Paint Match form indicating your selected color number. You will be charged $150 NET for the Color Match--this includes the standard 10" x 10" Job Approval Sample.

Your Job Approval Sample will ship in 7-10 days. Once your sample arrives, you must sign and return it to the factory in order for your Harmoni order to be complete.

This program is not intended for Displays or Display Sample Doors.

20% upcharge

Sherwin Williams Colors Only

Intentionally Blank

harmoni

SERENITY IN FORM. SIMPLICITY IN DESIGN

Door Styles

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

intentionally blank

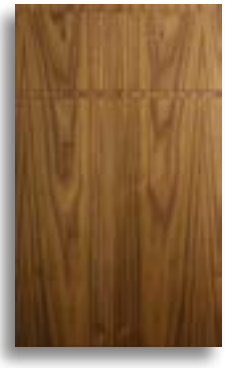
Decorative Styles

D-3

Modern



Andros



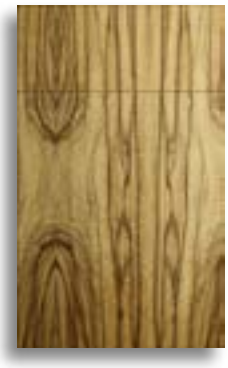
Aperta



Inclusa



Infinia



Lido



Monza



Nouveau



Treviso

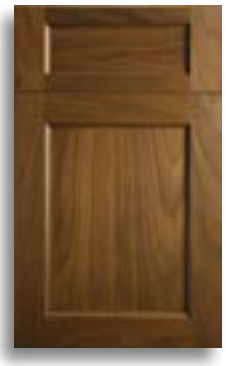
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

D-4	Decorative Styles

Transitional


Alba


Alto


Amalfi

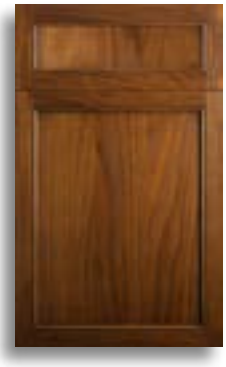

Bari


Carlisle


Catalina


Eire


Elegante


Elise


Forli


Grace


Lina

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Transitional


Palmer

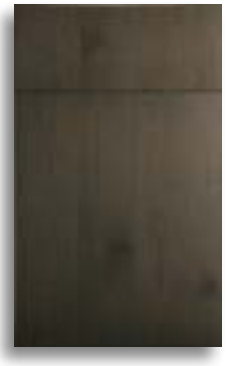

Paramus


Portofino


Riva


Shaker


Stockton


Ventura

D-6	Decorative Styles

Traditional



Diana



Orleans



Provence



Richmond



Whetstone

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Door Index

D-7

Alba 8
Alto 10
Amalfi 12
Andros 14
Aperta 16
Bari 18
Carlisle 20
Catalina 22
Diana. 24
Eire 26
Elegante 28
Elise 30
Forli 32
Grace 34
Inclusa 36
Infinia. 38
Lido 40
Lina 42
Monza 44
Nouveau 46
Orleans 48
Palmer 50
Paramus 52
Portofino 54
Richmond. 56
Riva 58
Treviso 60
Ventura 62
Whetstone 64
Vetro 70
Vista 71

Aluminum/Glass Doors . 70
Mullions 67

The drawings and dimensions on the following pages are representative and current as of the publishing date. The Vertical Cross-Section drawing of each Door and Drawer Front is correctly assembled and proportioned, but not necessarily to scale.

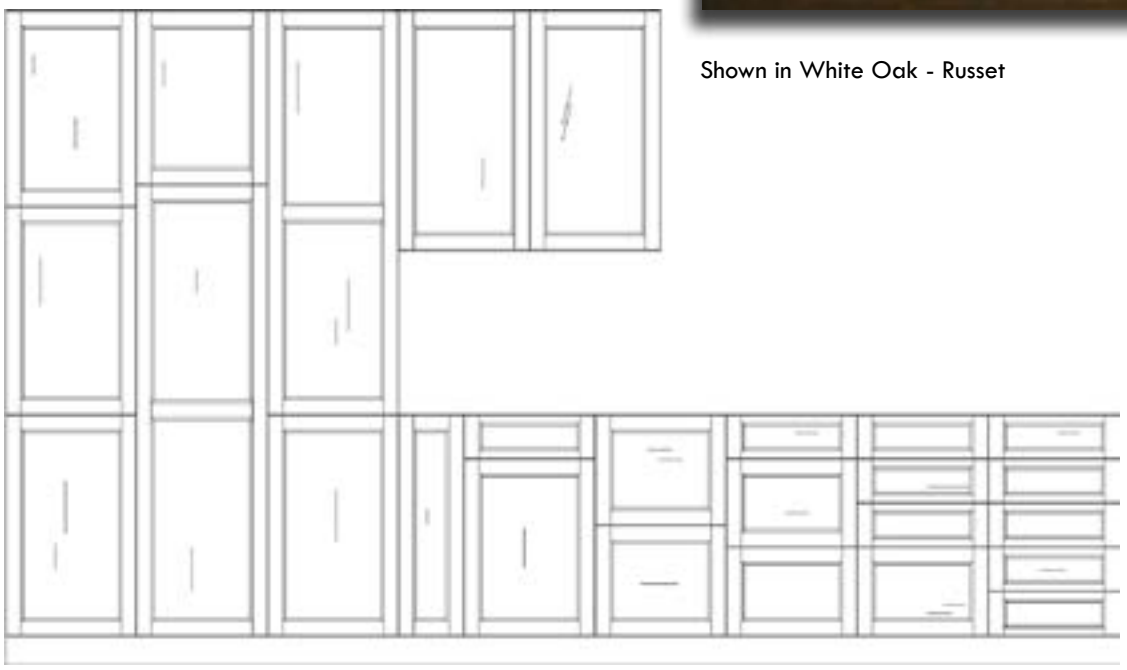
Door Selections

Alba





Shown in White Oak - Russet



© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Door Selections

D-9

Alba

Door Price: $135
Drawer Front Price: $95

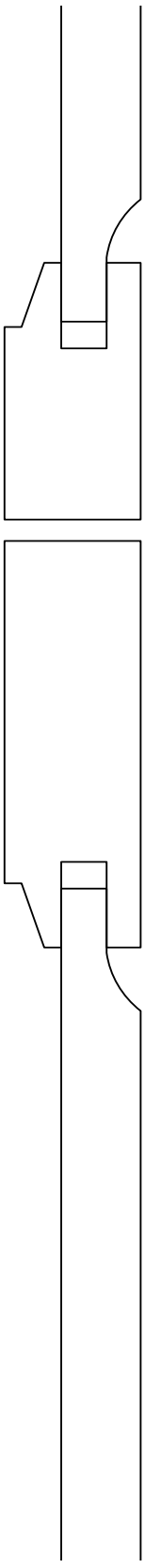
Decorative Style: Transitional

Cabinet Construction: Frameless
Push to Open

Available Door Options: Mullions
Open for Glass
Wainscot

Available Woods:
- Alder
- Cherry
- Chestnut Oak
- Maple
- Paint Grade
- Rift Cut Oak
- Rustic Walnut
- Walnut

Special Conditions: None



Alba Door

Door Thickness: ¾”
Door Min Width: 7”
Door Min Height: 7”
Door Stile Dim: 2 3/8”
Door Rail Dim: 2 3/8”

Exposed Flat Stile (for pull): 2”

Alba Drawer Front

Drawer Thickness: ¾”
Drawer Min Height: 5 15/16”

Drawer Stile Dim: 2 3/8”
Drawer Rail Dim: 1½”

Exposed Vertical Flat (for pull): 3”

* based on a 5” tall drawer front

N.T.S.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

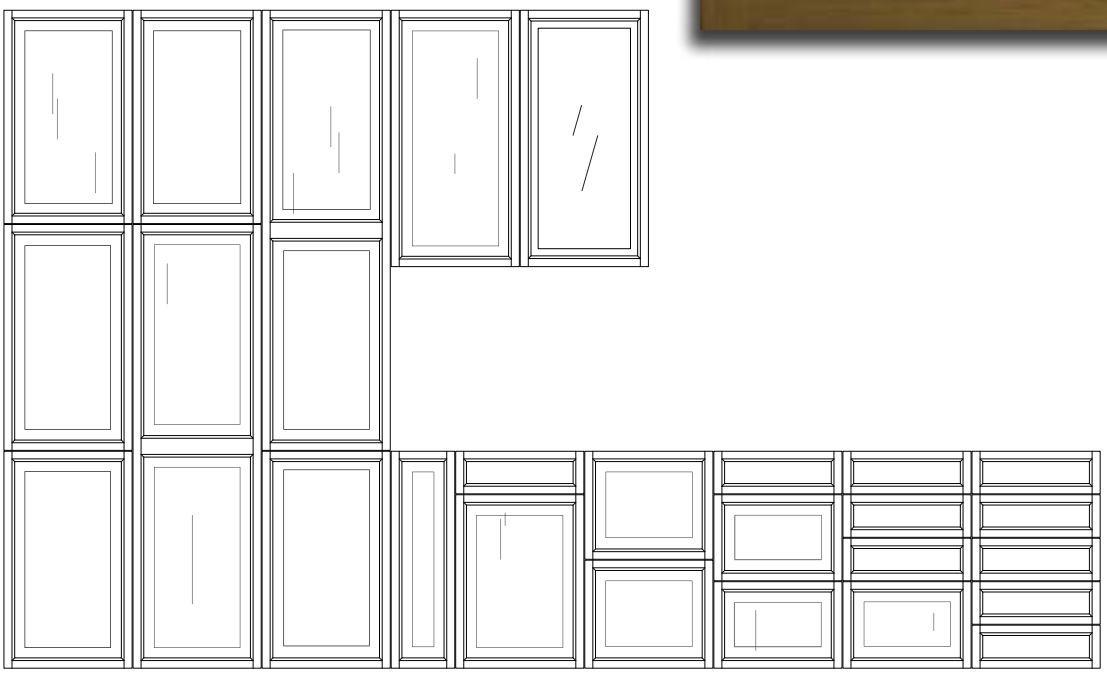
D-10

Door Selections

Alto







Door Selections

D-11

Alto

Door Price: $225
Drawer Front Price: $165

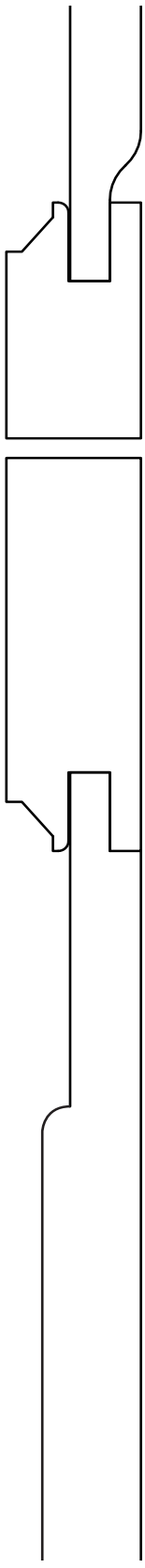
Decorative Style: Transitional

Cabinet Construction: Frameless
Push to Open

Available Door Options: Open for Glass

Available Woods:
- Alder
- Cherry
- Chestnut Oak
- Maple
- Paint Grade
- Rift Cut Oak
- Rustic Walnut
- Walnut
- Plain Sliced Oak

Special Conditions:



Alto Door

Door Thickness: ¾”
Door Min Width: 9”
Door Min Height: 9”
Door Stile Dim: 1½”
Door Rail Dim: 1½”

Exposed Flat Stile (for pull): 1.125”

Alto Drawer Front

Drawer Thickness: ¾”
Drawer Min Height: $5^{15}/_{16}$”

Drawer Stile Dim: 1½”
Drawer Rail Dim: 1½”

Exposed Vertical Flat (for pull): 3”

* based on a 6” tall drawer front

N.T.S.

D-12

Door Selections

Amalfi

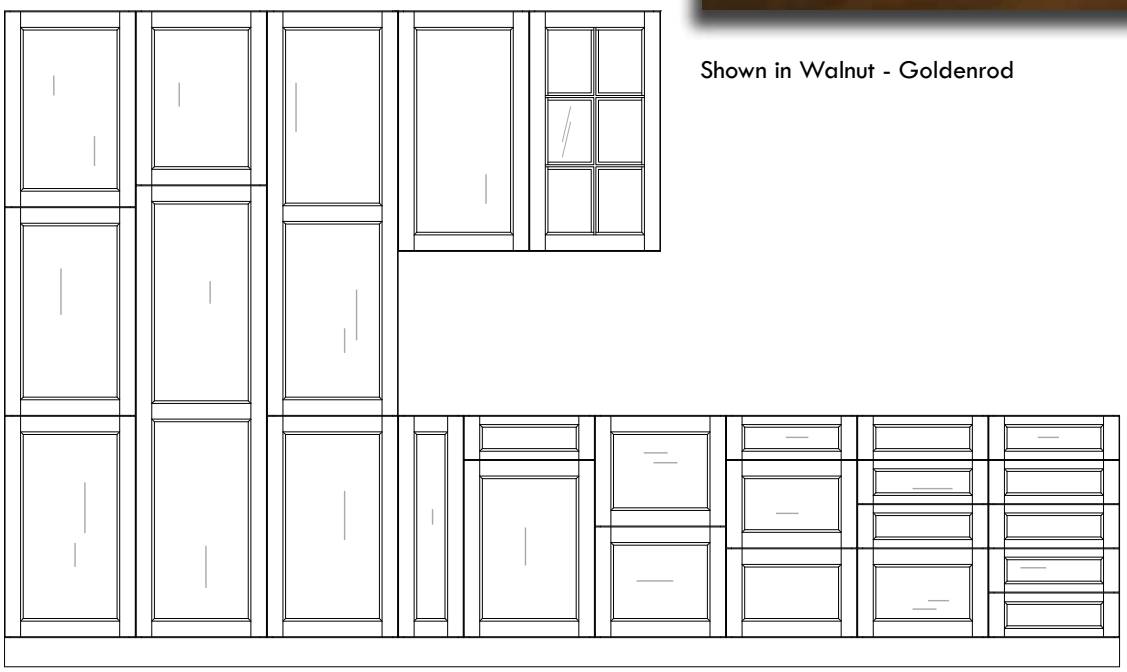




Shown in Walnut - Goldenrod

Amalfi Design Note

- Drawer fronts 7½" and taller will have wider top and bottom rails like the door.



© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Door Selections

D-13

Amalfi

Door Price: $145
Drawer Front Price: $100

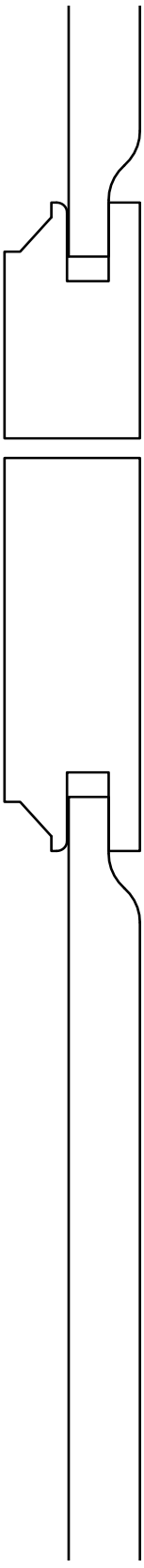
Decorative Style: Transitional

Cabinet Construction: Frameless
Push to Open

Available Door Options: Mullions - 1” wide
Open for Glass
Wainscot

Available Woods:
Alder
Cherry
Chestnut Oak
Maple
Paint Grade
Rift Cut Oak
Rustic Walnut
Walnut

Special Conditions: May require additional clearances due to door thickness. Requires 95° opening hinges



Amalfi Door

Door Thickness: 13/16”
Door Min Width: 7”
Door Min Height: 7”
Door Stile Dim: 2½”
Door Rail Dim: 2½”

Exposed Flat Stile (for pull): 2 5/16”

Amalfi Drawer Front

Drawer Thickness: 13/16”
Drawer Min Height: 5 15/16”

Drawer Stile Dim: 2½”
Drawer Rail Dim: 1½”

Exposed Vertical Flat (for pull): 2”

* based on a 5” tall drawer front

N.T.S.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

D-14

Door Selections

Andros



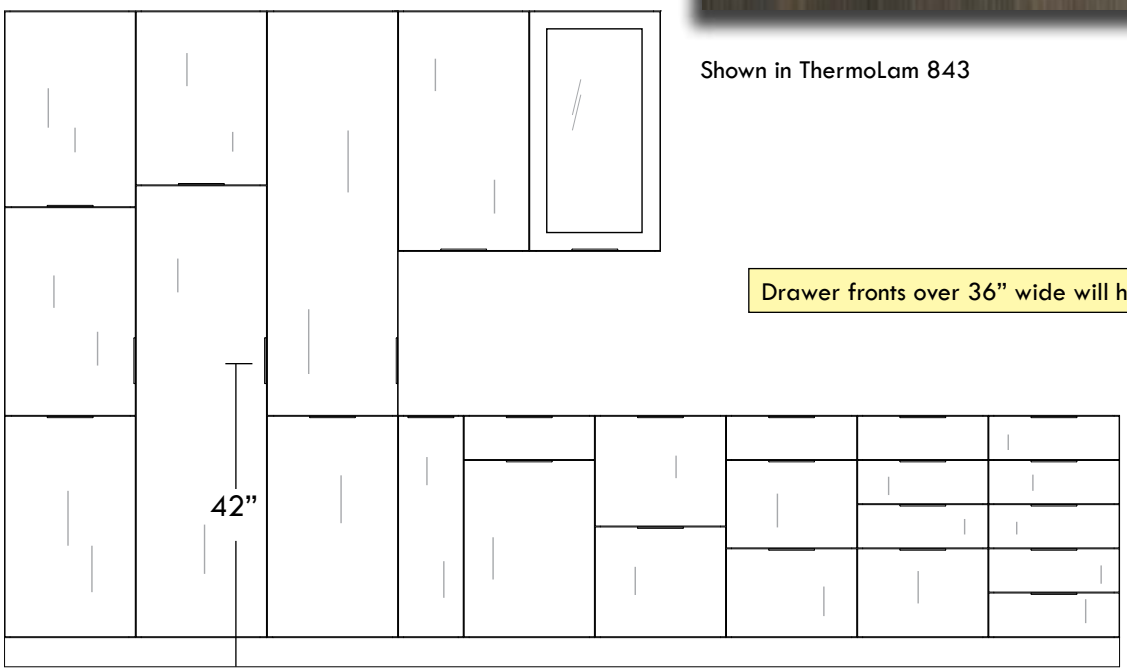


Shown in ThermoLam 843

Available with three different color pulls

Black
Satin Nickel
Satin Brass

Choose option in Pricing Program



Drawer fronts over 36” wide will have <u>two</u> pulls

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Door Selections

D-15

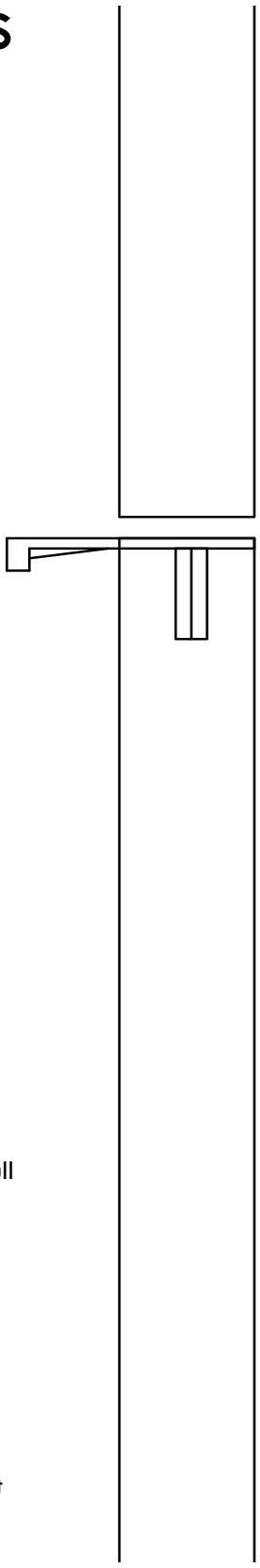
Andros

Door Price: $210
Drawer Front Price: $160

Decorative Style: Modern

Cabinet Construction: Frameless

Available Door Options: Open for Glass (2½" frame)



Available Woods:

Alder	Paint Grade
Cherry	Rift Cut Oak
Chestnut Oak	Rustic Walnut
Designer HPL	Thermo Laminate
Maple	Veneers
High Gloss Acrylic Laminate	Walnut

Special Conditions: May require additional clearances due to door hardware Appliance Panels will be ordered as Lido, and alternate pull hardware must be selected and mounted by Dealer. Paired doors on the same tall cabinet will be PTO Construction, but <u>will</u> have paired pulls.

Andros Door

Door Thickness: ¾" (1⅜" w/ pull)
Door Min Width: 8"
Door Min Height: 4"
Door Stile Dim: none
Door Rail Dim: none

Exposed Flat Stile (for pull): n/a

Andros Drawer Front

Drawer Thickness: ¾" (1⅜" w/ pull
Drawer Min Height: 5 15/16"

Drawer Stile Dim: none
Drawer Rail Dim: none

Exposed Vertical Flat (for pull): n/a

* based on a 6" tall drawer front

N.T.S.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

D-16

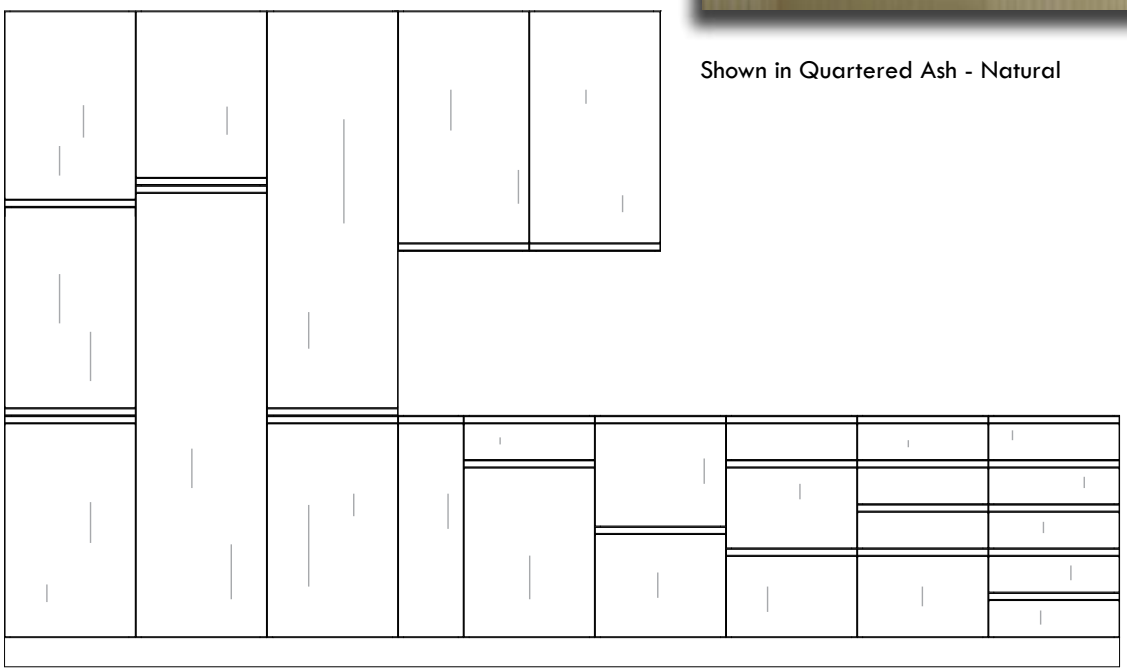
Door Selections

Aperta





Shown in Quartered Ash - Natural



Door Selections

D-17

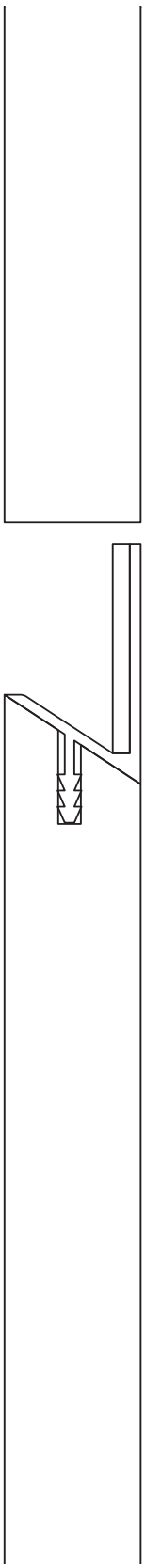
Aperta

Door Price: $250
Drawer Front Price: $195

Decorative Style: Modern

Cabinet Construction: Frameless

Available Door Options: None



Available Woods:

- Alder
- Cherry
- Chestnut Oak
- Designer HPL
- Maple
- Paint Grade
- Rift Cut Oak
- Thermo Laminate
- Veneers
- Walnut

Special Conditions: * Brushed Conifer is not available on the Aperta Door

Aperta Door

Door Thickness: ¾”
Door Min Width: 4”
Door Min Height: 4”
Door Stile Dim: none
Door Rail Dim: none

Exposed Flat Stile: (for pull) n/a

Aperta Drawer Front

Drawer Thickness: ¾”
Drawer Min Height: $5^{15}/_{16}$”

Drawer Stile Dim: none
Drawer Rail Dim: none

Exposed Vertical Flat: (for pull) n/a

* based on a 6” tall drawer front

N.T.S.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

D-18

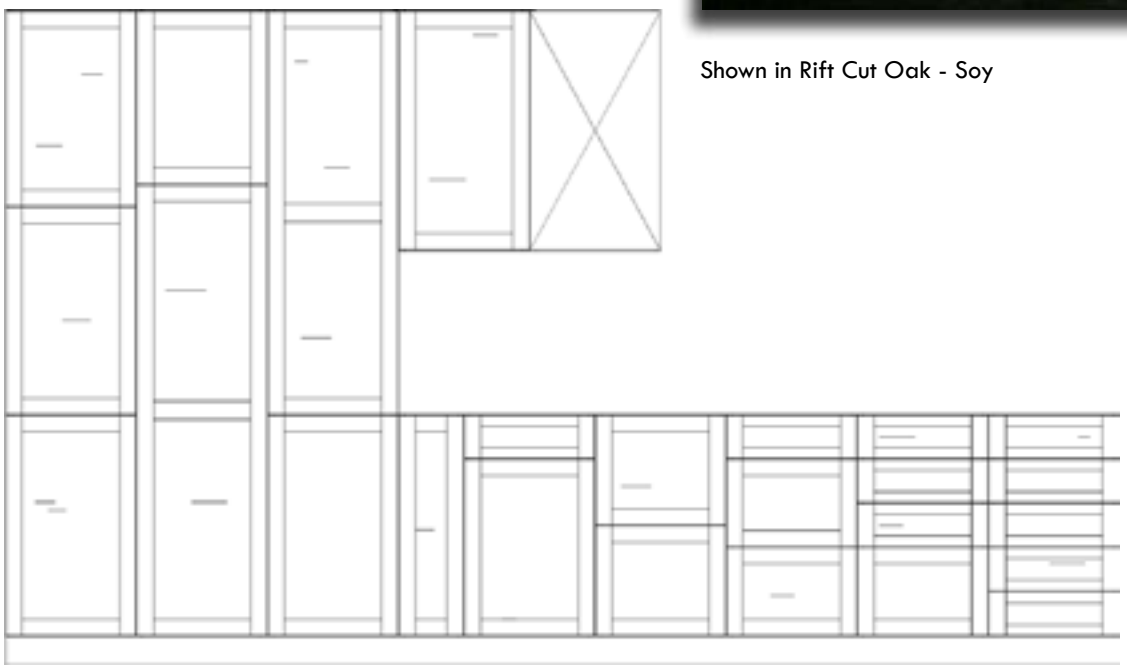
Door Selections

Bari





Shown in Rift Cut Oak - Soy



Door Selections

D-19

Bari

Door Price: $155
Drawer Front Price: $150

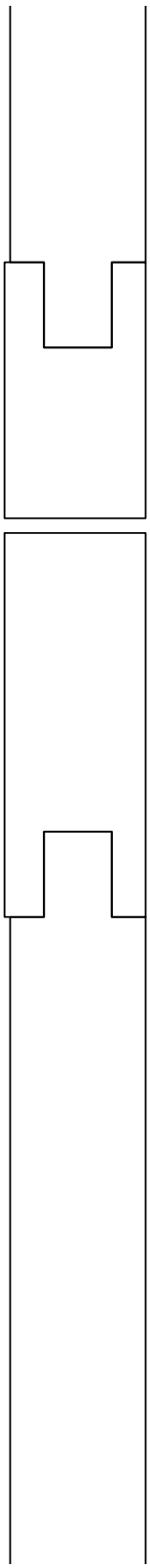
Decorative Style: Transitional

Cabinet Construction: Frameless
Push to Open

Available Door Options: Wainscot

Available Woods:
- Alder
- Cherry
- Chestnut Oak
- Maple
- Rift Cut Oak
- Rustic Walnut
- Walnut

Special Conditions: May require additional clearances due to door thickness. Requires 95° opening hinges



Bari Door

Door Thickness:	$^{25}/_{32}$"
Door Min Width:	7"
Door Min Height:	7"
Door Stile Dim:	2¼"
Door Rail Dim:	2¼"
Exposed Flat Stile: (for pull)	2¼"

Bari Drawer Front

Drawer Thickness:	$^{25}/_{32}$"
Drawer Min Height:	$5^{15}/_{16}$"
Drawer Stile Dim:	2¼"
Drawer Rail Dim:	1½"
Exposed Vertical Flat: (for pull)	3"

* based on a 6" tall drawer front

N.T.S.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Door Selections

Carlisle

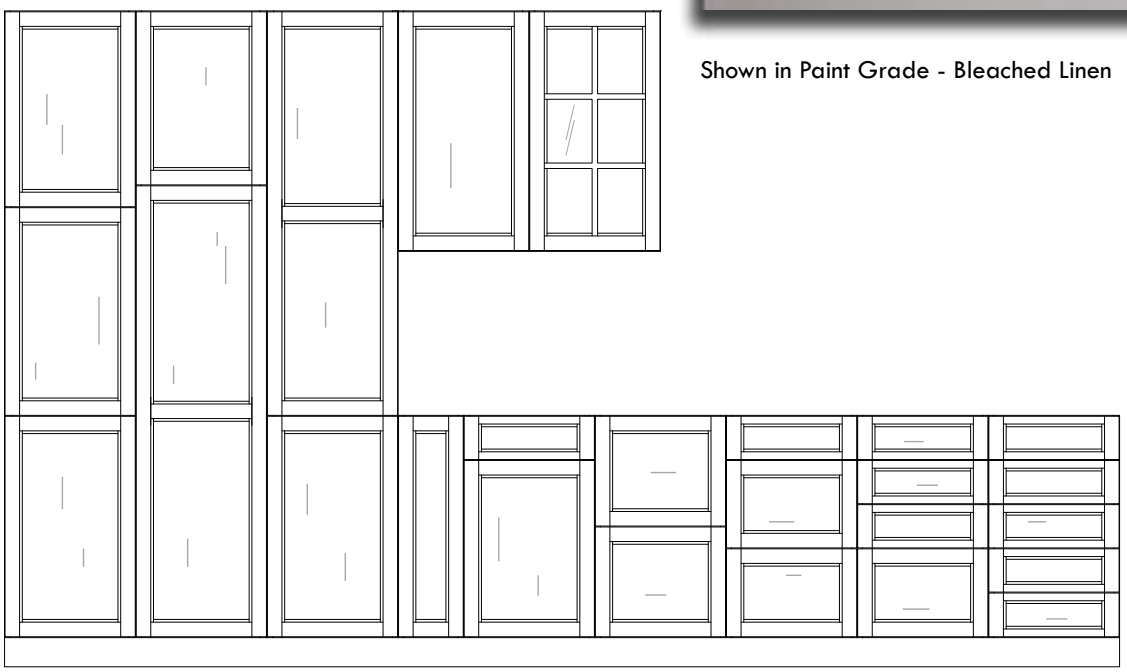




Shown in Paint Grade - Bleached Linen

Carlisle Design Note

- Drawer fronts 7½" and taller will have wider top and bottom rails like the door.



Door Selections

D-21

Carlisle

Door Price: $145
Drawer Front Price: $100

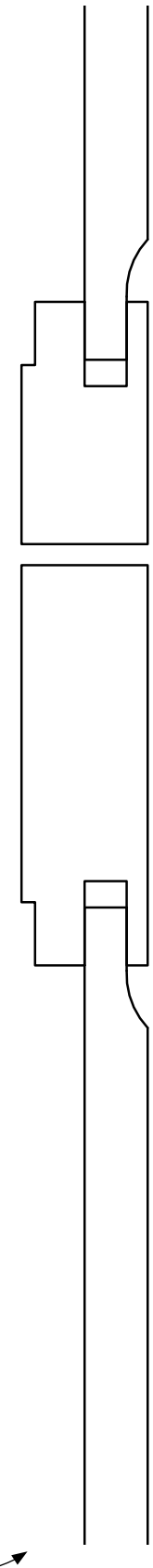
Decorative Style: Transitional

Cabinet Construction: Frameless
Push to Open

Available Door Options: Mullions - ¾" wide
Open for Glass
Wainscot

Available Woods:
Alder
Cherry
Chestnut Oak
Maple
Paint Grade
Rift Cut Oak
Rustic Walnut
Walnut

Special Conditions: None



Carlisle Door

Door Thickness: ¾"
Door Min Width: 7"
Door Min Height: 7
Door Stile Dim: 2 3/8"
Door Rail Dim: 2 3/8"

Exposed Flat Stile (for pull): 2

Carlisle Drawer Front

Drawer Thickness: ¾"
Drawer Min Height: $5^{15}/_{16}$"

Drawer Stile Dim: 2 3/8"
Drawer Rail Dim: 1 3/8"

Exposed Vertical Flat (for pull): 3"*

* based on a 6" tall drawer front

N.T.S.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Door Selections

Catalina

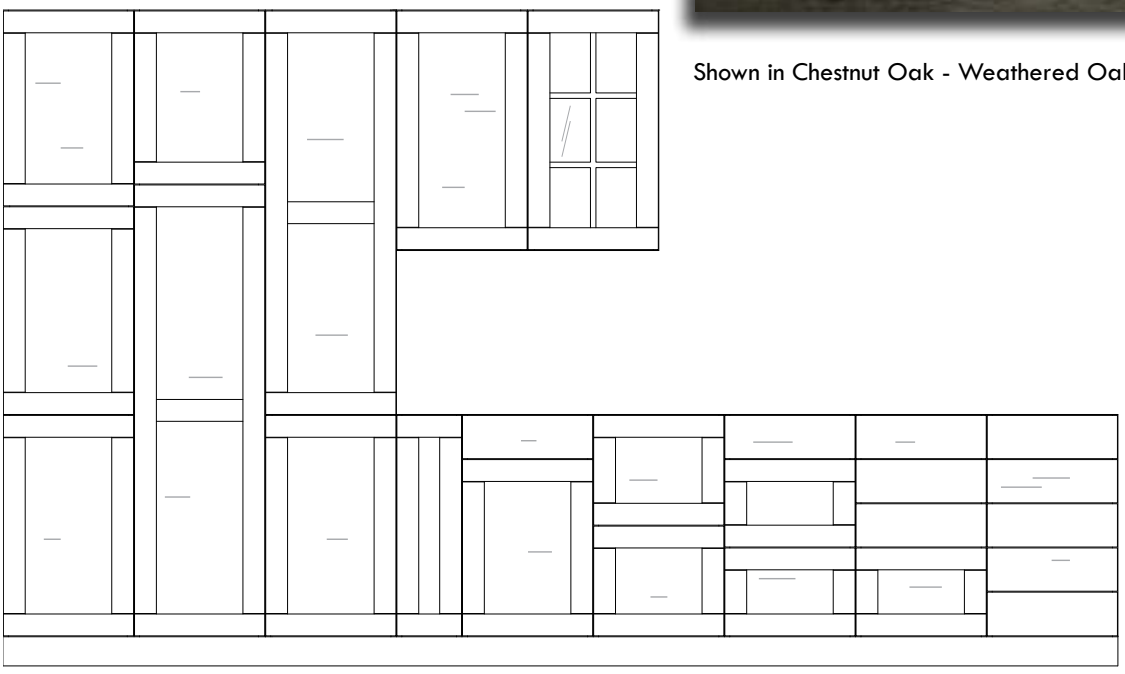




Shown in Chestnut Oak - Weathered Oak

Catalina Design Note

- Drawer fronts 9” and taller will be five-piece like the door.



© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Door Selections

D-23

Catalina

Door Price: $145
Drawer Front Price: $70

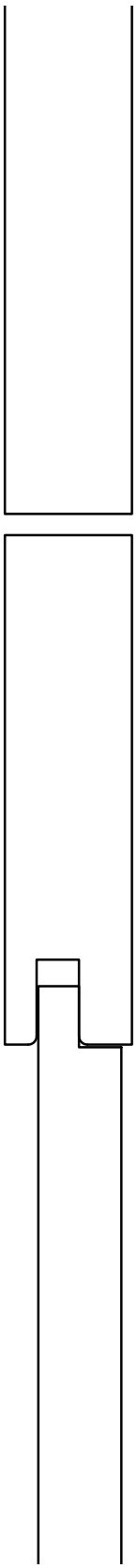
Decorative Style: Transitional

Cabinet Construction: Frameless
Push to Open

Available Door Options: Mullions - ¾" wide
Open for Glass
Wainscot

Available Woods:
- Alder
- Cherry
- Chestnut Oak
- Maple
- Paint Grade
- Rift Cut Oak
- Rustic Walnut
- Walnut

Special Conditions: Reminder: All Harmoni Finished Ends and End Panels are Vertical Grain



Catalina Door

Door Thickness:	¾"
Door Min Width:	8"
Door Min Height:	8"
Door Stile Dim:	3"
Door Rail Dim:	3"
Exposed Flat Stile: (for pull)	3"

Catalina Drawer Front

Drawer Thickness:	¾"
Drawer Min Height:	$5^{15}/_{16}$"
Drawer Stile Dim:	none
Drawer Rail Dim:	none
Exposed Vertical Flat: (for pull)	6"*

* based on a 6" tall drawer front

N.T.S.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Door Selections

Diana





Shown in Rift White Oak -

Door Selections

D-25

Diana

Door Price: $225
Drawer Front Price: $165

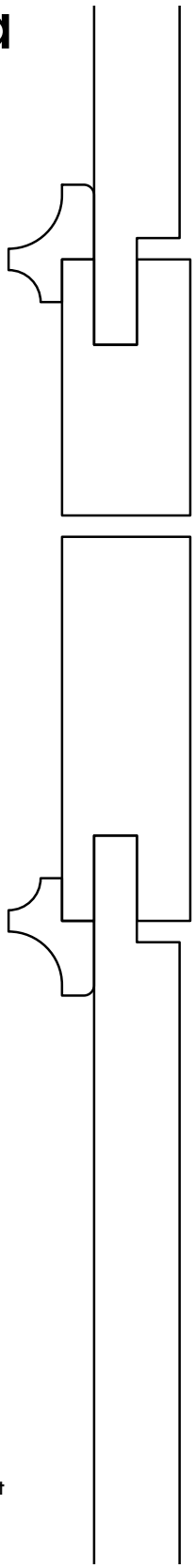
Decorative Style: Traditional

Cabinet Construction: Frameless
Push to Open

Available Door Options: Mullions - ¾" wide
Open for Glass
Wainscot

Available Woods:
Alder
Cherry
Chestnut Oak
Maple
Paint Grade
Rift Cut Oak
Rustic Walnut
Walnut

Special Conditions:



Diana Door

Door Thickness:	¾"
Door Min Width:	8"
Door Min Height:	8"
Door Stile Dim:	2¼"
Door Rail Dim:	2¼"
Exposed Flat Stile: (for pull)	2"

Diana Drawer Front

Drawer Thickness:	¾"
Drawer Min Height:	$5^{15}/_{16}$"
Drawer Stile Dim:	2¼"
Drawer Rail Dim:	1½"
Exposed Vertical Flat: (for pull)	2"*

* based on a 6" tall drawer front

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

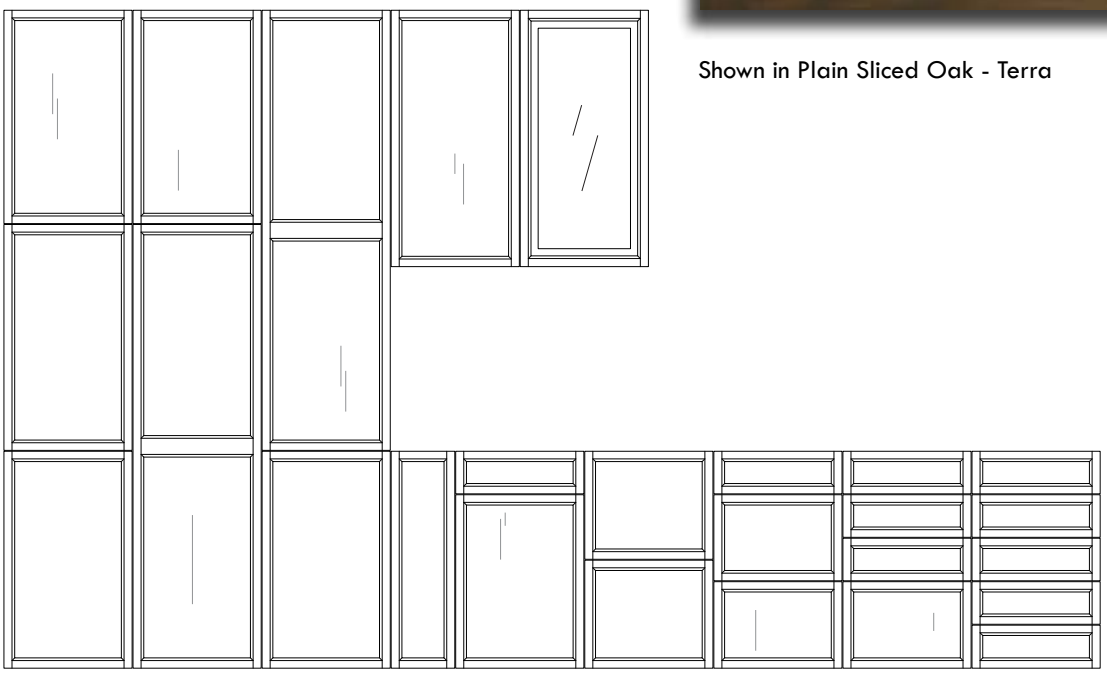
D-26

Door Selections

Eire



Shown in Plain Sliced Oak - Terra



© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Door Selections

D-27

Eire

Door Price: $150
Drawer Front Price: $110

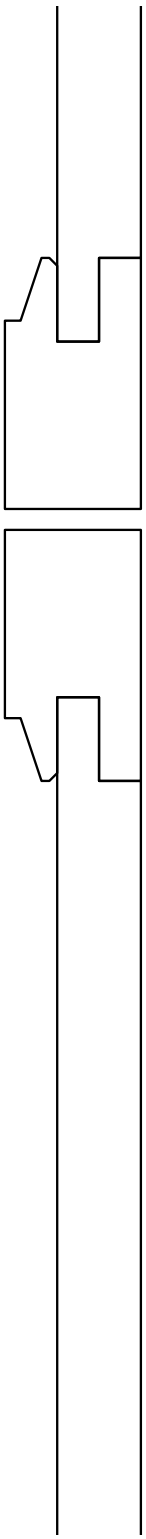
Decorative Style: Transitional

Cabinet Construction: Frameless
Push to Open

Available Door Options: Open for Glass
Wainscot

Available Woods:
- Alder
- Cherry
- Chestnut Oak
- Maple
- Paint Grade
- Plain Sliced Oak
- Rift Cut Oak
- Rustic Walnut
- Walnut

Special Conditions:



Eire Door

Door Thickness:	25/32"
Door Min Width:	6"
Door Min Height:	6"
Door Stile Dim:	1½"
Door Rail Dim:	1½"
Exposed Flat Stile: (for pull)	1.125"

Eire Drawer Front

Drawer Thickness:	25/32"
Drawer Min Height:	5 15/16"
Drawer Stile Dim:	1½"
Drawer Rail Dim:	1½"
Exposed Vertical Flat: (for pull)	3"*

* based on a 6" tall drawer front

N.T.S.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

D-28

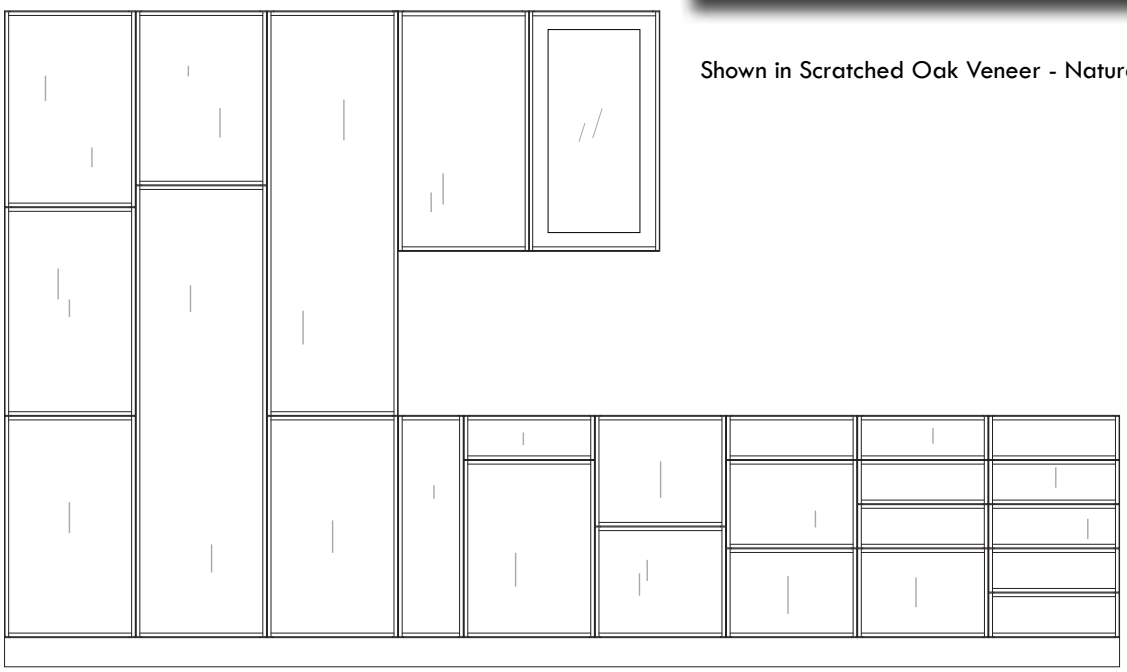
Door Selections

Elegante





Shown in Scratched Oak Veneer - Natural



Door Selections

D-29

Elegante

Door Price: $155
Drawer Front Price: $150

Decorative Style: Transitional

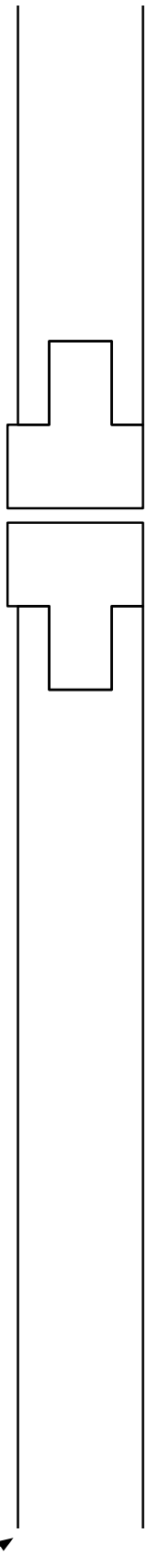
Cabinet Construction: Channel
Frameless
Push to Open

Available Door Options: Open for Glass*
Wainscot

Available Woods: Alder
Cherry
Chestnut Oak
Maple
Paint Grade
Rift Cut Oak
Veneers - Select
Walnut

Special Conditions: May require additional clearances due to door thickness. Requires 95° opening hinges

* opening cut in panel, leaving 2½" border around opening



Elegante Door

Door Thickness: $^{13}/_{16}$"
Door Min Width: 6"
Door Min Height: 6"
Door Stile Dim: ½"
Door Rail Dim: ½"

Exposed Flat Stile: (for pull)

Elegante Drawer Front

Drawer Thickness: $^{13}/_{16}$"
Drawer Min Height: $5^{15}/_{16}$"

Drawer Stile Dim: ½"
Drawer Rail Dim: ½"

Exposed Vertical Flat: (for pull) 5"

* based on a 6" tall drawer front

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

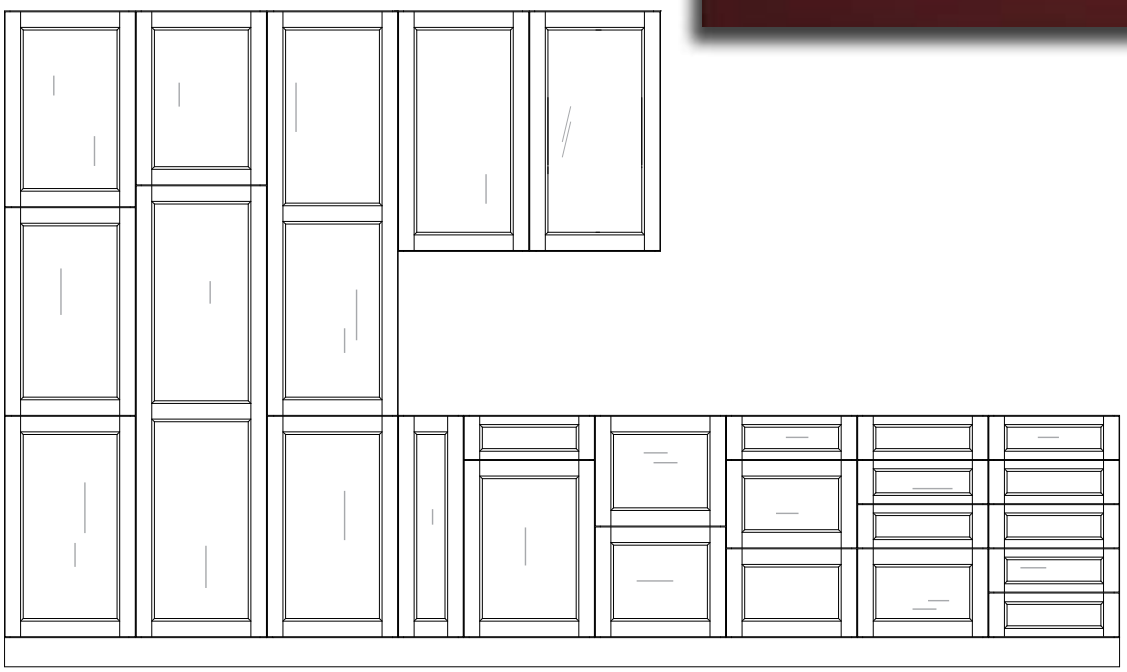
D-30

Door Selections

Elise







Door Selections

D-31

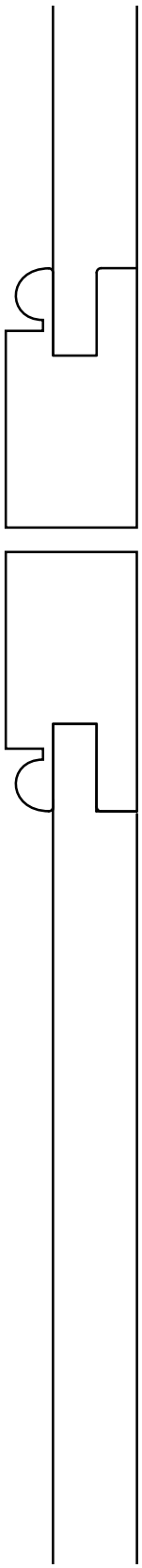
Elise

Door Price: $150
Drawer Front Price: $110

Decorative Style: Transitional

Cabinet Construction: Frameless
Push to Open

Available Door Options: Open for Glass*



Available Woods:
- Alder
- Cherry
- Chestnut Oak
- Maple
- Paint Grade
- Rift Cut Oak
- Rustic Walnut
- Walnut
- Plain Sliced Oak

Special Conditions:

Elise Door

Door Thickness: ¾”
Door Min Width: 6”
Door Min Height: 6”
Door Stile Dim: 1.4375”
Door Rail Dim: 1.4375”

Exposed Flat Stile: (for pull)

Elise Drawer Front

Drawer Thickness: ¾”
Drawer Min Height: $5^{15}/_{16}$”

Drawer Stile Dim: 1.4375”
Drawer Rail Dim: 1.4375”

Exposed Vertical Flat: (for pull) 3”

* based on a 6” tall drawer front

N.T.S.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

D-32

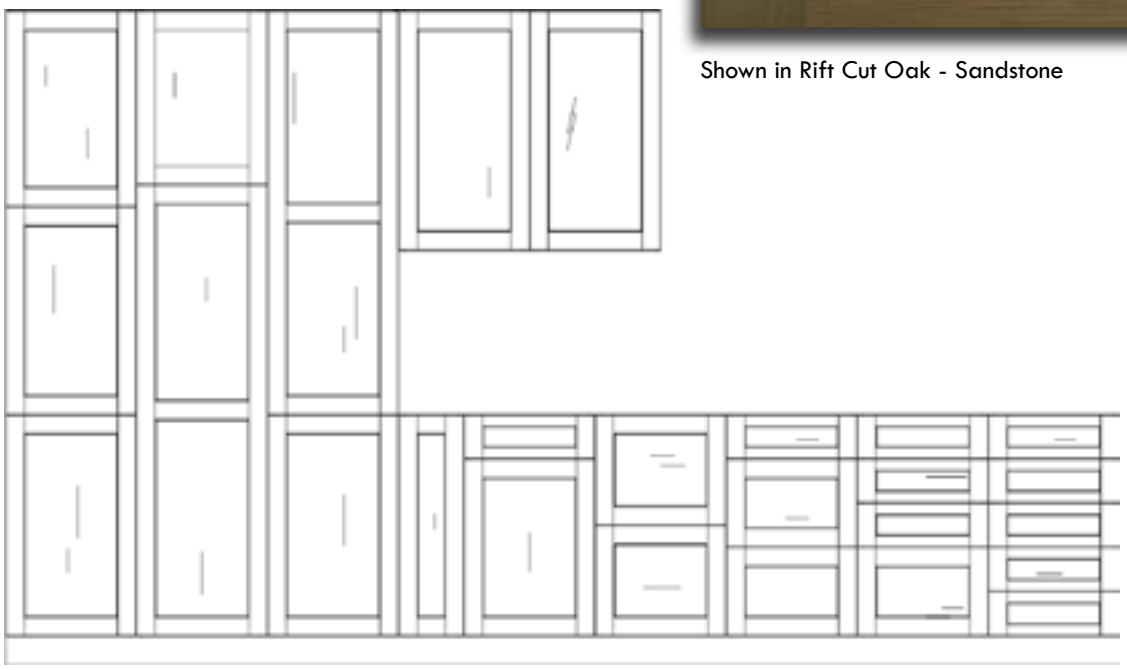
Door Selections

Forli





Shown in Rift Cut Oak - Sandstone



Door Selections

D-33

Forli

Door Price: $135
Drawer Front Price: $95

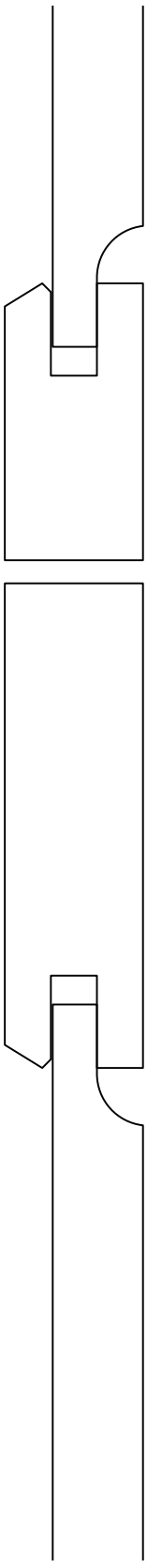
Decorative Style: Transitional

Cabinet Construction: Frameless
Push to Open

Available Door Options: Open for Glass
Wainscot

Available Woods:
Alder
Cherry
Chestnut Oak
Maple
Paint Grade
Rift Cut Oak
Rustic Walnut
Walnut

Special Conditions: none



Forli Door

Door Thickness: ¾”
Door Min Width: 7”
Door Min Height: 7”
Door Stile Dim: 2⅝”
Door Rail Dim: 2⅝”

Exposed Flat Stile (for pull): 2½”

Forli Drawer Front

Drawer Thickness: ¾”
Drawer Min Height: 5 15/16”

Drawer Stile Dim: 2⅝”
Drawer Rail Dim: 1½”

Exposed Vertical Flat (for pull): 3”

* based on a 5” tall drawer front

N.T.S.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

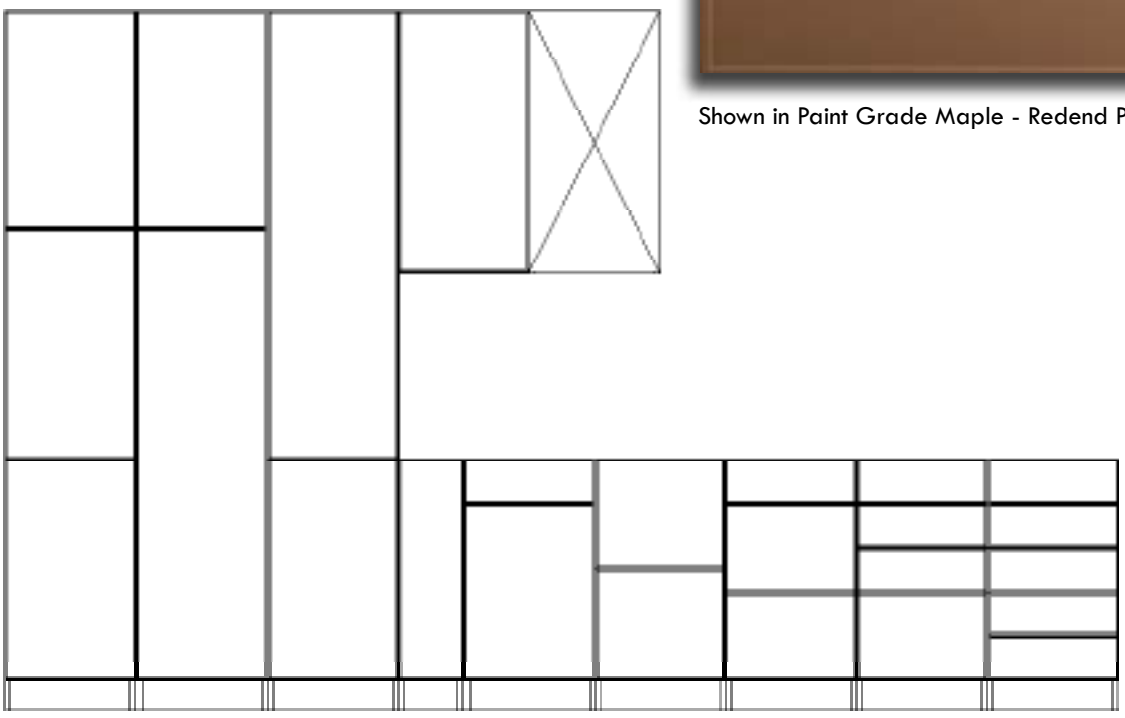
D-34

Door Selections

Grace



Shown in Paint Grade Maple - Redend Point



Door Selections

D-35

Grace

Door Price: $155
Drawer Front Price: $150

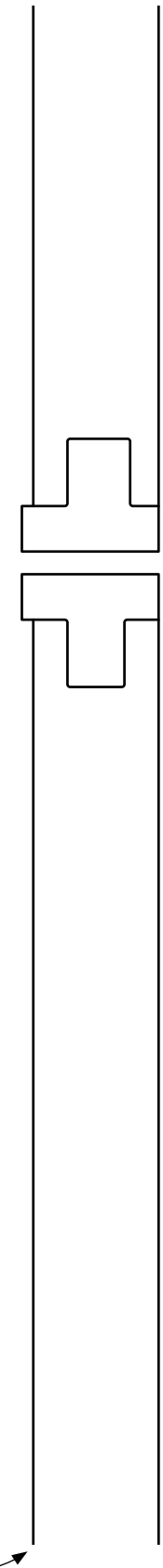
Decorative Style: Transitional

Cabinet Construction: Frameless
C-Channel

Available Door Options: none

Available Woods:
- Alder
- Cherry
- Maple
- Paint Grade
- Chestnut Oak
- Rift Cut Oak
- Plain Sliced Oak
- Walnut

Special Conditions: none



Grace Door

Door Thickness: 13/16"
Door Min Width: 6"
Door Min Height: 6"
Door Stile Dim: ¼"
Door Rail Dim: ¼"

Exposed Flat Stile (for pull): n/a

Grace Drawer Front

Drawer Thickness: 13/16"
Drawer Min Height: 6"

Drawer Stile Dim: ¼"
Drawer Rail Dim: ¼"

Exposed Vertical Flat (for pull): n/a

* based on a 5" tall drawer front

N.T.S.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

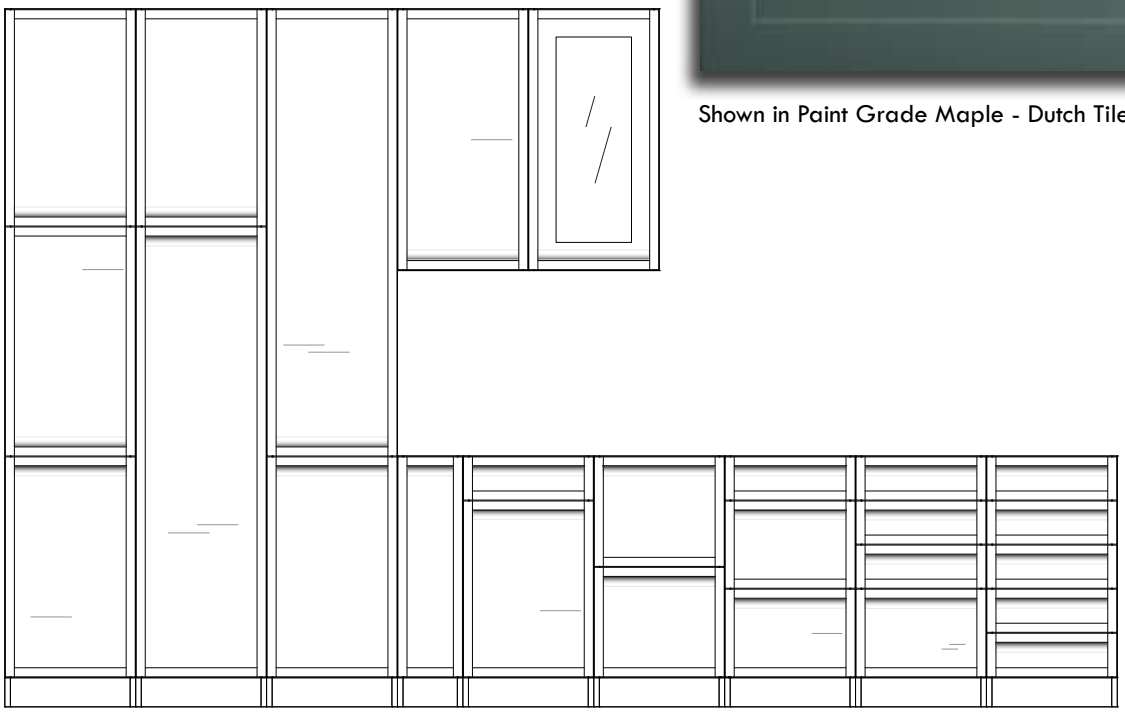
D-36

Door Selections

Inclusa



Shown in Paint Grade Maple - Dutch Tile Blue



Door Selections

D-37

Inclusa

Door Price: $275
Drawer Front Price: $175

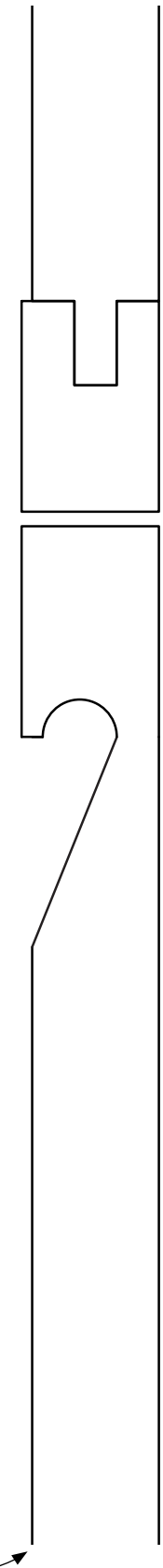
Decorative Style: Transitional

Cabinet Construction: Frameless

Available Door Options: none

Available Woods:
Alder
Cherry
Chestnut Oak
Maple
Paint Grade
Rift Cut Oak
Rustic Walnut
Walnut

Special Conditions: none



Inclusa Door

Door Thickness: 13/16"
Door Min Width: 6"
Door Min Height: 6"
Door Stile Dim: 1¼"
Door Rail Dim: 1¼"

Exposed Flat Stile (for pull): n/a

Inclusa Drawer Front

Drawer Thickness: 13/16"
Drawer Min Height: 6"

Drawer Stile Dim: 1¼"
Drawer Rail Dim: 1¼"

Exposed Vertical Flat (for pull): n/a

* based on a 5" tall drawer front

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

D-38

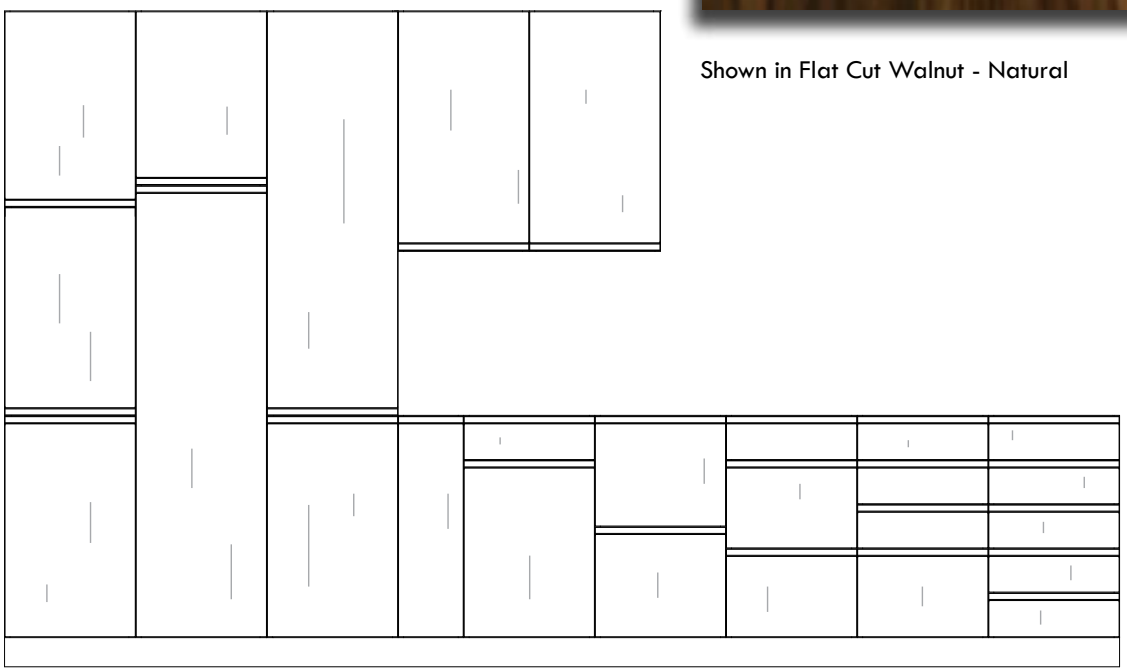
Door Selections

Infinia





Shown in Flat Cut Walnut - Natural



Door Selections

D-39

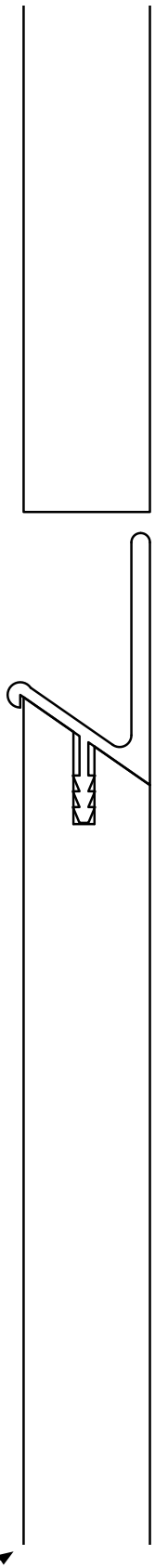
Infinia

Door Price: $210
Drawer Front Price: $160

Decorative Style: Modern

Cabinet Construction: Frameless

Available Door Options: None



Available Woods:

- Alder
- Cherry
- Chestnut Oak
- Designer HPL
- High Gloss Acrylic Laminate
- Maple
- Paint Grade
- Rift Cut Oak
- Thermo Laminate
- Veneers
- Walnut

Special Conditions: May require additional clearances due to door thickness. Requires 95° opening hinges

Infinia Door

Door Thickness: $^{13}/_{16}$”
Door Min Width: 4”
Door Min Height: 4”
Door Stile Dim: none
Door Rail Dim: none

Exposed Flat Stile: (for pull) n/a

Infinia Drawer Front

Drawer Thickness: $^{13}/_{16}$”
Drawer Min Height: $5^{15}/_{16}$”

Drawer Stile Dim: none
Drawer Rail Dim: none

Exposed Vertical Flat: (for pull) n/a

* based on a 6” tall drawer front

N.T.S.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

D-40

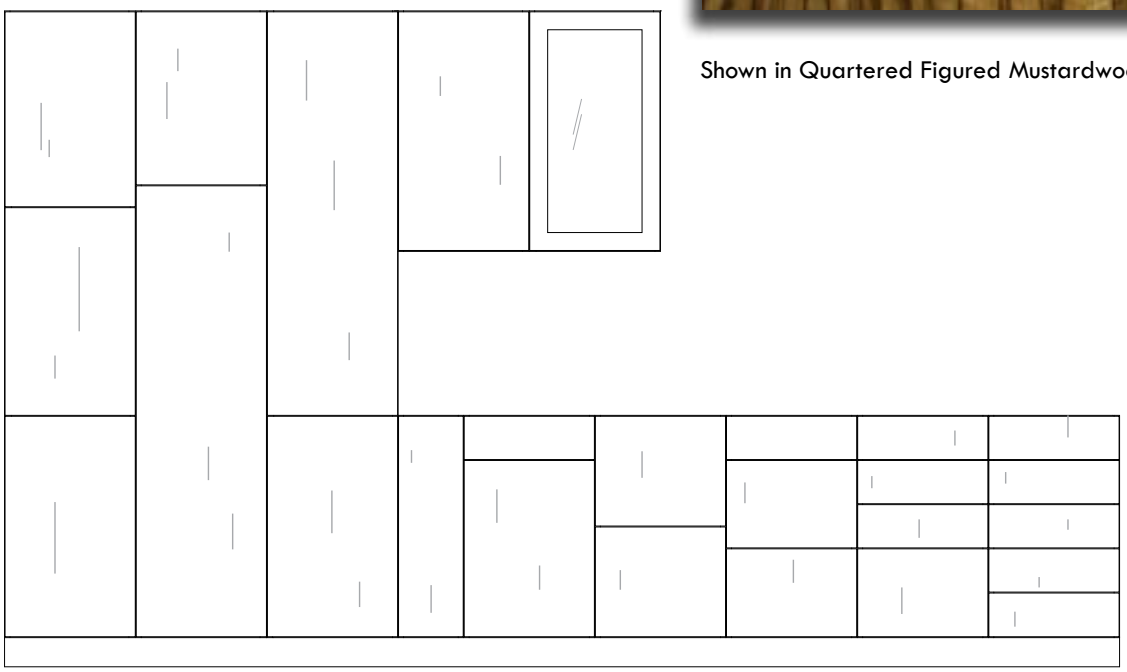
Door Selections

Lido





Shown in Quartered Figured Mustardwood



Door Selections

D-41

Lido

Door Price: $125
Drawer Front Price: $70

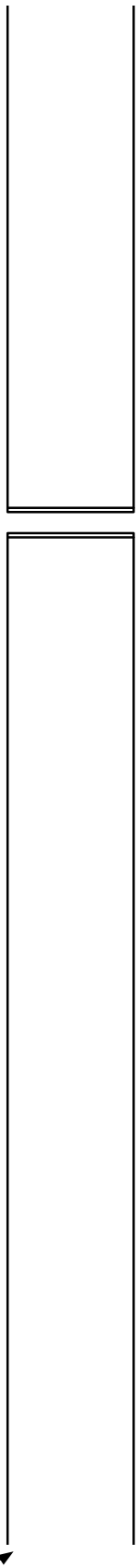
Decorative Style: Modern

Cabinet Construction: Channel
Frameless
Push to Open

Available Door Options: Open for Glass (2½" frame)

Available Woods:
- Alder
- Cherry
- Chestnut Oak
- Designer HPL
- Paint Grade
- Rift Cut Oak
- Rustic Walnut
- Thermo Laminate
- Veneers
- Walnut
- High Gloss Acrylic

Special Conditions: None



Lido Door

Door Thickness: ¾"
Door Min Width: 4"
Door Min Height: 4"
Door Stile Dim: none
Door Rail Dim: none

Exposed Flat Stile: (for pull) Door Width

Lido Drawer Front

Drawer Thickness: ¾"
Drawer Min Height: $5^{15}/_{16}$"

Drawer Stile Dim: none
Drawer Rail Dim: none

Exposed Vertical Flat: (for pull) 6"

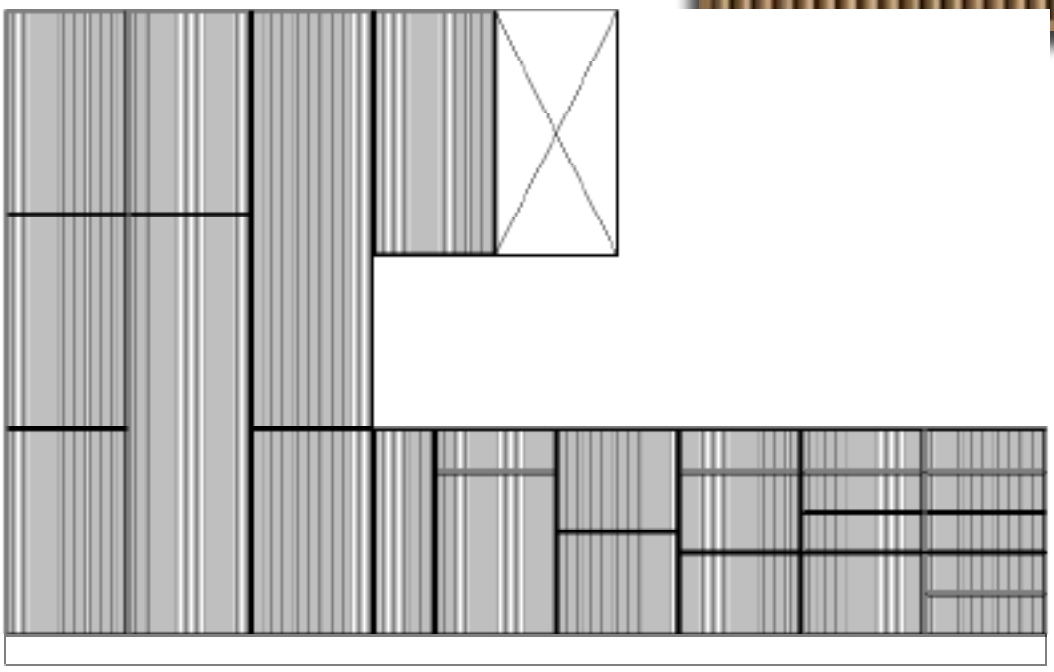
* based on a 6" tall drawer front

N.T.S.

D-42	Door Selections

Lina





© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Door Selections

D-43

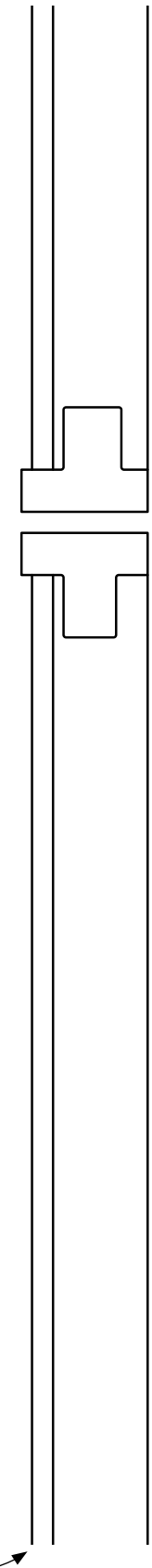
Lina

Door Price: $550
Drawer Front Price: $450

Decorative Style: Modern

Cabinet Construction: Channel
Frameless
Push to Open

Available Door Options: none



Available Woods: Plain Sliced Oak
Walnut
Paint Grade

Special Conditions: Middle of door is center of flat. Reeds are on approx. ½" centers.

Back of door may be grooved on 2" centers to maintain stability.

Lido Door

Door Thickness: 13/16"
Door Min Width: 6"
Door Min Height: 6"
Door Stile Dim: ¼
Door Rail Dim: ¼

Exposed Flat Stile: (for pull) ¼

Lido Drawer Front

Drawer Thickness: 13/16"
Drawer Min Height: 5 15/16"

Drawer Stile Dim: ¼
Drawer Rail Dim: ¼

Exposed Vertical Flat: (for pull) ¼"

* based on a 6" tall drawer front

N.T.S.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Door Selections

Monza



Available with three different color pulls

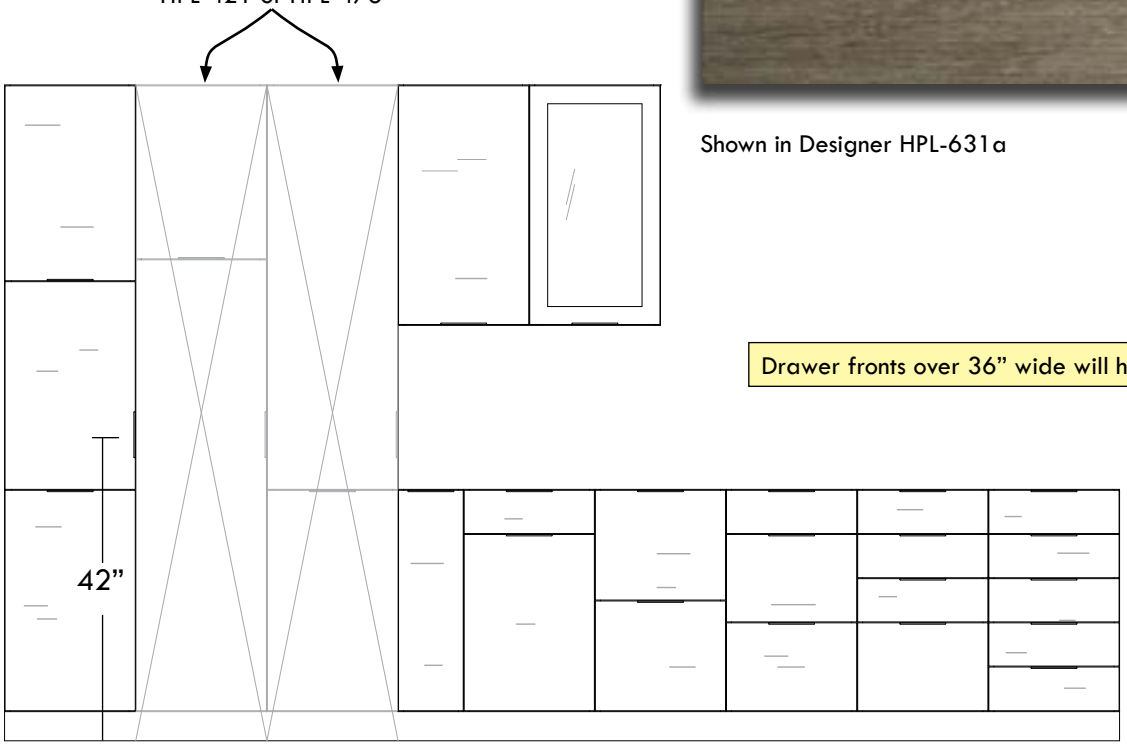
Black
Satin Nickel
Satin Brass

Choose option in Pricing Program



Shown in Designer HPL-631a

These two cabinets
<u>are</u> available, if using
HPL-421 or HPL-478



Drawer fronts over 36” wide will have <u>two</u> pulls

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Door Selections

D-45

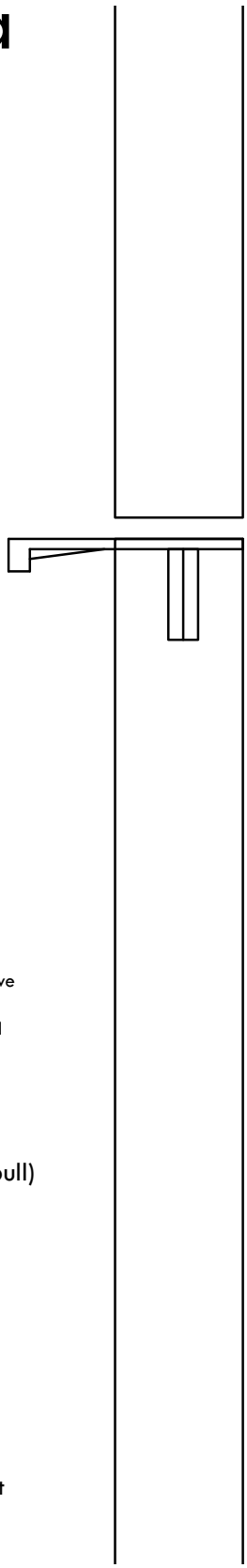
Monza

Door Price: $210
Drawer Front Price: $160

Decorative Style: Modern

Cabinet Construction: Frameless

Available Door Options: Open for Glass (2½" frame)



Available Woods:
Designer HPL - Group A
Thermo Laminate - Group A
Chestnut Oak
Rift Cut Oak
Walnut

Special Conditions: May require additional clearances due to door hardware Appliance Panels will be ordered as Treviso, and alternate pull hardware must be selected and mounted by Dealer. Paired doors on the same tall cabinet will be PTO Construction, but will still have paired pulls. If using Designer HPL-421 or Designer HPL-478, doors, fronts, finished ends, end panels, fillers, overlay fillers will all be Horizontal Grain. Toeboard, light rail and crown will be Vertical Grain. Doors ARE NOT grain-matched

Monza Door

Door Thickness: ¾" (1⅜" w/ pull)
Door Min Width: 8"
Door Min Height: 4"
Door Stile Dim: none
Door Rail Dim: none

Exposed Flat Stile (for pull): n/a

Monza Drawer Front

Drawer Thickness: ¾" (1⅜" with pull)
Drawer Min Height: 5 15/16"

Drawer Stile Dim: none
Drawer Rail Dim: none

Exposed Vertical Flat (for pull): n/a

* based on a 6" tall drawer front

N.T.S.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

D-46

Door Selections

Nouveau



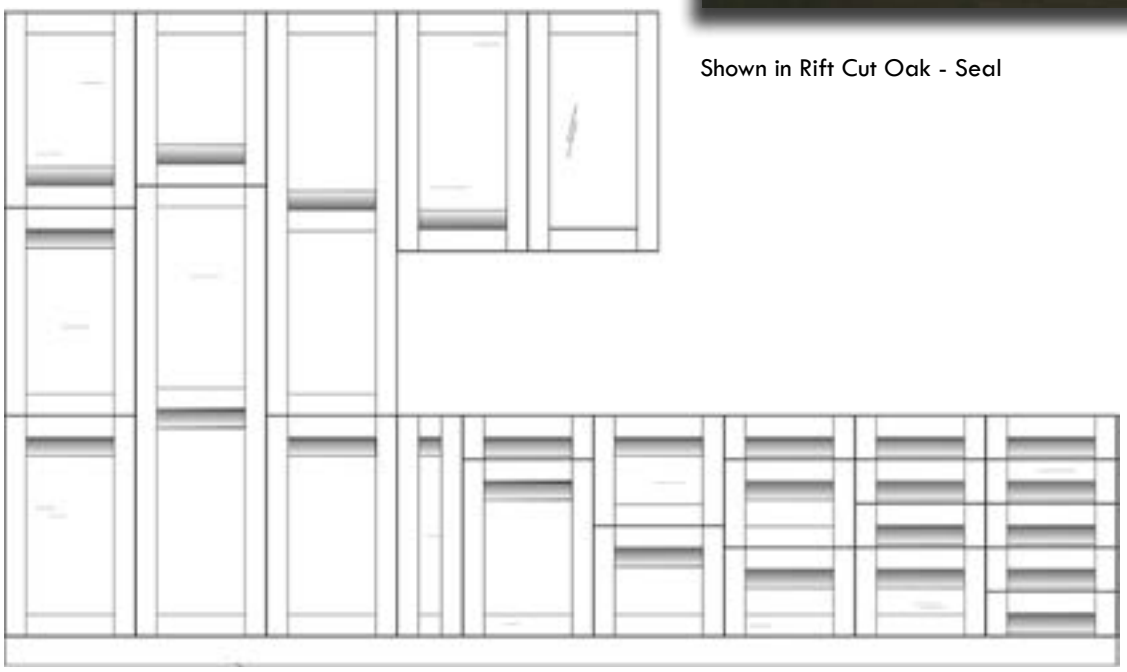


Shown in Rift Cut Oak - Seal

Available with two different color pulls

Anodized Aluminum
Black

Choose option in Pricing Program



Door Selections

D-47

Nouveau

Door Price: $325
Drawer Front Price: $240

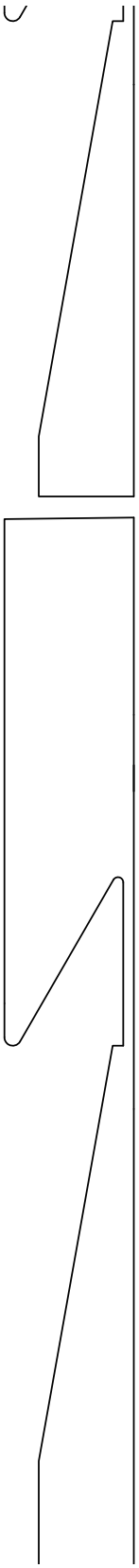
Decorative Style: Modern

Cabinet Construction: Frameless

Available Door Options: Open for Glass

Available Woods:
- Alder
- Cherry
- Chestnut Oak
- Maple
- Paint Grade
- Rift Cut Oak
- Rustic Walnut
- Walnut

Special Conditions:



Nouveau Door

Door Thickness: ¾”
Door Min Width: 8½”
Door Min Height: 8½”
Door Stile Dim: 2 7/8”
Door Rail Dim: 2 7/8”

Exposed Flat Stile: (for pull) integral pull

Nouveau Drawer Front

Drawer Thickness: ¾”
Drawer Min Height: 5 15/16”

Drawer Stile Dim: 2 7/8”
Drawer Rail Dim: 2 7/8”

Exposed Vertical Flat: (for pull) integral pull

* based on a 6” tall drawer front

N.T.S.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Door Selections

Orleans

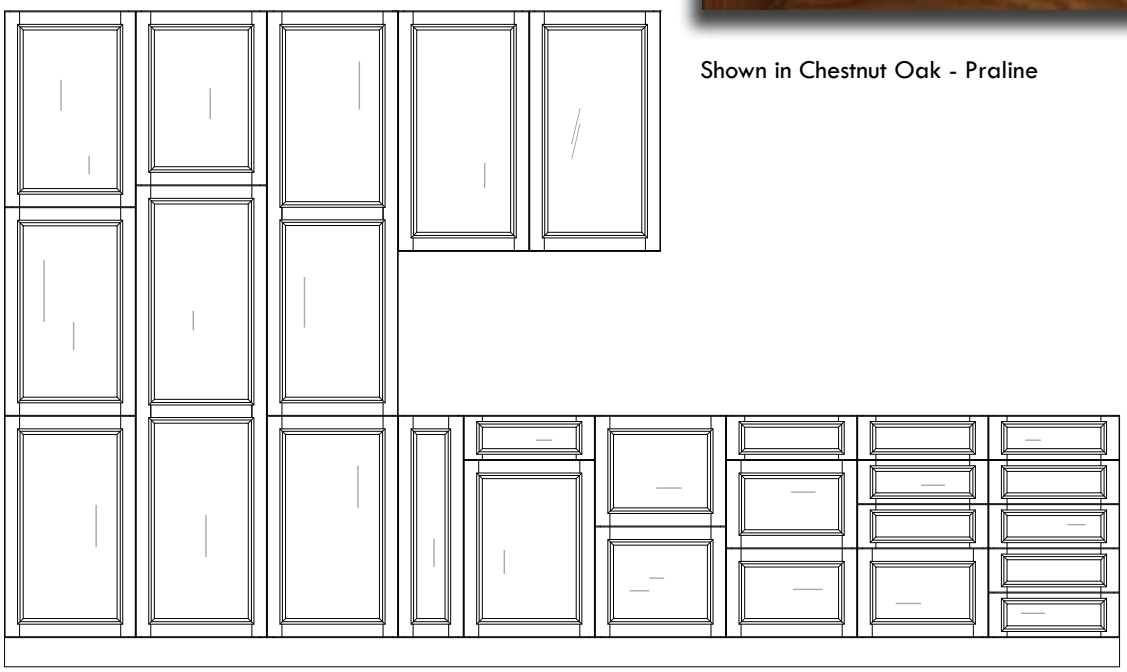




Shown in Chestnut Oak - Praline

Orleans Design Note

- Drawer fronts 8⅞" and taller will have wider top and bottom rails like the door.



Door Selections

D-49

Orleans

Door Price: $225
Drawer Front Price: $165

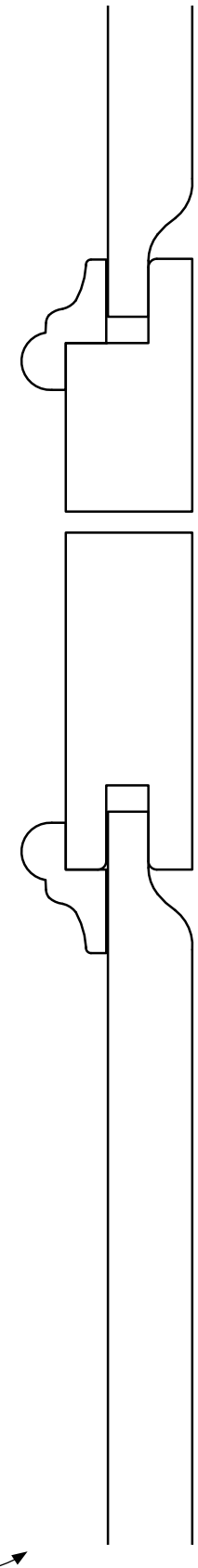
Decorative Style: Traditional

Cabinet Construction: Frameless
Push to Open

Available Door Options: Open for Glass
Wainscot

Available Woods:
- Alder
- Cherry
- Chestnut Oak
- Maple
- Rift Cut Oak
- Rustic Walnut
- Walnut

Special Conditions: May require additional clearances due to applied moulding



Orleans Door

Door Thickness:	¾”
Door Min Width:	7½”
Door Min Height:	7½”
Door Stile Dim:	2½”
Door Rail Dim:	2½”
Exposed Flat Stile: (for pull)	1¾”

Orleans Drawer Front

Drawer Thickness:	¾”
Drawer Min Height:	$5^{15}/_{16}$”
Drawer Stile Dim:	2½”
Drawer Rail Dim:	1½”
Exposed Vertical Flat: (for pull)	2”

* based on a 5” tall drawer front

N.T.S.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Door Selections

Palmer

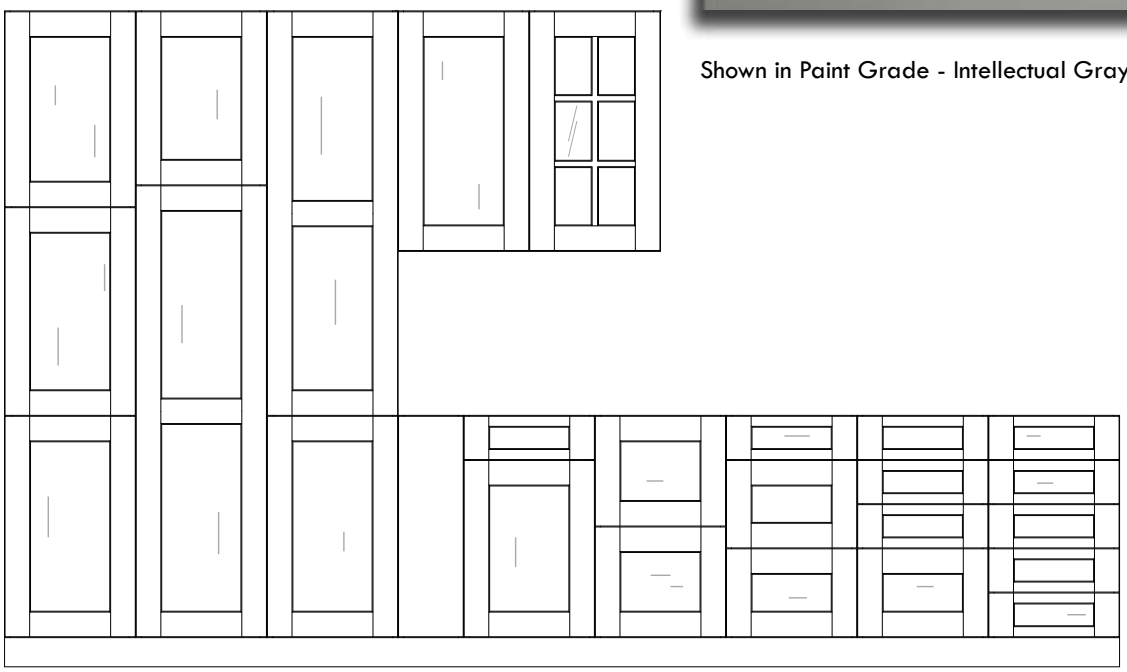




Shown in Paint Grade - Intellectual Gray

Palmer Design Note

- Drawer fronts 10” and taller will have wider top and bottom rails like the door.



© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Door Selections

D-51

Palmer

Door Price: $145
Drawer Front Price: 100

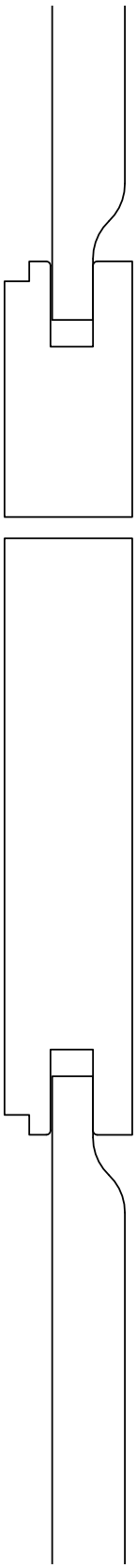
Decorative Style: Transitional

Cabinet Construction: Frameless
Push to Open

Available Door Options: Mullions - 1” wide
Open for Glass
Wainscot

Available Woods:
Alder
Cherry
Chestnut Oak
Maple
Paint Grade
Rift Cut Oak
Rustic Walnut
Walnut

Special Conditions: None



Palmer Door

Door Thickness:	¾”
Door Min Width:	9”
Door Min Height:	9”
Door Stile Dim:	3½”
Door Rail Dim:	3½”
Exposed Flat Stile: (for pull)	3 3/8”

Palmer Drawer Front

Drawer Thickness:	¾”
Drawer Min Height:	$5^{15}/_{16}$”
Drawer Stile Dim:	3½”
Drawer Rail Dim:	1½”
Exposed Vertical Flat: (for pull)	2”*

* based on a 5” tall drawer front

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Door Selections

Paramus

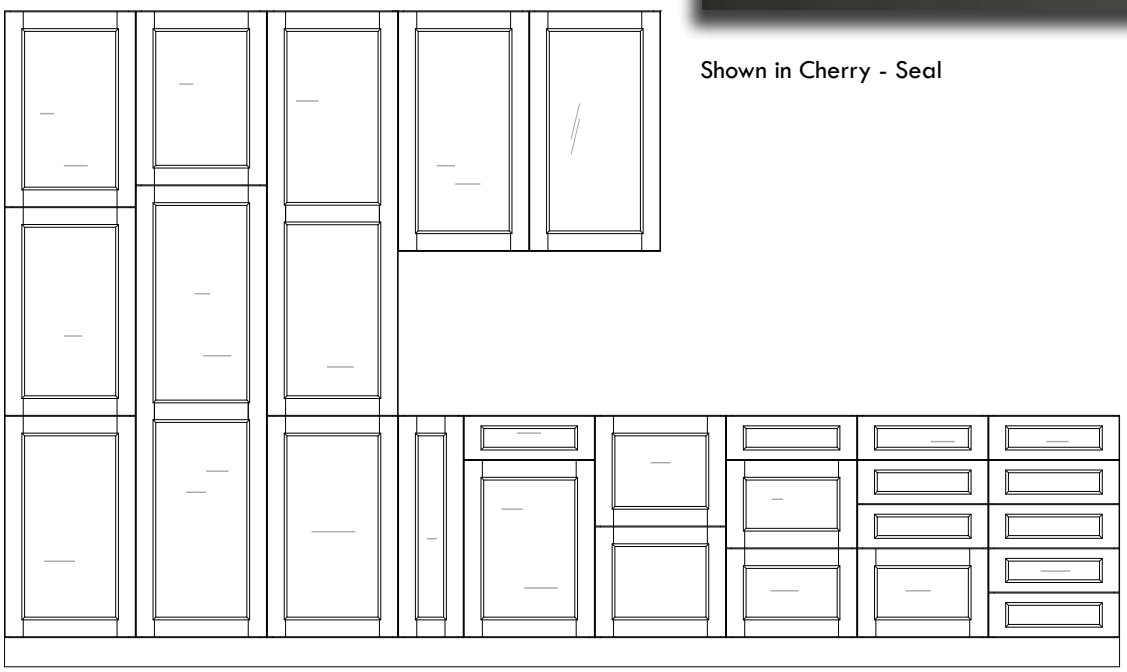




Shown in Cherry - Seal

Paramus Design Note

- Drawer fronts 7½" and taller will have wider top and bottom rails, and recessed panel like the door.



© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Door Selections

D-53

Paramus

Door Price: $235
Drawer Front Price: $175

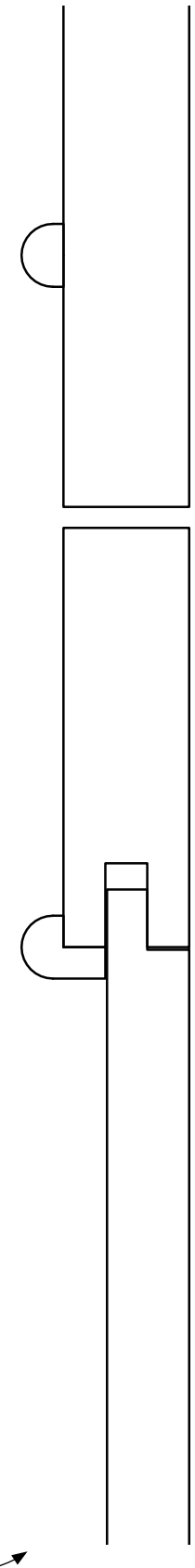
Decorative Style: Transitional

Cabinet Construction: Frameless
Push to Open

Available Door Options: Open for Glass
Wainscot

Available Woods:
- Alder
- Cherry
- Chestnut Oak
- Maple
- Paint Grade
- Rift Cut Oak
- Rustic Walnut
- Walnut

Special Conditions: May require additional clearances due to applied moulding
Reminder: All Harmoni Finished Ends and End Panels are Vertical Grain



Paramus Door

Door Thickness: ¾”
Door Min Width: 8”
Door Min Height: 8”
Door Stile Dim: 2½”
Door Rail Dim: 2½”

Exposed Flat Stile (for pull): 2 5/16”

Paramus Drawer Front

Drawer Thickness: ¾”
Drawer Min Height: $5^{15}/_{16}$”

Drawer Stile Dim: none
Drawer Rail Dim: none

Exposed Vertical Flat (for pull): 1 5/8”

* based on a 6” tall drawer front

N.T.S.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Door Selections

Portofino

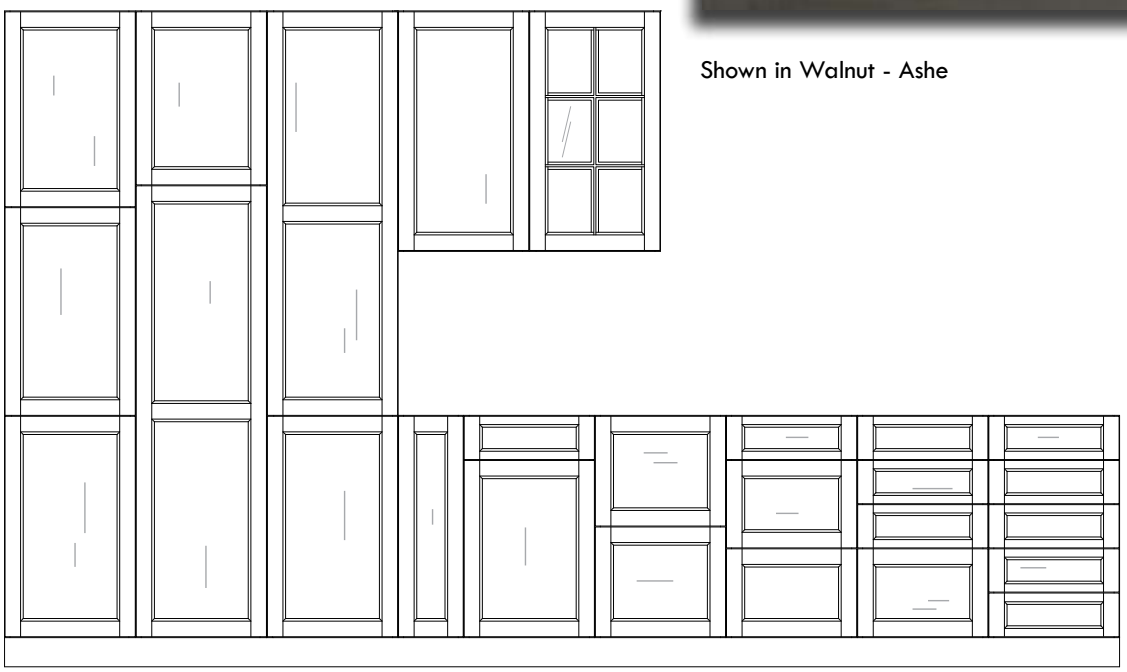




Shown in Walnut - Ashe

Portofino Design Note

- Drawer fronts 7½" and taller will have wider top and bottom rails like the door.



Door Selections

D-55

Portofino

Door Price: $135
Drawer Front Price: $95

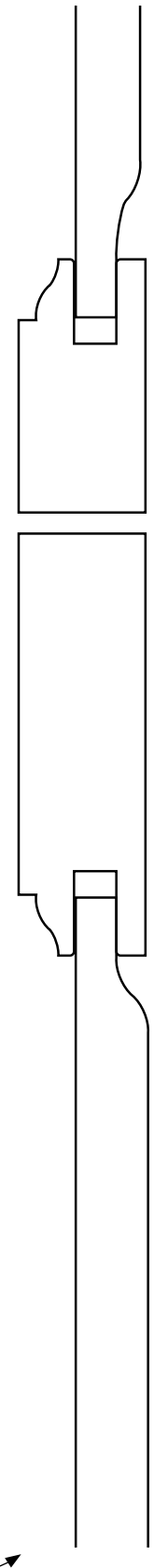
Decorative Style: Transitional

Cabinet Construction: Frameless
Push to Open

Available Door Options: Mullions - 1” wide
Open for Glass
Wainscot

Available Woods:
Alder
Cherry
Chestnut Oak
Maple
Paint Grade
Rift Cut Oak
Rustic Walnut
Walnut

Special Conditions: None



Portofino Door

Door Thickness: ¾”
Door Min Width: 7”
Door Min Height: 7”
Door Stile Dim: 2½”
Door Rail Dim: 2½”

Exposed Flat Stile (for pull): 2 5/16”

Portofino Drawer Front

Drawer Thickness: ¾”
Drawer Min Height: $5^{15}/_{16}$”

Drawer Stile Dim: 2½”
Drawer Rail Dim: 1½”

Exposed Vertical Flat (for pull): 2”

* based on a 5” tall drawer front

N.T.S.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

D-56

Door Selections

Richmond

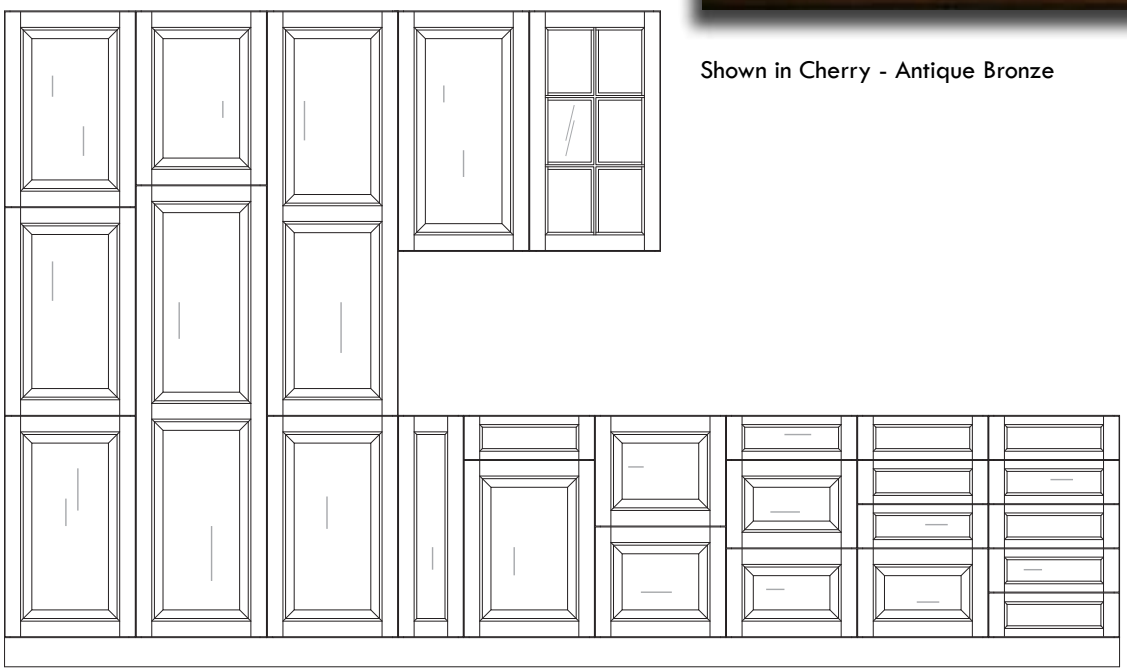




Shown in Cherry - Antique Bronze

Richmond Design Note

- Drawer fronts 9¼" and taller will have wider top and bottom rails like the door.



© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Door Selections

D-57

Richmond

Door Price: $135
Drawer Front Price: $90

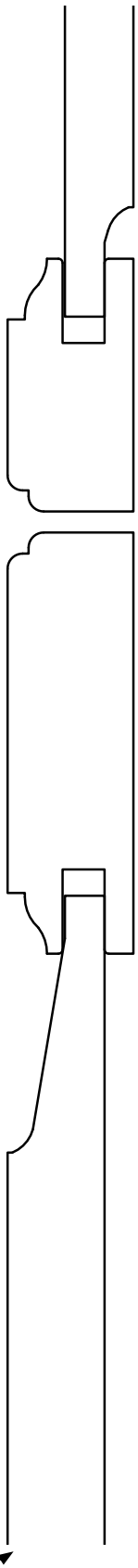
Decorative Style: Traditional

Cabinet Construction: Frameless
Push to Open

Available Door Options: Mullions - 1" wide
Open for Glass
Wainscot

Available Woods:
Alder
Cherry
Chestnut Oak
Maple
Paint Grade
Rift Cut Oak
Rustic Walnut
Walnut

Special Conditions: None



Richmond Door

Door Thickness:	¾"
Door Min Width:	9"
Door Min Height:	9"
Door Stile Dim:	2½"
Door Rail Dim:	2½"
Exposed Flat Stile: (for pull)	2¼"

Richmond Drawer Front

Drawer Thickness:	¾"
Drawer Min Height:	$5^{15}/_{16}$"
Drawer Stile Dim:	2½"
Drawer Rail Dim:	1½"
Exposed Vertical Flat: (for pull)	7/8"*

* based on a 6" tall drawer front

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

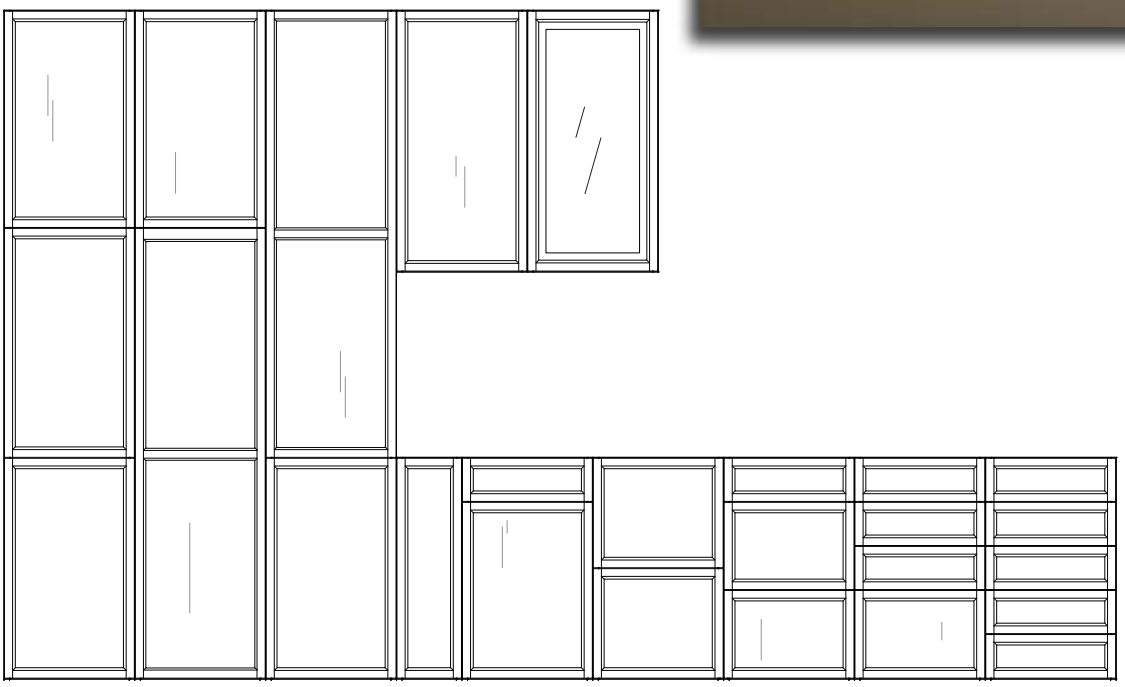
D-58

Door Selections

Riva







Door Selections

D-59

Riva

Door Price: $150
Drawer Front Price: $110

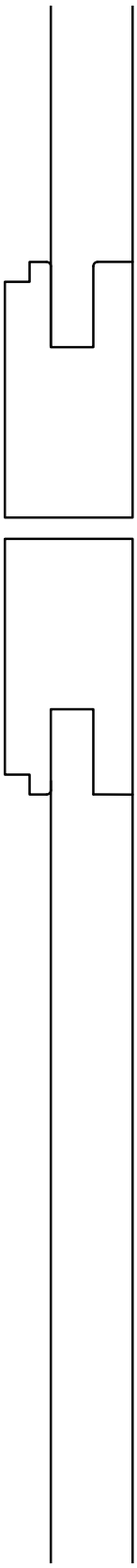
Decorative Style: Transitional

Cabinet Construction: Frameless
Push to Open

Available Door Options: Open for Glass

Available Woods:
- Alder
- Cherry
- Chestnut Oak
- Maple
- Paint Grade
- Rift Cut Oak
- Rustic Walnut
- Walnut
- Plain Sliced Oak

Special Conditions:



Riva Door

Door Thickness: ¾”
Door Min Width: 4”
Door Min Height: 4”
Door Stile Dim: 1.4375”
Door Rail Dim: 1.4375”

Exposed Flat Stile: (for pull) 1.0625”

Riva Drawer Front

Drawer Thickness: ¾”
Drawer Min Height: $5^{15}/_{16}$”

Drawer Stile Dim: 1.4375”
Drawer Rail Dim: 1.4375”

Exposed Vertical Flat: (for pull) 4”

* based on a 4” tall drawer front

N.T.S.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Door Selections

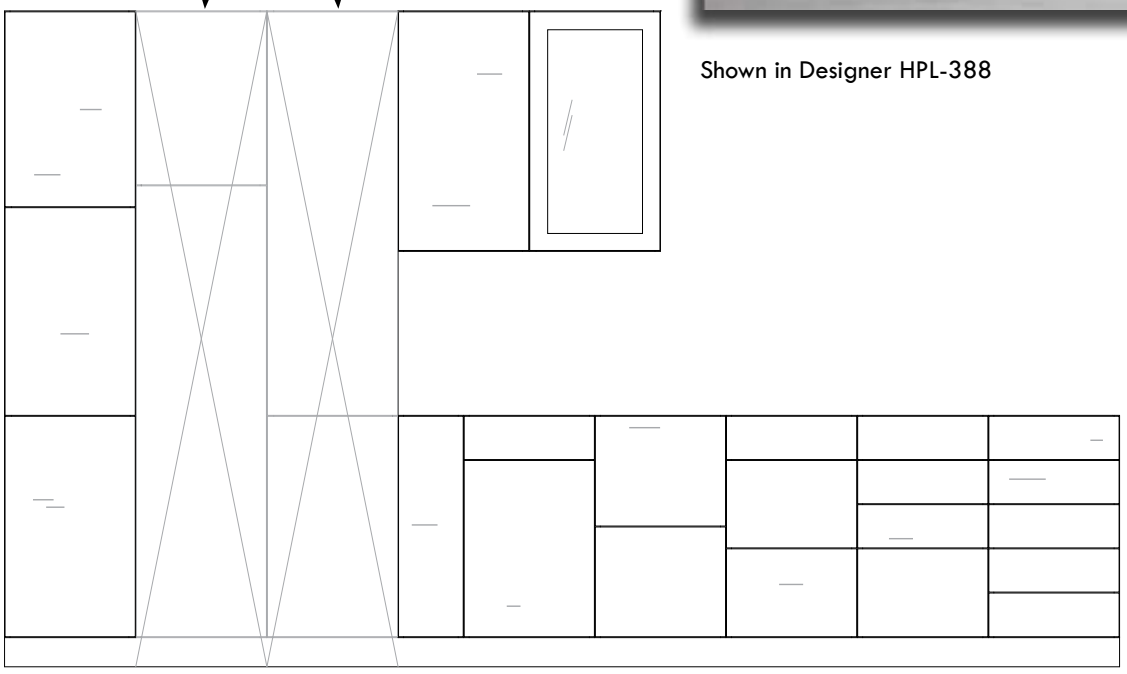
Treviso





Shown in Designer HPL-388

These two cabinets
<u>are</u> available, if using
HPL-421 or HPL-478



© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Door Selections

D-61

Treviso

Door Price: $125
Drawer Front Price: $70

Decorative Style: Modern

Cabinet Construction: Channel
Frameless
Push to Open

Available Door Options: Open for Glass (2½" frame)

Available Woods: Designer HPL - Group A
Thermo Laminate - Group A
Chestnut Oak
Rift Cut Oak
Walnut

Special Conditions: If using Designer HPL-421 or Designer HPL-478, doors, fronts, finished ends, end panels, fillers, overlay fillers will all be Horizontal Grain. Toeboard, light rail and crown will be Vertical Grain.

Doors ARE NOT grain-matched

Treviso Door

Door Thickness: ¾"
Door Min Width: 4"
Door Min Height: 4"
Door Stile Dim: none
Door Rail Dim: none

Exposed Flat Stile: (for pull) Door Width

Treviso Drawer Front

Drawer Thickness: ¾"
Drawer Min Height: $5^{15}/_{16}$"

Drawer Stile Dim: none
Drawer Rail Dim: none

Exposed Vertical Flat: (for pull) 4"

* based on a 4" tall drawer front

N.T.S.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

D-62

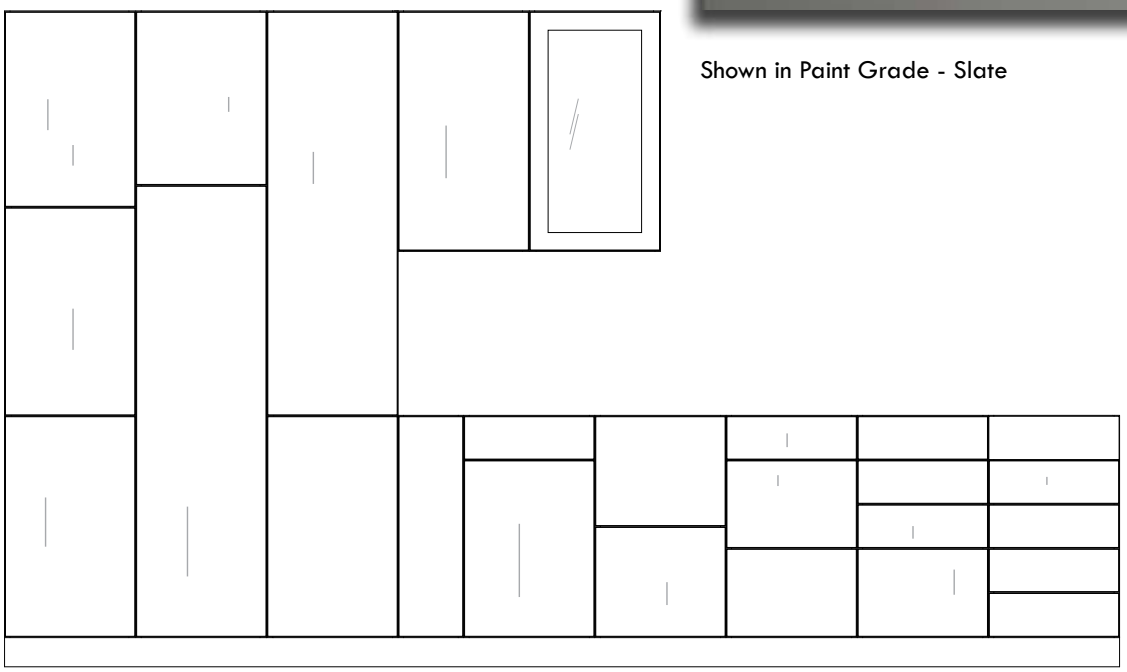
Door Selections

Ventura





Shown in Paint Grade - Slate



Door Selections

D-63

Ventura

Door Price: $145
Drawer Front Price: $90

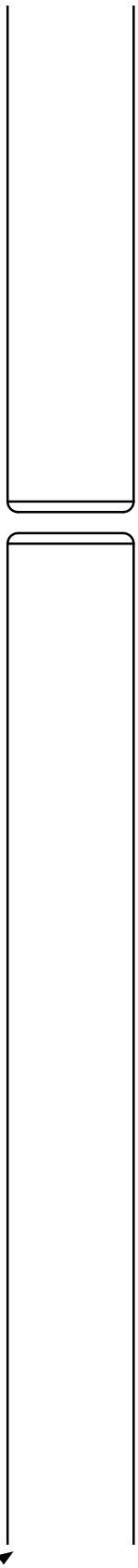
Decorative Style: Transitional

Cabinet Construction: Channel
Frameless
Push to Open

Available Door Options: Open for Glass (2½" frame)

Available Woods:
- Alder
- Cherry
- Chestnut Oak
- Maple
- Paint Grade
- Rift Cut Oak
- Wrapped Laminates
- Walnut

Special Conditions: OFG not available in wrapped laminate doors.



Ventura Door

Door Thickness: ¾"
Door Min Width: 4"
Door Min Height: 4"
Door Stile Dim: none
Door Rail Dim: none

Exposed Flat Stile (for pull): Door Width

Ventura Drawer Front

Drawer Thickness: ¾"
Drawer Min Height: $5^{15}/_{16}$"

Drawer Stile Dim: none
Drawer Rail Dim: none

Exposed Vertical Flat (for pull): 5"

* based on a 5" tall drawer front

N.T.S.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Door Selections

Whetstone

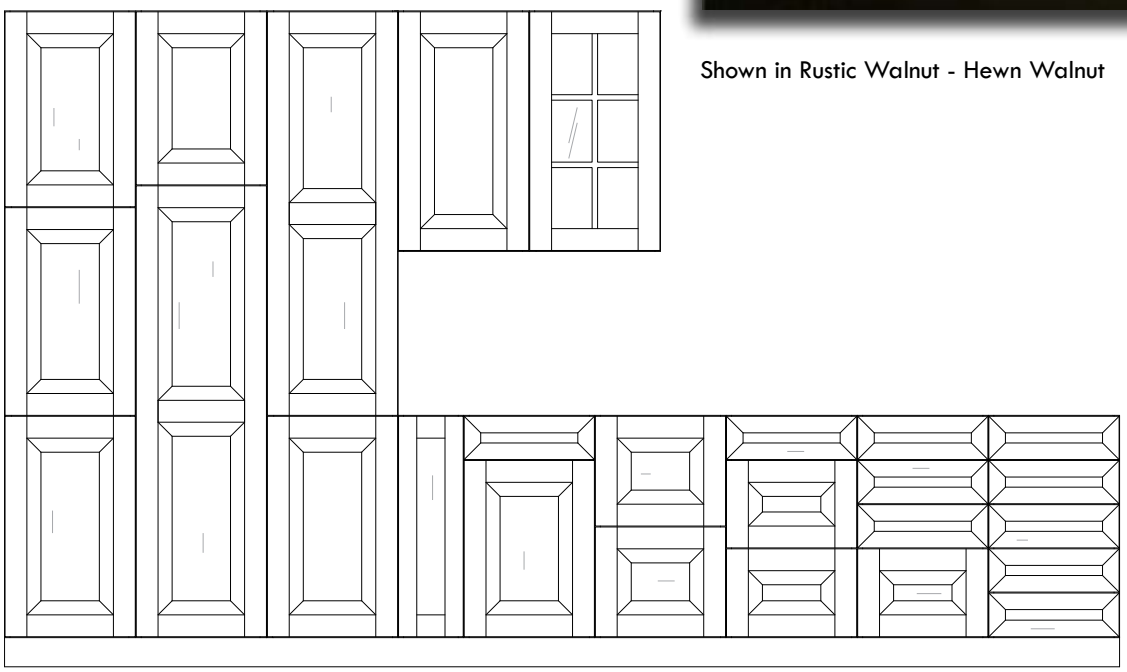




Shown in Rustic Walnut - Hewn Walnut

Design Note

- Drawer fronts up to $8^{11}/_{16}$" tall will be 1 piece with panel cut
- Drawer fronts from $8^{3}/_{4}$ to $11^{1}/_{2}$" will be a 5 piece with a flat panel
- Drawer fronts $11^{9}/_{16}$" and taller will be a 5 piece raised panel



© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Door Selections

D-65

Whetstone

Door Price: $135
Drawer Front Price: $90

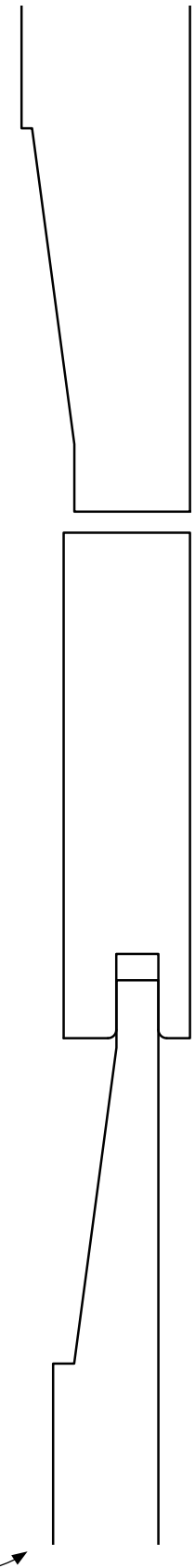
Decorative Style: Traditional

Cabinet Construction: Frameless
Push to Open

Available Door Options: Mullions - ¾" wide
Open for Glass
Wainscot

Available Woods:
- Alder
- Cherry
- Chestnut Oak
- Maple
- Paint Grade
- Rift Cut Oak
- Rustic Walnut
- Walnut

Special Conditions: May require additional clearances due to drawer front thickness



Whetstone Door

Door Thickness:	¾"
Door Min Width:	11½"
Door Min Height:	11½"
Door Stile Dim:	3"
Door Rail Dim:	3"
Exposed Flat Stile: (for pull)	3"

Whetstone Drawer Front

Drawer Thickness:	1"
Drawer Min Height:	$5^{15}/_{16}$"
Drawer Stile Dim:	none
Drawer Rail Dim:	none
Exposed Vertical Flat: (for pull)	2¼"

* based on a 6" tall drawer front

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

D-66	Open for Glass

Open for Glass Door Specification

Open for glass doors are made to accommodate 1/8” thick glass.
Rubberized Glass Retention Trim is cut and fitted to door.

PLEASE NOTE: GLASS IS NOT INCLUDED.



Typical open for glass section for all door styles.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Mullion Doors

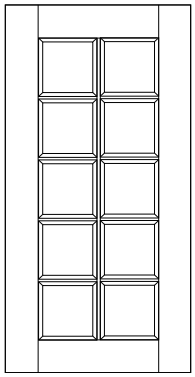
D-67

Modification to Convert a Paneled Door into a Mullion Door

- Selected Doors Only
- Mullions not permitted for doors less than 15” wide
- Mullions replace Door Panel
- Doors are prepped for a single piece of 1/8” thick glass (not provided)
- Includes Rubberized Glass Retention Trim
- Mullions match door cope profile, except for Carlisle, which are flat
- Lites are equally dimensioned
- Number of cross-members typically matches number of cabinet shelves
- Does NOT include Finished Interior
- Cabinet shelves are configured to mount on standard line boring holes.
- More Information and Nomenclature on following pages









To Order a Wall Cabinet, 30” x 36” with Mullions in Shaker Doors, and Standard Interior, enter:

Qty	Nomenclature
1	W3036
2	MULL-T6-SHA

(two shelves in cabinet)

To Order a Base Cabinet with Full Height Doors, 15” wide with Mullions in Portofino Doors, and Finished Interior, enter:

Qty	Nomenclature
1	BFH21
1	MULL-B6-POR
1	B-FIN-INT

(two shelves in cabinet)

To Order an Inverted Utility Cabinet 21” x 93” with Mullions in a Chartwell Door in the Upper section only, and Finished Interior, enter:

Qty	Nomenclature
1	IU2193-24L
1	MULL-T10-CHA
1	T-FIN-INT

(four shelves in upper portion of cabinet)

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

D-68 Mullion Doors

Wall Cabinet - Single Door
- Use MULL-T nomenclature

Wall Cabinet - Upper & Lower Doors
- Use MULL-T nomenclature for Top door(s) of Countertop Cabinets
- Use MULL-B nomenclature for Bottom door(s) of Countertop Cabinets

Base Cabinet - Single Door
- Use MULL-B nomenclature

Tall Cabinet - Single Door
- Use MULL-B nomenclature for door(s) of Reduced Height Tall Cabinets

Tall Cabinet - Upper & Lower Doors
- Use MULL-T nomenclature for Top door(s) of Utility Cabinets
- Use MULL-B nomenclature for Bottom door(s) of Utility Cabinets

Number of Cabinet Shelves	Recommended number of Mullion Lites
1	4
2	6
3	8
4	10

MULL - T6 - CAR

Door Style Abbreviation

Alba	ALB	Chartwell	CHA	Richmond	RIC
Amalfi	AMA	Montego	MON	Savona	SAV
Carlisle	CAR	Palmer	PAL	Shaker	SHA
Catalina	CAT	Portofino	POR	Whetstone	WHE

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Mullion Doors

Mullion Doors

- Price is per door to convert to a Mullion Door
- Selected Doors Only
- Prepped to receive a single pane of 1/8" thick glass
- Lites are equally dimensioned
- Does NOT include Finished Cabinet Interior

Alba Door

Product Code
MULL-B4-ALB
MULL-B6-ALB
MULL-B8-ALB
MULL-B10-ALB
MULL-T4-ALB
MULL-T6-ALB
MULL-T8-ALB
MULL-T10-ALB

Amalfi Door

Product Code
MULL-B4-AMA
MULL-B6-AMA
MULL-B8-AMA
MULL-B10-AMA
MULL-T4-AMA
MULL-T6-AMA
MULL-T8-AMA
MULL-T10-AMA

Carlisle Door

Product Code
MULL-B4-CAR
MULL-B6-CAR
MULL-B8-CAR
MULL-B10-CAR
MULL-T4-CAR
MULL-T6-CAR
MULL-T8-CAR
MULL-T10-CAR

Catalina Door

Product Code
MULL-B4-CAT
MULL-B6-CAT
MULL-B8-CAT
MULL-B10-CAT
MULL-T4-CAT
MULL-T6-CAT
MULL-T8-CAT
MULL-T10-CAT

Montego Door

Product Code
MULL-B4-MON
MULL-B6-MON
MULL-B8-MON
MULL-B10-MON
MULL-T4-MON
MULL-T6-MON
MULL-T8-MON
MULL-T10-MON

Palmer Door

Product Code
MULL-B4-PAL
MULL-B6-PAL
MULL-B8-PAL
MULL-T10-PAL
MULL-T4-PAL
MULL-T6-PAL
MULL-T8-PAL
MULL-B10-PAL

Portofino Door

Product Code
MULL-B4-POR
MULL-B6-POR
MULL-B8-POR
MULL-B10-POR
MULL-T4-POR
MULL-T6-POR
MULL-T8-POR
MULL-T10-POR

Richmond Door

Product Code
MULL-B4-RIC
MULL-B6-RIC
MULL-B8-RIC
MULL-B10-RIC
MULL-T4-RIC
MULL-T6-RIC
MULL-T8-RIC
MULL-T10-RIC

Savona Door

Product Code
MULL-B4-SAV
MULL-B6-SAV
MULL-B8-SAV
MULL-B10-SAV
MULL-T4-SAV
MULL-T6-SAV
MULL-T8-SAV
MULL-T10-SAV

Shaker Door

Product Code
MULL-B4-SHA
MULL-B6-SHA
MULL-B8-SHA
MULL-B10-SHA
MULL-T4-SHA
MULL-T6-SHA
MULL-T8-SHA
MULL-T10-SHA

Whetstone Door

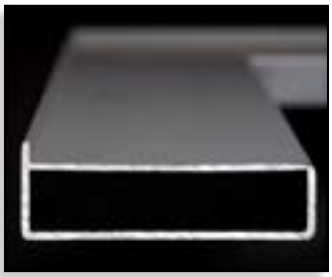
Product Code
MULL-B4-WHE
MULL-B6-WHE
MULL-B8-WHE
MULL-B10-WHE
MULL-T4-WHE
MULL-T6-WHE
MULL-T8-WHE
MULL-T10-WHE

D-70

Glass Doors without Pulls - Vetro

The Vetro Door is available as an <u>accent</u> in your design, and is accessed in the Pricing Program as an attachment to a cabinet, <u>not</u> as a default door selection.





frame cross section - 2" wide

To select the Vetro door for a cabinet in the Pricing Program,
<u>build the following nomenclature as follows</u>

- (A) Type the Type Code
- (B) Type "Vetro"
- (C) Type the Frame Color Code
- (D) Type the Glass Color/Pattern Code

W-VETRO-BL-RSIL

(A) (B) (C) (D)

Example shows a Vetro Wall Door
with Black Frame and Rustic Silver Glass

<u>Type</u>

	Code
Drawer Front*	**D**
Wall Door	**W**
Base Door	**B**
Tall Door	**T**

<u>Frame</u>

	Code
Aluminum	**AL**
Black	**BL**
Brushed Steel	**BS**

<u>Solid Color Glass</u>

	Price
Drawer Front*	450
Wall Door	550
Base Door	550
Tall Door	1100

Castle = **CAST**
Silk = **SILK**
White = **WHT**

<u>Patterned Glass</u>

	Price
Drawer Front	650
Wall Door	850
Base Door	850
Tall Door	1900

Antico = **ANTI**
DiMonte = **DIMO**
Rustic Silver = **RSIL**

Frost Weave = **FRWV**
Mocha Weave = **MOWV**
Platinum Weave = **PLWV**
Slate Weave = **SLWV**

* must use Avantech drawer system

No door hardware can be applied to the Vetro door. Push To Open Construction, or modifying cabinet with Change Deck Location is recommended. Further explanation of this modification is available in the Wall section of this catalog.

Glass Doors without Pulls - Vista

D-71

The Vista Door is available as an accent in your design, and is accessed in the Pricing Program as an attachment to a cabinet, not as a default door selection.



Frame Colors	Glass Colors
Aluminum	Acid Etched Glass
Black	Bronze Tint Glass
Brushed Steel	Clear Glass
	Smoke Tint Glass



frame cross section
2" wide

To select the Vista door for a cabinet in the Pricing Program,
use the following nomenclature

Wall Door	Aluminum Frame		Black Frame		Brushed Steel Frame	
Acid Etched Glass	**W-VISTA-AL-ACID**	550	**W-VISTA-BL-ACID**	550	**W-VISTA-BS-ACID**	550
Bronze Tint Glass	**W-VISTA-AL-BRNZ**	550	**W-VISTA-BL-BRNZ**	550	**W-VISTA-BS-BRNZ**	550
Clear Glass	**W-VISTA-AL-CLR**	550	**W-VISTA-BL-CLR**	550	**W-VISTA-BS-CLR**	550
Smoke Tint Glass	**W-VISTA-AL-SMKE**	550	**W-VISTA-BL-SMKE**	550	**W-VISTA-BS-SMKE**	550

Base Door						
Acid Etched Glass	**B-VISTA-AL-ACID**	550	**B-VISTA-BL-ACID**	550	**B-VISTA-BS-ACID**	550
Bronze Tint Glass	**B-VISTA-AL-BRNZ**	550	**B-VISTA-BL-BRNZ**	550	**B-VISTA-BS-BRNZ**	550
Clear Glass	**B-VISTA-AL-CLR**	550	**B-VISTA-BL-CLR**	550	**B-VISTA-BS-CLR**	550
Smoke Tint Glass	**B-VISTA-AL-SMKE**	550	**B-VISTA-BL-SMKE**	550	**B-VISTA-BS-SMKE**	550

Tall Door						
Acid Etched Glass	**T-VISTA-AL-ACID**	1100	**T-VISTA-BL-ACID**	1100	**T-VISTA-BS-ACID**	1100
Bronze Tint Glass	**T-VISTA-AL-BRNZ**	1100	**T-VISTA-BL-BRNZ**	1100	**T-VISTA-BS-BRNZ**	1100
Clear Glass	**T-VISTA-AL-CLR**	1100	**T-VISTA-BL-CLR**	1100	**T-VISTA-BS-CLR**	1100
Smoke Tint Glass	**T-VISTA-AL-SMKE**	1100	**T-VISTA-BL-SMKE**	1100	**T-VISTA-BS-SMKE**	1100

intentionally blank

harmoni

SERENITY IN FORM. SIMPLICITY IN DESIGN

Wall Cabinets

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Intentionally Blank

Index

W-3

Accessories 103
Appliance Garages - Doors 66
Appliance Garages - Tambour 65
BiFold Door Cabinets 28
Blind Corner Cabinets 34
Blind Corner Notes 37
Bypass Door Cabinets 54
Cabinet Modifications 76
Change Deck Location 80
Coffee Cabinet 67
Construction Specs 5
Countertop Cabinets 42
Cube System 106
Diagonal Corner Cabinets 59
Diagonal End Cabinets 58
Door on End - Loose 86
End Panels 92
End Panels - Wide with Return 98
End Shelves 69
Fillers 88
Fillers - with returns 91
Finished Interior 79
Finished Top / Bottom 81
Floating Shelves 104
Lazy Susans 103
Microwave Cabinets 62
Modifying Standard Cabinets 72
Open Cabinets 48
Open Cabinets - Countertop 52
Overlay Fillers 90
Peninsula Cabinets 38
Pocket Door Cabinets 30
Pocket Door Cabinets 32
Profiled Pilaster End Panels 101
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets 22
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Tilt / Lift . . 24
Shelves 102
Square Corner Cabinets 60
Stacking Cabinets 74
Standard Wall Cabinets 6
Tilt Up / Lift Up Cabinets 18
Tray Dividers 82
V-Groove End Panels - Wide with Return . . 100
Wine Cabinets 68

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

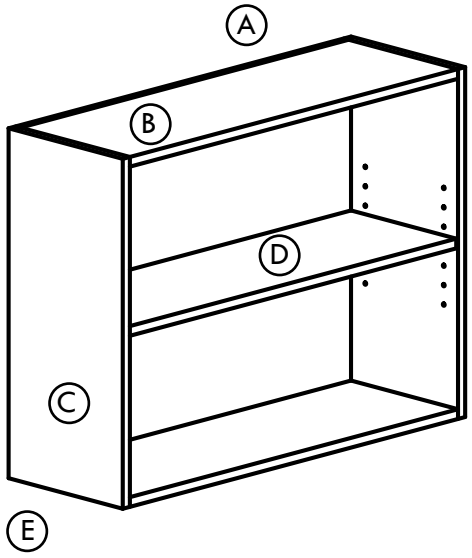
Intentionally Blank

Wall Cabinet Construction

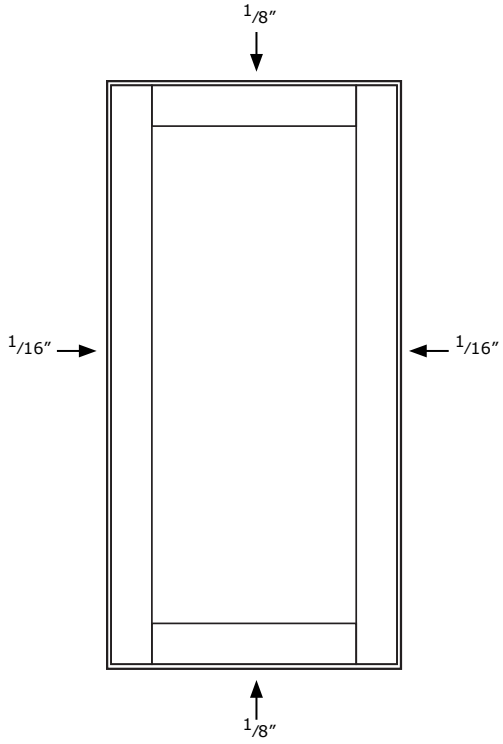
W-5

Frameless

A	1/2" back dadoed into end panels, and captured on all four sides.
B	3/4" top and bottom shelves screwed into end panels. Outside of cabinet matches cabinet interior material.
C	3/4" vertical end panels
D	3/4" thick adjustable shelves.
E	cabinet depth does <u>not</u> include door thickness and bumper pad



Frameless Door Reveals



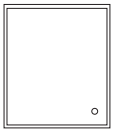
Standard Wall Cabinets - 12” Deep

Standard Wall Cabinets - 12” Deep

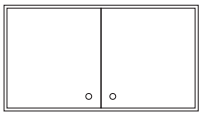
12” Tall

- midstile added at 39” wide

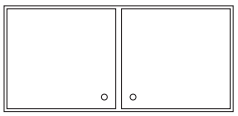
Product Code	Dr	Cu
W0912L	1	1
W0912R	1	1
W1212L	1	1
W1212R	1	1
W1512L	1	1
W1512R	1	1
W1812L	1	2
W1812R	1	2
W2112L	1	2
W2112R	1	2
W2412L	1	2
W2412R	1	2



W2412	2	2
W2712	2	3
W3012	2	4
W3312	2	5
W3612	2	5



W3912*	2	5
W4212*	2	6
W4512*	2	4
W4812-2*	2	8



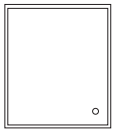
* Center stile added for shelf support.

Standard Wall Cabinets - 12” Deep

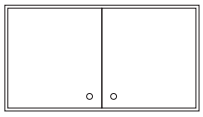
15” Tall

- midstile added at 39” wide

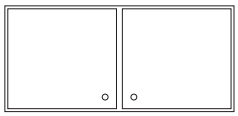
Product Code	Dr	Cu
W0915L	1	1
W0915R	1	1
W1215L	1	1
W1215R	1	1
W1515L	1	2
W1515R	1	2
W1815L	1	2
W1815R	1	2
W2115L	1	2
W2115R	1	2
W2415L	1	3
W2415R	1	3



W2415	2	2
W2715	2	3
W3015	2	4
W3315	2	5
W3615	2	5



W3915*	2	5
W4215*	2	6
W4515*	2	4
W4815-2*	2	8



* Center stile added for shelf support.

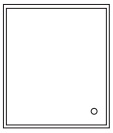
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Standard Wall Cabinets - 12” Deep

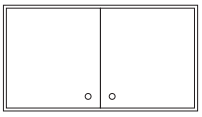
18” Tall

- midstile added at 39” wide

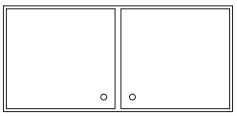
Product Code	Dr	Cu
W0918L	1	1
W0918R	1	1
W1218L	1	2
W1218R	1	2
W1518L	1	2
W1518R	1	2
W1818L	1	2
W1818R	1	2
W2118L	1	3
W2118R	1	3
W2418L	1	3
W2418R	1	3



W2418	2	4
W2718	2	4
W3018	2	5
W3318	2	5
W3618	2	6



W3918*	2	6
W4218*	2	7
W4518*	2	7
W4818-2*	2	8



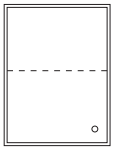
* Center stile added for shelf support.

Standard Wall Cabinets - 12” Deep

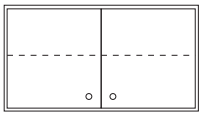
21” Tall

- midstile added at 39” wide

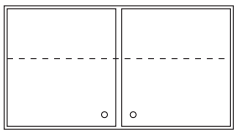
Product Code	Dr	Cu
W0921L		
W0921R		
W1221L		
W1221R		
W1521L		
W1521R		
W1821L		
W1821R		
W2121L		
W2121R		
W2421L		
W2421R		



W2421		
W2721		
W3021		
W3321		
W3621		



W3921*		
W4221*		
W4521*		
W4821-2*		



* Center stile added for shelf support.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

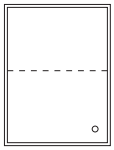
Standard Wall Cabinets - 12” Deep

Standard Wall Cabinets - 12” Deep

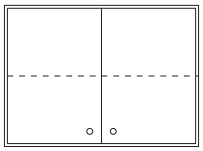
24” Tall

- midstile added at 39” wide

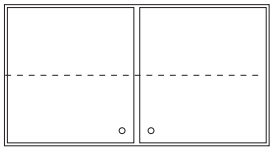
Product Code	Dr	Cu
W0924L	1	2
W0924R	1	2
W1224L	1	2
W1224R	1	2
W1524L	1	3
W1524R	1	3
W1824L	1	4
W1824R	1	4
W2124L	1	4
W2124R	1	4
W2424L	1	4
W2424R	1	4



W2424	2	4
W2724	2	6
W3024	2	6
W3324	2	7
W3624	2	8



W3924*	2	8
W4224*	2	9
W4524*	2	9
W4824-2*	2	9



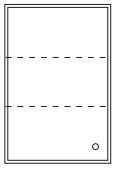
* Center stile added for shelf support.

Standard Wall Cabinets - 12” Deep

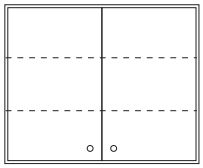
27” Tall

- midstile added at 39” wide

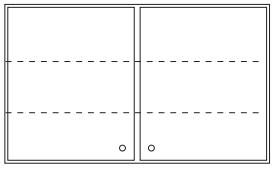
Product Code	Dr	Cu
W0927L	1	2
W0927R	1	2
W1227L	1	3
W1227R	1	3
W1527L	1	3
W1527R	1	3
W1827L	1	4
W1827R	1	4
W2127L	1	4
W2127R	1	4
W2427L	1	4
W2427R	1	4



W2427	2	4
W2727	2	5
W3027	2	6
W3327	2	7
W3627	2	7



W3927*	2	8
W4227*	2	9
W4527*	2	9
W4827-2*	2	9



* Center stile added for shelf support.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

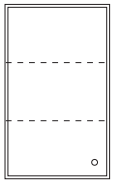
Section Index

Standard Wall Cabinets - 12” Deep

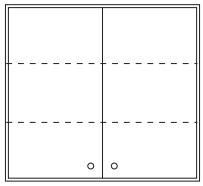
30” Tall

- midstile added at 39” wide

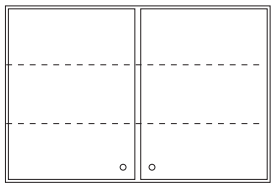
Product Code	Dr	Cu
W0930L	1	3
W0930R	1	3
W1230L	1	3
W1230R	1	3
W1530L	1	4
W1530R	1	4
W1830L	1	5
W1830R	1	5
W2130L	1	6
W2130R	1	6
W2430L	1	6
W2430R	1	6



W2430	2	6
W2730	2	7
W3030	2	8
W3330	2	9
W3630	2	9



W3930*	2	10
W4230*	2	11
W4530*	2	11
W4830-2*	2	11



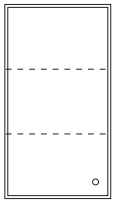
* Center stile added for shelf support.

Standard Wall Cabinets - 12” Deep

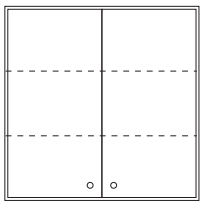
33” Tall

- midstile added at 39” wide

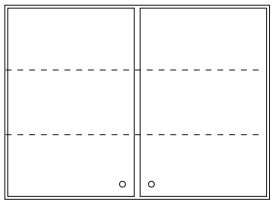
Product Code	Dr	Cu
W0933L	1	3
W0933R	1	3
W1233L	1	3
W1233R	1	3
W1533L	1	4
W1533R	1	4
W1833L	1	5
W1833R	1	5
W2133L	1	6
W2133R	1	6
W2433L	1	6
W2433R	1	6



W2433	2	7
W2733	2	8
W3033	2	9
W3333	2	10
W3633	2	10



W3933*	2	11
W4233*	2	12
W4533*	2	12
W4833-2*	2	13



* Center stile added for shelf support.

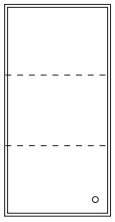
Standard Wall Cabinets - 12” Deep

Standard Wall Cabinets - 12” Deep

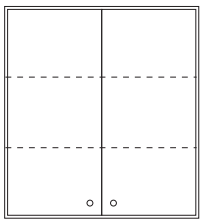
36” Tall

- midstile added at 39” wide

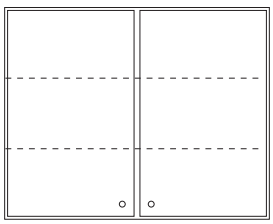
Product Code	Dr	Cu
W0936L	1	4
W0936R	1	4
W1236L	1	4
W1236R	1	4
W1536L	1	5
W1536R	1	5
W1836L	1	6
W1836R	1	6
W2136L	1	7
W2136R	1	7
W2436L	1	7
W2436R	1	7



W2436	2	8
W2736	2	9
W3036	2	10
W3336	2	11
W3636	2	12



W3936*	2	13
W4236*	2	14
W4536*	2	15
W4836-2*	2	15



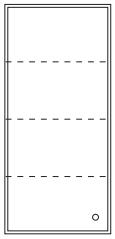
* Center stile added for shelf support.

Standard Wall Cabinets - 12” Deep

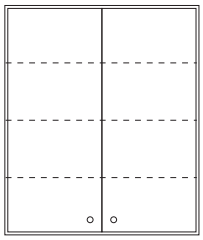
39” Tall

- midstile added at 39” wide

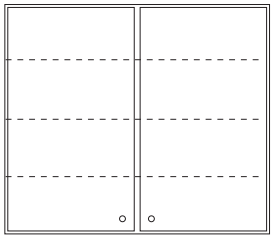
Product Code	Dr	Cu
W0939L	1	5
W0939R	1	5
W1239L	1	6
W1239R	1	6
W1539L	1	7
W1539R	1	7
W1839L	1	8
W1839R	1	8
W2139L	1	9
W2139R	1	9
W2439L	1	9
W2439R	1	9



W2439	2	10
W2739	2	11
W3039	2	12
W3339	2	13
W3639	2	14



W3939*	2	16
W4239*	2	17
W4539*	2	18
W4839-2*	2	19



* Center stile added for shelf support.

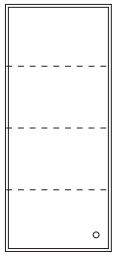
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Standard Wall Cabinets - 12” Deep

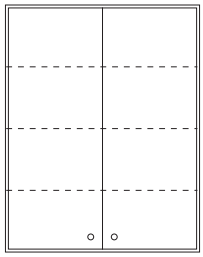
42” Tall

- midstile added at 39” wide

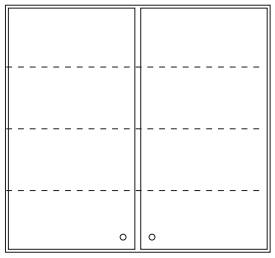
Product Code	Dr	Cu
W0942L	1	5
W0942R	1	5
W1242L	1	6
W1242R	1	6
W1542L	1	7
W1542R	1	7
W1842L	1	8
W1842R	1	8
W2142L	1	9
W2142R	1	9
W2442L	1	9
W2442R	1	9



W2442	2	10
W2742	2	11
W3042	2	12
W3342	2	13
W3642	2	14



W3942*	2	16
W4242*	2	17
W4542*	2	18
W4842-2*	2	19



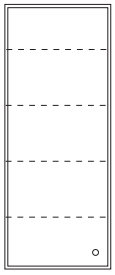
* Center stile added for shelf support.

Standard Wall Cabinets - 12” Deep

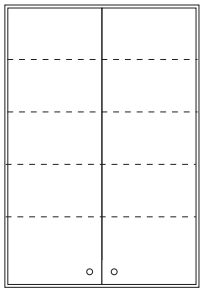
48” Tall

- midstile added at 39” wide

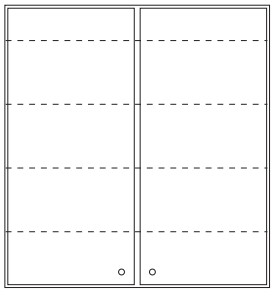
Product Code	Dr	Cu
W0948L	1	6
W0948R	1	6
W1248L	1	7
W1248R	1	7
W1548L	1	8
W1548R	1	8
W1848L	1	9
W1848R	1	9
W2148L	1	10
W2148R	1	10
W2448L	1	10
W2448R	1	10



W2448	2	11
W2748	2	12
W3048	2	13
W3348	2	14
W3648	2	15



W3948*	2	16
W4248*	2	17
W4548*	2	19
W4848-2*	2	20



* Center stile added for shelf support.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

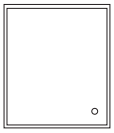
Standard Wall Cabinets - 15” Deep

Standard Wall Cabinets - 15” D

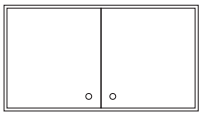
12” Tall

- midstile added at 39” wide

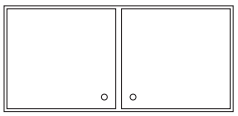
Product Code	Dr	Cu
W0912-15L	1	1
W0912-15R	1	1
W1212-15L	1	1
W1212-15R	1	1
W1512-15L	1	1
W1512-15R	1	1
W1812-15L	1	2
W1812-15R	1	2
W2112-15L	1	2
W2112-15R	1	2
W2412-15L	1	2
W2412-15R	1	2



W2412-15	2	2
W2712-15	2	3
W3012-15	2	3
W3312-15	2	4
W3612-15	2	4



W3912-15*	2	5
W4212-15*	2	5
W4512-15*	2	6
W4812-2-15*	2	6



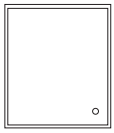
* Center stile added for shelf support.

Standard Wall Cabinets - 15” D

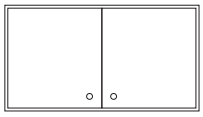
15” Tall

- midstile added at 39” wide

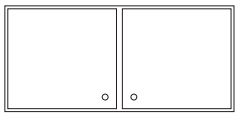
Product Code	Dr	Cu
W0915-15L	1	1
W0915-15R	1	1
W1215-15L	1	1
W1215-15R	1	1
W1515-15L	1	2
W1515-15R	1	2
W1815-15L	1	2
W1815-15R	1	2
W2115-15L	1	2
W2115-15R	1	2
W2415-15L	1	2
W2415-15R	1	2



W2415-15	2	2
W2715-15	2	3
W3015-15	2	3
W3315-15	2	4
W3615-15	2	4



W3915-15*	2	5
W4215-15*	2	5
W4515-15*	2	6
W4815-2-15*	2	6



* Center stile added for shelf support.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

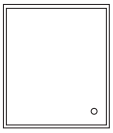
Standard Wall Cabinets - 15” Deep

Standard Wall Cabinets - 15” D

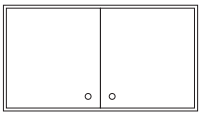
18” Tall

- midstile added at 39” wide

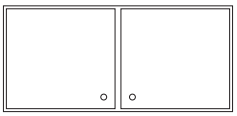
Product Code	Dr	Cu
W0918-15L	1	1
W0918-15R	1	1
W1218-15L	1	2
W1218-15R	1	2
W1518-15L	1	2
W1518-15R	1	2
W1818-15L	1	2
W1818-15R	1	2
W2118-15L	1	3
W2118-15R	1	3
W2418-15L	1	4
W2418-15R	1	4



W2418-15	2	4
W2718-15	2	4
W3018-15	2	5
W3318-15	2	5
W3618-15	2	6



W3918-15*	2	7
W4218-15*	2	7
W4518-15*	2	8
W4818-2-15*	2	8



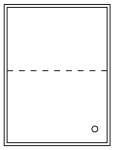
* Center stile added for shelf support.

Standard Wall Cabinets - 15” D

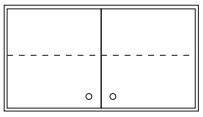
21” Tall

- midstile added at 39” wide

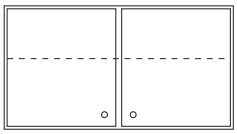
Product Code	Dr	Cu
W0921-15L	1	2
W0921-15R	1	2
W1221-15L	1	2
W1221-15R	1	2
W1521-15L	1	3
W1521-15R	1	3
W1821-15L	1	3
W1821-15R	1	3
W2121-15L	1	4
W2121-15R	1	4
W2421-15L	1	4
W2421-15R	1	4



W2421-15	2	4
W2721-15	2	5
W3021-15	2	5
W3321-15	2	6
W3621-15	2	7



W3921-15*	2	7
W4221-15*	2	8
W4521-15*	2	9
W4821-2-15*	2	10



* Center stile added for shelf support.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

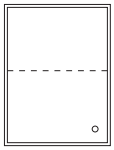
Standard Wall Cabinets - 15” Deep

Standard Wall Cabinets - 15” D

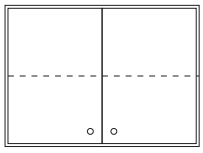
24” Tall

- midstile added at 39” wide

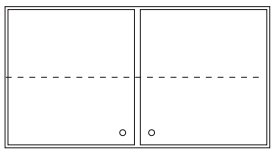
Product Code	Dr	Cu
W0924-15L	1	2
W0924-15R	1	2
W1224-15L	1	3
W1224-15R	1	3
W1524-15L	1	3
W1524-15R	1	3
W1824-15L	1	4
W1824-15R	1	4
W2124-15L	1	4
W2124-15R	1	4
W2424-15L	1	5
W2424-15R	1	5



W2424-15	2	5
W2724-15	2	6
W3024-15	2	6
W3324-15	2	7
W3624-15	2	7



W3924-15*	2	8
W4224-15*	2	9
W4524-15*	2	10
W4824-2-15*	2	11



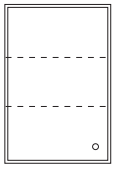
* Center stile added for shelf support.

Standard Wall Cabinets - 15” D

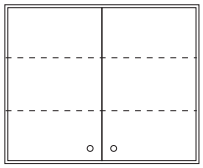
27” Tall

- midstile added at 39” wide

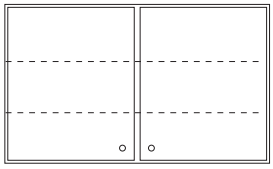
Product Code	Dr	Cu
W0927-15L	1	2
W0927-15R	1	2
W1227-15L	1	3
W1227-15R	1	3
W1527-15L	1	4
W1527-15R	1	4
W1827-15L	1	4
W1827-15R	1	4
W2127-15L	1	5
W2127-15R	1	5
W2427-15L	1	6
W2427-15R	1	6



W242715	2	6
W2727-15	2	7
W3027-15	2	7
W3327-15	2	8
W3627-15	2	8



W3927-15*	2	9
W4227-15*	2	10
W4527-15*	2	11
W4827-2-15*	2	12



* Center stile added for shelf support.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

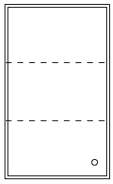
Standard Wall Cabinets - 15” Deep

Standard Wall Cabinets - 15” D

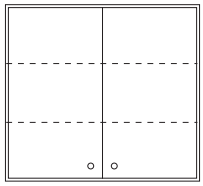
30” Tall

- midstile added at 39” wide

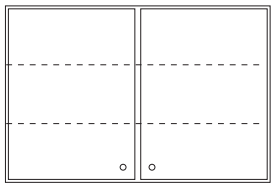
Product Code	Dr	Cu
W0930-15L	1	2
W0930-15R	1	2
W1230-15L	1	3
W1230-15R	1	3
W1530-15L	1	4
W1530-15R	1	4
W1830-15L	1	5
W1830-15R	1	5
W2130-15L	1	5
W2130-15R	1	5
W2430-15L	1	6
W2430-15R	1	6



W2430-15	2	6
W2730-15	2	7
W3030-15	2	8
W3330-15	2	9
W3630-15	2	9



W3930-15*	2	10
W4230-15*	2	11
W4530-15*	2	12
W4830-2-15*	2	13



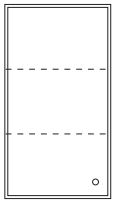
* Center stile added for shelf support.

Standard Wall Cabinets - 15” D

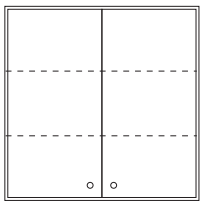
33” Tall

- midstile added at 39” wide

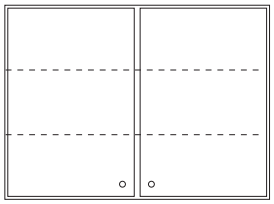
Product Code	Dr	Cu
W0933-15L	1	3
W0933-15R	1	3
W1233-15L	1	3
W1233-15R	1	3
W1533-15L	1	4
W1533-15R	1	4
W1833-15L	1	5
W1833-15R	1	5
W2133-15L	1	6
W2133-15R	1	6
W2433-15L	1	7
W2433-15R	1	7



W2433-15	2	7
W2733-15	2	8
W3033-15	2	9
W3333-15	2	9
W3633-15	2	10



W3933-15*	2	11
W4233-15*	2	12
W4533-15*	2	13
W4833-2-15*	2	14



* Center stile added for shelf support.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

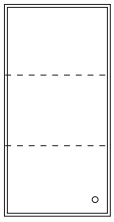
Standard Wall Cabinets - 15” Deep

Standard Wall Cabinets - 15” D

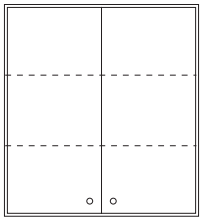
36” Tall

• midstile added at 39” wide

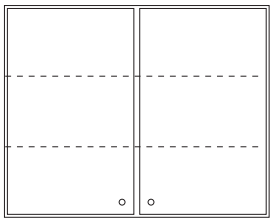
Product Code	Dr	Cu
W0936-15L	1	3
W0936-15R	1	3
W1236-15L	1	4
W1236-15R	1	4
W1536-15L	1	5
W1536-15R	1	5
W1836-15L	1	6
W1836-15R	1	6
W2136-15L	1	7
W2136-15R	1	7
W2436-15L	1	8
W2436-15R	1	8



W2436-15	2	8
W2736-15	2	8
W3036-15	2	9
W3336-15	2	10
W3636-15	2	11



W3936-15*	2	12
W4236-15*	2	13
W4536-15*	2	14
W4836-2-15*	2	15



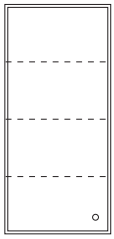
* Center stile added for shelf support.

Standard Wall Cabinets - 15” D

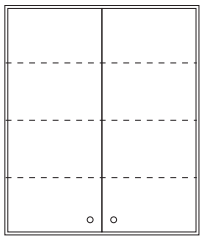
39” Tall

• midstile added at 39” wide

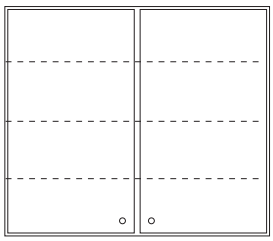
Product Code	Dr	Cu
W0939-15L	1	3
W0939-15R	1	3
W1239-15L	1	4
W1239-15R	1	4
W1539-15L	1	5
W1539-15R	1	5
W1839-15L	1	6
W1839-15R	1	6
W2139-15L	1	7
W2139-15R	1	7
W2439-15L	1	8
W2439-15R	1	8



W2439-15	2	8
W2739-15	2	9
W3039-15	2	10
W3339-15	2	11
W3639-15	2	12



W3939-15*	2	13
W4239-15*	2	14
W4539-15*	2	15
W4839-2-15*	2	16



* Center stile added for shelf support.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

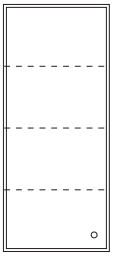
Standard Wall Cabinets - 15” Deep

Standard Wall Cabinets - 15” D

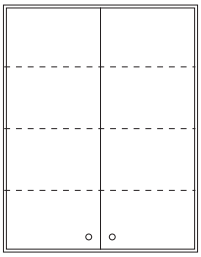
42” Tall

- midstile added at 39” wide

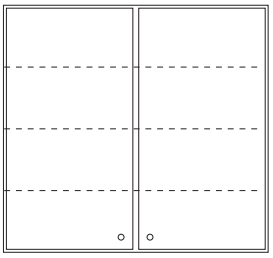
Product Code	Dr	Cu
W0942-15L	1	3
W0942-15R	1	3
W1242-15L	1	4
W1242-15R	1	4
W1542-15L	1	5
W1542-15R	1	5
W1842-15L	1	7
W1842-15R	1	7
W2142-15L	1	8
W2142-15R	1	8
W2442-15L	1	9
W2442-15R	1	9



W2442-15	2	9
W2742-15	2	10
W3042-15	2	11
W3342-15	2	12
W3642-15	2	13



W3942-15*	2	14
W4242-15*	2	15
W4542-15*	2	16
W4842-2-15*	2	17



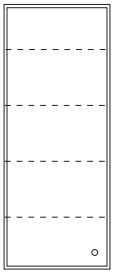
* Center stile added for shelf support.

Standard Wall Cabinets - 15” D

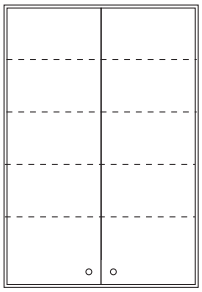
48” Tall

- midstile added at 39” wide

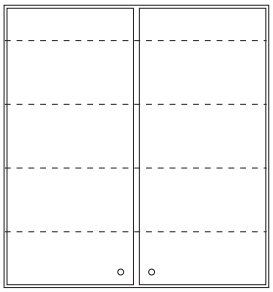
Product Code	Dr	Cu
W0948-15L	1	4
W0948-15R	1	4
W1248-15L	1	5
W1248-15R	1	5
W1548-15L	1	6
W1548-15R	1	6
W1848-15L	1	8
W1848-15R	1	8
W2148-15L	1	9
W2148-15R	1	9
W2448-15L	1	10
W2448-15R	1	10



W2448-15	2	10
W2748-15	2	11
W3048-15	2	12
W3348-15	2	13
W3648-15	2	14



W3948-15*	2	15
W4248-15*	2	16
W4548-15*	2	17
W4848-2-15	2	18



* Center stile added for shelf support.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

W-18

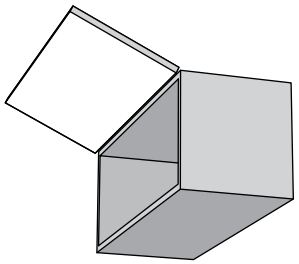
Cabinets w/ Tilt or Lift - 12” Deep

Standard Wall Cabinets - 12” D

with integrated Tilt Up Mechanism

- possible ceiling encroachment issues

	Product Code	Dr	Cu
12” tall	**W1512-HK**	1	2
	W1812-HK	1	2
	W2112-HK	1	2
	W2412-HK	1	2
	W2712-HK	1	2
	W3012-HK	1	3
	W3312-HK	1	3
	W3612-HK	1	3
	W4212-HK	1	4
15” tall	**W1515-HK**	1	2
	W1815-HK	1	2
	W2115-HK	1	2
	W2415-HK	1	3
	W2715-HK	1	3
	W3015-HK	1	3
	W3315-HK	1	3
	W3615-HK	1	4
	W4215-HK	1	5
18” tall	**W1518-HK**	1	2
	W1818-HK	1	2
	W2118-HK	1	3
	W2418-HK	1	3
	W2718-HK	1	3
	W3018-HK	1	4
	W3318-HK	1	4
	W3618-HK	1	5
	W4218-HK	1	6
21” tall	**W1521-HK**	1	2
	W1821-HK	1	3
	W2121-HK	1	3
	W2421-HK	1	4
	W2721-HK	1	4
	W3021-HK	1	4
	W3321-HK	1	5
	W3621-HK	1	5
	W4221-HK	1	6
24” tall	**W1524-HK**	1	3
	W1824-HK	1	3
	W2124-HK	1	4
	W2424-HK	1	4
	W2724-HK	1	5
	W3024-HK	1	5
	W3324-HK	1	6
	W3624-HK	1	6
	W4224-HK	1	7
	W4524-HK	2	8



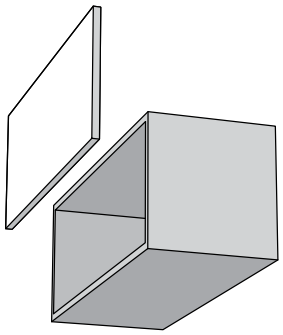
12-18” tall	no shelf
21-24” tall	1 shelf

Standard Wall Cabinets - 12” D

with integrated Lift Up Mechanism

- possible ceiling encroachment issues

	Product Code	Dr	Cu
12” tall	**W1512-HL**	1	2
	W1812-HL	1	2
	W2112-HL	1	2
	W2412-HL	1	2
	W2712-HL	1	2
	W3012-HL	1	3
	W3312-HL	1	3
	W3612-HL	1	3
	W4212-HL	1	4
15” tall	**W1515-HL**	1	2
	W1815-HL	1	2
	W2115-HL	1	2
	W2415-HL	1	3
	W2715-HL	1	3
	W3015-HL	1	3
	W3315-HL	1	3
	W3615-HL	1	4
	W4215-HL	1	5
18” tall	**W1518-HL**	1	2
	W1818-HL	1	2
	W2118-HL	1	3
	W2418-HL	1	3
	W2718-HL	1	3
	W3018-HL	1	4
	W3318-HL	1	4
	W3618-HL	1	5
	W4218-HL	1	6
21” tall	**W1521-HL**	1	2
	W1821-HL	1	3
	W2121-HL	1	3
	W2421-HL	1	4
	W2721-HL	1	4
	W3021-HL	1	4
	W3321-HL	1	5
	W3621-HL	1	5
	W4221-HL	1	6



12-18” tall	no shelf
21” tall	1 shelf

May not be ordered less than 12” tall

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

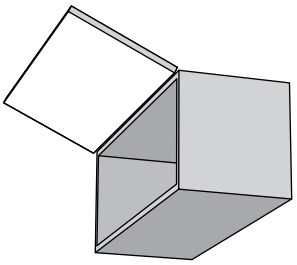
Cabinets w/ Tilt or Lift - 15” Deep

Standard Wall Cabinets - 15” D

with integrated Tilt Up Mechanism

- possible ceiling encroachment issues

	Product Code	Dr	Cu
12” tall	**W1512-15-HK**	1	2
	W1812-15-HK	1	2
	W2112-15-HK	1	2
	W2412-15-HK	1	3
	W2712-15-HK	1	3
	W3012-15-HK	1	3
	W3312-15-HK	1	3
	W3612-15-HK	1	4
	W4212-15-HK	1	5
15” tall	**W1515-15-HK**	1	2
	W1815-15-HK	1	2
	W2115-15-HK	1	3
	W2415-15-HK	1	3
	W2715-15-HK	1	4
	W3015-15-HK	1	4
	W3315-15-HK	1	4
	W3615-15-HK	1	5
	W4215-15-HK	1	6
18” tall	**W1518-15-HK**	1	3
	W1818-15-HK	1	3
	W2118-15-HK	1	3
	W2418-15-HK	1	4
	W2718-15-HK	1	4
	W3018-15-HK	1	5
	W3318-15-HK	1	5
	W3618-15-HK	1	6
	W4218-15-HK	1	7
21” tall	**W1521-15-HK**	1	3
	W1821-15-HK	1	3
	W2121-15-HK	1	4
	W2421-15-HK	1	4
	W2721-15-HK	1	5
	W3021-15-HK	1	5
	W3321-15-HK	1	6
	W3621-15-HK	1	7
	W4221-15-HK	1	8
24” tall	**W1524-15-HK**	1	3
	W1824-15-HK	1	4
	W2124-15-HK	1	4
	W2424-15-HK	1	5
	W2724-15-HK	1	6
	W3024-15-HK	1	6
	W3324-15-HK	1	7
	W3624-15-HK	1	8
	W4224-15-HK	1	9
	W4524-15-HK	2	9



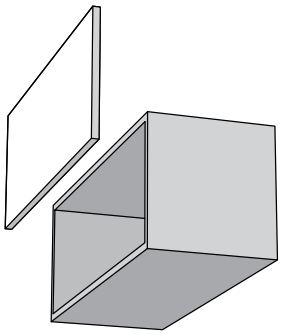
12-18” tall	no shelf
21-24” tall	1 shelf

Standard Wall Cabinets - 15” D

with integrated Lift Up Mechanism

- possible ceiling encroachment issues

	Product Code	Dr	Cu
12” tall	**W1512-15-HL**	1	2
	W1812-15-HL	1	2
	W2112-15-HL	1	2
	W2412-15-HL	1	3
	W2712-15-HL	1	3
	W3012-15-HL	1	3
	W3312-15-HL	1	3
	W3612-15-HL	1	4
	W4212-15-HL	1	5
15” tall	**W1515-15-HL**	1	2
	W1815-15-HL	1	2
	W2115-15-HL	1	3
	W2415-15-HL	1	3
	W2715-15-HL	1	4
	W3015-15-HL	1	4
	W3315-15-HL	1	4
	W3615-15-HL	1	5
	W4215-15-HL	1	6
18” tall	**W1518-15-HL**	1	2
	W1818-15-HL	1	3
	W2118-15-HL	1	3
	W2418-15-HL	1	4
	W2718-15-HL	1	4
	W3018-15-HL	1	5
	W3318-15-HL	1	5
	W3618-15-HL	1	6
	W4218-15-HL	1	7
21” tall	**W1521-15-HL**	1	3
	W1821-15-HL	1	3
	W2121-15-HL	1	4
	W2421-15-HL	1	4
	W2721-15-HL	1	5
	W3021-15-HL	1	5
	W3321-15-HL	1	6
	W3621-15-HL	1	7
	W4221-15-HL	1	8



12-18” tall	no shelf
21” tall	1 shelf

May not be ordered less than 12” tall

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

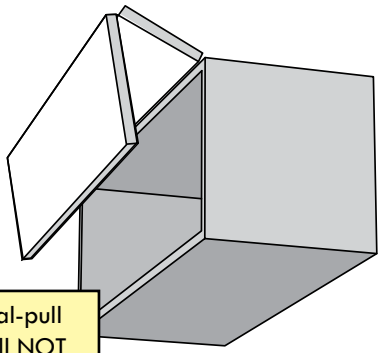
Section Index

W-20 Cabinets w/ BiFiold Tilt - 12” Deep

Standard Wall Cabinets - 12” D

with integrated BiFold Mechanism

- Equal height doors only
- no integral pull on upper door
- may not be ordered less than 12” deep
- may not be ordered less than 24” tall
- possible ceiling encroachment issues



If ordered with an integral-pull door style, upper door will NOT have integral pull.

24” tall	1 shelf
27-36” tall	2 shelves
39-42” tall	3 shelves

	Product Code	Dr	Cu
24” tall	**W1524-HF**	2	3
	W1824-HF	2	3
	W2124-HF	2	4
	W2424-HF	2	4
	W2724-HF	2	5
	W3024-HF	2	5
	W3324-HF	2	6
	W3624-HF	2	6
	W4224-HF	2	7
27” tall	**W1527-HF**	2	3
	W1827-HF	2	3
	W2127-HF	2	4
	W2427-HF	2	5
	W2727-HF	2	5
	W3027-HF	2	6
	W3327-HF	2	6
	W3627-HF	2	7
	W4227-HF	2	8
30” tall	**W1530-HF**	2	3
	W1830-HF	2	4
	W2130-HF	2	4
	W2430-HF	2	5
	W2730-HF	2	6
	W3030-HF	2	6
	W3330-HF	2	7
	W3630-HF	2	8
	W4230-HF	2	9
33” tall	**W1533-HF**	2	3
	W1833-HF	2	4
	W2133-HF	2	5
	W2433-HF	2	6
	W2733-HF	2	7
	W3033-HF	2	7
	W3333-HF	2	8
	W3633-HF	2	8
	W4233-HF	2	9

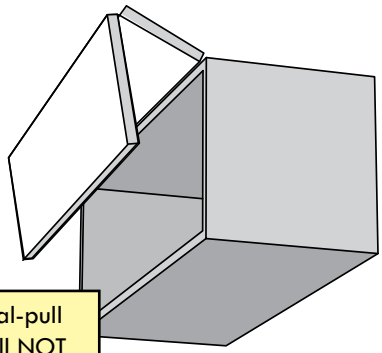
	Product Code	Dr	Cu
36” tall	**W1536-HF**	2	4
	W1836-HF	2	5
	W2136-HF	2	5
	W2436-HF	2	6
	W2736-HF	2	8
	W3036-HF	2	8
	W3336-HF	2	8
	W3636-HF	2	9
	W4236-HF	2	10
39” tall	**W1539-HF**	2	4
	W1839-HF	2	5
	W2139-HF	2	6
	W2439-HF	2	7
	W2739-HF	2	8
	W3039-HF	2	8
	W3339-HF	2	9
	W3639-HF	2	10
42” tall	**W1542-HF**	2	4
	W1842-HF	2	5
	W2142-HF	2	7
	W2442-HF	2	7
	W2742-HF	2	9
	W3042-HF	2	9
	W3342-HF	2	10
	W3642-HF	2	11

Cabinets w/ BiFiold Tilt - 15” Deep

Standard Wall Cabinets - 15” D

with integrated BiFold Mechanism

- Equal height doors only
- no integral pull on upper door
- may not be ordered less than 24” tall
- possible ceiling encroachment issues



If ordered with an integral-pull door style, upper door will NOT have integral pull.

24” tall	1 shelf
27-36” tall	2 shelves
39-42” tall	3 shelves

	Product Code	Dr	Cu
24” tall	**W1524-15-HF**	2	3
	W1824-15-HF	2	4
	W2124-15-HF	2	4
	W2424-15-HF	2	5
	W2724-15-HF	2	6
	W3024-15-HF	2	6
	W3324-15-HF	2	7
	W3624-15-HF	2	8
	W4224-15-HF	2	9
27” tall	**W1527-15-HF**	2	4
	W1827-15-HF	2	4
	W2127-15-HF	2	5
	W2427-15-HF	2	6
	W2727-15-HF	2	6
	W3027-15-HF	2	7
	W3327-15-HF	2	8
	W3627-15-HF	2	8
	W4227-15-HF	2	9
30” tall	**W1530-15-HF**	2	4
	W1830-15-HF	2	5
	W2130-15-HF	2	5
	W2430-15-HF	2	6
	W2730-15-HF	2	8
	W3030-15-HF	2	8
	W3330-15-HF	2	9
	W3630-15-HF	2	9
	W4230-15-HF	2	10
33” tall	**W1533-15-HF**	2	4
	W1833-15-HF	2	5
	W2133-15-HF	2	6
	W2433-15-HF	2	7
	W2733-15-HF	2	9
	W3033-15-HF	2	9
	W3333-15-HF	2	9
	W3633-15-HF	2	10
	W4233-15-HF	2	11

	Product Code	Dr	Cu
36” tall	**W1536-15-HF**	2	5
	W1836-15-HF	2	6
	W2136-15-HF	2	7
	W2436-15-HF	2	8
	W2736-15-HF	2	9
	W3036-15-HF	2	9
	W3336-15-HF	2	10
	W3636-15-HF	2	11
	W4236-15-HF	2	12
39” tall	**W1539-15-HF**	2	5
	W1839-15-HF	2	6
	W2139-15-HF	2	7
	W2439-15-HF	2	8
	W2739-15-HF	2	10
	W3039-15-HF	2	10
	W3339-15-HF	2	11
	W3639-15-HF	2	12
42” tall	**W1542-15-HF**	2	5
	W1842-15-HF	2	7
	W2142-15-HF	2	9
	W2442-15-HF	2	9
	W2742-15-HF	2	11
	W3042-15-HF	2	11
	W3342-15-HF	2	12
	W3642-15-HF	2	13

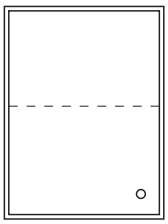
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

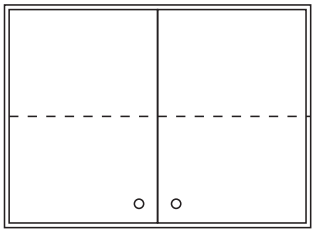
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets - 24” deep

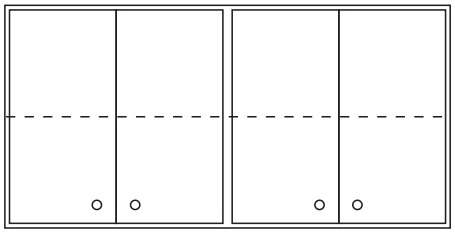
- Bottom finished to match cabinet exterior
- Mid-stile added at 39”
- Double Partition added at 50” wide



9” - 24” wide



24 - 48” wide



50” wide

Refrigerator Wall -15” H

• no shelf

Product Code	Dr	Cu
RW0915L	1	1
RW0915R	1	1
RW1215L	1	1
RW1215R	1	1
RW1515L	1	2
RW1515R	1	2
RW1815L	1	2
RW1815R	1	2
RW2115L	1	2
RW2115R	1	2
RW2415	2	5
RW2415L	1	5
RW2415R	1	5
RW2715	2	5
RW3015	2	7
RW3315	2	8
RW3615	2	8
RW3915*	2	10
RW4215*	2	10
RW4815-2DR*	2	12
RW5015-4DR†	4	13

Refrigerator Wall - 12” H

• no shelf

Product Code	Dr	Cu
RW0912L	1	1
RW0912R	1	1
RW1212L	1	1
RW1212R	1	1
RW1512L	1	1
RW1512R	1	1
RW1812L	1	2
RW1812R	1	2
RW2112L	1	2
RW2112R	1	2
RW2412	2	4
RW2412L	1	4
RW2412R	1	4
RW2712	2	4
RW3012	2	6
RW3312	2	6
RW3612	2	8
RW3912*	2	10
RW4212*	2	10
RW4812-2DR*	2	10
RW5012-4DR†	4	10

* Center stile added for shelf support and cabinet integrity.
† Double center partition

Refrigerator Wall - 18” H

• no shelf

Product Code	Dr	Cu
RW0918L	1	1
RW0918R	1	1
RW1218L	1	2
RW1218R	1	2
RW1518L	1	2
RW1518R	1	2
RW1818L	1	2
RW1818R	1	2
RW2118L	1	3
RW2118R	1	3
RW2418	2	6
RW2418L	1	6
RW2418R	1	6
RW2718	2	6
RW3018	2	8
RW3318	2	8
RW3618	2	10
RW3918*	2	12
RW4218*	2	12
RW4818-2DR*	2	14
RW5018-4DR†	4	15

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets

Refrigerator Wall - 21” H

- one shelf

Product Code	Dr	Cu
RW0921L	1	2
RW0921R	1	2
RW1221L	1	2
RW1221R	1	2
RW1521L	1	3
RW1521R	1	3
RW1821L	1	4
RW1821R	1	4
RW2121L	1	4
RW2121R	1	4
RW2421	2	7
RW2421L	1	7
RW2421R	1	7
RW2721	2	7
RW3021	2	11
RW3321	2	12
RW3621	2	12
RW3921*	2	14
RW4221*	2	14
RW4821-2DR*	2	16
RW5021-4DR†	4	17

Refrigerator Wall - 24” H

- one shelf

Product Code	Dr	Cu
RW0924L	1	2
RW0924R	1	2
RW1224L	1	2
RW1224R	1	2
RW1524L	1	3
RW1524R	1	3
RW1824L	1	4
RW1824R	1	4
RW2124L	1	4
RW2124R	1	4
RW2424	2	8
RW2424L	1	8
RW2424R	1	8
RW2724	2	9
RW3024	2	11
RW3324	2	12
RW3624	2	12
RW3924*	2	14
RW4224*	2	14
RW4824-2DR*	2	16
RW5024-4DR†	4	17

* Center stile added for shelf support and cabinet integrity.
† Double center partition

Refrigerator Wall - 27” H

- two shelves

Product Code	Dr	Cu
RW0927L	1	2
RW0927R	1	2
RW1227L	1	2
RW1227R	1	2
RW1527L	1	3
RW1527R	1	3
RW1827L	1	4
RW1827R	1	4
RW2127L	1	4
RW2127R	1	4
RW2427	2	9
RW2427L	1	9
RW2427R	1	9
RW2727	2	10
RW3027	2	12
RW3327	2	13
RW3627	2	13
RW3927*	2	15
RW4227*	2	17
RW4827-2DR*	2	19
RW5027-4DR†	4	20

Refrigerator Wall - 30” H

- two shelves

Product Code	Dr	Cu
RW0930L	1	2
RW0930R	1	2
RW1230L	1	2
RW1230R	1	2
RW1530L	1	3
RW1530R	1	3
RW1830L	1	4
RW1830R	1	4
RW2130L	1	4
RW2130R	1	4
RW2430	2	10
RW2430L	1	10
RW2430R	1	10
RW2730	2	11
RW3030	2	13
RW3330	2	14
RW3630	2	15
RW3930*	2	17
RW4230*	2	20
RW4830-2DR*	2	22
RW5030-4DR†	4	23

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

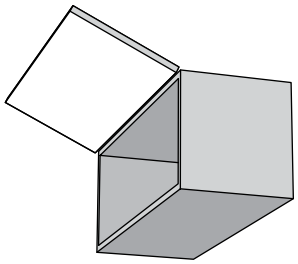
Section Index

W-24 Refrig Wall Cabinets w/ Tilt Up Door

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets - 24” D

with integrated Tilt Up Mechanism

- Bottom finished to match cabinet exterior
- door pivots up and locks in place
- possible ceiling encroachment issues



12-18” tall	no shelf
21-24” tall	1 shelf

May not be ordered less than 12” tall

12” tall

Product Code	Dr	Cu
RW1512-HK	1	4
RW1812-HK	1	4
RW2112-HK	1	4
RW2412-HK	1	4
RW2712-HK	1	5
RW3012-HK	1	6
RW3312-HK	1	6
RW3612-HK	1	6
RW4212-HK	1	7

15” tall

Product Code	Dr	Cu
RW1515-HK	1	4
RW1815-HK	1	4
RW2115-HK	1	4
RW2415-HK	1	6
RW2715-HK	1	6
RW3015-HK	1	6
RW3315-HK	1	7
RW3615-HK	1	8
RW4215-HK	1	9

21” tall

Product Code	Dr	Cu
RW1521-HK	1	4
RW1821-HK	1	6
RW2121-HK	1	6
RW2421-HK	1	8
RW2721-HK	1	8
RW3021-HK	1	9
RW3321-HK	1	10
RW3621-HK	1	11
RW4221-HK	1	12

18” tall

Product Code	Dr	Cu
RW1518-HK	1	4
RW1818-HK	1	5
RW2118-HK	1	5
RW2418-HK	1	6
RW2718-HK	1	7
RW3018-HK	1	8
RW3318-HK	1	8
RW3618-HK	1	10
RW4218-HK	1	11

24” tall

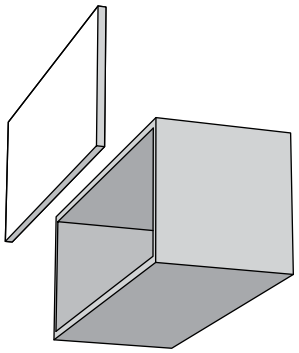
Product Code	Dr	Cu
RW1524-HK	1	6
RW1824-HK	1	6
RW2124-HK	1	8
RW2424-HK	1	8
RW2724-HK	1	10
RW3024-HK	1	10
RW3324-HK	1	12
RW3624-HK	1	12
RW4224-HK	1	13
RW4524-HK	2	15

Refrig Wall Cabinets w/ Lift Up Door

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets - 24" D

with integrated Lift Up Mechanism

- Bottom finished to match cabinet exterior
- door opens vertically, parallel to cabinet face
- possible ceiling encroachment issues
- 50" configuration has two doors with a doubled center partition



12-18" tall	no shelf
21" tall	1 shelf

May not be ordered less than 12" tall

12" tall

Product Code	Dr	Cu
RW1512-HL	1	4
RW1812-HL	1	4
RW2112-HL	1	4
RW2412-HL	1	4
RW2712-HL	1	5
RW3012-HL	1	6
RW3312-HL	1	6
RW3612-HL	1	6
RW4212-HL	1	7

15" tall

Product Code	Dr	Cu
RW1515-HL	1	4
RW1815-HL	1	4
RW2115-HL	1	4
RW2415-HL	1	6
RW2715-HL	1	6
RW3015-HL	1	6
RW3315-HL	1	7
RW3615-HL	1	8
RW4215-HL	1	9

21" tall

Product Code	Dr	Cu
RW1521-HL	1	4
RW1821-HL	1	6
RW2121-HL	1	6
RW2421-HL	1	8
RW2721-HL	1	8
RW3021-HL	1	9
RW3321-HL	1	10
RW3621-HL	1	11
RW4221-HL	1	12

18" tall

Product Code	Dr	Cu
RW1518-HL	1	4
RW1818-HL	1	5
RW2118-HL	1	5
RW2418-HL	1	6
RW2718-HL	1	7
RW3018-HL	1	8
RW3318-HL	1	8
RW3618-HL	1	10
RW4218-HL	1	11

† Double center partition and TWO doors

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

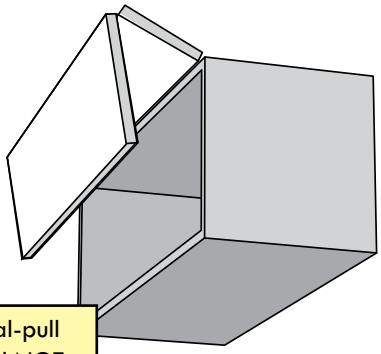
Section Index

W-26 Refrig Wall Cabinets w/ Bifold Doors

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets - 24” D

with integrated Bifold Mechanism

- Equal height doors only
- no integral pull on upper door
- may not be ordered less than 24” tall
- possible ceiling encroachment issues



If ordered with an integral-pull door style, upper door will NOT have integral pull.

24” tall	1 shelf
27-36” tall	2 shelves
39-42” tall	3 shelves

24” tall

Product Code	Dr	Cu
RW1524-HF	2	5
RW1824-HF	2	6
RW2124-HF	2	7
RW2424-HF	2	8
RW2724-HF	2	9
RW3024-HF	2	10
RW3324-HF	2	11
RW3624-HF	2	12
RW4224-HF †	2	13

27” tall

Product Code	Dr	Cu
RW1527-HF	2	6
RW1827-HF	2	7
RW2127-HF	2	8
RW2427-HF	2	9
RW2727-HF	2	10
RW3027-HF	2	11
RW3327-HF	2	12
RW3627-HF	2	14
RW4227-HF	2	15

30” tall

Product Code	Dr	Cu
RW1530-HF	2	6
RW1830-HF	2	8
RW2130-HF	2	9
RW2430-HF	2	10
RW2730-HF	2	13
RW3030-HF	2	13
RW3330-HF	2	14
RW3630-HF	2	15
RW4230-HF	2	16

33” tall

Product Code	Dr	Cu
RW1533-HF	2	7
RW1833-HF	2	8
RW2133-HF	2	10
RW2433-HF	2	11
RW2733-HF	2	14
RW3033-HF	2	14
RW3333-HF	2	15
RW3633-HF	2	17
RW4233-HF	2	18

36” tall

Product Code	Dr	Cu
RW1536-HF	2	8
RW1836-HF	2	9
RW2136-HF	2	11
RW2436-HF	2	12
RW2736-HF	2	14
RW3036-HF	2	15
RW3336-HF	2	17
RW3636-HF	2	18
RW4236-HF	2	19

39” tall

Product Code	Dr	Cu
RW1539-HF	2	8
RW1839-HF	2	10
RW2139-HF	2	11
RW2439-HF	2	13
RW2739-HF	2	16
RW3039-HF	2	16
RW3339-HF	2	18
RW3639-HF	2	20

42” tall

Product Code	Dr	Cu
RW1542-HF	2	9
RW1842-HF	2	11
RW2142-HF	2	14
RW2442-HF	2	14
RW2742-HF	2	16
RW3042-HF	2	18
RW3342-HF	2	19
RW3642-HF	2	21

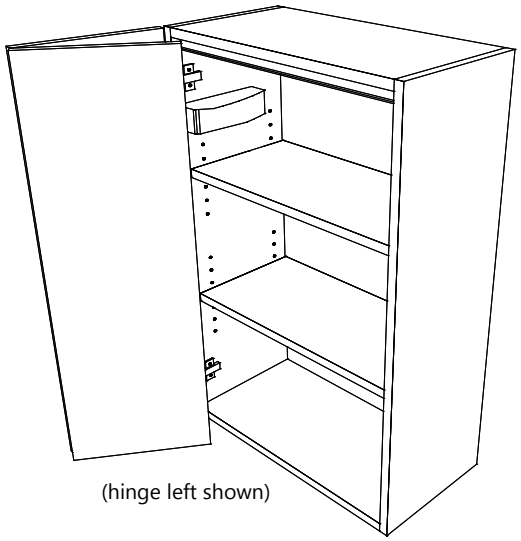
Intentionally Blank

Cabinets with BiFold Doors

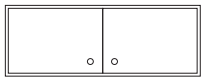
Wall Cabinets with BiFold Doors

Assisted opening mechanism, and Soft Close. Top track only (no bottom track). Bifold hardware occupies 2¼" of opening width. Top track occupies 1" of opening height.

Finished Ends not included. Door counts double over 42" tall.



(hinge left shown)

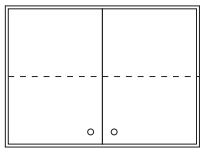


12-18" Tall
no Shelf

18" Tall

Prod Code	Dr	Cu
WBD2418L	2	4
WBD2418R	2	4
WBD2718L	2	4
WBD2718R	2	4
WBD3018L	2	5
WBD3018R	2	5
WBD3318L	2	5
WBD3318R	2	5
WBD3618L	2	6
WBD3618R	2	6

Minimum 18" tall



21-27" Tall
1 Shelf

21" Tall

Prod Code	Dr	Cu
WBD2421L	2	4
WBD2421R	2	4
WBD2721L	2	4
WBD2721R	2	4
WBD3021L	2	5
WBD3021R	2	5
WBD3321L	2	5
WBD3321R	2	5
WBD3621L	2	6
WBD3621R	2	6

24" Tall

Prod Code	Dr	Cu
WBD2424L	2	4
WBD2424R	2	4
WBD2724L	2	5
WBD2724R	2	5
WBD3024L	2	6
WBD3024R	2	6
WBD3324L	2	7
WBD3324R	2	7
WBD3624L	2	7
WBD3624R	2	7

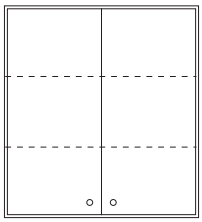
27" Tall

Prod Code	Dr	Cu
WBD2427L	2	5
WBD2427R	2	5
WBD2727L	2	6
WBD2727R	2	6
WBD3027L	2	6
WBD3027R	2	6
WBD3327L	2	7
WBD3327R	2	7
WBD3627L	2	8
WBD3627R	2	8

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

Cabinets with BiFold Doors



30-36" Tall
2 Shelves

30" Tall

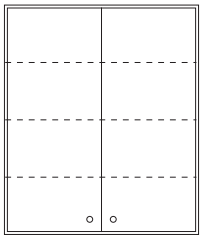
Prod Code	Dr	Cu
WBD2430L	2	6
WBD2430R	2	6
WBD2730L	2	7
WBD2730R	2	7
WBD3030L	2	8
WBD3030R	2	8
WBD3330L	2	9
WBD3330R	2	9
WBD3630L	2	9
WBD3630R	2	9

33" Tall

Prod Code	Dr	Cu
WBD2433L	2	7
WBD2433R	2	7
WBD2733L	2	8
WBD2733R	2	8
WBD3033L	2	9
WBD3033R	2	9
WBD3333L	2	10
WBD3333R	2	10
WBD3633L	2	10
WBD3633R	2	10

36" Tall

Prod Code	Dr	Cu
WBD2436L	2	8
WBD2436R	2	8
WBD2736L	2	9
WBD2736R	2	9
WBD3036L	2	10
WBD3036R	2	10
WBD3336L	2	11
WBD3336R	2	11
WBD3636L	2	12
WBD3636R	2	12



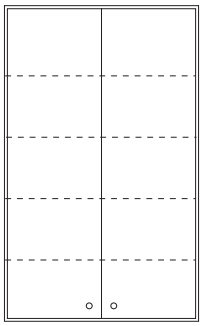
39-42" Tall
3 Shelves

39" Tall

Prod Code	Dr	Cu
WBD2439L	2	10
WBD2439R	2	10
WBD2739L	2	11
WBD2739R	2	11
WBD3039L	2	12
WBD3039R	2	12
WBD3339L	2	13
WBD3339R	2	13
WBD3639L	2	14
WBD3639R	2	14

42" Tall

Prod Code	Dr	Cu
WBD2442L	2	10
WBD2442R	2	10
WBD2742L	2	11
WBD2742R	2	11
WBD3042L	2	12
WBD3042R	2	12
WBD3342L	2	13
WBD3342R	2	13
WBD3642L	2	14
WBD3642R	2	14



48" Tall
4 Shelves

48" Tall

Prod Code	Dr	Cu
WBD2448L	4	10
WBD2448R	4	10
WBD2748L	4	11
WBD2748R	4	11
WBD3048L	4	12
WBD3048R	4	12
WBD3348L	4	13
WBD3348R	4	13
WBD3648L	4	14
WBD3648R	4	14

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

W-30 | Countertop Cabinets with Pocket Doors

Wall Cabinets with Pocket Door for Countertop Installation

For Countertop Installation - no deck. Door Pockets on the outside of the cabinet. Requires adjacent cabinet to have a finished end, or an additional end panel to capture mechanism after installation. Side brackets included to mount to adjacent cabinet or end panel. Includes Finished End on pocket side of cabinet. Bottom door reveal is ¼".

Door Pockets on the outside of the cabinet. Cabinet is 55mm narrower than door to accommodate pocket door hardware

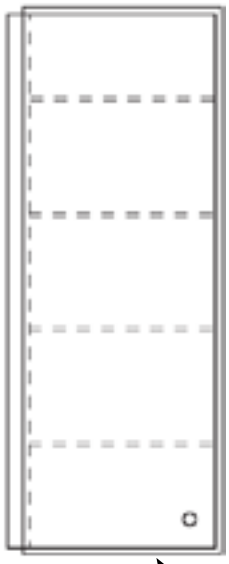
Be aware of pocketed door projection proud of the cabinet case.

Default door projection is 3", but can be modified on site.

Stated cabinet width is door width + standard reveals, not actual cabinet width.

Do not stack cabinets on top of Pocket Door Cabinets

Doors with integral hardware not recommended



Countertop Cabinet
- No Deck
- Door Reveal ¼" at bottom

Single Pocket Doors

18" W x 18" D

Cabinet Width = $15^{13}/_{16}$"

Prod Code	Dr	Cu
WPDC1848L-PULL	2	9
WPDC1848R-PULL	2	9
WPDC1854L-PULL	2	10
WPDC1854R-PULL	2	10
WPDC1860L-PULL	2	11
WPDC1860R-PULL	2	11

21" W x 21" D

Cabinet Width = $18^{13}/_{16}$"

Prod Code	Dr	Cu
WPDC2148L-PULL	2	12
WPDC2148R-PULL	2	12
WPDC2154L-PULL	2	14
WPDC2154R-PULL	2	14
WPDC2160L-PULL	2	15
WPDC2160R-PULL	2	15

24" W x 24" D

Cabinet Width = $21^{13}/_{16}$"

Prod Code	Dr	Cu
WPDC2448L-PULL	2	16
WPDC2448R-PULL	2	16
WPDC2454L-PULL	2	18
WPDC2454R-PULL	2	18
WPDC2460L-PULL	2	20
WPDC2460R-PULL	2	20

NO DIMENSIONAL CHANGES

Countertop Cabinets with Pocket Doors

W-31

Wall Cabinets with Pocket Doors for Countertop Installation

For Countertop Installation - no deck. Doors Pocket on the outside of the cabinet. Requires adjacent cabinets to have a finished end, or an additional end panel to capture mechanism after installation. Side brackets included to mount to adjacent cabinet and/or end panel. Includes Finished End on both sides of cabinet. Bottom door reveal is ¼".

Doors Pocket on the outside of the cabinet. Cabinet is 110 mm narrower than doors to accommodate pocket door hardware

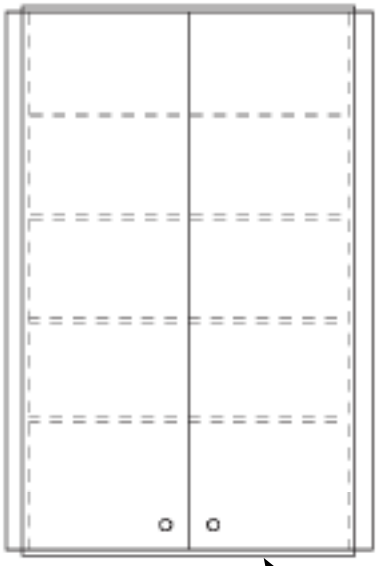
Be aware of pocketed door projections proud of the cabinet case.

Default door projection is 3", but can be modified on site.

Stated cabinet width is door widths + standard reveals, not actual cabinet width.

Do not stack cabinets on top of Pocket Door Cabinets

Doors with integral hardware not recommended



Countertop Cabinet
No Deck
Door Reveal ¼" at bottom

Paired Pocket Doors

36" W x 18" D

Cabinet Width = 31⅝"

Prod Code	Dr	Cu
WPDC3648-PULL	4	18
WPDC3654-PULL	4	20
WPDC3660-PULL	4	23

42" W x 21" D

Cabinet Width = 37⅝"

Prod Code	Dr	Cu
WPDC4248-PULL	4	25
WPDC4254-PULL	4	28
WPDC4260-PULL	4	31

48" W x 24" D

Cabinet Width = 43⅝"

Prod Code	Dr	Cu
WPDC4848-PULL	4	32
WPDC4854-PULL	4	36
WPDC4860-PULL	4	40

NO DIMENSIONAL CHANGES

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

W-32 Cabinets with Pocket Doors

Wall Cabinets with Pocket Door for Wall Installation or Stacked on Base

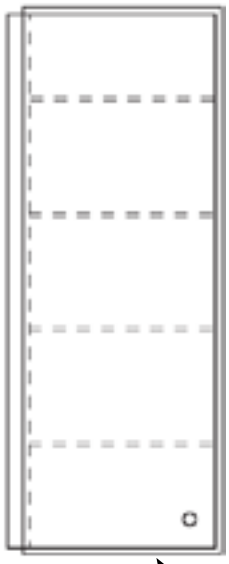
For Wall Hung Installation or Stacked on a Base Cabinet. Door Pockets on the outside of the cabinet. Requires adjacent cabinet to have a finished end, or an additional end panel to capture mechanism after installation. Side brackets included to mount to adjacent cabinet or end panel. Includes Finished End on pocket side of cabinet.

Door Pockets on the outside of the cabinet. Cabinet is 55mm narrower than door to accommodate pocket door hardware

Be aware of pocketed door projection proud of the cabinet case.

Default door projection is 3", but can be modified on site.

Stated cabinet width is door width + standard reveals, not actual cabinet width.



Do not stack cabinets on top of Pocket Door Cabinets

Doors with integral hardware not recommended

Wall-Hung Cabinet or Stacked on Base Cabinet
- With Deck
- Door Reveal 1/8" at bottom

Single Pocket Doors

18" W x 18" D

Cabinet Width = $15^{13}/_{16}$"

Prod Code	Dr	Cu
WPD1848L-PULL	2	9
WPD1848R-PULL	2	9
WPD1854L-PULL	2	10
WPD1854R-PULL	2	10
WPD1860L-PULL	2	11
WPD1860R-PULL	2	11

21" W x 21" D

Cabinet Width = $18^{13}/_{16}$"

Prod Code	Dr	Cu
WPD2148L-PULL	2	12
WPD2148R-PULL	2	12
WPD2154L-PULL	2	14
WPD2154R-PULL	2	14
WPD2160L-PULL	2	15
WPD2160R-PULL	2	15

24" W x 24" D

Cabinet Width = $21^{13}/_{16}$"

Prod Code	Dr	Cu
WPD2448L-PULL	2	16
WPD2448R-PULL	2	16
WPD2454L-PULL	2	18
WPD2454R-PULL	2	18
WPD2460L-PULL	2	20
WPD2460R-PULL	2	20

NO DIMENSIONAL CHANGES

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Cabinets with Pocket Doors

W-33

Wall Cabinets with Pocket Door for Wall Installation or Stacked on Base

For Wall Hung Installation or Stacked on a Base Cabinet. Doors Pocket on the outside of the cabinet. Requires adjacent cabinets to have a finished end, or an additional end panel to capture mechanism after installation. Side brackets included to mount to adjacent cabinet and/or end panel. Includes Finished End on both sides of cabinet.

Doors Pocket on the outside of the cabinet. Cabinet is 110 mm narrower than doors to accommodate pocket door hardware

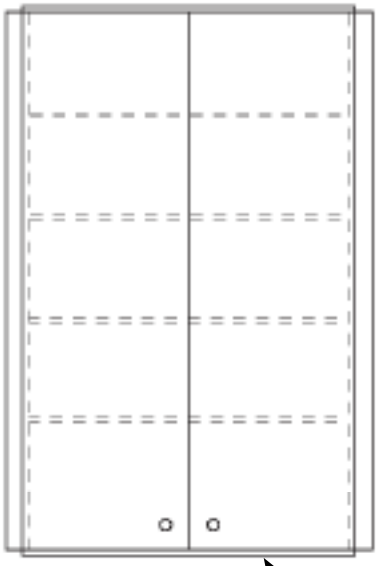
Be aware of pocketed door projections proud of the cabinet case.

Default door projection is 3", but can be modified on site.

Stated cabinet width is door widths + standard reveals, not actual cabinet width.

Do not stack cabinets on top of Pocket Door Cabinets

Doors with integral hardware not recommended



Wall-Hung Cabinet or Stacked on Base Cabinet
- With Deck
- Door Reveal 1/8" at bottom

Paired Pocket Doors

36" W x 18" D

Cabinet Width = 31 5/8"

Prod Code	Dr	Cu
WPD3648-PULL	4	18
WPD3654-PULL	4	20
WPD3660-PULL	4	23

42" W x 21" D

Cabinet Width = 37 5/8"

Prod Code	Dr	Cu
WPD4248-PULL	4	25
WPD4254-PULL	4	28
WPD4260-PULL	4	31

48" W x 24" D

Cabinet Width = 43 5/8"

Prod Code	Dr	Cu
WPD4848-PULL	4	32
WPD4854-PULL	4	36
WPD4860-PULL	4	40

NO DIMENSIONAL CHANGES

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

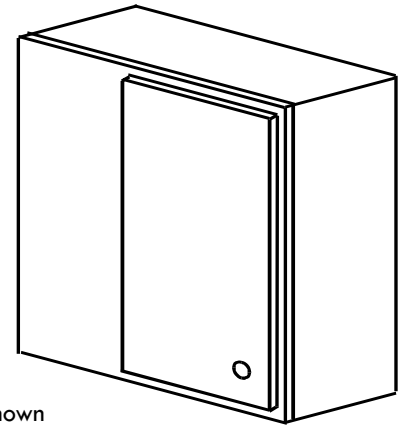
Section Index

Blind Corner Wall Cabinets

Blind Corner Wall

Single Wide - 24" to 36" wide
12" Deep

When installed into corner, 1¾" of center stile remains exposed. To determine the approximate width of actual exposed cabinet, subtract the depth of the intersecting cabinet and exposed stile from the blind cabinet width. See "Designer Note - Blind Corner" page when intersecting cabinets of differant depths.



Blind Left Shown

When reducing cabinet width with **DIM-HWRW**, reduced dimension comes from the door end, not the blind end.

24" tall
• one shelf

Product Code	Dr	Cu
WC2424L	1	5
WC2424R	1	5
WC2724L	1	6
WC2724R	1	6
WC3024L	1	6
WC3024R	1	6
WC3324L	1	7
WC3324R	1	7
WC3624L	1	8
WC3624R	1	8

30 to 36" tall
• two shelves

Product Code	Dr	Cu
WC2430L	1	6
WC2430R	1	6
WC2730L	1	7
WC2730R	1	7
WC3030L	1	8
WC3030R	1	8
WC3330L	1	9
WC3330R	1	9
WC3630L	1	9
WC3630R	1	9
WC2433L	1	7
WC2433R	1	7
WC2733L	1	8
WC2733R	1	8
WC3033L	1	9
WC3033R	1	9
WC3333L	1	10
WC3333R	1	10
WC3633L	1	10
WC3633R	1	10
WC2436L	1	8
WC2436R	1	8
WC2736L	1	9
WC2736R	1	9
WC3036L	1	10
WC3036R	1	10
WC3336L	1	11
WC3336R	1	11
WC3636L	1	12
WC3636R	1	12

39 to 42" tall
• three shelves

Product Code	Dr	Cu
WC2439L	1	9
WC2439R	1	9
WC2739L	1	10
WC2739R	1	10
WC3039L	1	11
WC3039R	1	11
WC3339L	1	12
WC3339R	1	12
WC3639L	1	13
WC3639R	1	13
WC2442L	1	9
WC2442R	1	9
WC2742L	1	10
WC2742R	1	10
WC3042L	1	11
WC3042R	1	11
WC3342L	1	12
WC3342R	1	12
WC3642L	1	13
WC3642R	1	13

48" tall*
• four shelves

Product Code	Dr	Cu
WC2448L	1	10
WC2448R	1	10
WC2748L	1	11
WC2748R	1	11
WC3048L	1	12
WC3048R	1	12
WC3348L	1	13
WC3348R	1	13
WC3648L	1	14
WC3648R	1	14

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

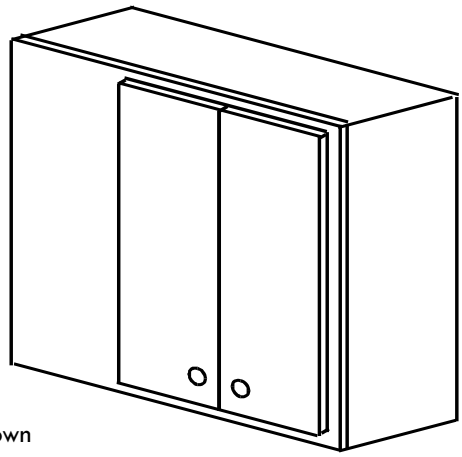
Blind Corner Wall Cabinets

Blind Corner Wall

Double Wide - 39” to 48” wide

12” Deep

When installed into corner, 1¾” of center stile remains exposed. To determine the approximate width of actual exposed cabinet, subtract the depth of the intersecting cabinet and exposed stile from the blind cabinet width. See “Designer Note - Blind Corner” page when intersecting cabinets of differant depths.



Blind Left Shown

When reducing cabinet width with **DIM-HWRW**, reduced dimension comes from the door end, not the blind end.

24” tall
• one shelf

Product Code	Dr	Cu
WC3924L	2	8
WC3924R	2	8
WC4224L	2	9
WC4224R	2	9
WC4524L	2	9
WC4524R	2	9
WC4824L	2	10
WC4824R	2	10

30 to 36” tall
• two shelves

Product Code	Dr	Cu
WC3930L	2	9
WC3930R	2	9
WC4230L	2	11
WC4230R	2	11
WC4530L	2	12
WC4530R	2	12
WC4830L	2	13
WC4830R	2	13
WC3933L	2	11
WC3933R	2	11
WC4233L	2	12
WC4233R	2	12
WC4533L	2	12
WC4533R	2	12
WC4833L	2	13
WC4833R	2	13
WC3936L	2	13
WC3936R	2	13
WC4236L	2	14
WC4236R	2	14
WC4536L	2	15
WC4536R	2	15
WC4836L	2	15
WC4836R	2	15

39 to 42” tall
• three shelves

Product Code	Dr	Cu
WC3939L	2	14
WC3939R	2	14
WC4239L	2	15
WC4239R	2	15
WC4539L	2	16
WC4539R	2	16
WC4839L	2	17
WC4839R	2	17
WC3942L	2	14
WC3942R	2	14
WC4242L	2	15
WC4242R	2	15
WC4542L	2	16
WC4542R	2	16
WC4842L	2	17
WC4842R	2	17

48” tall *
• four shelves

Product Code	Dr	Cu
WC3948L	2	15
WC3948R	2	15
WC4248L	2	16
WC4248R	2	16
WC4548L	2	17
WC4548R	2	17
WC4848L	2	18
WC4848R	2	18

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

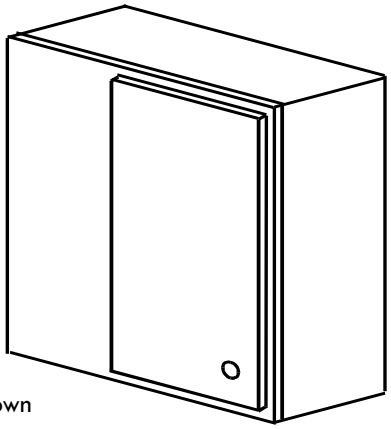
W-36

Blind Corner Wall Cabinets

Blind Corner Wall - 15” Deep
Single Wide - 27” to 36” wide

When installed into corner, 1¾” of center stile remains exposed. To determine the approximate width of actual exposed cabinet, subtract the depth of the intersecting cabinet and exposed stile from the blind cabinet width. See “Designer Note - Blind Corner” page when intersecting cabinets of differant depths.

When reducing cabinet width with **DIM-HWRW**, reduced dimension comes from the door end, not the blind end.



Blind Left Shown

24” tall
• one shelf

Product Code	Dr	Cu
WC2724-15L	1	6
WC2724-15R	1	6
WC3024-15L	1	6
WC3024-15R	1	6
WC3324-15L	1	7
WC3324-15R	1	7
WC3624-15L	1	8
WC3624-15R	1	8

30 to 36” tall
• two shelves

Product Code	Dr	Cu
WC2730-15L	1	7
WC2730-15R	1	7
WC3030-15L	1	8
WC3030-15R	1	8
WC3330-15L	1	9
WC3330-15R	1	9
WC3630-15L	1	9
WC3630-15R	1	9
WC2733-15L	1	8
WC2733-15R	1	8
WC3033-15L	1	9
WC3033-15R	1	9
WC3333-15L	1	9
WC3333-15R	1	9
WC3633-15L	1	10
WC3633-15R	1	10
WC2736-15L	1	8
WC2736-15R	1	8
WC3036-15L	1	9
WC3036-15R	1	9
WC3336-15L	1	10
WC3336-15R	1	10
WC3636-15L	1	11
WC3636-15R	1	11

39 to 42” tall
• three shelves

Product Code	Dr	Cu
WC2739-15L	1	9
WC2739-15R	1	9
WC3039-15L	1	10
WC3039-15R	1	10
WC3339-15L	1	11
WC3339-15R	1	11
WC3639-15L	1	12
WC3639-15R	1	12
WC2742-15L	1	10
WC2742-15R	1	10
WC3042-15L	1	11
WC3042-15R	1	11
WC3342-15L	1	12
WC3342-15R	1	12
WC3642-15L	1	13
WC3642-15R	1	13

48” tall
• four shelves

Product Code	Dr	Cu
WC2748-15L	1	11
WC2748-15R	1	11
WC3048-15L	1	12
WC3048-15R	1	12
WC3348-15L	1	13
WC3348-15R	1	13
WC3648-15L	1	14
WC3648-15R	1	14

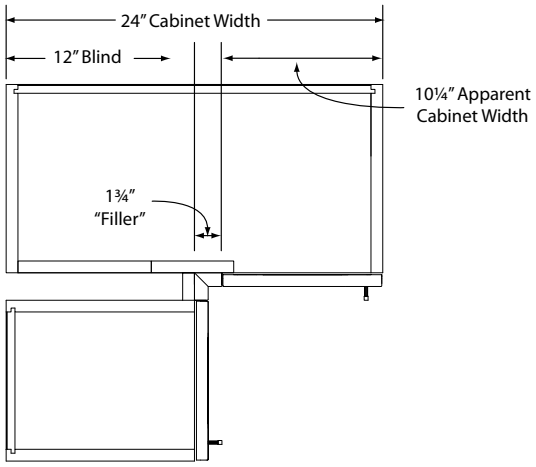
Designer Note - Blind Corner

W-37

"Pulling" a Blind Corner Wall Cabinet allows you to maintain symmetry along a wall, while maximizing corner space. This action will allow you to adjust the location of the apparent (or visible) portion of the cabinet.

Example using a **WC2436L**

When placed all the way into the corner, a 24" wide Blind Corner Wall has 12" of width hidden behind the adjacent perpendicular cabinet, 1¾" of exposed finished surface that acts as a filler, and a door that appears as a 10¼" cabinet.



If you want to reconfigure the door/drawer width of the cabinet, and pull the cabinet off the wall, the cabinet door opening can be adjusted using **W-CONFIGURE** in the Pricing Program, and submitting the appropriate "Blind Corner Modification Form" from the Forms section of the PDF catalog.

For example, a WC2436L can be ordered, entering **W-CONFIGURE**, and reconfigured to have a door 12" wide. The resulting blind portion of the cabinet would then be 9" wide (and installed 3" off the wall).

If not being pulled from the wall, 15" deep blind wall cabinet intersecting another 15" deep wall cabinet need to have **W-CONFIGURE** nomenclature added to change the blind width.

Intersecting		Blind Cabinet must be pulled 3" from corner, or use **W-CONFIGURE**
Standard Wall Cabinet	Blind Wall Cabinet	
12" deep	12" deep	
12" deep	15" deep	
15" deep	12" deep	X
15" deep	15" deep	X

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

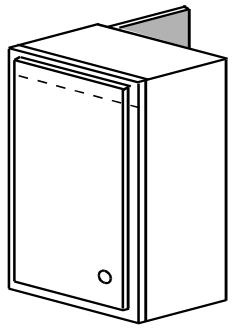
Section Index

Peninsula Wall Cabinets

Peninsula Wall Cabinets

Single Wide • 12" Deep

Cabinet is braced on both faces with a wide top rail.



21" tall

- one shelf

Product Code	Dr	Cu
PW1221L	2	2
PW1221R	2	2
PW1521L	2	2
PW1521R	2	2
PW1821L	2	3
PW1821R	2	3
PW2121L	2	3
PW2121R	2	3
PW2421L	2	4
PW2421R	2	4

24" tall

- one shelf

Product Code	Dr	Cu
PW1224L	2	2
PW1224R	2	2
PW1524L	2	3
PW1524R	2	3
PW1824L	2	4
PW1824R	2	4
PW2124L	2	4
PW2124R	2	4
PW2424L	2	4
PW2424R	2	4

27" tall

- two shelves

Product Code	Dr	Cu
PW1227L	2	2
PW1227R	2	2
PW1527L	2	3
PW1527R	2	3
PW1827L	2	3
PW1827R	2	3
PW2127L	2	4
PW2127R	2	4
PW2427L	2	5
PW2427R	2	5

30" tall

- two shelves

Product Code	Dr	Cu
PW1230L	2	3
PW1230R	2	3
PW1530L	2	3
PW1530R	2	3
PW1830L	2	4
PW1830R	2	4
PW2130L	2	5
PW2130R	2	5
PW2430L	2	5
PW2430R	2	5

33" tall

- two shelves

Product Code	Dr	Cu
PW1233L	2	3
PW1233R	2	3
PW1533L	2	3
PW1533R	2	3
PW1833L	2	4
PW1833R	2	4
PW2133L	2	5
PW2133R	2	5
PW2433L	2	6
PW2433R	2	6

36" tall

- two shelves

Product Code	Dr	Cu
PW1236L	2	3
PW1236R	2	3
PW1536L	2	4
PW1536R	2	4
PW1836L	2	5
PW1836R	2	5
PW2136L	2	6
PW2136R	2	6
PW2436L	2	6
PW2436R	2	6

39" tall

- three shelves

Product Code	Dr	Cu
PW1239L	2	3
PW1239R	2	3
PW1539L	2	4
PW1539R	2	4
PW1839L	2	5
PW1839R	2	5
PW2139L	2	6
PW2139R	2	6
PW2439L	2	7
PW2439R	2	7

42" tall

- three shelves

Product Code	Dr	Cu
PW1242L	2	4
PW1242R	2	4
PW1542L	2	5
PW1542R	2	5
PW1842L	2	6
PW1842R	2	6
PW2142L	2	7
PW2142R	2	7
PW2442L	2	7
PW2442R	2	7

48" tall

- four shelves

Product Code	Dr	Cu
PW1248L	2	5
PW1248R	2	5
PW1548L	2	6
PW1548R	2	6
PW1848L	2	7
PW1848R	2	7
PW2148L	2	8
PW2148R	2	8
PW2448L	2	8
PW2448R	2	8

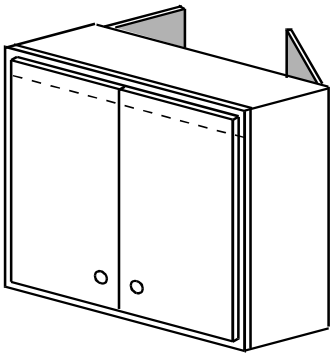
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

Peninsula Wall Cabinets

Double Wide • 12” Deep

Cabinet is braced on both faces with a wide top rail.



21” tall

• one shelf

Product Code	Dr	Cu
PW2421	4	4
PW2721	4	4
PW3021	4	4
PW3321	4	5
PW3621	4	5

30” tall

• two shelves

Product Code	Dr	Cu
PW2430	4	5
PW2730	4	6
PW3030	4	7
PW3330	4	8
PW3630	4	9

39” tall

• three shelves

Product Code	Dr	Cu
PW2439	4	7
PW2739	4	7
PW3039	4	8
PW3339	4	9
PW3639	4	10

24” tall

• one shelf

Product Code	Dr	Cu
PW2424	4	4
PW2724	4	4
PW3024	4	5
PW3324	4	5
PW3624	4	6

33” tall

• two shelves

Product Code	Dr	Cu
PW2433	4	6
PW2733	4	6
PW3033	4	7
PW3333	4	8
PW3633	4	8

42” tall

• three shelves

Product Code	Dr	Cu
PW2442	4	7
PW2742	4	8
PW3042	4	9
PW3342	4	10
PW3642	4	11

27” tall

• two shelves

Product Code	Dr	Cu
PW2427	4	5
PW2727	4	5
PW3027	4	6
PW3327	4	6
PW3627	4	7

36” tall

• two shelves

Product Code	Dr	Cu
PW2436	4	6
PW2736	4	7
PW3036	4	8
PW3336	4	9
PW3636	4	10

48” tall

• four shelves

Product Code	Dr	Cu
PW2448	4	8
PW2748	4	9
PW3048	4	10
PW3348	4	11
PW3648	4	12

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

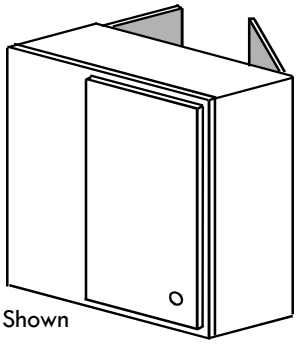
Section Index

W-40

Blind Peninsula Wall Cabinets

Blind Peninsula Wall Cabinets
Single Wide

When installed into corner, 1¾" of center stile remains exposed. To determine width of actual exposed cabinet, subtract the depth of the intersecting cabinet from the blind cabinet depth. Cabinet will be braced on both faces with a wide top rail.



Blind Left Shown

21" tall • one shelf

Product Code	Dr	Cu
PWC2421L	3	4
PWC2421R	3	4
PWC2721L	3	4
PWC2721R	3	4
PWC3021L	3	4
PWC3021R	3	4
PWC3321L	3	5
PWC3321R	3	5
PWC3621L	3	5
PWC3621R	3	5

24" tall • one shelf

Product Code	Dr	Cu
PWC2424L	3	5
PWC2424R	3	5
PWC2724L	3	6
PWC2724R	3	6
PWC3024L	3	6
PWC3024R	3	6
PWC3324L	3	7
PWC3324R	3	7
PWC3624L	3	8
PWC3624R	3	8

27" tall • two shelves

Product Code	Dr	Cu
PWC2427L	3	5
PWC2427R	3	5
PWC2727L	3	5
PWC2727R	3	5
PWC3027L	3	6
PWC3027R	3	6
PWC3327L	3	6
PWC3327R	3	6
PWC3627L	4	7
PWC3627R	4	7

30" tall • two shelves

Product Code	Dr	Cu
PWC2430L	3	6
PWC2430R	3	6
PWC2730L	3	7
PWC2730R	3	7
PWC3030L	3	8
PWC3030R	3	8
PWC3330L	3	9
PWC3330R	3	9
PWC3630L	4	9
PWC3630R	4	9

33" tall • two shelves

Product Code	Dr	Cu
PWC2433L	3	6
PWC2433R	3	6
PWC2733L	3	6
PWC2733R	3	6
PWC3033L	3	7
PWC3033R	3	7
PWC3333L	3	8
PWC3333R	3	8
PWC3633L	4	8
PWC3633R	4	8

36" tall • two shelves

Product Code	Dr	Cu
PWC2436L	3	8
PWC2436R	3	8
PWC2736L	3	9
PWC2736R	3	9
PWC3036L	3	10
PWC3036R	3	10
PWC3336L	3	11
PWC3336R	3	11
PWC3636L	4	12
PWC3636R	4	12

39" tall • three shelves

Product Code	Dr	Cu
PWC2439L	3	7
PWC2439R	3	7
PWC2739L	3	7
PWC2739R	3	7
PWC3039L	3	8
PWC3039R	3	8
PWC3339L	3	9
PWC3339R	3	9
PWC3639L	4	10
PWC3639R	4	10

42" tall • three shelves

Product Code	Dr	Cu
PWC2442L	3	9
PWC2442R	3	9
PWC2742L	3	10
PWC2742R	3	10
PWC3042L	3	11
PWC3042R	3	11
PWC3342L	3	12
PWC3342R	3	12
PWC3642L	4	13
PWC3642R	4	13

48" tall • four shelves

Product Code	Dr	Cu
PWC2448L	3	10
PWC2448R	3	10
PWC2748L	3	11
PWC2748R	3	11
PWC3048L	3	12
PWC3048R	3	12
PWC3348L	3	13
PWC3348R	3	13
PWC3648L	4	14
PWC3648R	4	14

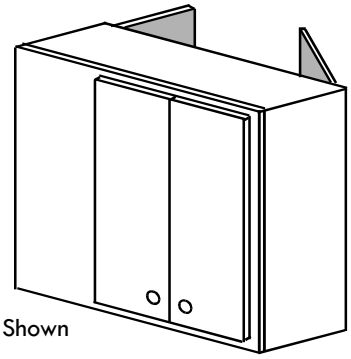
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

Blind Peninsula Wall Cabinets

Blind Peninsula Wall Cabinets
Double Wide

When installed into corner, 1¾" of center stile remains exposed. To determine width of actual exposed cabinet, subtract the depth of the intersecting cabinet from the blind cabinet depth. Cabinet will be braced on both faces with a wide top rail.



Blind Left Shown

21" tall • one shelf

Product Code	Dr	Cu
PWC3921L	4	8
PWC3921R	4	8
PWC4221L	4	8
PWC4221R	4	8
PWC4521L	4	9
PWC4521R	4	9
PWC4821L	4	9
PWC4821R	4	9

24" tall • one shelf

Product Code	Dr	Cu
PWC3924L	4	8
PWC3924R	4	8
PWC4224L	4	8
PWC4224R	4	8
PWC4524L	4	9
PWC4524R	4	9
PWC4824L	4	9
PWC4824R	4	9

27" tall • two shelves

Product Code	Dr	Cu
PWC3927L	4	10
PWC3927R	4	10
PWC4227L	4	11
PWC4227R	4	11
PWC4527L	4	12
PWC4527R	4	12
PWC4827L	4	13
PWC4827R	4	13

30" tall • two shelves

Product Code	Dr	Cu
PWC3930L	4	10
PWC3930R	4	10
PWC4230L	4	11
PWC4230R	4	11
PWC4530L	4	12
PWC4530R	4	12
PWC4830L	4	13
PWC4830R	4	13

33" tall • two shelves

Product Code	Dr	Cu
PWC3933L	4	13
PWC3933R	4	13
PWC4233L	4	14
PWC4233R	4	14
PWC4533L	4	15
PWC4533R	4	15
PWC4833L	4	15
PWC4833R	4	15

36" tall • two shelves

Product Code	Dr	Cu
PWC3936L	4	13
PWC3936R	4	13
PWC4236L	4	14
PWC4236R	4	14
PWC4536L	4	15
PWC4536R	4	15
PWC4836L	4	15
PWC4836R	4	15

39" tall • three shelves

Product Code	Dr	Cu
PWC3939L	4	14
PWC3939R	4	14
PWC4239L	4	15
PWC4239R	4	15
PWC4539L	4	16
PWC4539R	4	16
PWC4839L	4	17
PWC4839R	4	17

42" tall • three shelves

Product Code	Dr	Cu
PWC3942L	4	14
PWC3942R	4	14
PWC4242L	4	15
PWC4242R	4	15
PWC4542L	4	16
PWC4542R	4	16
PWC4842L	4	17
PWC4842R	4	17

48" tall • four shelves

Product Code	Dr	Cu
PWC3948L	4	15
PWC3948R	4	15
PWC4248L	4	16
PWC4248R	4	16
PWC4548L	4	17
PWC4548R	4	17
PWC4848L	4	18
PWC4848R	4	18

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

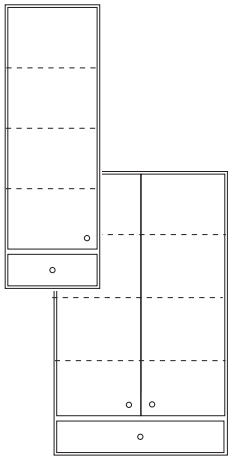
Countertop Wall Cabinets

Countertop Wall Cabinets - Single Drawer
12” Deep

May not be reduced in depth less than 12”

Not available with Avantech Guides

- Drawer Front Height is $5^{15}/_{16}$”
- Reveal under bottom drawer is adjusted to ¼”



48” tall
- one door wide
- three shelves

Product Code	Dr	Dw	Cu
H1D1248L	1	1	5
H1D1248R	1	1	5
H1D1548L	1	1	6
H1D1548R	1	1	6
H1D1848L	1	1	7
H1D1848R	1	1	7
H1D2148L	1	1	8
H1D2148R	1	1	8
H1D2448L	1	1	9
H1D2448R	1	1	9

54” tall
- one door wide
- four shelves

Product Code	Dr	Dw	Cu
H1D1254L	2	1	7
H1D1254R	2	1	7
H1D1554L	2	1	7
H1D1554R	2	1	7
H1D1854L	2	1	8
H1D1854R	2	1	8
H1D2154L	2	1	9
H1D2154R	2	1	9
H1D2454L	2	1	10
H1D2454R	2	1	10

60” tall
- one door wide
- four shelves

Product Code	Dr	Dw	Cu
H1D1260L	2	1	7
H1D1260R	2	1	7
H1D1560L	2	1	7
H1D1560R	2	1	7
H1D1860L	2	1	8
H1D1860R	2	1	8
H1D2160L	2	1	9
H1D2160R	2	1	9
H1D2460L	2	1	11
H1D2460R	2	1	11

48” tall
- two doors wide

Product Code	Dr	Dw	Cu
H1D2448	2	1	9
H1D2748	2	2	10
H1D3048	2	2	11
H1D3348	2	2	12
H1D3648	2	2	13

54” tall
- two doors wide

Product Code	Dr	Dw	Cu
H1D2454	4	1	10
H1D2754	4	2	11
H1D3054	4	2	12
H1D3354	4	2	13
H1D3654	4	2	14

60” tall
- two doors wide

Product Code	Dr	Dw	Cu
H1D2460	4	1	11
H1D2760	4	2	12
H1D3060	4	2	13
H1D3360	4	2	14
H1D3660	4	2	16

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

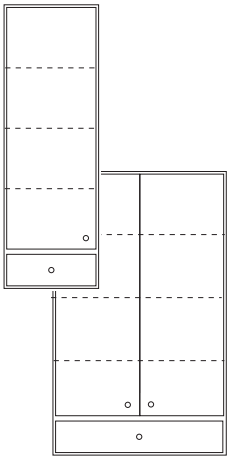
Section Index

Countertop Wall Cabinets - Single Drawer
15” Deep

May not be reduced in depth less than 12”

Not available with Avantech Guides

- Drawer Front Height is $5^{15}/_{16}$”
- Reveal under bottom drawer is adjusted to ¼”



48” tall
- one door wide
- three shelves

Product Code	Dr	Dw	Cu
H1D1248-15L	1	1	5
H1D1248-15R	1	1	5
H1D1548-15L	1	1	6
H1D1548-15R	1	1	6
H1D1848-15L	1	1	8
H1D1848-15R	1	1	8
H1D2148-15L	1	1	9
H1D2148-15R	1	1	9
H1D2448-15L	1	1	10
H1D2448-15R	1	1	10

54” tall
- one door wide
- four shelves

Product Code	Dr	Dw	Cu
H1D1254-15L	2	1	6
H1D1254-15R	2	1	6
H1D1554-15L	2	1	7
H1D1554-15R	2	1	7
H1D1854-15L	2	1	8
H1D1854-15R	2	1	8
H1D2154-15L	2	1	10
H1D2154-15R	2	1	10
H1D2454-15L	2	1	11
H1D2454-15R	2	1	11

60” tall
- one door wide
- four shelves

Product Code	Dr	Dw	Cu
H1D1260-15L	2	1	6
H1D1260-15R	2	1	6
H1D1560-15L	2	1	8
H1D1560-15R	2	1	8
H1D1860-15L	2	1	9
H1D1860-15R	2	1	9
H1D2160-15L	2	1	11
H1D2160-15R	2	1	11
H1D2460-15L	2	1	13
H1D2460-15R	2	1	13

48” tall
- two doors wide

Product Code	Dr	Dw	Cu
H1D2448-15	2	1	10
H1D2748-15	2	1	11
H1D3048-15	2	1	13
H1D3348-15	2	1	14
H1D3648-15	2	1	15

54” tall
- two doors wide

Product Code	Dr	Dw	Cu
H1D2454-15	4	1	11
H1D2754-15	4	1	13
H1D3054-15	4	1	14
H1D3354-15	4	1	15
H1D3654-15	4	1	17

60” tall
- two doors wide

Product Code	Dr	Dw	Cu
H1D2460-15	2	1	13
H1D2760-15	4	1	14
H1D3060-15	4	1	16
H1D3360-15	4	1	15
H1D3660-15	4	1	19

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

W-44

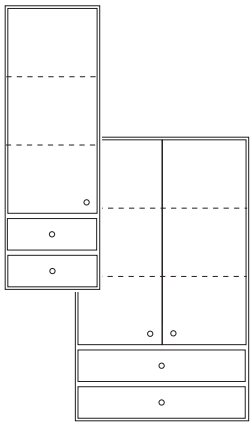
Countertop Wall Cabinets

Countertop Wall Cabinets - Double Drawer
12” Deep

May not be reduced in depth less than 12”

Not available with Avantech Guides

- Drawer Front Heights are $5^{15}/_{16}$”
- Reveal under bottom drawer is adjusted to ¼”



48” tall
- one door wide
- two shelves

Product Code	Dr	Dw	Cu
H2D1248L	1	2	5
H2D1248R	1	2	5
H2D1548L	1	2	6
H2D1548R	1	2	6
H2D1848L	1	2	7
H2D1848R	1	2	7
H2D2148L	1	2	8
H2D2148R	1	2	8
H2D2448L	1	2	9
H2D2448R	1	2	9

54” tall
- one door wide
- three shelves

Product Code	Dr	Dw	Cu
H2D1254L	1	2	7
H2D1254R	1	2	7
H2D1554L	1	2	7
H2D1554R	1	2	7
H2D1854L	1	2	8
H2D1854R	1	2	8
H2D2154L	1	2	9
H2D2154R	1	2	9
H2D2454L	1	2	10
H2D2454R	1	2	10

60” tall
- one door wide
- three shelves

Product Code	Dr	Dw	Cu
H2D1260L	2	2	7
H2D1260R	2	2	7
H2D1560L	2	2	7
H2D1560R	2	2	7
H2D1860L	2	2	8
H2D1860R	2	2	8
H2D2160L	2	2	9
H2D2160R	2	2	9
H2D2460L	2	2	11
H2D2460R	2	2	11

48” tall
- two doors wide

Product Code	Dr	Dw	Cu
H2D2448	2	2	9
H2D2748	2	2	10
H2D3048	2	2	11
H2D3348	2	2	12
H2D3648	2	2	13

54” tall
- two doors wide

Product Code	Dr	Dw	Cu
H2D2454	2	2	10
H2D2754	2	2	11
H2D3054	2	2	12
H2D3354	2	2	13
H2D3654	2	2	14

60” tall
- two doors wide

Product Code	Dr	Dw	Cu
H2D2460	4	2	11
H2D2760	4	2	12
H2D3060	4	2	13
H2D3360	4	2	14
H2D3660	4	2	16

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

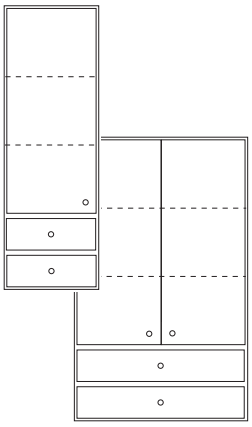
Section Index

Countertop Wall Cabinets - Double Drawer
15” Deep

May not be reduced in depth less than 12”

Not available with Avantech Guides

- Drawer Front Heights are $5^{15}/_{16}$”
- Reveal under bottom drawer is adjusted to ¼”



48” tall
- one door wide
- two shelves

Product Code	Dr	Dw	Cu
H2D1248-15L	1	2	5
H2D1248-15R	1	2	5
H2D1548-15L	1	2	6
H2D1548-15R	1	2	6
H2D1848-15L	1	2	8
H2D1848-15R	1	2	8
H2D2148-15L	1	2	9
H2D2148-15R	1	2	9
H2D2448-15L	1	2	10
H2D2448-15R	1	2	10

54” tall
- one door wide
- three shelves

Product Code	Dr	Dw	Cu
H2D1254-15L	1	2	6
H2D1254-15R	1	2	6
H2D1554-15L	1	2	7
H2D1554-15R	1	2	7
H2D1854-15L	1	2	8
H2D1854-15R	1	2	8
H2D2154-15L	1	2	10
H2D2154-15R	1	2	10
H2D2454-15L	1	2	11
H2D2454-15R	1	2	11

60” tall
- one door wide
- three shelves

Product Code	Dr	Dw	Cu
H2D1260-15L	2	2	6
H2D1260-15R	2	2	6
H2D1560-15L	2	2	8
H2D1560-15R	2	2	8
H2D1860-15L	2	2	9
H2D1860-15R	2	2	9
H2D2160-15L	2	2	11
H2D2160-15R	2	2	11
H2D2460-15L	2	2	13
H2D2460-15R	2	2	13

48” tall
- two doors wide

Product Code	Dr	Dw	Cu
H2D2448-15	2	2	10
H2D2748-15	2	2	11
H2D3048-15	2	2	13
H2D3348-15	2	2	14
H2D3648-15	2	2	15

54” tall
- two doors wide

Product Code	Dr	Dw	Cu
H2D2454-15	2	2	11
H2D2754-15	2	2	13
H2D3054-15	2	2	14
H2D3354-15	2	2	15
H2D3654-15	2	2	17

60” tall
- two doors wide

Product Code	Dr	Dw	Cu
H2D2460-15	4	2	13
H2D2760-15	4	2	14
H2D3060-15	4	2	16
H2D3360-15	4	2	17
H2D3660-15	4	2	19

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

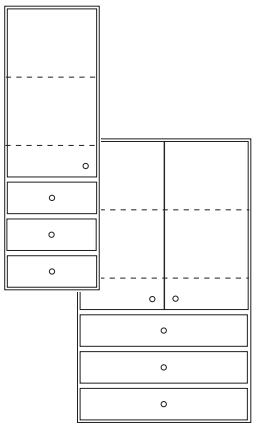
Countertop Wall Cabinets

Countertop Wall Cabinets - Triple Drawer
12” Deep

May not be reduced in depth less than 12”

Not available with Avantech Guides

- Drawer Front Heights are $5^{15}/_{16}$”
- Reveal under bottom drawer is adjusted to ¼”



48” tall
- one door wide
- two shelves

Product Code	Dr	Dw	Cu
H3D1248L	1	3	5
H3D1248R	1	3	5
H3D1548L	1	3	6
H3D1548R	1	3	6
H3D1848L	1	3	7
H3D1848R	1	3	7
H3D2148L	1	3	8
H3D2148R	1	3	8
H3D2448L	1	3	9
H3D2448R	1	3	9

54” tall
- one door wide
- two shelves

Product Code	Dr	Dw	Cu
H3D1254L	1	3	7
H3D1254R	1	3	7
H3D1554L	1	3	7
H3D1554R	1	3	7
H3D1854L	1	3	8
H3D1854R	1	3	8
H3D2154L	1	3	9
H3D2154R	1	3	9
H3D2454L	1	3	10
H3D2454R	1	3	10

60” tall
- one door wide
- three shelves

Product Code	Dr	Dw	Cu
H3D1260L	1	3	7
H3D1260R	1	3	7
H3D1560L	1	3	7
H3D1560R	1	3	7
H3D1860L	1	3	8
H3D1860R	1	3	8
H3D2160L	1	3	9
H3D2160R	1	3	9
H3D2460L	1	3	11
H3D2460R	1	3	11

48” tall
- two doors wide

Product Code	Dr	Dw	Cu
H3D2448	2	3	9
H3D2748	2	3	10
H3D3048	2	3	11
H3D3348	2	3	12
H3D3648	2	3	13

54” tall
- two doors wide

Product Code	Dr	Dw	Cu
H3D2454	2	3	10
H3D2754	2	3	11
H3D3054	2	3	12
H3D3354	2	3	13
H3D3654	2	3	14

60” tall
- two doors wide

Product Code	Dr	Dw	Cu
H3D2460	2	3	11
H3D2760	2	3	12
H3D3060	2	3	13
H3D3360	2	3	14
H3D3660	2	3	16

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

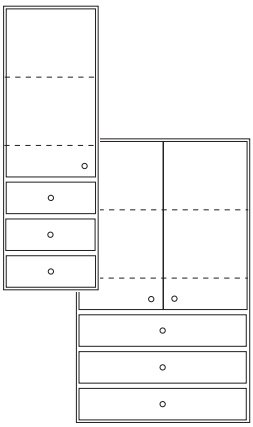
Section Index

Countertop Wall Cabinets - Triple Drawer
15” Deep

May not be reduced in depth less than 12”

Not available with Avantech Guides

- Drawer Front Heights are $5^{15}/_{16}$”
- Reveal under bottom drawer is adjusted to ¼”



48” tall
- one door wide
- two shelves

Product Code	Dr	Dw	Cu
H3D1248-15L	1	3	6
H3D1248-15R	1	3	6
H3D1548-15L	1	3	7
H3D1548-15R	1	3	7
H3D1848-15L	1	3	8
H3D1848-15R	1	3	8
H3D2148-15L	1	3	9
H3D2148-15R	1	3	9
H3D2448-15L	1	3	10
H3D2448-15R	1	3	10

54” tall
- one door wide
- two shelves

Product Code	Dr	Dw	Cu
H3D1254-15L	1	3	8
H3D1254-15R	1	3	8
H3D1554-15L	1	3	8
H3D1554-15R	1	3	8
H3D1854-15L	1	3	9
H3D1854-15R	1	3	9
H3D2154-15L	1	3	10
H3D2154-15R	1	3	10
H3D2454-15L	1	3	11
H3D2454-15R	1	3	11

60” tall
- one door wide
- three shelves

Product Code	Dr	Dw	Cu
H3D1260-15L	1	3	8
H3D1260-15R	1	3	8
H3D1560-15L	1	3	8
H3D1560-15R	1	3	8
H3D1860-15L	1	3	9
H3D1860-15R	1	3	9
H3D2160-15L	1	3	10
H3D2160-15R	1	3	10
H3D2460-15L	1	3	12
H3D2460-15R	1	3	12

48” tall
- two doors wide

Product Code	Dr	Dw	Cu
H3D2448-15	2	3	10
H3D2748-15	2	3	11
H3D3048-15	2	3	12
H3D3348-15	2	3	13
H3D3648-15	2	3	14

54” tall
- two doors wide

Product Code	Dr	Dw	Cu
H3D2454-15	2	3	11
H3D2754-15	2	3	12
H3D3054-15	2	3	13
H3D3354-15	2	3	14
H3D3654-15	2	3	15

60” tall
- two doors wide

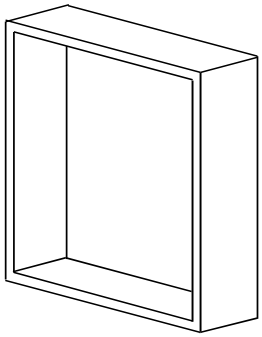
Product Code	Dr	Dw	Cu
H3D2460-15	2	3	12
H3D2760-15	2	3	13
H3D3060-15	2	3	14
H3D3360-15	2	3	15
H3D3660-15	2	3	17

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

W-48

Open Cabinets - 12” Deep



Wall Cabinet - No Doors
Finished Interior
12” Deep

Inside of cabinet is finished to match exterior. Top and Bottom of cabinet will match exterior. Does not include Finished End Charge. Shelves are edgetaped, and ¾” thick.

Does not include Faceframe. If desired, see page 71, and use **W-ADDFF.**

In runs with open or finished interior wall cabinets, it may be desirable to order Finished Bottom and/or Finished Top on adjacent cabinets with standard interiors.

Cabinets over 36” wide will have a mid stile.

12” tall
• no shelves

Product Code	Cu
WOPEN1212	1
WOPEN1512	1
WOPEN1812	2
WOPEN2112	2
WOPEN2412	2
WOPEN2712	2
WOPEN3012	3
WOPEN3312	3
WOPEN3612	3
WOPEN3912	4

15” tall
• no shelves

Product Code	Cu
WOPEN1215	1
WOPEN1515	2
WOPEN1815	2
WOPEN2115	2
WOPEN2415	3
WOPEN2715	3
WOPEN3015	3
WOPEN3315	3
WOPEN3615	4
WOPEN3915	5

18” tall
• no shelves

Product Code	Cu
WOPEN1218	2
WOPEN1518	2
WOPEN1818	2
WOPEN2118	3
WOPEN2418	3
WOPEN2718	3
WOPEN3018	4
WOPEN3318	4
WOPEN3618	5
WOPEN3918	6

21” tall
• one shelf

Product Code	Cu
WOPEN1221	2
WOPEN1521	2
WOPEN1821	3
WOPEN2121	3
WOPEN2421	4
WOPEN2721	4
WOPEN3021	4
WOPEN3321	5
WOPEN3621	5
WOPEN3921	6

24” tall
• one shelf

Product Code	Cu
WOPEN1224	2
WOPEN1524	3
WOPEN1824	3
WOPEN2124	4
WOPEN2424	4
WOPEN2724	5
WOPEN3024	5
WOPEN3324	6
WOPEN3624	6
WOPEN3924	7

27” tall
• two shelves

Product Code	Cu
WOPEN1227	2
WOPEN1527	3
WOPEN1827	3
WOPEN2127	4
WOPEN2427	5
WOPEN2727	5
WOPEN3027	6
WOPEN3327	6
WOPEN3627	7
WOPEN3927	8

Open Cabinets - 12” Deep

30” tall
• two shelves

Product Code	Cu
WOPEN1230	3
WOPEN1530	3
WOPEN1830	4
WOPEN2130	4
WOPEN2430	5
WOPEN2730	6
WOPEN3030	6
WOPEN3330	7
WOPEN3630	8
WOPEN3930	9

33” tall
• two shelves

Product Code	Cu
WOPEN1233	3
WOPEN1533	3
WOPEN1833	4
WOPEN2133	5
WOPEN2433	6
WOPEN2733	6
WOPEN3033	7
WOPEN3333	8
WOPEN3633	8
WOPEN3933	9

36” tall
• two shelves

Product Code	Cu
WOPEN1236	3
WOPEN1536	4
WOPEN1836	5
WOPEN2136	5
WOPEN2436	6
WOPEN2736	7
WOPEN3036	8
WOPEN3336	8
WOPEN3636	9
WOPEN3936	10

39” tall
• three shelves

Product Code	Cu
WOPEN1239	3
WOPEN1539	4
WOPEN1839	5
WOPEN2139	6
WOPEN2439	7
WOPEN2739	7
WOPEN3039	8
WOPEN3339	9
WOPEN3639	10
WOPEN3939	11

42” tall
• three shelves

Product Code	Cu
WOPEN1242	4
WOPEN1542	4
WOPEN1842	5
WOPEN2142	6
WOPEN2442	7
WOPEN2742	8
WOPEN3042	9
WOPEN3342	10
WOPEN3642	11
WOPEN3942	12

48” tall
• four shelves

Product Code	Cu
WOPEN1248	4
WOPEN1548	4
WOPEN1848	5
WOPEN2148	6
WOPEN2448	z7
WOPEN2748	8
WOPEN3048	9
WOPEN3348	10
WOPEN3648	11
WOPEN3948	12

Shelf nosing recommended for shelves wider than 36”

Shelf Nosing

Adds matching 1½” nosing to front edge of ¾” thick shelves. Overall shelf depth remains the same.

PER SHELF

Product Code
SHELF-NOSING

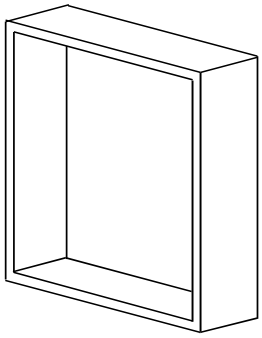
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

W-50

Open Cabinets - 15” Deep

Wall Cabinet - No Doors
Finished Interior
15” Deep



Inside of cabinet is finished to match exterior. Top and Bottom of cabinet will match exterior. Does not include Finished End Charge. Shelves are edgetaped, and ¾” thick.

Does not include Faceframe. If desired, see page 71, and use **W-ADDFF.**

In runs with open or finished interior wall cabinets, it may be desirable to order Finished Bottom and/or Finished Top on adjacent cabinets with standard interiors.

Cabinets over 36” wide will have a mid stile.

12” tall
• no shelves

Product Code	Cu
WOPEN1212-15	1
WOPEN1512-15	1
WOPEN1812-15	2
WOPEN2112-15	2
WOPEN2412-15	2
WOPEN2712-15	2
WOPEN3012-15	3
WOPEN3312-15	3
WOPEN3612-15	3
WOPEN3912-15	4

15” tall
• no shelves

Product Code	Cu
WOPEN1215-15	1
WOPEN1515-15	2
WOPEN1815-15	2
WOPEN2115-15	2
WOPEN2415-15	3
WOPEN2715-15	3
WOPEN3015-15	3
WOPEN3315-15	3
WOPEN3615-15	4
WOPEN3915-15	5

18” tall
• no shelves

Product Code	Cu
WOPEN1218-15	2
WOPEN1518-15	2
WOPEN1818-15	2
WOPEN2118-15	3
WOPEN2418-15	3
WOPEN2718-15	3
WOPEN3018-15	4
WOPEN3318-15	4
WOPEN3618-15	5
WOPEN3918-15	6

21” tall
• one shelf

Product Code	Cu
WOPEN1221-15	2
WOPEN1521-15	2
WOPEN1821-15	3
WOPEN2121-15	3
WOPEN2421-15	4
WOPEN2721-15	4
WOPEN3021-15	4
WOPEN3321-15	5
WOPEN3621-15	5
WOPEN3921-15	6

24” tall
• one shelf

Product Code	Cu
WOPEN1224-15	2
WOPEN1524-15	3
WOPEN1824-15	3
WOPEN2124-15	4
WOPEN2424-15	4
WOPEN2724-15	5
WOPEN3024-15	5
WOPEN3324-15	6
WOPEN3624-15	6
WOPEN3924-15	7

27” tall
• two shelves

Product Code	Cu
WOPEN1227-15	2
WOPEN1527-15	3
WOPEN1827-15	3
WOPEN2127-15	4
WOPEN2427-15	5
WOPEN2727-15	5
WOPEN3027-15	6
WOPEN3327-15	6
WOPEN3627-15	7
WOPEN3927-15	8

Open Cabinets - 15” Deep

30” tall
- two shelves

Product Code	Cu
WOPEN1230-15	3
WOPEN1530-15	3
WOPEN1830-15	4
WOPEN2130-15	4
WOPEN2430-15	5
WOPEN2730-15	6
WOPEN3030-15	6
WOPEN3330-15	7
WOPEN3630-15	8
WOPEN3930-15	9

33” tall
- two shelves

Product Code	Cu
WOPEN1233-15	3
WOPEN1533-15	3
WOPEN1833-15	4
WOPEN2133-15	5
WOPEN2433-15	6
WOPEN2733-15	6
WOPEN3033-15	7
WOPEN3333-15	8
WOPEN3633-15	8
WOPEN3933-15	9

36” tall
- two shelves

Product Code	Cu
WOPEN1236-15	3
WOPEN1536-15	4
WOPEN1836-15	5
WOPEN2136-15	5
WOPEN2436-15	6
WOPEN2736-15	7
WOPEN3036-15	8
WOPEN3336-15	8
WOPEN3636-15	9
WOPEN3936-15	10

39” tall
- three shelves

Product Code	Cu
WOPEN1239-15	3
WOPEN1539-15	4
WOPEN1839-15	5
WOPEN2139-15	6
WOPEN2439-15	7
WOPEN2739-15	7
WOPEN3039-15	8
WOPEN3339-15	9
WOPEN3639-15	10
WOPEN3939-15	11

42” tall
- three shelves

Product Code	Cu
WOPEN1242-15	4
WOPEN1542-15	4
WOPEN1842-15	5
WOPEN2142-15	6
WOPEN2442-15	7
WOPEN2742-15	8
WOPEN3042-15	9
WOPEN3342-15	10
WOPEN3642-15	11
WOPEN3942-15	12

48” tall
- four shelves

Product Code	Cu
WOPEN1248-15	4
WOPEN1548-15	4
WOPEN1848-15	5
WOPEN2148-15	6
WOPEN2448-15	7
WOPEN2748-15	8
WOPEN3048-15	9
WOPEN3348-15	10
WOPEN3648-15	11
WOPEN3948-15	12

Shelf nosing recommended for shelves wider than 36”

Shelf Nosing

Adds matching 1½” nosing to front edge of ¾” thick shelves. Overall shelf depth remains the same.

PER SHELF

Product Code
SHELF-NOSING

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

W-52

Countertop Open Cabinets

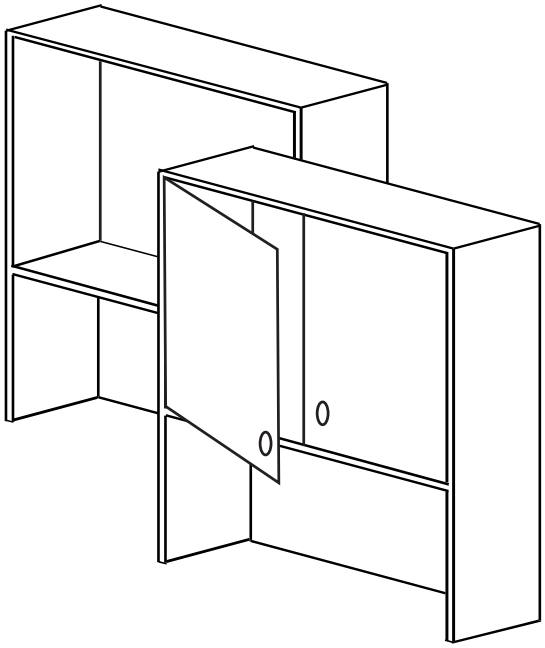
Countertop Open Bookcases - 12” Deep Finished Interior

Clearance from bottom of rail / fixed shelf to top of countertop is 18”.

Inside of cabinet is finished to match exterior. Does not include Finished End Charge.

Does not include Faceframe. If desired, see page 71, and use **W-ADDFF.**

Shelves are edgetaped, and ¾” thick
- 48” and 54” high unit - 2 adjustable shelves in top section
- 60” high unit - 3 adjustable shelves in top section



Open Cabinet

48” tall
- two shelves

Product Code	Cu
HB2448	9
HB2748	11
HB3048	12
HB3348	13
HB3648	14

54” tall
- two shelves

Product Code	Cu
HB2454	11
HB2754	12
HB3054	13
HB3354	14
HB3654	15

60” tall
- three shelves

Product Code	Cu
HB2460	12
HB2760	13
HB3060	14
HB3360	15
HB3660	16

66” tall
- four shelves

Product Code	Cu
HB2466	13
HB2766	14
HB3066	15
HB3366	16
HB3666	17

With Two Doors

48” tall
- two shelves

Product Code	Cu
HDB2448	9
HDB2748	11
HDB3048	12
HDB3348	13
HDB3648	14

54” tall
- two shelves

Product Code	Cu
HDB2454	11
HDB2754	12
HDB3054	13
HDB3354	14
HDB3654	15

60” tall
- three shelves

Product Code	Cu
HDB2460	12
HDB2760	13
HDB3060	14
HDB3360	15
HDB3660	16

66” tall
- four shelves

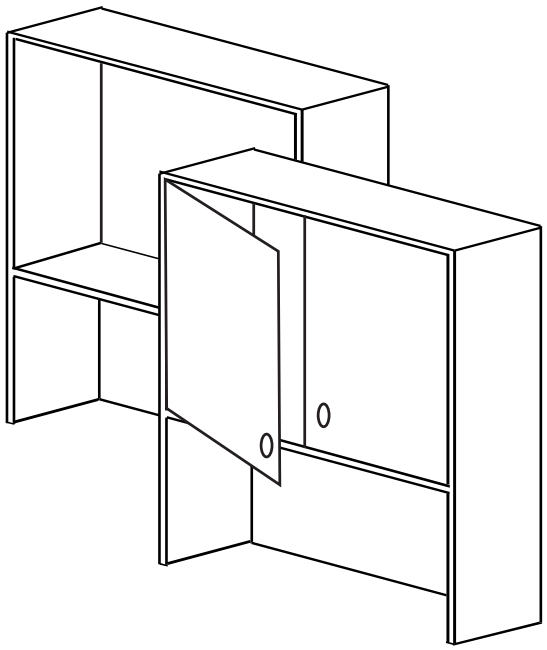
Product Code	Cu
HDB2466	13
HDB2766	14
HDB3066	15
HDB3366	16
HDB3666	17

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

Countertop Open Cabinets

Countertop Open Bookcases - 15” Deep Finished Interior



Clearance from bottom of rail / fixed shelf to top of countertop is 18”.

Inside of cabinet is finished to match exterior. Does not include Finished End Charge.

Does not include Faceframe. If desired, see page 71, and use **W-ADDFF.**

Shelves are edgetaped, and ¾” thick

- 48” and 54” high unit - 2 adjustable shelves in top section
- 60” high unit - 3 adjustable shelves in top section

Open Cabinet

48” tall
• two shelves

Product Code	Cu
HB2448-15	10
HB2748-15	11
HB3048-15	13
HB3348-15	14
HB3648-15	15

54” tall
• two shelves

Product Code	Cu
HB2454-15	11
HB2754-15	13
HB3054-15	14
HB3354-15	15
HB3654-15	17

60” tall
• three shelves

Product Code	Cu
HB2460-15	13
HB2760-15	14
HB3060-15	16
HB3360-15	17
HB3660-15	19

66” tall
• four shelves

Product Code	Cu
HB2466-15	14
HB2766-15	15
HB3066-15	17
HB3366-15	18
HB3666-15	20

With Two Doors

48” tall
• two shelves

Product Code	Cu
HDB2448-15	10
HDB2748-15	11
HDB3048-15	13
HDB3348-15	14
HDB3648-15	15

54” tall
• two shelves

Product Code	Cu
HDB2454-15	11
HDB2754-15	13
HDB3054-15	14
HDB3354-15	15
HDB3654-15	17

60” tall
• three shelves

Product Code	Cu
HDB2460-15	13
HDB2760-15	14
HDB3060-15	16
HDB3360-15	17
HDB3660-15	19

66” tall
• four shelves

Product Code	Cu
HDB2466-15	14
HDB2766-15	15
HDB3066-15	17
HDB3366-15	18
HDB3666-15	20

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

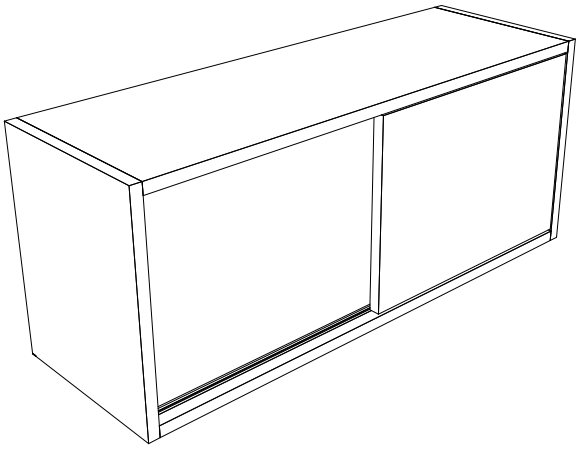
W-54

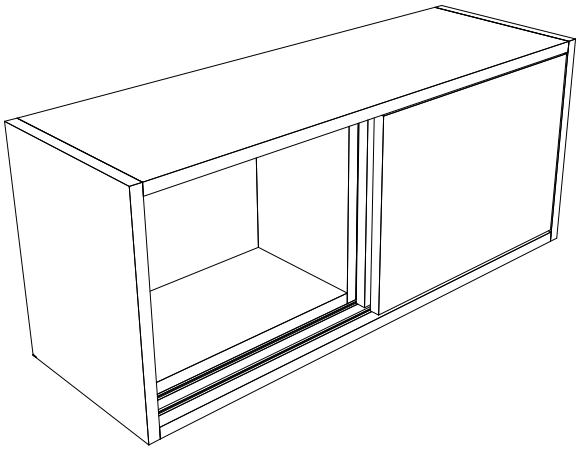
Two Door Bypass Cabinets

Bypass Door Cabinets
Two Doors - 36” to 48” wide

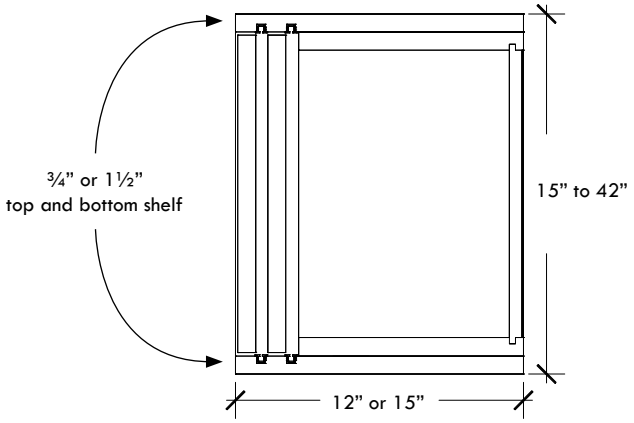
Cabinet is an assembly of two equally sized cabinets, with either ¾” or 1½” surround.

Doors are on independant tracks, and slide full length of cabinet within the end panels. Doors soft close at each end.

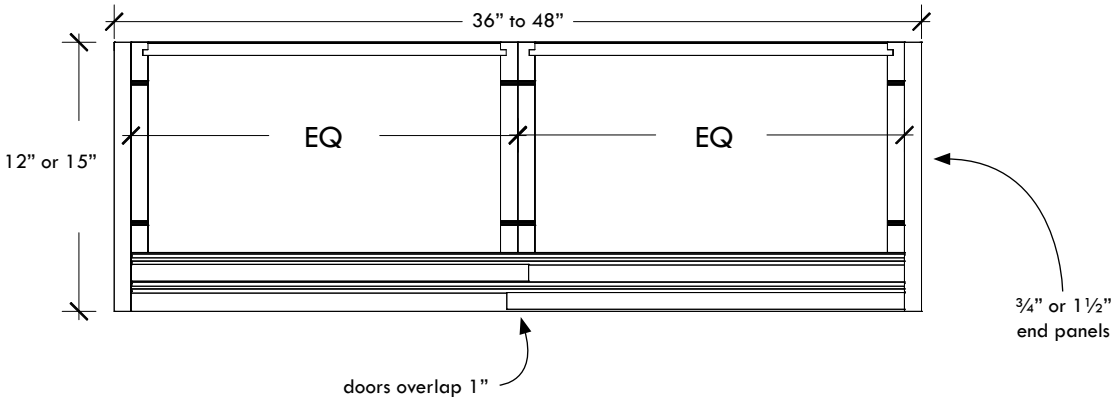




Side Section



Top Section



© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

Two Door Bypass Cabinets

Bypass Door Cabinets
Two Doors - 36" to 48" wide

May be reduced to 15" tall.

12" deep cabinets have 9 3/8" of usable inside depth

15" deep cabinets have 12 3/8" of usable inside depth

May not be reduced to less than 36" wide

Cabinet is an assembly of two equally sized cabinets.
Example-- a 36" wide cabinet with 1½" surround
is composed of two 16½' wide cabinets.

¾" Surround

12" Deep - 9 3/8" inside depth

30" tall

Product Code	Dr	Cu
WBYP3630	2	9
WBYP3930	2	10
WBYP4230	2	11
WBYP4530	2	11
WBYP4830	2	11

36" tall

Product Code	Dr	Cu
WBYP3636	2	12
WBYP3936	2	13
WBYP4236	2	14
WBYP4536	2	15
WBYP4836	2	15

42" tall

Product Code	Dr	Cu
WBYP3642	2	14
WBYP3942	2	16
WBYP4242	2	17
WBYP4542	2	18
WBYP4842	2	19

15" Deep - 12 3/8" inside depth

30" tall

Product Code	Dr	Cu
WBYP3630-15	2	10
WBYP3930-15	2	11
WBYP4230-15	2	12
WBYP4530-15	2	12
WBYP4830-15	2	13

36" tall

Product Code	Dr	Cu
WBYP3636-15	2	13
WBYP3936-15	2	14
WBYP4236-15	2	15
WBYP4536-15	2	16
WBYP4836-15	2	16

42" tall

Product Code	Dr	Cu
WBYP3642-15	2	15
WBYP3942-15	2	17
WBYP4242-15	2	18
WBYP4542-15	2	19
WBYP4842-15	2	20

1½" Surround

12" Deep - 9 3/8" inside depth

30" tall

Product Code	Dr	Cu
WBYP3630-T	2	9
WBYP3930-T	2	10
WBYP4230-T	2	11
WBYP4530-T	2	11
WBYP4830-T	2	11

36" tall

Product Code	Dr	Cu
WBYP3636-T	2	12
WBYP3936-T	2	13
WBYP4236-T	2	14
WBYP4536-T	2	15
WBYP4836-T	2	15

42" tall

Product Code	Dr	Cu
WBYP3642-T	2	14
WBYP3942-T	2	16
WBYP4242-T	2	17
WBYP4542-T	2	18
WBYP4842-T	2	19

15" Deep - 12 3/8" inside depth

30" tall

Product Code	Dr	Cu
WBYP3630-15-T	2	10
WBYP3930-15-T	2	11
WBYP4230-15-T	2	12
WBYP4530-15-T	2	12
WBYP4830-15-T	2	13

36" tall

Product Code	Dr	Cu
WBYP3636-15-T	2	13
WBYP3936-15-T	2	14
WBYP4236-15-T	2	15
WBYP4536-15-T	2	16
WBYP4836-15-T	2	16

42" tall

Product Code	Dr	Cu
WBYP3642-15-T	2	15
WBYP3942-15-T	2	17
WBYP4242-15-T	2	18
WBYP4542-15-T	2	19
WBYP4842-15-T	2	20

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

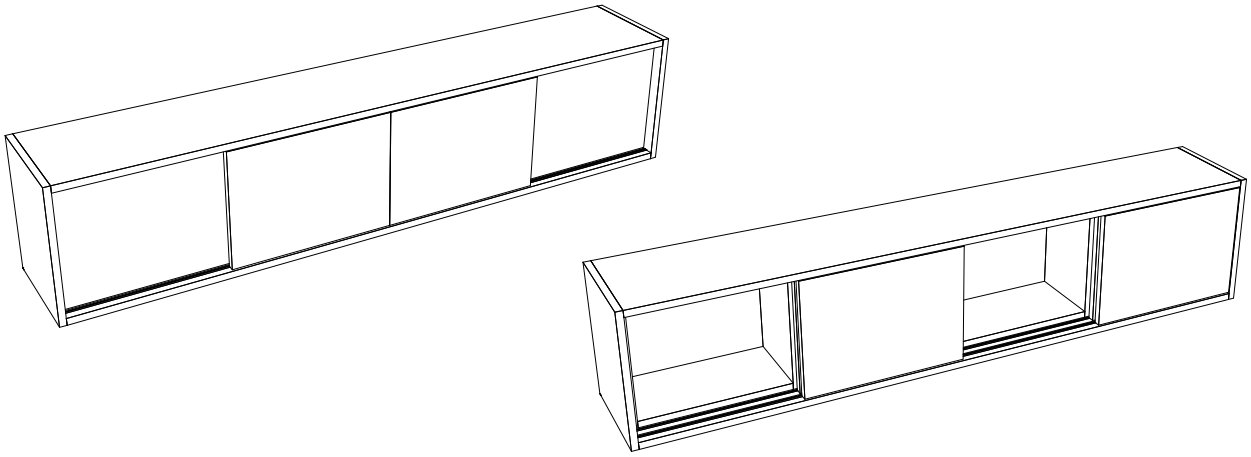
W-56

Four Door Bypass Cabinets

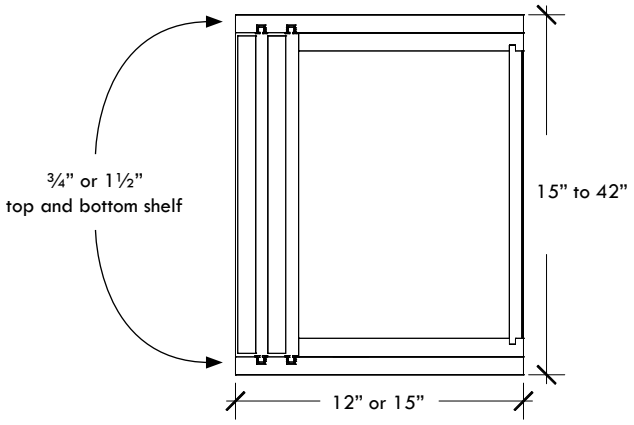
Bypass Door Cabinets
Four Doors - 72” to 96” wide

Cabinet is an assembly of four equally sized cabinets, with either ¾” or 1½” surround.

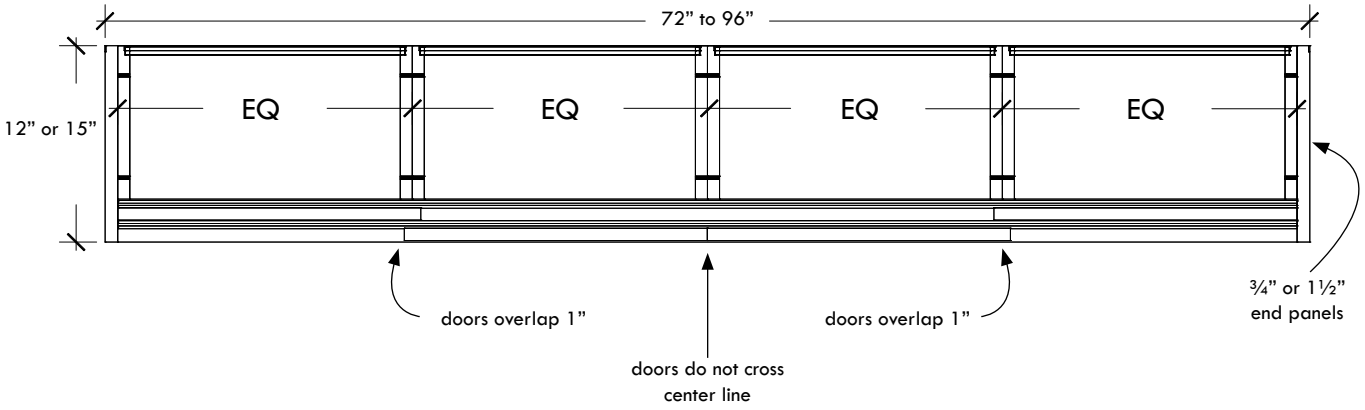
Pairs of Doors are on independant tracks, and soft close at each end and in the middle.



Side Section



Top Section



© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

Four Door Bypass Cabinets

Bypass Door Cabinets
Four Doors - 72" to 96" wide

May be reduced to 15" tall.

12" deep cabinets have 9 3/8" of usable inside depth

15" deep cabinets have 12 3/8" of usable inside depth

May not be reduced to less than 72" wide

Cabinet is an assembly of four equally sized cabinets.
Example-- a 72" wide cabinet with 1½" surround
is composed of four 17¼" wide cabinets.

¾" Surround

12" Deep - 9 3/8" inside depth

30" tall

Product Code	Dr	Cu
WBYP7230	4	16
WBYP8430	4	19
WBYP9630	4	21

36" tall

Product Code	Dr	Cu
WBYP7236	4	19
WBYP8436	4	22
WBYP9636	4	25

42" tall

Product Code	Dr	Cu
WBYP7242	4	22
WBYP8442	4	26
WBYP9642	4	29

15" Deep - 12 3/8" inside depth

30" tall

Product Code	Dr	Cu
WBYP7230-15	4	22
WBYP8430-15	4	25
WBYP9630-15	4	28

36" tall

Product Code	Dr	Cu
WBYP7236-15	4	26
WBYP8436-15	4	29
WBYP9636-15	4	33

42" tall

Product Code	Dr	Cu
WBYP7242-15	4	29
WBYP8442-15	4	34
WBYP9642-15	4	38

1½" Surround

12" Deep - 9 3/8" inside depth

30" tall

Product Code	Dr	Cu
WBYP7230-T	4	16
WBYP8430-T	4	19
WBYP9630-T	4	21

36" tall

Product Code	Dr	Cu
WBYP7236-T	4	19
WBYP8436-T	4	22
WBYP9636-T	4	25

42" tall

Product Code	Dr	Cu
WBYP7242-T	4	22
WBYP8442-T	4	26
WBYP9642-T	4	29

15" Deep - 12 3/8" inside depth

30" tall

Product Code	Dr	Cu
WBYP7230-15-T	4	22
WBYP8430-15-T	4	25
WBYP9630-15-T	4	28

36" tall

Product Code	Dr	Cu
WBYP7236-15-T	4	26
WBYP8436-15-T	4	29
WBYP9636-15-T	4	33

42" tall

Product Code	Dr	Cu
WBYP7242-15-T	4	29
WBYP8442-15-T	4	34
WBYP9642-15-T	4	38

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

W-58

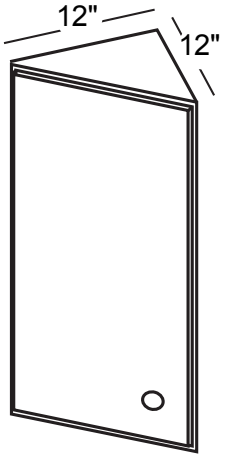
Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets

Diagonal Corner Wall
12” sides

May not be modified in width or depth.

30” and 36” cabinets includes 2 fixed shelves.
42” cabinet has 3 fixed shelves.
48” cabinet has 4 fixed shelves.

Product Code	Dr	Cu
WDC1230L	1	2
WDC1230R	1	2
WDC1236L	1	3
WDC1236R	1	3
WDC1242L	1	4
WDC1242R	1	4
WDC1248L	2	5
WDC1248R	2	5



Left Shown

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets

W-59

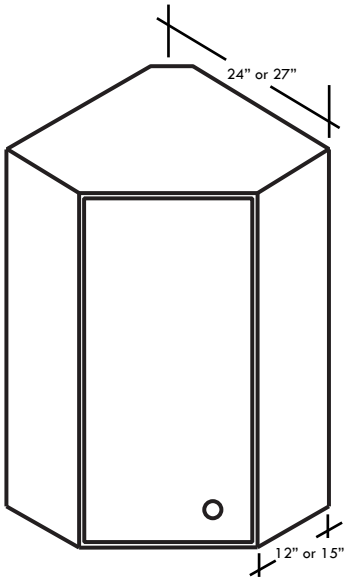
Diagonal Corner Wall
12” or 15” deep sides

Includes a zero-clearance “dog-ear”. Cabinet not available in Designer HPL, ThermoLaminates, Laminates, or Special Veneers.

12” Sides Occupies 24” of wall space
15” Sides Occupies 27” of wall space

May not be modified in width or depth

When changing deck location, only **W-CDL-B** is available (since both end panels must be full height)



Doors are approximately 15½” wide

Not available in Push to Open

12” deep sides

Product Code	Dr	Cu	Shelves
CWC2424L	1	9	1
CWC2424R	1	9	1
CWC2430L	1	10	2
CWC2430R	1	10	2
CWC2433L	1	12	2
CWC2433R	1	12	2
CWC2436L	1	12	2
CWC2436R	1	12	2
CWC2439L	1	14	3
CWC2439R	1	14	3
CWC2442L	1	14	3
CWC2442R	1	14	3
CWC2448L	1	14	4
CWC2448R	1	14	4

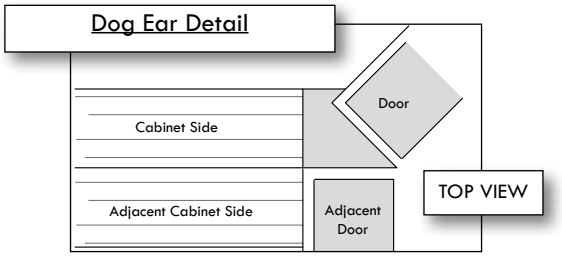
15” deep sides

Product Code	Dr	Cu	Shelves
CWC2724-15L	1	9	1
CWC2724-15R	1	9	1
CWC2730-15L	1	10	2
CWC2730-15R	1	10	2
CWC2733-15L	1	12	2
CWC2733-15R	1	12	2
CWC2736-15L	1	12	2
CWC2736-15R	1	12	2
CWC2739-15L	1	14	3
CWC2739-15R	1	14	3
CWC2742-15L	1	14	3
CWC2742-15R	1	14	3
CWC2748-15L	1	14	4
CWC2748-15R	1	14	4

Add Wooden Lazy Susan

Product Code
WLSD-W1
WLSD-W2
WLSD-W3
WLSD-W4

Dog Ear Detail

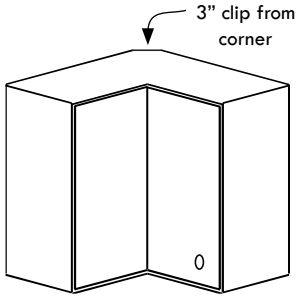


W-60

Square Corner Wall Cabinets

Square Corner Wall Cabinet
24” wide x 24” deep w/ 12” deep sides

Occupies 24” of wall space. Each leg is 12” deep. Doors hinge together at center.



Left Shown

30” to 42” tall

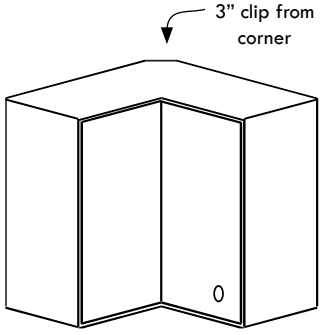
- two doors

Product Code	Dr	Cu	Shelves
WSC2430L	2	12	2
WSC2430R	2	12	2
WSC2433L	2	12	2
WSC2433R	2	12	2
WSC2436L	2	12	2
WSC2436R	2	12	2
WSC2439L	2	13	3
WSC2439R	2	13	3
WSC2442L	2	14	3
WSC2442R	2	14	3
WSC2448L	2	14	4
WSC2448R	2	14	4

May not be modified in width or depth

Square Corner Wall Cabinet
27” wide x 27” deep w/ 12” deep sides

Occupies 27” of wall space. Each leg is 12” deep. Doors hinge together at center.



Left Shown

30” to 42” tall

- two doors

Product Code	Dr	Cu	Shelves
WSC2730L	2	13	2
WSC2730R	2	13	2
WSC2733L	2	14	2
WSC2733R	2	14	2
WSC2736L	2	15	2
WSC2736R	2	15	2
WSC2739L	2	17	3
WSC2739R	2	17	3
WSC2742L	2	18	3
WSC2742R	2	18	3
WSC2748L	2	18	4
WSC2748R	2	18	4

May not be modified in width or depth

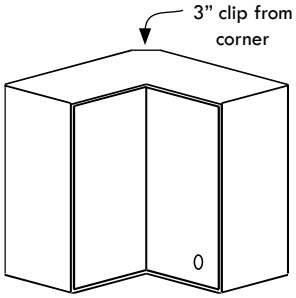
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

Square Corner Wall Cabinets

Square Corner Wall Cabinet
27” wide x 27” deep w/ 15” deep sides

Occupies 27” of wall space. Each leg is 15” deep. Doors hinge together at center.



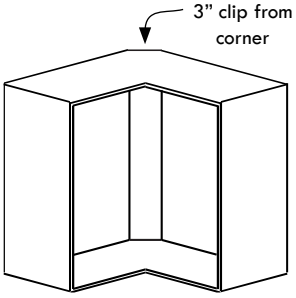
Left Shown

30” to 42” tall
- two doors

Product Code	Dr	Cu	Shelves
WSC2730-15L	2	13	2
WSC2730-15R	2	13	2
WSC2733-15L	2	14	2
WSC2733-15R	2	14	2
WSC2736-15L	2	15	2
WSC2736-15R	2	15	2
WSC2739-15L	2	17	3
WSC2739-15R	2	17	3
WSC2742-15L	2	18	3
WSC2742-15R	2	18	3
WSC2748-15L	2	18	4
WSC2748-15R	2	18	4

May not be modified in width or depth

Open Square Corner Wall Cabinet - Finished Interior
24” wide and 27” wide
12” deep and 15” deep sides



May not be modified in width or depth

12” Deep

24” wide

Product Code	Dr	Cu	Shelves
WSCOPEN2430	0	10	2
WSCOPEN2433	0	11	2
WSCOPEN2436	0	12	2
WSCOPEN2439	0	13	3
WSCOPEN2442	0	14	3
WSCOPEN2448	0	15	4

27” wide

Product Code	Dr	Cu	Shelves
WSCOPEN2730	0	13	2
WSCOPEN2733	0	14	2
WSCOPEN2736	0	15	2
WSCOPEN2739	0	17	3
WSCOPEN2742	0	18	3
WSCOPEN2748	0	19	4

15” Deep

Product Code	Dr	Cu	Shelves
WSCOPEN2430-15	0	10	2
WSCOPEN2433-15	0	11	2
WSCOPEN2436-15	0	12	2
WSCOPEN2439-15	0	13	3
WSCOPEN2442-15	0	14	3
WSCOPEN2448-15	0	15	4

Product Code	Dr	Cu	Shelves
WSCOPEN2730-15	0	13	2
WSCOPEN2733-15	0	14	2
WSCOPEN2736-15	0	15	2
WSCOPEN2739-15	0	17	3
WSCOPEN2742-15	0	18	3
WSCOPEN2748-15	0	19	4

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

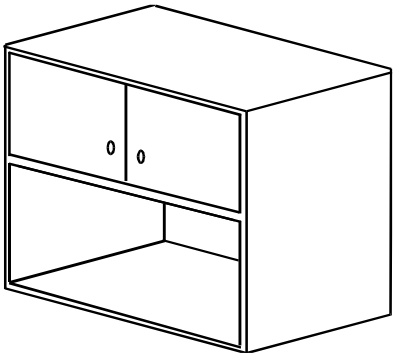
Section Index

W-62

Microwave Cabinets

Built In Microwave Cabinet with Applied Panel Requiring Cut Out

- Cabinet is 20” deep
- Applied Panel is 17 7/8” tall



Maximum cut-out width for appliance

1½” less than cabinet

24” wide

Product Code	Dr	Cu
MC2430-P	2	8
MC2433-P	2	9
MC2436-P	2	11
MC2439-P	2	12
MC2442-P	2	13
MC2448-P	2	15

27” wide

Product Code	Dr	Cu
MC2730-P	2	9
MC2733-P	2	10
MC2736-P	2	11
MC2739-P	2	12
MC2742-P	2	13
MC2748-P	2	15

30” wide

Product Code	Dr	Cu
MC3030-P	2	10
MC3033-P	2	11
MC3036-P	2	12
MC3039-P	2	14
MC3042-P	2	14
MC3048-P	2	16

33” wide

Product Code	Dr	Cu
MC3330-P	2	11
MC3333-P	2	13
MC3336-P	2	14
MC3339-P	2	16
MC3342-P	2	16
MC3348-P	2	16

36” wide

Product Code	Dr	Cu
MC3630-P	2	13
MC3633-P	2	14
MC3636-P	2	15
MC3639-P	2	18
MC3642-P	2	18
MC3648-P	2	18

-P

Read before ordering a “-P” Appliance Cabinet!

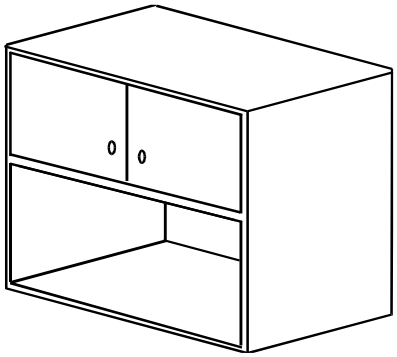
If you order a blank appliance plywood panel (nomenclature with a “-P” suffix), a removable blank panel will be attached to cabinet with Keku clips for field cutting and appliance installation.

Cabinet is shipped with complete back, and back can be cut out in the field for proper appliance installation.

Microwave Cabinets

Built In Microwave Cabinet Configured as Per Request

- Cabinet is 20” deep



Maximum cut-out width for appliance

1½” less than cabinet

24” wide

Product Code	Dr	Cu
MC2430-C	2	9
MC2433-C	2	10
MC2436-C	2	11
MC2439-C	2	12
MC2442-C	2	13
MC2448-C	2	14

27” wide

Product Code	Dr	Cu
MC2730-C	2	10
MC2733-C	2	11
MC2736-C	2	12
MC2739-C	2	13
MC2742-C	2	14
MC2748-C	2	15

30” wide

Product Code	Dr	Cu
MC3030-C	2	11
MC3033-C	2	12
MC3036-C	2	13
MC3039-C	2	14
MC3042-C	2	15
MC3048-C	2	16

33” wide

Product Code	Dr	Cu
MC3330-C	2	13
MC3333-C	2	14
MC3336-C	2	15
MC3339-C	2	16
MC3342-C	2	17
MC3348-C	2	18

36” wide

Product Code	Dr	Cu
MC3630-C	2	14
MC3633-C	2	15
MC3636-C	2	16
MC3639-C	2	17
MC3642-C	2	18
MC3648-C	2	19

-C

Read before ordering a “-C” Appliance Cabinet!

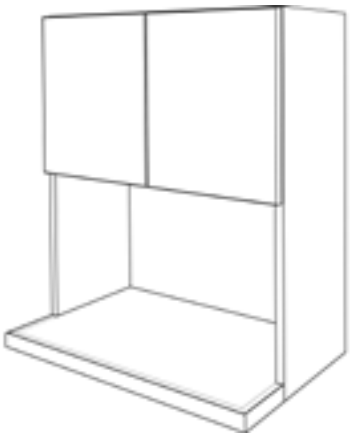
If you order a cabinet with a preconfigured appliance plywood panel (nomenclature with a “-C” suffix), you must include the appropriate Harmoni Appliance Panel Cut-Out Order Form (available in the Forms Section of the Harmoni PDF Catalog). Harmoni’s responsibility is to configure your panel opening according to your supplied dimensions. If the appliance is not configurable in the allotted space, you will receive notice that your order has been placed on hold pending further clarification by you.

Cabinet is shipped with complete back, and back can be cut out in the field for proper appliance installation.

Microwave Cabinets

Microwave Oven Cabinet On Shelf

Cabinet is 12” deep, with 18” deep x 1½” thick shelf. Usable vertical space for microwave is 16⅝”



Maximum width for appliance

1½” less than cabinet

24” wide

Product Code	Dr	Cu
MS2430-O	2	6
MS2433-O	2	6
MS2436-O	2	7
MS2439-O	2	7
MS2442-O	2	8
MS2448-O	2	9

27” wide

Product Code	Dr	Cu
MS2730-O	2	7
MS2733-O	2	7
MS2736-O	2	8
MS2739-O	2	8
MS2742-O	2	9
MS2748-O	2	9

30” wide

Product Code	Dr	Cu
MS3030-O	2	8
MS3033-O	2	8
MS3036-O	2	9
MS3039-O	2	9
MS3042-O	2	9
MS3048-O	2	10

33” wide

Product Code	Dr	Cu
MS3330-O	2	8
MS3333-O	2	8
MS3336-O	2	8
MS3339-O	2	10
MS3342-O	2	10
MS3348-O	2	10

36” wide

Product Code	Dr	Cu
MS3630-O	2	9
MS3636-O	2	9
MS3639-O	2	11
MS3642-O	2	11
MS3648-O	2	11

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

Appliance Garages

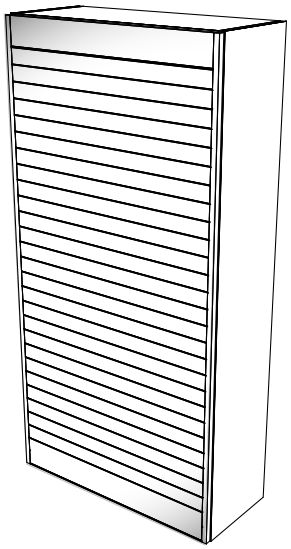
Appliance Garage with Aluminum Tambour

To be installed after countertop installation. End Panels should be secured to countertop during installation.

24" or 60" tall. Use **DIM-HWRH** to order desired height.

Brushed aluminum tambour. Interior of Appliance Garage matches cabinet exterior. Finished top. Finished Ends not included. Includes 4 shelves.

Top 7" of cabinet height houses tambour unit, and is not usable.



Available opening height is 7" less than cabinet height

12" deep

24" tall

Product Code	Cu
H-ALRTG2424	5
H-ALRTG3024	5
H-ALRTG3624	6

60" tall

Product Code	Cu
H-ALRTG2460	10
H-ALRTG3060	13
H-ALRTG3660	15

24" deep

Product Code	Cu
H-ALRTG2424-24	10
H-ALRTG3024-24	10
H-ALRTG3624-24	12

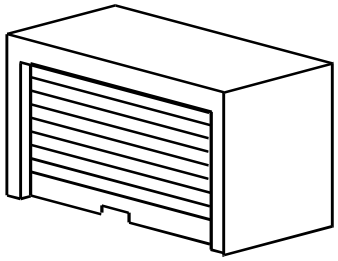
Product Code	Cu
H-ALRTG2460-24	20
H-ALRTG3060-24	26
H-ALRTG3660-24	30

Under Cabinet Appliance Garage with Wood Tambour

To be installed after countertop installation. End Panels should be secured to countertop during installation.

24" tall. Use **DIM-HWRH** to order desired height.

2½" top rail. Hardwood tambour. Interior of Appliance Garage matches cabinet exterior. Finished top. Finished Ends not included.



HARDWOOD ONLY

12" deep

Product Code	Dr	Cu
H-RTG2424	0	5
H-RTG2724	0	5
H-RTG3024	0	5
H-RTG3324	0	6

24" deep

Product Code	Dr	Cu
H-RTG2424-24	0	10
H-RTG2724-24	0	10
H-RTG3024-24	0	10
H-RTG3324-24	0	12

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

W-66

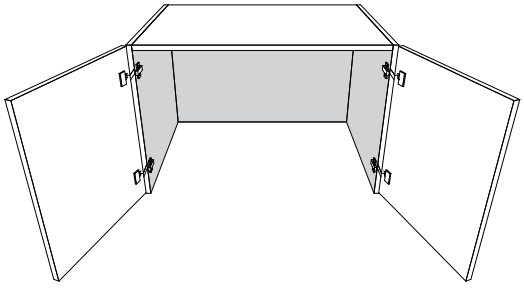
Appliance Garages

Under Cabinet Appliance Garage with Doors

To be installed after countertop installation. End Panels should be secured to countertop during installation.

24" tall. Use **DIM-HWRH** to order desired height.

Interior of Appliance Garage matches cabinet exterior. ¼" door reveal at bottom. Finished top. Finished Ends not included.



12" deep

Product Code	Dr	Cu
AGD2424	2	5
AGD2724	2	5
AGD3024	2	5
AGD3324	2	6
AGD3624	2	6

24" deep

Product Code	Dr	Cu
AGD2424-24	2	10
AGD2724-24	2	10
AGD3024-24	2	10
AGD3324-24	2	12
AGD3624-24	2	12

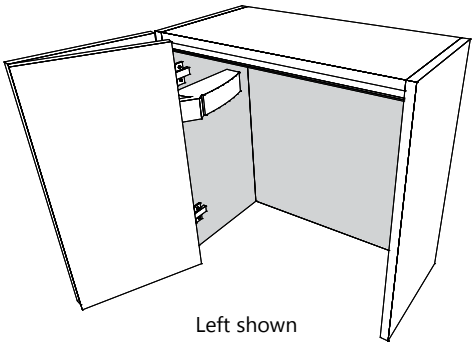
Under Cabinet Appliance Garage with Bi-Fold Doors

To be installed after countertop installation. End Panels should be secured to countertop during installation.

24" tall. Use **DIM-HWRH** to order desired height.

Interior of Appliance Garage matches cabinet exterior. ¼" door reveal at bottom. Finished top. Finished Ends not included.

Assisted opening mechanism, and Soft Close. Top track only (no bottom track). Bifold hardware occupies 2¼" of opening width. Top track occupies 1" of opening height.



Left shown

12" deep

Prod Code	Dr	Cu
AGFD2424-L	2	5
AGFD2424-R	2	5
AGFD2724-L	2	5
AGFD2724-R	2	5
AGFD3024-L	2	5
AGFD3024-R	2	5
AGFD3324-L	2	6
AGFD3324-R	2	6
AGFD3624-L	2	6
AGFD3624-R	2	6

24" deep

Prod Code	Dr	Cu
AGFD2424-24-L	2	10
AGFD2424-24-R	2	10
AGFD2724-24-L	2	10
AGFD2724-24-R	2	10
AGFD3024-24-L	2	10
AGFD3024-24-R	2	10
AGFD3324-24-L	2	12
AGFD3324-24-R	2	12
AGFD3624-24-L	2	12
AGFD3624-24-R	2	12

Coffee Cabinet

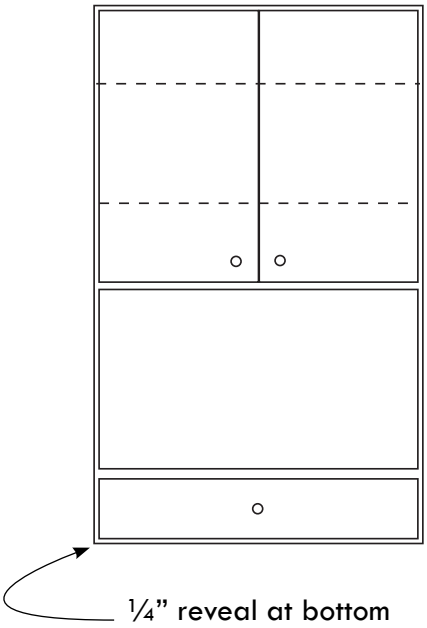
W-67

Countertop Wall Coffee Center with Trimable Panel

21” deep

$5^{15}/_{16}$” tall drawer front.

With Field-Cut Overlay Panel = 18 $^{1}/_{8}$” tall.



24” wide

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
WCCC2448-P	2/1	18
WCCC2454-P	2/1	18
WCCC2460-P	2/1	18
WCCC2466-P	2/1	19

27” wide

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
WCCC2748-P	2/1	20
WCCC2754-P	2/1	20
WCCC2760-P	2/1	20
WCCC2766-P	2/1	22

30” wide

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
WCCC3048-P	2/1	22
WCCC3054-P	2/1	22
WCCC3060-P	2/1	22
WCCC3066-P	2/1	24

With Configurable Opening

-send appropriate Appliance Cut-Out Form

24” wide

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
WCCC2448-C	2/1	18
WCCC2454-C	2/1	18
WCCC2460-C	2/1	18
WCCC2466-C	2/1	19

27” wide

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
WCCC2748-C	2/1	20
WCCC2754-C	2/1	20
WCCC2760-C	2/1	20
WCCC2766-C	2/1	22

30” wide

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
WCCC3048-C	2/1	22
WCCC3054-C	2/1	22
WCCC3060-C	2/1	22
WCCC3066-C	2/1	24

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

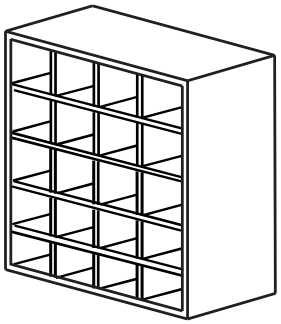
Section Index

W-68

Wine Cabinets

Wine Rack - Perpendicular Cubby

Inside of cabinet is finished to match exterior. Horizontal dividers will be spaced evenly.



6” wide
one opening wide

Product Code	Cu
WCC0624	1
WCC0630	1
WCC0636	1
WCC0642	1

12” wide
two openings wide

Product Code	Cu
WCC1224	2
WCC1230	2
WCC1236	3
WCC1242	3

18” wide
three openings wide

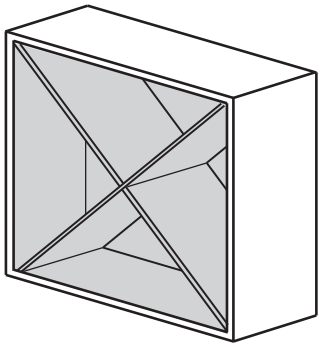
Product Code	Cu
WCC1824	3
WCC1830	3
WCC1836	4
WCC1842	5

24” wide
four openings wide

Product Code	Cu
WCC2424	4
WCC2430	5
WCC2436	6
WCC2442	7

Wine Rack - Diagonal Cubby

Inside of cabinet is finished to match exterior. Four openings. In order to preserve the angle of the dividers, Width and Height of cabinet cannot be changed.



Product Code	Cu
WDWC2424	4
WDWC2727	5
WDWC3030	5
WDWC3333	6

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

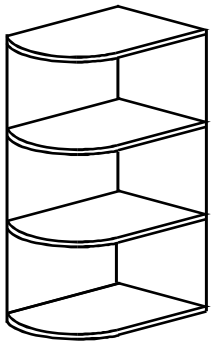
Section Index

Wall End Shelves

End Shelves - Radius

Top, Bottom and Shelves are all same shape. Shelves are fixed.

30” - 36” tall	top+deck+2 fixed shelves
42” tall	top+deck+3 fixed shelves
48” tall	top+deck+4 fixed shelves



30” tall shown

No radius trim available

- 9” wide

Product Code	Cu
WES0930L	2
WES0930R	2
WES0936L	2
WES0936R	2
WES0942L	3
WES0942R	3
WES0948L	3
WES0948R	3

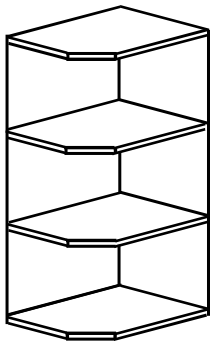
- 12” wide

Product Code	Cu
WES1230L	2
WES1230R	2
WES1236L	2
WES1236R	2
WES1242L	3
WES1242R	3
WES1248L	3
WES1248R	3

End Shelves - Angled
12” deep

Top, Bottom and Shelves are all same shape. Shelves are fixed.

30” - 36” tall	top+deck+2 fixed shelves
42” tall	top+deck+3 fixed shelves
48” tall	top+deck+4 fixed shelves



30” tall shown

- 9” wide

Product Code	Cu
WESA0930L	2
WESA0930R	2
WESA0936L	2
WESA0936R	2
WESA0942L	3
WESA0942R	3
WESA0948L	3
WESA0948R	3

- 12” wide

Product Code	Cu
WESA1230L	2
WESA1230R	2
WESA1236L	2
WESA1236R	2
WESA1242L	3
WESA1242R	3
WESA1248L	3
WESA1248R	3

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

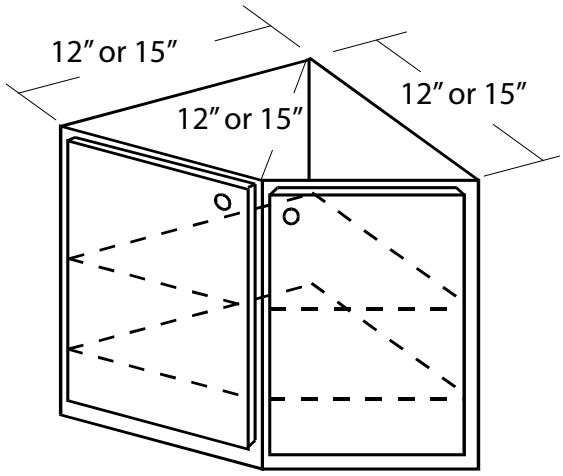
Section Index

Wall End Cabinets

End Cabinet - various heights

Occupies 12” or 15” of wall space. Width and Depth dimension changes not available. Subject to door width minimums.

Not available in Push to Open.



width / depth	approx door width
12”	9”
15”	11½”

12” wide and deep

Product Code	Dr	Cu
WEC1212L	2	1
WEC1212R	2	1
WEC1215L	2	1
WEC1215R	2	1
WEC1218L	2	2
WEC1218R	2	2
WEC1221L	2	2
WEC1221R	2	2
WEC1224L	2	2
WEC1224R	2	2
WEC1227L	2	2
WEC1227R	2	2
WEC1230L	2	3
WEC1230R	2	3
WEC1233L	2	3
WEC1233R	2	3
WEC1236L	2	3
WEC1236R	2	3
WEC1239L	2	3
WEC1239R	2	3
WEC1242L	2	4
WEC1242R	2	4
WEC1248L	2	4
WEC1248R	2	4

15” wide and deep

Product Code		
WEC1512L	2	2
WEC1512R	2	2
WEC1515L	2	2
WEC1515R	2	2
WEC1518L	2	2
WEC1518R	2	2
WEC1521L	2	3
WEC1521R	2	3
WEC1524L	2	3
WEC1524R	2	3
WEC1527L	2	4
WEC1527R	2	4
WEC1530L	2	4
WEC1530R	2	4
WEC1533L	2	4
WEC1533R	2	4
WEC1536L	2	5
WEC1536R	2	5
WEC1539L	2	5
WEC1539R	2	5
WEC1542L	2	5
WEC1542R	2	5
WEC1548L	2	6
WEC1548R	2	6

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

Intentionally Blank

Modifying Standard Wall Cabinets

HOW TO PRICE A NON-STANDARD WALL CABINET

Reduce Width, Height or Depth

This "reduce dimension" nomenclature must be used in the order process to allow for documenting your change to a cabinet. Use the following nomenclature in the Pricing Program, and add your requested dimension to the appropriate field.

Wall Decrease Depth	**DIM-HWRD**	no charge (indicate desired Depth)
Wall Decrease Height	**DIM-HWRH**	no charge (indicate desired Height)
Wall Decrease Width	**DIM-HWRW**	no charge (indicate desired Width)

Increase Depth

Wall Increase Depth up to 25"	**DIM-HWID-25**	(indicate desired Depth)
Wall Increase Depth up to 30"	**DIM-HWID-30**	(indicate desired Depth)

Adjustable Shelves and Tray Dividers grow with the depth of the cabinet.

Hardware-related cabinet accessories DO NOT increase in depth with the cabinet.

Wooden Drawer Boxes & Roll Outs increase in depth with the cabinet up to a 27" deep cabinet only.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

HOW TO RECONFIGURE A WALL CABINET

Change Drawer and Drawer Front Heights

Use this nomenclature to modify the door and drawer heights of Countertop Wall Cabinets. Proper form indicating your desired door and drawer front heights must also be submitted. Harmoni will order your cabinet using standard reveals. Forms are available in the Forms section of the Harmoni PDF Catalog.

Configure Wall Cabinet **W-CONFIG**

Allowable Minimum and Maximum Door and Drawer Front heights for reconfigured cabinets are:

	Min Height	Max Height
Drawer Front	5.9375	24.75
Door	11.75	61.75

ONLY FORMS FILLED OUT ELECTRONICALLY ARE ACCEPTED.

Electronically completed forms will total your door / drawer front heights, including standard reveals, to allow you to confirm correct final cabinet height.

Forms are available in the Forms tab of the Harmoni PDF catalog.

Notes--

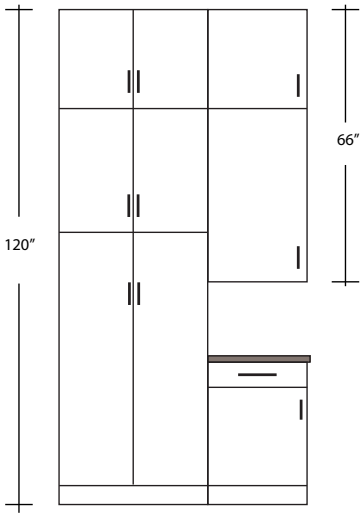
- Doors over 42" tall (including Open for Glass) will have a centered mid rail
- Changing Drawer Front Heights may result in automatic change in Drawer Box Height. (Maximum Drawer Box Height is 9.875" tall.)
- Five-Piece Drawer Fronts will always have a horizontal grain panel
- Five Piece Drawer Fronts over a height threshold have wider top and bottom rails like corresponding door style. See door section for additional notes.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

W-74

Stacking Cabinets

Custom cabinet configurations, or cabinets above 96" tall can be made by means of stacking cabinets. Combinations of existing Harmoni Wall and Tall cabinets can be ordered to create unique cabinet configurations, or to take overall cabinet heights up to 120" tall. Stacked cabinets are assembled at the factory to ship as one unit under a single finished end panel where applicable.



Ordering stacked cabinets in the Harmoni Pricing Program is straight-forward, but there is a strict process to ensure your intended configuration.

- A stacked cabinet configuration must only be ordered under a single Item Number in the pricing program with associated pieces and modifications entered under that Item number (1.01, 1.02, 1.10, 1.11, etc.)
- Always order stacked cabinets starting with lowest cabinet, and work up.
- Stacked Wall Cabinets must be at least 12" tall
- Stacked Cabinets must all be the same depth
- Finished Ends must be ordered for <u>each unit</u> in the stacked configuration

Oversized cabinets present unique problems in shipping and installation. Make sure your cabinet can be brought into the work site and installed correctly.

Use the nomenclature **W-STACK**, **B-STACK** and **T-STACK** to instruct the factory to join an upper cabinet to a lower cabinet, and adjust the door reveals between stacked units.

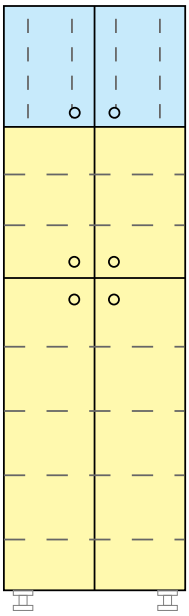
	Cu	
W-STACK	0	Stack cabinets up to 96”
B-STACK	0	Stack cabinets up to 96”
T-STACK*	32	Stack cabinets up to 120”

*Nomenclature for Pricing and Cubes for T-STACK are to account for oversized materials, and additional shipping costs.

Stacking Cabinets

W-75

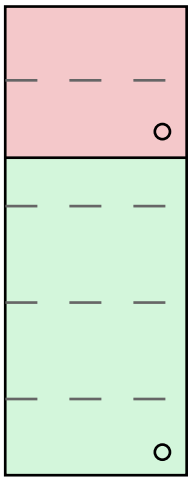
To order a
- 114" Tall x 24" deep Tall Cabinet
- adjustable shelves in lower section
- a two-door cabinet at top
- tray dividers in top section
- maintain correct reveals between doors
- finished ends on both sides



1.00	1	U3696-24	Utility Cabinet
1.01	1	TFE-B	Finished Ends - Both
1.02	1	USK3624	Utility Shelf Kit
1.03	1	T-STACK	Stack Cabinet
1.10	1	RW3618	Refrigerator Wall Cabinet
1.11	1	WFE-B	Finished Ends - Both
1.12	4	TD-T	Tray Dividers in upper cabinet (4)
1.13	1	FLUSHDOOR-BOTT *	Flush Doors to Bottom of Cabinet Box

* Due to material constraints, stacking over 96" may result in double fixed shelves at the point of attachment. Be sure to use appropriate nomenclature to maintain correct door reveals between cabinets.

To order a
- 60" Tall x 12" deep Wall Cabinet (42" lower cabinet / 18" upper cabinet)
- maintain correct reveals between doors
- finished end right



1.00	1	W2442L	Wall Cabinet
1.01	1	WFE-R	Finished Ends - Right
1.02	1	W-STACK	Stack Cabinet
1.10	1	W2418L	Wall Cabinet
1.11	1	WFE-R	Finished Ends - Right
1.12	1	FLUSHDOOR-BOTT †	Flush Doors to Bottom of Cabinet Box

† To maintain the correct reveals between the stacked cabinets, be sure to adjust the door heights appropriately.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

W-76

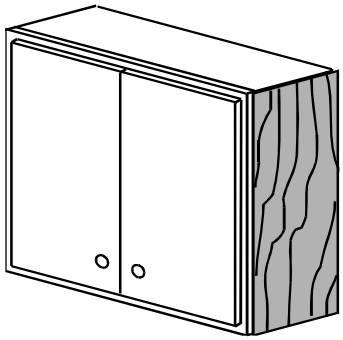
Cabinet Modifications

Finished End

All wall cabinets come standard with exposed ends unfinished.

Product Code

WFE-B
WFE-L
WFE-R



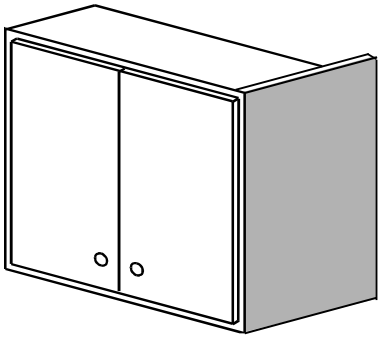
Extend Side Back

Wall cabinet can be extended back up to 3” in depth.

Extend side back 1”, 2” or 3”.

Product Code

W-HESB-L1
W-HESB-L2
W-HESB-L3
W-HESB-R1
W-HESB-R2
W-HESB-R3



Delete Shelves

Shelves and line boring are removed from cabinet.

No Charge.

DELETE-SHELVES

Flush Finished Back

Back of cabinet is finished to match face.
Cabinet Box Depth Remains the same.

Product Code

H-FFB-W

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

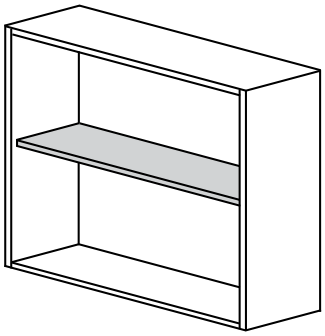
Cabinet Modifications

W-77

Fixed Shelf

A fixed shelf may be added to a wall cabinet.

Standard option is centered vertically in cabinet. Use appropriate form to communicate upper opening.



Product Code

W-FS

Change Door Reveal - Left/Right

Doors reveal may be changed to 1/8” left or right. Use once per cabinet. No Charge.

CNG REVEAL-L
CNG REVEAL-R

Delete Door

Door is deleted from cabinet. Per Door.

Removes one door charge per implementation. Does not change cabinet construction or remaining door size(s).

DELETE-WALL-DOOR

Flush Doors to Top/Bottom - Left/Right

Doors may be flushed to the top/bottom/left/right of the cabinet box. Use once per cabinet.

No Charge.

FLUSHDOOR-TOP
FLUSHDOOR-BOT
FLUSHDOOR-LEFT
FLUSHDOOR-RIGHT

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

W-78

Cabinet Modifications

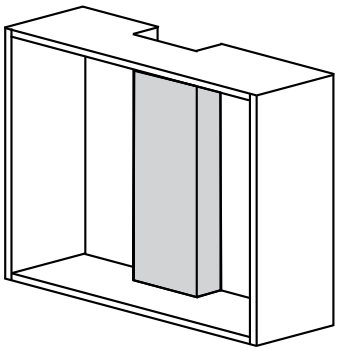
Obstruction Cut Out

Send completed configuration form with order.

Per Cut Out.

Product Code

H-WOC



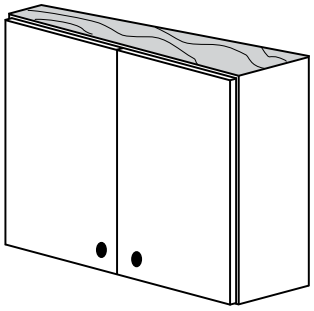
Special Angle

Send completed configuration form with order.

Per Special Angle

Product Code

H-SAW



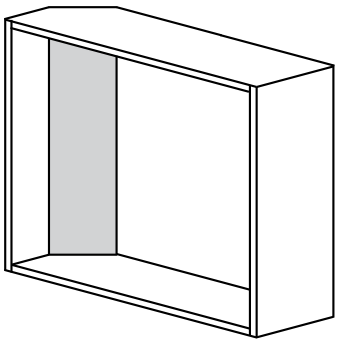
Clipped Back Corner

Send completed configuration form with order.

Per Clipped Corner

Product Code

H-WCB



© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

Cabinet Modifications

W-79

Delete Deck

Bottom deck of cabinet is deleted. Cabinet will ship with temporary support for end panels.

Installer must provide means for anchoring end panels to cabinet/surface below.

Product Code

DELETE-DECK

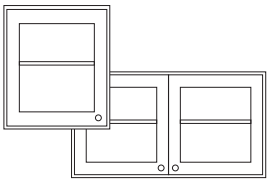
Not available on cabinets over 36" wide

Deleting deck changes bottom door reveal to ¼"

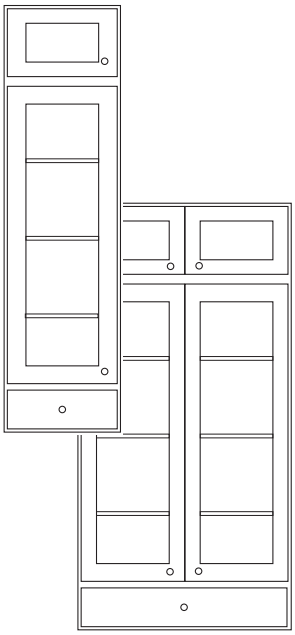
Doors Open For Glass

Wall cabinet can be ordered with upper or lower doors open for glass. Choose option that fits the needed cabinet modification. Cabinet interior does not change.

Glass is not included.



Standard Wall Cabinet



Countertop Wall Cabinet

Standard Wall Cabinets

Single Door Wide	Two Door Wide
Product Code	Product Code
OFG-1D	**OFG-2D**

Countertop Wall Cabinets

Single Door Wide	Two Door Wide
Product Code	Product Code
OFGTOP-1D **OFGBOTTOM-1D**	**OFGTOP-2D** **OFGBOTTOM-2D**

Finished Interior

Interior is finished to match cabinet exterior. Cabinet exterior (top and bottom) will match wood specie and finish.

Charge is per cabinet up to 36" wide / 48" tall.

Product Code

FIN-INT-WALL

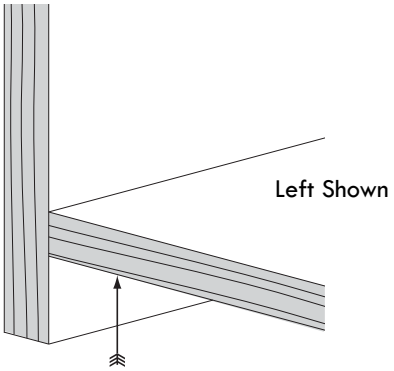
In runs with open or finished interior wall cabinets, it may be desirable to order Finished Bottom and/or Finished Top on adjacent cabinets with standard interiors.

W-80 Cabinet Modifications

Change Deck Location - Unfinished Bottom

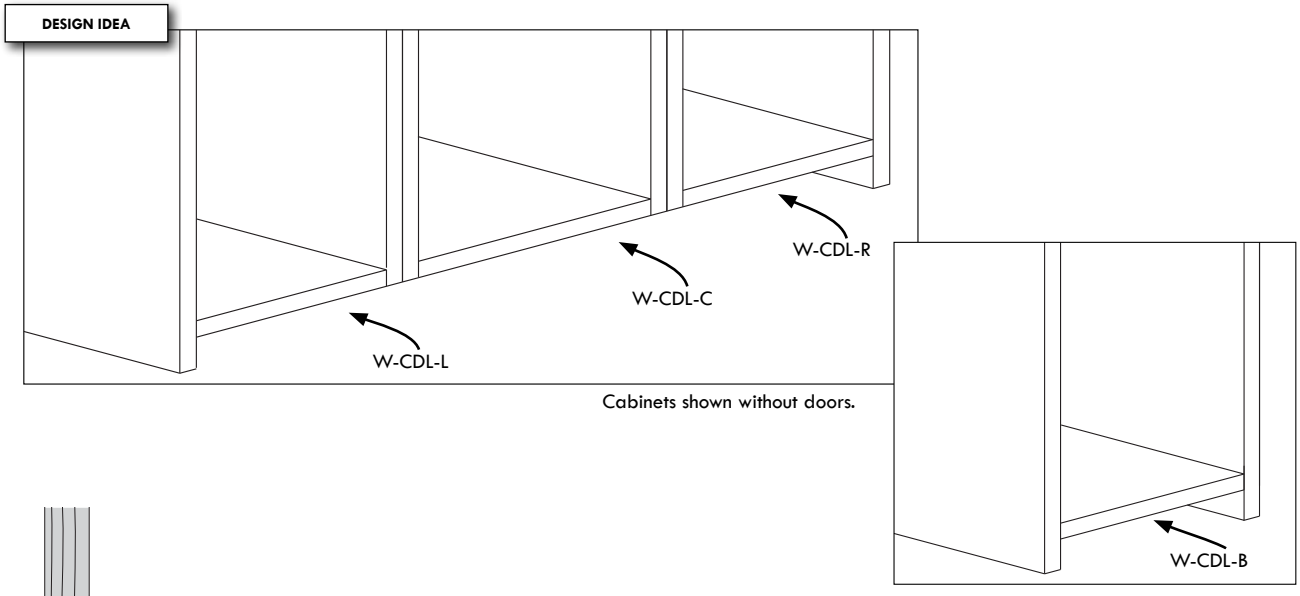
The deck and back of a Frameless cabinet can be moved up to create a 1½" recess under the cabinet. Door height does not change. Inside edge of endpanel matches cabinet interior.

If you are changing the deck location of a diagonal corner cabinet, you must use **W-CDL-B** since both end panels must be full height.

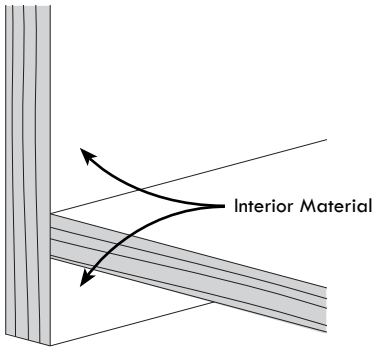


		Product Code
Raise Deck ¾"	Left End Panel Remains unchanged / Deck and Right End Panel Raised 0.75"	**W-CDLS-L**
	Right End Panel Remains unchanged / Deck and Left End Panel Raised 0.75"	**W-CDLS-R**
	Left and Right End Panel Remain unchanged / Deck Raised 0.75"	**W-CDLS-B**
	Deck and both End Panels Raised 0.75"	**W-CDLS-C**
Raise Deck 1½"	Left End Panel Remains unchanged / Deck and Right End Panel Raised 1.5"	**W-CDL-L**
	Right End Panel Remains unchanged / Deck and Left End Panel Raised 1.5"	**W-CDL-R**
	Left and Right End Panel Remain unchanged / Deck Raised 1.5"	**W-CDL-B**
	Deck and both End Panels Raised 1.5"	**W-CDL-C**

DESIGN IDEA



Cabinets shown without doors.



This application leaves the exposed portion of the end panel, as well as the bottom of the cabinet, the same material as the interior of the cabinet box. Use light rail to finish out recess.

To finish the exposed portion of the end panel, as well as the bottom of the cabinet to match the exterior of the cabinet, use **FIN-BOT-WALL.**

Cabinet Modifications

W-81

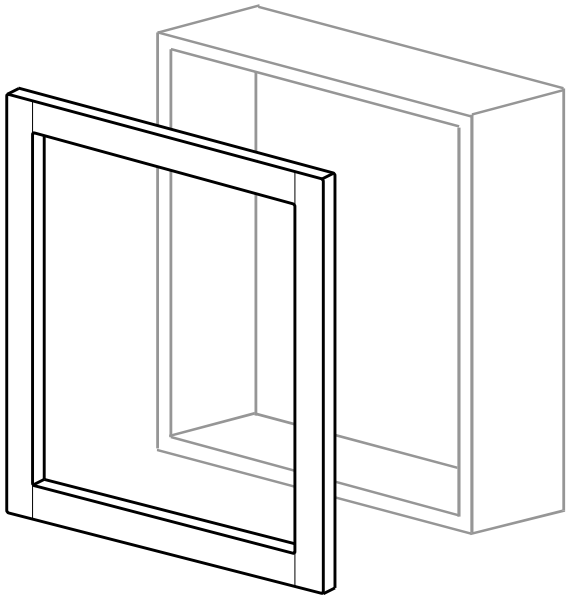
Add a Faceframe to an Open Cabinet

A Hardwood Faceframe can be ordered and applied to an Open Wall Cabinet. Faceframe will maintain door edge, and typical reveals at top, bottom and sides. Inside edge of faceframe is square.

Stiles and Rails of faceframe are 1 3/8" wide. Cabinet deck will flush to top of bottom rail.

HARDWOODS ONLY.

Faceframe outside edge matches door profile

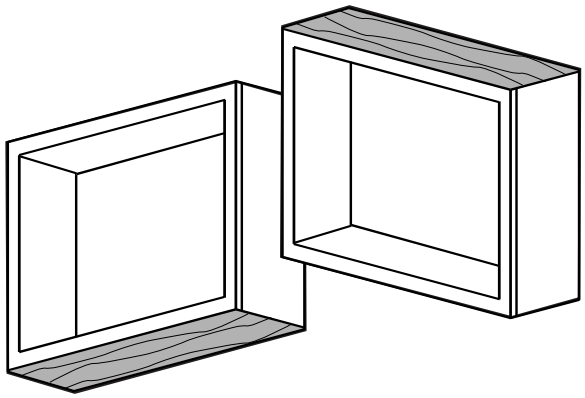


Product Code

W-ADDFF

Finished Bottom / Finished Top

Top / Bottom is finished to match the exterior of cabinet



Product Code

FIN-BOT-WALL
FIN-TOP-WALL

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

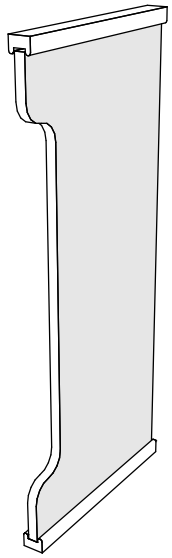
Section Index

W-82

Cabinet Modifications

Removable Tray Dividers

½" thick, removable. Slides within a "U" hardwood moulding that is screwed to top and bottom of cabinet opening. Divider matches cabinet interior. Dividers are evenly spaced in opening. Per divider.

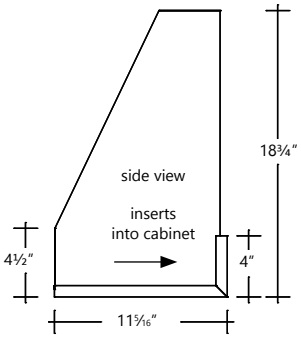


Product Code

TD-W

Repositionable Tray Divider Insert

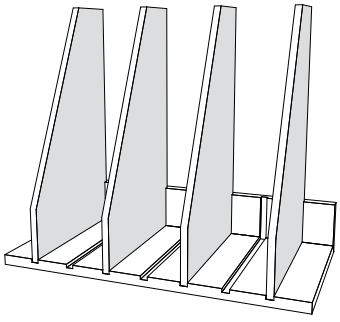
Insert has ½" thick dividers that are removable/repositionable. Matches cabinet interior. Rests on cabinet deck with clearance for hinges. Dividers are evenly spaced. Overall 18¾" tall, and may be reduced in height. Insert takes the place of lower shelf(s). Cabinets with doors 27" and greater that have shelves deleted by the TRAY space, will have the remaining shelf/shelves moved up as space allows and will be evenly spaced. Additional dividers are available.



12" Deep Cabinet

Product Code

3 dividers **TRAY12-3**
4 dividers **TRAY12-4**
5 dividers **TRAY12-5**

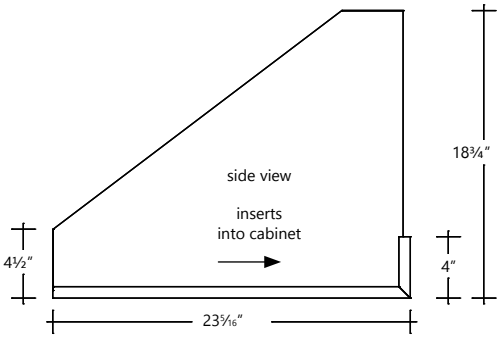


# of dividers	# of slots	Recommended cabinet opening
3	5	12" to 24" wide
4	7	24" to 30" wide
5	9	30" to 36" wide

Additional Dividers

Product Code

TRAY-EXTRA



24" Deep Cabinet

Product Code

3 dividers **TRAY24-3**
4 dividers **TRAY24-4**
5 dividers **TRAY24-5**

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

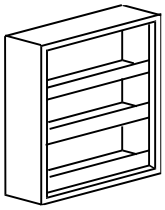
Cabinet Modifications

W-83

Spice Rack on Back of Door - 4" Deep

Spice racks can be added to cabinets 12"-36" wide. Shelves are adjustable. Cabinet shelves will be reduced in depth to accommodate Spice Rack.

door height	# shelves
12"	1
15"	2
18-21"	3
24-30"	4
33-36"	5
42"	6



Natural Beech

	Product Code
Single Door - 12" to 24" cabinet	**CRW-B**
Both Doors - 24" to 36" cabinet	**CRW-PAIR-B**

Grey Oak

	Product Code
Single Door - 12" to 24" cabinet	**CRW-G**
Both Doors - 24" to 36" cabinet	**CRW-PAIR-G**

Suede Oak

	Product Code
Single Door - 12" to 24" cabinet	**CRW-S**
Both Doors - 24" to 36" cabinet	**CRW-PAIR-S**

Black Oak

	Product Code
Single Door - 12" to 24" cabinet	**CRW-BL**
Both Doors - 24" to 36" cabinet	**CRW-PAIR-BL**

Spice Rack Fence

Removable fence increases the vertical height of shelf front by 1½" to prevent taller objects from tilting forward.

Natural Beech

Product Code

SRF-B

Grey Oak

Product Code

SRF-G

Suede Oak

Product Code

SRF-S

Black Oak

Product Code

SRF-BL



Join Doors Together

Join vertical doors together to open as one. Slab doors will be kerfed with 1/8" reveal.

Product Code

W-DD

Shelf Nosing

Adds matching 1½" nosing to front edge of ¾" thick shelves. Overall shelf depth remains the same. PER SHELF

Product Code

SHELF-NOSING

Shelves without Line Boring

Line boring for shelves is removed, and shelf placement must be done on job site. Shelves still ship with job, and are wrapped and shipped separate from cabinet.

If cabinet has upper and lower sections, indicate section(s) to remove line boring.

Product Code

NO BORE - UPPER
NO BORE - MIDDLE
NO BORE - BOTTOM

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

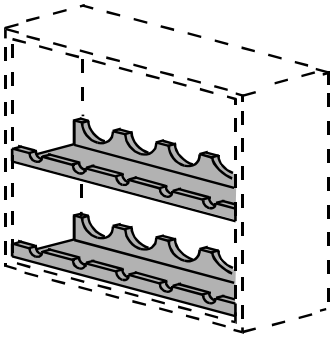
Cabinet Modifications

Wine Rack - Loop Style

Wine rack shelves can be added to any open wall cabinet. Shelves are adjustable. Cabinet cannot be modified in width. Per shelf.

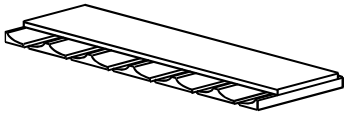
Product Code

LOOP24
LOOP30
LOOP36
LOOP42
LOOP48



Stem Glass Holder

Can be installed under any wall cabinet.



Product Code

SGH15
SGH18
SGH21
SGH24
SGH27
SGH30
SGH33
SGH36

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

Cabinet Modifications

W-85

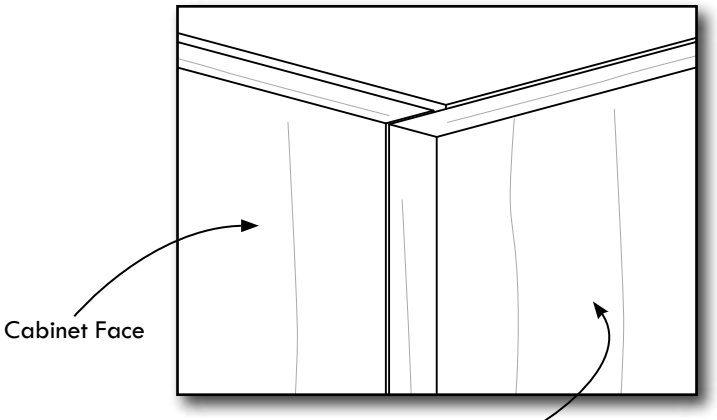
Decorative Door on End - Applied at Factory

Matching door is applied to finished end of cabinet, and "captures" door on face. Door is not operational. Includes Finished end charge.

Door is dimensioned by Factory.

Applied doors do NOT include integral hardware.

Product Code	Dr	Cu
W-DOEL	1	0
W-DOER	1	0
Over 42" tall		
W-DOEL60	2	1
W-DOER60	2	1



Door is mounted:
- 1/8" reveal from top and bottom
- 1/16" reveal at back
- flush with edge of cabinet door

(door will flush with smallest dimension of doors with decorative edge)

Loose Doors

For repairs or field application. Doors are not drilled for hinges.
Up to 26" x 48".

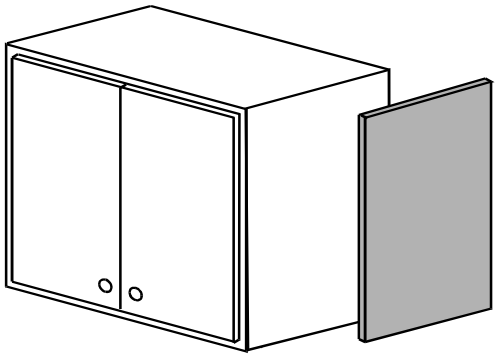
	Product Code	Dr	Cu
Wall Door	**WDOOR-LOOSE**	1	1

Cabinet Modifications

Decorative Door on End - Shipped Loose

Full-height door is shipped loose. Door is full dimension shown/ordered and includes 1/8 of scribe on non-profiled edge. Door is not operational. Top, bottom and one edge are profiled to match door. Opposite edge is not profiled. Finished End is NOT included.

To add additional scribe to non-profiled edge, use **W-HESB** nomenclature. To modify / configure decorative door size, use **DIM-HWRW** and/or **DIM-HWRH** to indicate final size.



Applied doors do NOT include integral hardware.

Since these doors are shipped loose, and NOT attached to the cabinet at the factory, order door as a separate item, and not as an attachment or sub-item to the cabinet.

13" Deep

Product Code	Dr	Cu
W-DOOR1312-L	1	1
W-DOOR1312-R	1	1
W-DOOR1315-L	1	1
W-DOOR1315-R	1	1
W-DOOR1318-L	1	1
W-DOOR1318-R	1	1
W-DOOR1321-L	1	1
W-DOOR1321-R	1	1
W-DOOR1324-L	1	1
W-DOOR1324-R	1	1
W-DOOR1327-L	1	1
W-DOOR1327-R	1	1

Product Code	Dr	Cu
W-DOOR1330-L	1	2
W-DOOR1330-R	1	2
W-DOOR1333-L	1	2
W-DOOR1333-R	1	2
W-DOOR1336-L	1	2
W-DOOR1336-R	1	2
W-DOOR1339-L	1	2
W-DOOR1339-R	1	2
W-DOOR1342-L	1	2
W-DOOR1342-R	1	2
W-DOOR1348-L	2	3
W-DOOR1348-R	2	3

Product Code	Dr	Cu
W-DOOR1351-L	2	3
W-DOOR1351-R	2	3
W-DOOR1354-L	2	3
W-DOOR1354-R	2	3
W-DOOR1357-L	2	3
W-DOOR1357-R	2	3
W-DOOR1360-L	2	3
W-DOOR1360-R	2	3
W-DOOR1366-L	2	3
W-DOOR1366-R	2	3
W-DOOR1372-L	2	3
W-DOOR1372-R	2	3

- Hardwood Doors taller than 48" will be vertically split with equal panels.
- Slab Horizontal Grain Doors taller than 48" not available

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

Decorative Door on End - Shipped Loose

(Continued)

Applied doors do NOT include integral hardware.

16” Deep

Product Code	Dr	Cu
W-DOOR1612-L	1	1
W-DOOR1612-R	1	1
W-DOOR1615-L	1	1
W-DOOR1615-R	1	1
W-DOOR1618-L	1	1
W-DOOR1618-R	1	1
W-DOOR1621-L	1	1
W-DOOR1621-R	1	1
W-DOOR1624-L	1	1
W-DOOR1624-R	1	1
W-DOOR1627-L	1	1
W-DOOR1627-R	1	1

Product Code	Dr	Cu
W-DOOR1630-L	1	2
W-DOOR1630-R	1	2
W-DOOR1633-L	1	2
W-DOOR1633-R	1	2
W-DOOR1636-L	1	2
W-DOOR1636-R	1	2
W-DOOR1639-L	1	2
W-DOOR1639-R	1	2
W-DOOR1642-L	1	2
W-DOOR1642-R	1	2
W-DOOR1648-L	2	3
W-DOOR1648-R	2	3

Product Code	Dr	Cu
W-DOOR1651-L	2	3
W-DOOR1651-R	2	3
W-DOOR1654-L	2	3
W-DOOR1654-R	2	3
W-DOOR1657-L	2	3
W-DOOR1657-R	2	3
W-DOOR1660-L	2	3
W-DOOR1660-R	2	3
W-DOOR1666-L	2	3
W-DOOR1666-R	2	3
W-DOOR1672-L	2	3
W-DOOR1672-R	2	3

25” Deep

Product Code	Dr	Cu
W-DOOR2512-L	1	1
W-DOOR2512-R	1	1
W-DOOR2515-L	1	1
W-DOOR2515-R	1	1
W-DOOR2518-L	1	1
W-DOOR2518-R	1	1
W-DOOR2521-L	1	1
W-DOOR2521-R	1	1
W-DOOR2524-L	1	1
W-DOOR2524-R	1	1
W-DOOR2527-L	1	1
W-DOOR2527-R	1	1

Product Code	Dr	Cu
W-DOOR2530-L	1	2
W-DOOR2530-R	1	2
W-DOOR2533-L	1	2
W-DOOR2533-R	1	2
W-DOOR2536-L	1	2
W-DOOR2536-R	1	2
W-DOOR2539-L	1	2
W-DOOR2539-R	1	2
W-DOOR2542-L	1	2
W-DOOR2542-R	1	2
W-DOOR2548-L	2	3
W-DOOR2548-R	2	3

Product Code	Dr	Cu
W-DOOR2551-L	2	3
W-DOOR2551-R	2	3
W-DOOR2554-L	2	3
W-DOOR2554-R	2	3
W-DOOR2557-L	2	3
W-DOOR2557-R	2	3
W-DOOR2560-L	2	3
W-DOOR2560-R	2	3
W-DOOR2566-L	2	3
W-DOOR2566-R	2	3
W-DOOR2572-L	2	3
W-DOOR2572-R	2	3

- Hardwood Doors taller than 48” will be vertically split with equal panels.
- Slab Horizontal Grain Doors taller than 48” not available

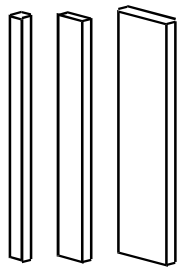
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

Fillers

Fillers

Exposed face is finished to match. Edges and back are topcoated only. Vertical Grain only.



Product Code	Product Code
WF3-12	**WF6-12**
WF3-15	**WF6-15**
WF3-18	**WF6-18**
WF3-21	**WF6-21**
WF3-24	**WF6-24**
WF3-27	**WF6-27**
WF3-30	**WF6-30**
WF3-33	**WF6-33**
WF3-36	**WF6-36**
WF3-39	**WF6-39**
WF3-42	**WF6-42**
WF3-48	**WF6-48**
WF3-54	**WF6-54**
WF3-60	**WF6-60**

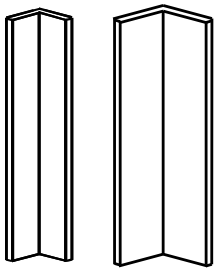
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

Corner Fillers

Assembled Angle Fillers

Mitered 90°. Inside exposed surface is finished to match. Edges and back are topcoated only. Vertical Grain only.

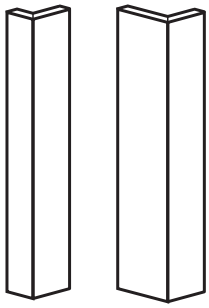


Product Code
CWF3-12
CWF3-15
CWF3-18
CWF3-21
CWF3-24
CWF3-27
CWF3-30
CWF3-33
CWF3-36
CWF3-39
CWF3-42
CWF3-48
CWF3-54
CWF3-60

Product Code
CWF6-12
CWF6-15
CWF6-18
CWF6-21
CWF6-24
CWF6-27
CWF6-30
CWF6-33
CWF6-36
CWF6-39
CWF6-42
CWF6-48
CWF6-54
CWF6-60

Fillers with 4” Return

Mitered 90°. Outside exposed surface is finished to match. Edges and back are topcoated only. Vertical Grain only.



3” face + 4” return

Product Code
WFR3-12
WFR3-15
WFR3-18
WFR3-21
WFR3-24
WFR3-27
WFR3-30
WFR3-33
WFR3-36
WFR3-39
WFR3-42
WFR3-48
WFR3-54
WFR3-60

6” face + 4” return

Product Code
WFR6-12
WFR6-15
WFR6-18
WFR6-21
WFR6-24
WFR6-27
WFR6-30
WFR6-33
WFR6-36
WFR6-39
WFR6-42
WFR6-48
WFR6-54
WFR6-60

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

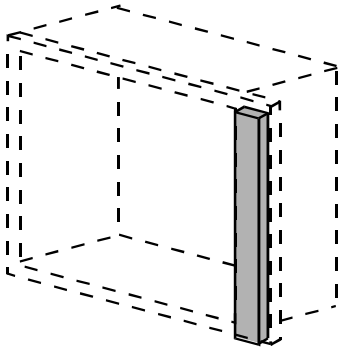
W-90

OverlayFillers

Overlay Fillers - Three Edges Profiles

Actual height of overlay is ¼" shorter than nomenclature height. Use DIM-HWRH to change height of taller overlay if a different size is desired. Order overlay filler the same height as the adjacent cabinet door. All overlays over 48" tall will be VERTICAL grain.

Overlay Filler will have door style edge profile on top, bottom and 1 side.

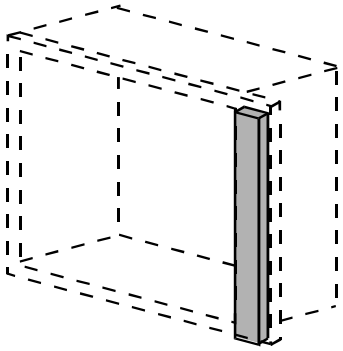


Product Code	Product Code
OWF3-12	**OWF6-24**
OWF3-15	**OWF6-27**
OWF3-18	**OWF6-30**
OWF3-21	**OWF6-33**
OWF3-24	**OWF6-36**
OWF3-27	**OWF6-39**
OWF3-30	**OWF6-42**
OWF3-33	**OWF6-48**
OWF3-36	**OWF6-54***
OWF3-39	**OWF6-60***
OWF3-42	
OWF3-45	
OWF3-48	*Vertical Grain only
OWF3-54*	
OWF3-60*	

Overlay Fillers - All Edges Profiled

Actual height of overlay is ¼" shorter than nomenclature height. Use DIM-HWRH to change height of taller overlay if a different size is desired. Order overlay filler the same height as the adjacent cabinet box. All overlays over 48" tall will be VERTICAL grain

Overlay Filler will have door style edge profile on top, bottom and both side.

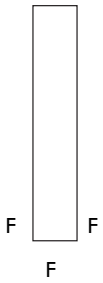


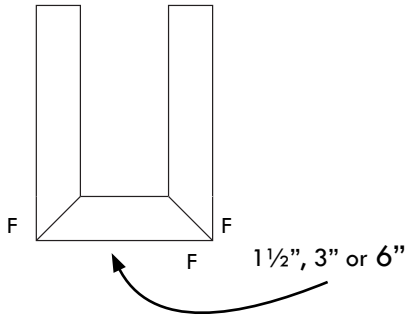
Product Code	Product Code
OWF3-12S4	**OWF6-24S4**
OWF3-15S4	**OWF6-27S4**
OWF3-18S4	**OWF6-30S4**
OWF3-21S4	**OWF6-33S4**
OWF3-24S4	**OWF6-36S4**
OWF3-27S4	**OWF6-39S4**
OWF3-30S4	**OWF6-42S4**
OWF3-33S4	**OWF6-48S4**
OWF3-36S4	**OWF6-54S4***
OWF3-39S4	**OWF6-60S4***
OWF3-42S4	
OWF3-45S4	
OWF3-48S4	*Vertical Grain only
OWF3-54S4*	
OWF3-60S4*	

Fillers with Returns / Notched Fillers

Wall Filler with 4” Deep Finished Returns - Both sides

4” Deep with finished returns on leading face and both edges





¾” wide

Product Code	Cu
WFLR-24	1
WFLR-30	1
WFLR-36	1
WFLR-42	2
WFLR-48	2
WFLR-60	2

1½” wide

Product Code	Cu
WFLR1-24	1
WFLR1-30	1
WFLR1-36	1
WFLR1-42	2
WFLR1-48	2
WFLR1-60	2

3” wide

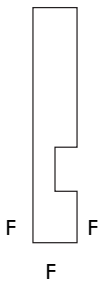
Product Code	Cu
WFLR3-24	1
WFLR3-30	1
WFLR3-36	1
WFLR3-42	2
WFLR3-48	2
WFLR3-60	2

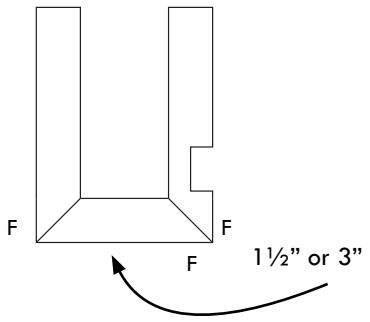
6” wide

Product Code	Cu
WFLR6-24	1
WFLR6-30	1
WFLR6-36	1
WFLR6-42	2
WFLR6-48	2
WFLR6-60	2

Wall Filler <u>with Dado</u> 4” Deep Finished Returns - Both sides

4” Deep with finished returns on leading face and both edges. 3/8” dado is 7/8” from finished face.





¾” wide

Product Code	Cu
WFLRD-24	1
WFLRD-30	1
WFLRD-36	1
WFLRD-42	2
WFLRD-48	2
WFLRD-60	2

1½” wide

Product Code	Cu
WFLRD1-24	1
WFLRD1-30	1
WFLRD1-36	1
WFLRD1-42	2
WFLRD1-48	2
WFLRD1-60	2

3” wide

Product Code	Cu
WFLRD3-24	1
WFLRD3-30	1
WFLRD3-36	1
WFLRD3-42	2
WFLRD3-48	2
WFLRD3-60	2

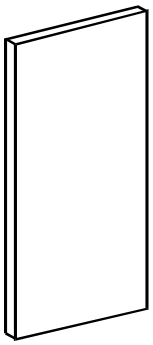
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

W-92

End Panels

Wall End Panel



3/4" thick. Both sides finished. Bottom Edge is Edgebanded and Finished.
13" deep and 16" deep.

13" Deep

Product Code
WEP1312
WEP1315
WEP1318
WEP1321
WEP1324
WEP1327
WEP1330
WEP1333
WEP1336
WEP1339
WEP1342
WEP1348
WEP1354
WEP1360

16" Deep

Product Code
WEP1612
WEP1615
WEP1618
WEP1621
WEP1624
WEP1627
WEP1630
WEP1633
WEP1636
WEP1639
WEP1642
WEP1648
WEP1654
WEP1660

25" Deep

Product Code
WEP2512
WEP2515
WEP2518
WEP2521
WEP2524
WEP2527
WEP2530
WEP2533
WEP2536
WEP2539
WEP2542
WEP2548
WEP2554
WEP2560

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

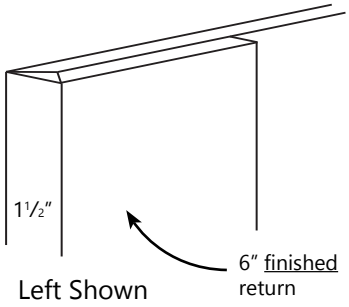
Intentionally Blank

W-94 End Panels with 6” Return

Wall End Panel with 6” Finished Return

Available 1½”, 3”, 4½” and 6” wide. Panel and 6” return are finished to match cabinet exterior. Bottom Edge is Edgebanded and Finished. Use **DIM-HWRH** and **DIM-HWRD** to adjust size.

1½” wide end panel may not be reduced in width.



Available 12” to 60” tall in 3” increments.
Not all dimensional increments are shown.

13” Deep

1½” Face		3” Face		4½” Face		6” Face	
Prod Code	Cu	**Prod Code**	Cu	**Prod Code**	Cu	**Prod Code**	Cu
WEPSR1324-1L	1	**WEPSR1324-3L**	2	**WEPSR1324-4L**	3	**WEPSR1324-6L**	4
WEPSR1324-1R	1	**WEPSR1324-3R**	2	**WEPSR1324-4R**	3	**WEPSR1324-6R**	4
WEPSR1330-1L	1	**WEPSR1330-3L**	2	**WEPSR1330-4L**	3	**WEPSR1330-6L**	4
WEPSR1330-1R	1	**WEPSR1330-3R**	2	**WEPSR1330-4R**	3	**WEPSR1330-6R**	4
WEPSR1339-1L	1	**WEPSR1339-3L**	2	**WEPSR1339-4L**	3	**WEPSR1339-6L**	4
WEPSR1339-1R	1	**WEPSR1339-3R**	2	**WEPSR1339-4R**	3	**WEPSR1339-6R**	4
WEPSR1342-1L	1	**WEPSR1342-3L**	2	**WEPSR1342-4L**	3	**WEPSR1342-6L**	4
WEPSR1342-1R	1	**WEPSR1342-3R**	2	**WEPSR1342-4R**	3	**WEPSR1342-6R**	4
WEPSR1348-1L	2	**WEPSR1348-3L**	3	**WEPSR1348-4L**	4	**WEPSR1348-6L**	5
WEPSR1348-1R	2	**WEPSR1348-3R**	3	**WEPSR1348-4R**	4	**WEPSR1348-6R**	5
WEPSR1354-1L	2	**WEPSR1354-3L**	3	**WEPSR1354-4L**	4	**WEPSR1354-6L**	5
WEPSR1354-1R	2	**WEPSR1354-3R**	3	**WEPSR1354-4R**	4	**WEPSR1354-6R**	5
WEPSR1360-1L	2	**WEPSR1360-3L**	3	**WEPSR1360-4L**	4	**WEPSR1360-6L**	5
WEPSR1360-1R	2	**WEPSR1360-3R**	3	**WEPSR1360-4R**	4	**WEPSR1360-6R**	5

16” Deep

Prod Code	Cu	**Prod Code**	Cu	**Prod Code**	Cu	**Prod Code**	Cu
WEPSR1624-1L	1	**WEPSR1624-3L**	2	**WEPSR1624-4L**	3	**WEPSR1624-6L**	4
WEPSR1624-1R	1	**WEPSR1624-3R**	2	**WEPSR1624-4R**	3	**WEPSR1624-6R**	4
WEPSR1630-1L	1	**WEPSR1630-3L**	2	**WEPSR1630-4L**	3	**WEPSR1630-6L**	4
WEPSR1630-1R	1	**WEPSR1630-3R**	2	**WEPSR1630-4R**	3	**WEPSR1630-6R**	4
WEPSR1639-1L	1	**WEPSR1639-3L**	2	**WEPSR1639-4L**	3	**WEPSR1639-6L**	4
WEPSR1639-1R	1	**WEPSR1639-3R**	2	**WEPSR1639-4R**	3	**WEPSR1639-6R**	4
WEPSR1642-1L	1	**WEPSR1642-3L**	2	**WEPSR1642-4L**	3	**WEPSR1642-6L**	4
WEPSR1642-1R	1	**WEPSR1642-3R**	2	**WEPSR1642-4R**	3	**WEPSR1642-6R**	4
WEPSR1648-1L	2	**WEPSR1648-3L**	3	**WEPSR1648-4L**	4	**WEPSR1648-6L**	5
WEPSR1648-1R	2	**WEPSR1648-3R**	3	**WEPSR1648-4R**	4	**WEPSR1648-6R**	5
WEPSR1654-1L	2	**WEPSR1654-3L**	3	**WEPSR1654-4L**	4	**WEPSR1654-6L**	5
WEPSR1654-1R	2	**WEPSR1654-3R**	3	**WEPSR1654-4R**	4	**WEPSR1654-6R**	5
WEPSR1660-1L	2	**WEPSR1660-3L**	3	**WEPSR1660-4L**	4	**WEPSR1660-6L**	5
WEPSR1660-1R	2	**WEPSR1660-3R**	3	**WEPSR1660-4R**	4	**WEPSR1660-6R**	5

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

Wall End Panel with 6” Finished Return - continued

Use **DIM-HWRH** and **DIM-HWRD** to adjust size.

1½” wide end panel may not be reduced in width.

Available 12” to 60” tall in 3” increments.
Not all dimensional increments are shown.

25” Deep

1½” Face		3” Face		4½” Face		6” Face	
Prod Code	Cu	**Prod Code**	Cu	**Prod Code**	Cu	**Prod Code**	Cu
WEPSR2524-1L	2	**WEPSR2524-3L**	3	**WEPSR2524-4L**	4	**WEPSR2524-6L**	5
WEPSR2524-1R	2	**WEPSR2524-3R**	3	**WEPSR2524-4R**	4	**WEPSR2524-6R**	5
WEPSR2530-1L	2	**WEPSR2530-3L**	3	**WEPSR2530-4L**	4	**WEPSR2530-6L**	5
WEPSR2530-1R	2	**WEPSR2530-3R**	3	**WEPSR2530-4R**	4	**WEPSR2530-6R**	5
WEPSR2539-1L	2	**WEPSR2539-3L**	3	**WEPSR2539-4L**	4	**WEPSR2539-6L**	5
WEPSR2539-1R	2	**WEPSR2539-3R**	3	**WEPSR2539-4R**	4	**WEPSR2539-6R**	5
WEPSR2542-1L	2	**WEPSR2542-3L**	3	**WEPSR2542-4L**	4	**WEPSR2542-6L**	5
WEPSR2542-1R	2	**WEPSR2542-3R**	3	**WEPSR2542-4R**	4	**WEPSR2542-6R**	5
WEPSR2548-1L	4	**WEPSR2548-3L**	5	**WEPSR2548-4L**	6	**WEPSR2548-6L**	7
WEPSR2548-1R	4	**WEPSR2548-3R**	5	**WEPSR2548-4R**	6	**WEPSR2548-6R**	7
WEPSR2554-1L	4	**WEPSR2554-3L**	5	**WEPSR2554-4L**	6	**WEPSR2554-6L**	7
WEPSR2554-1R	4	**WEPSR2554-3R**	5	**WEPSR2554-4R**	6	**WEPSR2554-6R**	7
WEPSR2560-1L	4	**WEPSR2560-3L**	5	**WEPSR2560-4L**	6	**WEPSR2560-6L**	7
WEPSR2560-1R	4	**WEPSR2560-3R**	5	**WEPSR2560-4R**	6	**WEPSR2560-6R**	7

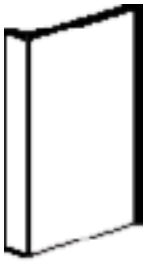
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

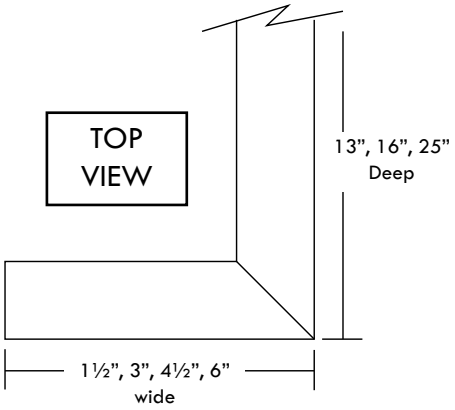
W-96 End Panels with Attached Filler

Wall End Panel with Attached Filler

Available in 1½" 3" and 6". Panel and filler are finished on one face to match cabinet exterior. Bottom Edge is Edgebanded and Finished. Back is sealed, but not finished. Use **DIM-HBRH** and **DIM-HBRD** to adjust size.



Right Shown





Wall Filler Return

Mounted to bottom edge of Filler to return back to the wall.

Prod Code
F3-FR
F6-FR

13" Deep

1½" Filler		3" Filler		4½" Filler		6" Filler	
Prod Code	Cu	**Prod Code**	Cu	**Prod Code**	Cu	**Prod Code**	Cu
WEP1324-1L	1	**WEP1324-3L**	1	**WEP1324-4L**	1	**WEP1324-6L**	1
WEP1324-1R	1	**WEP1324-3R**	1	**WEP1324-4R**	1	**WEP1324-6R**	1
WEP1330-1L	1	**WEP1330-3L**	1	**WEP1330-4L**	1	**WEP1330-6L**	1
WEP1330-1R	1	**WEP1330-3R**	1	**WEP1330-4R**	1	**WEP1330-6R**	1
WEP1339-1L	1	**WEP1339-3L**	1	**WEP1339-4L**	1	**WEP1339-6L**	1
WEP1339-1R	1	**WEP1339-3R**	1	**WEP1339-4R**	1	**WEP1339-6R**	1
WEP1342-1L	1	**WEP1342-3L**	1	**WEP1342-4L**	1	**WEP1342-6L**	1
WEP1342-1R	1	**WEP1342-3R**	1	**WEP1342-4R**	1	**WEP1342-6R**	1
WEP1348-1L	1	**WEP1348-3L**	1	**WEP1348-4L**	1	**WEP1348-6L**	1
WEP1348-1R	1	**WEP1348-3R**	1	**WEP1348-4R**	1	**WEP1348-6R**	1
WEP1354-1L	1	**WEP1354-3L**	1	**WEP1354-4L**	1	**WEP1354-6L**	1
WEP1354-1R	1	**WEP1354-3R**	1	**WEP1354-4R**	1	**WEP1354-6R**	1
WEP1360-1L	1	**WEP1360-3L**	1	**WEP1360-4L**	1	**WEP1360-6L**	1
WEP1360-1R	1	**WEP1360-3R**	1	**WEP1360-4R**	1	**WEP1360-6R**	1

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

Wall End Panel with Attached Filler - continued

Use **DIM-HBRH** and **DIM-HBRD** to adjust size.

16" Deep

1½" Filler		3" Filler		4½" Filler		6" Filler	
Prod Code	Cu	**Prod Code**	Cu	**Prod Code**	Cu	**Prod Code**	Cu
WEP1624-1L	1	**WEP1624-3L**	1	**WEP1624-4L**	1	**WEP1624-6L**	1
WEP1624-1R	1	**WEP1624-3R**	1	**WEP1624-4R**	1	**WEP1624-6R**	1
WEP1630-1L	1	**WEP1630-3L**	1	**WEP1630-4L**	1	**WEP1630-6L**	1
WEP1630-1R	1	**WEP1630-3R**	1	**WEP1630-4R**	1	**WEP1630-6R**	1
WEP1639-1L	1	**WEP1639-3L**	1	**WEP1639-4L**	1	**WEP1639-6L**	1
WEP1639-1R	1	**WEP1639-3R**	1	**WEP1639-4R**	1	**WEP1639-6R**	1
WEP1642-1L	1	**WEP1642-3L**	1	**WEP1642-4L**	1	**WEP1642-6L**	1
WEP1642-1R	1	**WEP1642-3R**	1	**WEP1642-4R**	1	**WEP1642-6R**	1
WEP1648-1L	1	**WEP1648-3L**	1	**WEP1648-4L**	1	**WEP1648-6L**	1
WEP1648-1R	1	**WEP1648-3R**	1	**WEP1648-4R**	1	**WEP1648-6R**	1
WEP1654-1L	1	**WEP1654-3L**	1	**WEP1654-4L**	1	**WEP1654-6L**	1
WEP1654-1R	1	**WEP1654-3R**	1	**WEP1654-4R**	1	**WEP1654-6R**	1
WEP1660-1L	1	**WEP1660-3L**	1	**WEP1660-4L**	1	**WEP1660-6L**	1
WEP1660-1R	1	**WEP1660-3R**	1	**WEP1660-4R**	1	**WEP1660-6R**	1

25" Deep

WEP2524-1L	1	**WEP2524-3L**	1	**WEP2524-4L**	1	**WEP2524-6L**	1
WEP2524-1R	1	**WEP2524-3R**	1	**WEP2524-4R**	1	**WEP2524-6R**	1
WEP2530-1L	1	**WEP2530-3L**	1	**WEP2530-4L**	1	**WEP2530-6L**	1
WEP2530-1R	1	**WEP2530-3R**	1	**WEP2530-4R**	1	**WEP2530-6R**	1
WEP2539-1L	1	**WEP2539-3L**	1	**WEP2539-4L**	1	**WEP2539-6L**	1
WEP2539-1R	1	**WEP2539-3R**	1	**WEP2539-4R**	1	**WEP2539-6R**	1
WEP2542-1L	1	**WEP2542-3L**	1	**WEP2542-4L**	1	**WEP2542-6L**	1
WEP2542-1R	1	**WEP2542-3R**	1	**WEP2542-4R**	1	**WEP2542-6R**	1
WEP2548-1L	1	**WEP2548-3L**	1	**WEP2548-4L**	1	**WEP2548-6L**	1
WEP2548-1R	1	**WEP2548-3R**	1	**WEP2548-4R**	1	**WEP2548-6R**	1
WEP2554-1L	1	**WEP2554-3L**	1	**WEP2554-4L**	1	**WEP2554-6L**	1
WEP2554-1R	1	**WEP2554-3R**	1	**WEP2554-4R**	1	**WEP2554-6R**	1
WEP2560-1L	1	**WEP2560-3L**	1	**WEP2560-4L**	1	**WEP2560-6L**	1
WEP2560-1R	1	**WEP2560-3R**	1	**WEP2560-4R**	1	**WEP2560-6R**	1

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

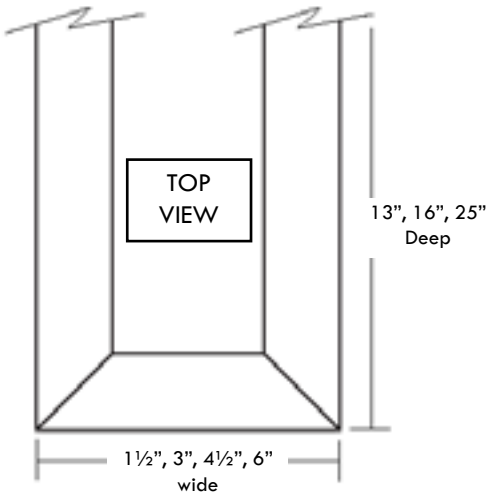
Section Index

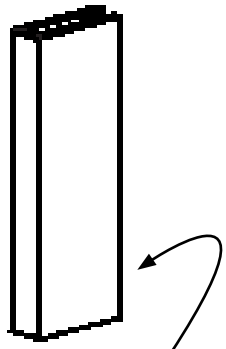
Wall End Panels with Return

Wall End Panel with Attached Filler and Return

Available 1½, 3", 4½" and 6" attached filler. Both ends finished. Bottom is filled and finished. 13", 16" and 25" Deep

Use **DIM-HWRH** to adjust height. 1½" wide WEPR may not be reduced in width.





To Fill and Finish back edge, use **FIN-COL-BACK**

Top is not filled by default.
To fill and finish top to match exterior use:

	Prod Code	Cu
Fill Top	**FIN-TOP-COL**	1

13" Deep

1½" Wide*		3" Wide		4½" Wide		6" Wide	
Product Code	Cu	Product Code	Cu	Product Code	Cu	Product Code	Cu
WEPR1333-1	1	**WEPR1333-3**	1	**WEPR1333-4**	1	**WEPR1333-6**	1
WEPR1339-1	1	**WEPR1339-3**	1	**WEPR1339-4**	1	**WEPR1339-6**	1
WEPR1348-1	2	**WEPR1348-3**	2	**WEPR1348-4**	2	**WEPR1348-6**	2
WEPR1360-1	2	**WEPR1360-3**	2	**WEPR1360-4**	2	**WEPR1360-6**	2

16" Deep

1½" Wide*		3" Wide		4½" Wide		6" Wide	
Product Code	Cu	Product Code	Cu	Product Code	Cu	Product Code	Cu
WEPR1633-1	1	**WEPR1633-3**	1	**WEPR1633-4**	1	**WEPR1633-6**	1
WEPR1639-1	1	**WEPR1639-3**	1	**WEPR1639-4**	1	**WEPR1639-6**	1
WEPR1648-1	2	**WEPR1648-3**	2	**WEPR1648-4**	2	**WEPR1648-6**	2
WEPR1660-1	2	**WEPR1660-3**	2	**WEPR1660-4**	2	**WEPR1660-6**	2

25" Deep

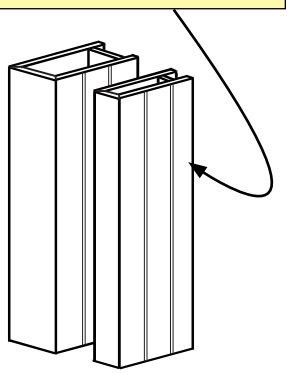
1½" Wide*		3" Wide		4½" Wide		6" Wide	
Product Code	Cu	Product Code	Cu	Product Code	Cu	Product Code	Cu
WEPR2533-1	2	**WEPR2533-3**	2	**WEPR2533-4**	2	**WEPR2533-6**	2
WEPR2539-1	2	**WEPR2539-3**	2	**WEPR2539-4**	2	**WEPR2539-6**	2
WEPR2548-1	4	**WEPR2548-3**	4	**WEPR2548-4**	4	**WEPR2548-6**	4
WEPR2560-1	4	**WEPR2560-3**	4	**WEPR2560-4**	4	**WEPR2560-6**	4

* May not be reduced in width

Wall End Panels with Return

Wall V-Groove End Panel with Attached Filler and Return

To Fill and Finish back edge, use **FIN COL BACK**



Available 1½, 3", 4½" and 6" attached filler. One side V-grooved. Both sides finished. Bottom is filled and finished

13", 16" and 25" Deep

Use **DIM-HWRH** to adjust height. 1½" wide WEPR may not be reduced in width.



13" Deep

1½" Wide*		3" Wide		6" Wide	
Product Code	Cu	Product Code	Cu	Product Code	Cu
WEPRV1333-1L	1	**WEPRV1333-3L**	1	**WEPRV1333-6L**	1
WEPRV1333-1R	1	**WEPRV1333-3R**	1	**WEPRV1333-6R**	1
WEPRV1339-1L	1	**WEPRV1339-3L**	1	**WEPRV1339-6L**	2
WEPRV1339-1R	1	**WEPRV1339-3R**	1	**WEPRV1339-6R**	2
WEPRV1348-1L	2	**WEPRV1348-3L**	2	**WEPRV1348-6L**	2
WEPRV1348-1R	2	**WEPRV1348-3R**	2	**WEPRV1348-6R**	2
WEPRV1360-1L	2	**WEPRV1360-3L**	2	**WEPRV1360-6L**	3
WEPRV1360-1R	2	**WEPRV1360-3R**	2	**WEPRV1360-6R**	3

16" Deep

1½" Wide*		3" Wide		6" Wide	
Product Code	Cu	Product Code	Cu	Product Code	Cu
WEPRV1633-1L	1	**WEPRV1633-3L**	1	**WEPRV1633-6L**	2
WEPRV1633-1R	1	**WEPRV1633-3R**	1	**WEPRV1633-6R**	2
WEPRV1639-1L	1	**WEPRV1639-3L**	1	**WEPRV1639-6L**	2
WEPRV1639-1R	1	**WEPRV1639-3R**	1	**WEPRV1639-6R**	2
WEPRV1648-1L	2	**WEPRV1648-3L**	2	**WEPRV1648-6L**	3
WEPRV1648-1R	2	**WEPRV1648-3R**	2	**WEPRV1648-6R**	3
WEPRV1660-1L	2	**WEPRV1660-3L**	2	**WEPRV1660-6L**	3
WEPRV1660-1R	2	**WEPRV1660-3R**	2	**WEPRV1660-6R**	3

25" Deep

1½" Wide*		3" Wide		6" Wide	
Product Code	Cu	Product Code	Cu	Product Code	Cu
WEPRV2533-1L	2	**WEPRV2533-3L**	2	**WEPRV2533-6L**	3
WEPRV2533-1R	2	**WEPRV2533-3R**	2	**WEPRV2533-6R**	3
WEPRV2539-1L	2	**WEPRV2539-3L**	2	**WEPRV2539-6L**	3
WEPRV2539-1R	2	**WEPRV2539-3R**	2	**WEPRV2539-6R**	3
WEPRV2548-1L	4	**WEPRV2548-3L**	4	**WEPRV2548-6L**	4
WEPRV2548-1R	4	**WEPRV2548-3R**	4	**WEPRV2548-6R**	4
WEPRV2560-1L	4	**WEPRV2560-3L**	4	**WEPRV2560-6L**	5
WEPRV2560-1R	4	**WEPRV2560-3R**	4	**WEPRV2560-6R**	5

* May not be reduced in width

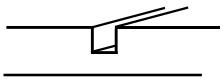
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

W-100

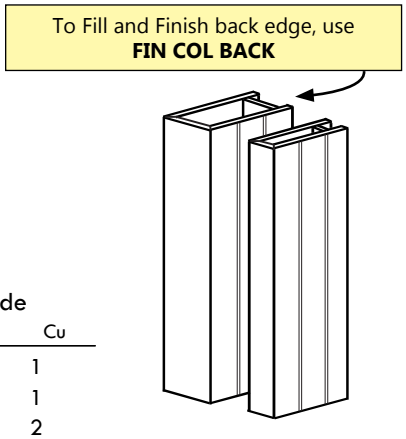
Wall End Panels with Return

Wall Square-Notched End Panel with Attached Filler and Return

Available 1½, 3", 4½" and 6" attached filler. One side square-notched. Both sides finished.
Bottom is filled and finished



14", 16" and 26" Deep



Use **DIM-HWRH** to adjust height. Use **DIM-HWRD** to adjust depth.
1½" wide WEPR may not be reduced in width.

14" Deep

1½" Wide*		3" Wide		6" Wide	
Product Code	Cu	Product Code	Cu	Product Code	Cu
WEPRN1433-1L	1	**WEPRN1433-3L**	1	**WEPRN1433-6L**	1
WEPRN1433-1R	1	**WEPRN1433-3R**	1	**WEPRN1433-6R**	1
WEPRN1439-1L	1	**WEPRN1439-3L**	1	**WEPRN1439-6L**	2
WEPRN1439-1R	1	**WEPRN1439-3R**	1	**WEPRN1439-6R**	2
WEPRN1448-1L	2	**WEPRN1448-3L**	2	**WEPRN1448-6L**	2
WEPRN1448-1R	2	**WEPRN1448-3R**	2	**WEPRN1448-6R**	2
WEPRN1460-1L	2	**WEPRN1460-3L**	2	**WEPRN1460-6L**	3
WEPRN1460-1R	2	**WEPRN1460-3R**	2	**WEPRN1460-6R**	3

16" Deep

1½" Wide*		3" Wide		6" Wide	
Product Code	Cu	Product Code	Cu	Product Code	Cu
WEPRN1633-1L	1	**WEPRN1633-3L**	1	**WEPRN1633-6L**	2
WEPRN1633-1R	1	**WEPRN1633-3R**	1	**WEPRN1633-6R**	2
WEPRN1639-1L	1	**WEPRN1639-3L**	1	**WEPRN1639-6L**	2
WEPRN1639-1R	1	**WEPRN1639-3R**	1	**WEPRN1639-6R**	2
WEPRN1648-1L	2	**WEPRN1648-3L**	2	**WEPRN1648-6L**	3
WEPRN1648-1R	2	**WEPRN1648-3R**	2	**WEPRN1648-6R**	3
WEPRN1660-1L	2	**WEPRN1660-3L**	2	**WEPRN1660-6L**	3
WEPRN1660-1R	2	**WEPRN1660-3R**	2	**WEPRN1660-6R**	3

26" Deep

1½" Wide*		3" Wide		6" Wide	
Product Code	Cu	Product Code	Cu	Product Code	Cu
WEPRN2633-1L	2	**WEPRN2633-3L**	2	**WEPRN2633-6L**	3
WEPRN2633-1R	2	**WEPRN2633-3R**	2	**WEPRN2633-6R**	3
WEPRN2639-1L	2	**WEPRN2639-3L**	2	**WEPRN2639-6L**	3
WEPRN2639-1R	2	**WEPRN2639-3R**	2	**WEPRN2639-6R**	3
WEPRN2648-1L	4	**WEPRN2648-3L**	4	**WEPRN2648-6L**	4
WEPRN2648-1R	4	**WEPRN2648-3R**	4	**WEPRN2648-6R**	4
WEPRN2660-1L	4	**WEPRN2660-3L**	4	**WEPRN2660-6L**	5
WEPRN2660-1R	4	**WEPRN2660-3R**	4	**WEPRN2660-6R**	5

* May not be reduced in width

Profiled Pilaster Ends

W-101

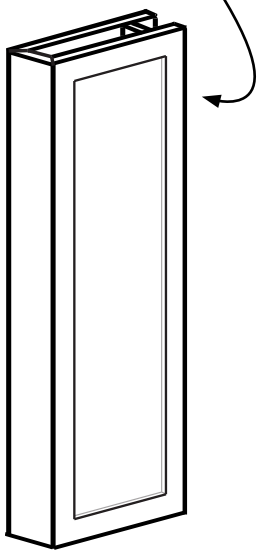
Wall Door Pilaster End Panel

Available 1½ and 3" faces. Bottom is filled and finished. Door counts listed.

1½" wide ends may not be reduced in width.

13" deep and 25" deep.

To Fill and Finish back edge, use **FIN COL BACK**



Bottom is filled and finished

Panels over 48" tall will have a mid-stile and two evenly split vertical door panels

13" Deep

1½" Face*

Product Code	Dr	Cu
H-WDE1324-1L	1	2
H-WDE1324-1R	1	2
H-WDE1330-1L	1	2
H-WDE1330-1R	1	2
H-WDE1342-1L	1	2
H-WDE1342-1R	1	2
H-WDE1348-1L	2	3
H-WDE1348-1R	2	3
H-WDE1360-1L	2	3
H-WDE1360-1R	2	3

3" Face

Product Code	Dr	Cu
H-WDE1324-3L	1	2
H-WDE1324-3R	1	2
H-WDE1330-3L	1	2
H-WDE1330-3R	1	2
H-WDE1342-3L	1	2
H-WDE1342-3R	1	2
H-WDE1348-3L	2	3
H-WDE1348-3R	2	3
H-WDE1360-3L	2	3
H-WDE1360-3R	2	3

25" Deep

1½" Face*

Product Code	Dr	Cu
H-WDE2524-1L	1	2
H-WDE2524-1R	1	2
H-WDE2530-1L	1	2
H-WDE2530-1R	1	2
H-WDE2542-1L	1	2
H-WDE2542-1R	1	2
H-WDE2548-1L	2	3
H-WDE2548-1R	2	3
H-WDE2560-1L	2	3
H-WDE2560-1R	2	3

3" Face

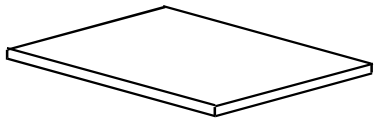
Product Code	Dr	Cu
H-WDE2524-3L	1	2
H-WDE2524-3R	1	2
H-WDE2530-3L	1	2
H-WDE2530-3R	1	2
H-WDE2542-3L	1	2
H-WDE2542-3R	1	2
H-WDE2548-3L	2	3
H-WDE2548-3R	2	3
H-WDE2560-3L	2	3
H-WDE2560-3R	2	3

* May not be reduced in width

Cabinet Accessories

Extra Shelves

¾" thick shelves. Edgebanded all four edges.



Matches Interior

12" Deep	15" Deep	18" Deep	21" Deep	24" Deep
Product Code	Product Code	Product Code	Product Code	Product Code
EAS0912	**EAS0915**	**EAS0918**	**EAS0921**	**EAS0924**
EAS1212	**EAS1215**	**EAS1218**	**EAS1221**	**EAS1224**
EAS1512	**EAS1515**	**EAS1518**	**EAS1521**	**EAS1524**
EAS1812	**EAS1815**	**EAS1818**	**EAS1821**	**EAS1824**
EAS2112	**EAS2115**	**EAS2118**	**EAS2121**	**EAS2124**
EAS2412	**EAS2415**	**EAS2418**	**EAS2421**	**EAS2424**
EAS2712	**EAS2715**	**EAS2718**	**EAS2721**	**EAS2724**
EAS3012	**EAS3015**	**EAS3018**	**EAS3021**	**EAS3024**
EAS3312	**EAS3315**	**EAS3318**	**EAS3321**	**EAS3324**
EAS3612	**EAS3615**	**EAS3618**	**EAS3621**	**EAS3624**
EAS3912	**EAS3915**	**EAS3918**	**EAS3921**	**EAS3924**
EAS4212	**EAS4215**	**EAS4218**	**EAS4221**	**EAS4224**
EAS4512	**EAS4515**	**EAS4518**	**EAS4521**	**EAS4524**
EAS4812	**EAS4815**	**EAS4818**	**EAS4821**	**EAS4824**

Matches Exterior

12" Deep	15" Deep	18" Deep	21" Deep	24" Deep
Product Code	Product Code	Product Code	Product Code	Product Code
EASF0912	**EASF0915**	**EASF0918**	**EASF0921**	**EASF0924**
EASF1212	**EASF1215**	**EASF1218**	**EASF1221**	**EASF1224**
EASF1512	**EASF1515**	**EASF1518**	**EASF1521**	**EASF1524**
EASF1812	**EASF1815**	**EASF1818**	**EASF1821**	**EASF1824**
EASF2112	**EASF2115**	**EASF2118**	**EASF2121**	**EASF2124**
EASF2412	**EASF2415**	**EASF2418**	**EASF2421**	**EASF2424**
EASF2712	**EASF2715**	**EASF2718**	**EASF2721**	**EASF2724**
EASF3012	**EASF3015**	**EASF3018**	**EASF3021**	**EASF3024**
EASF3312	**EASF3315**	**EASF3318**	**EASF3321**	**EASF3324**
EASF3612	**EASF3615**	**EASF3618**	**EASF3621**	**EASF3624**
EASF3912	**EASF3915**	**EASF3918**	**EASF3921**	**EASF3924**
EASF4212	**EASF4215**	**EASF4218**	**EASF4221**	**EASF4224**
EASF4512	**EASF4515**	**EASF4518**	**EASF4521**	**EASF4524**
EASF4812	**EASF4815**	**EASF4818**	**EASF4821**	**EASF4824**

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

Wall Filler Spice Pull-Out - Wood

Four-edged overlay filler mounts to face of unit. Available 30", 36" and 42" tall. No reductions in width, height or depth. Available in Maple. Recommended install is between finished ends. Includes correctly sized overlay filler.

Product Code

WFSPO-30
WFSPO-36
WFSPO-42



Wall Pull-Out - Wood

12" wide door mounts to face of unit. Available for cabinets 30"-48" tall. Cabinets over 42" tall will also receive an adjustable shelf at top. No reductions in width or depth. Actual unit is 27" tall. Available in Maple.

Product Code

WPO

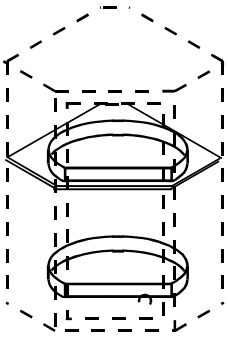


Diagonal Wall Lazy Susan - Wood

All Wood Construction. Single Lazy Susan will be mounted to cabinet deck-- subsequent Lazy Susans will mount to adjustable shelf/shelves in cabinet.

Product Code

WLSD-W1
WLSD-W2
WLSD-W3
WLSD-W4



© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

W-104

Floating Shelves

Push-to-Open Latch Mechanism

For repairs or field application. Includes opening piston and bracket.

Only use in conjunction with Free-Swing hinges.

Product Code

TOUCH LATCH

Additional Hinges

For repairs or field application. Available in 110° degree swing (standard), as well as 165° and 95°. Sold in pairs. Includes hinge and base plate.

Soft Close

Product Code

PAIR-HINGES 110
PAIR-HINGES 165
PAIR-HINGES 95

Free Swing - for PTO

Product Code

PAIR-HINGES 110 - FREE SWING

Hinge Swing Restrictor Clips - Installed

Installs at factory to limit hinge swing to approximately 90°. Per door / pair of doors.

	Product Code
Left	**HINGE RESTRICT - L**
Right	**HINGE RESTRICT - R**
Both	**HINGE RESTRICT - B**

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

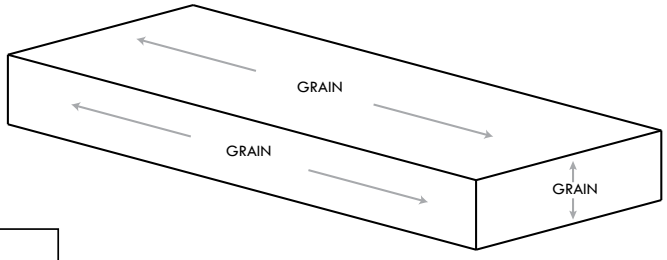
Floating Shelves

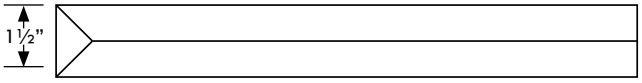
W-105

Wood Floating Shelves

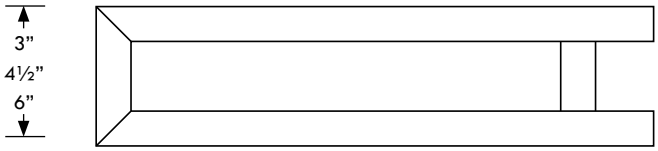
13” or 16” deep. Various widths and thicknesses.
Both Ends finished. 3”, 4½” and 6” shelves have 2” recess for mounting.

No mounting hardware provided





No Recess



2” Recess

13” Deep

	Product Code	Cu
1½” thick	**FLOAT1813-1**	1
	FLOAT2413-1	1
	FLOAT3013-1	1
	FLOAT3613-1	1
	FLOAT4213-1	1
	FLOAT5413-1	2
	FLOAT6013-1	2
3” thick	**FLOAT1813-3**	1
	FLOAT2413-3	1
	FLOAT3013-3	1
	FLOAT3613-3	1
	FLOAT4213-3	1
	FLOAT5413-3	2
	FLOAT6013-3	2
4½” thick	**FLOAT1813-4**	1
	FLOAT2413-4	1
	FLOAT3013-4	1
	FLOAT3613-4	1
	FLOAT4213-4	1
	FLOAT5413-4	2
	FLOAT6013-4	2
6” thick	**FLOAT1813-6**	1
	FLOAT2413-6	1
	FLOAT3013-6	1
	FLOAT3613-6	1
	FLOAT4213-6	1
	FLOAT5413-6	2
	FLOAT6013-6	2

16” Deep

	Product Code	Cu
1½” thick	**FLOAT1816-1**	1
	FLOAT2416-1	1
	FLOAT3016-1	1
	FLOAT3616-1	1
	FLOAT4216-1	1
	FLOAT5416-1	2
	FLOAT6016-1	2
3” thick	**FLOAT1816-3**	1
	FLOAT2416-3	1
	FLOAT3016-3	1
	FLOAT3616-3	1
	FLOAT4216-3	1
	FLOAT5416-3	2
	FLOAT6016-3	2
4½” thick	**FLOAT1816-4**	1
	FLOAT2416-4	1
	FLOAT3016-4	1
	FLOAT3616-4	1
	FLOAT4216-4	1
	FLOAT5416-4	2
	FLOAT6016-4	2
6” thick	**FLOAT1816-6**	1
	FLOAT2416-6	1
	FLOAT3016-6	1
	FLOAT3616-6	1
	FLOAT4216-6	1
	FLOAT5416-6	2
	FLOAT6016-6	2

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

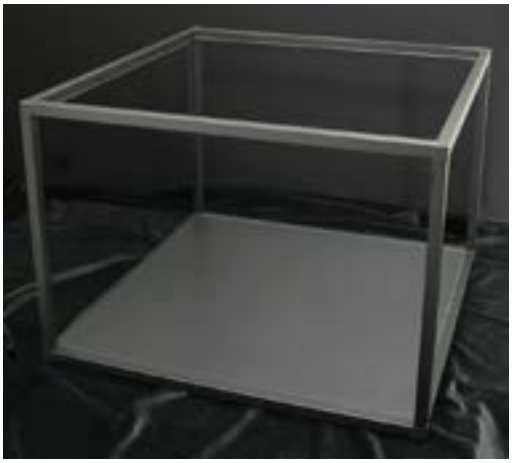
W-106

Cube System

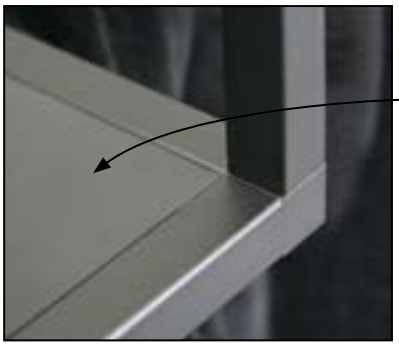
CUBE Shelving System

Aluminum shelving system - powder coated black with black melamine shelf inserted into top and bottom of frame.

Use standard DIM nomenclature to reduce sizes.



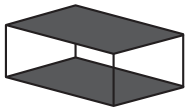
(top shelf omitted for photo)



5/8" black melamine insert top and bottom

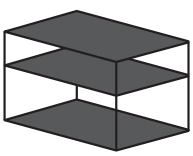
To make shelves match cabinet exterior, use

	Product Code
Single Tier	**CUBE-CE**
Double Tier	**CUBE-DT-CE**



	24" wide		36" wide	
9" deep	**WCUBE2412-9**	3	**WCUBE3612-9**	3
	WCUBE2419-9	3	**WCUBE3619-9**	5
13" deep	**WCUBE2412-13**	3	**WCUBE3612-13**	4
	WCUBE2419-13	4	**WCUBE3619-13**	6
16" deep	**WCUBE2412-16**	4	**WCUBE3612-16**	5
	WCUBE2419-16	5	**WCUBE3619-16**	7

Double Tier - form required to specify opening height



	24" wide		36" wide	
9" deep	**WTCUBE2419-9**	3	**WTCUBE3619-9**	5
13" deep	**WTCUBE2419-13**	4	**WTCUBE3619-13**	6
16" deep	**WTCUBE2419-16**	5	**WTCUBE3619-16**	7

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

harmoni

SERENITY IN FORM. SIMPLICITY IN DESIGN

Base Cabinets

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Intentionally Blank

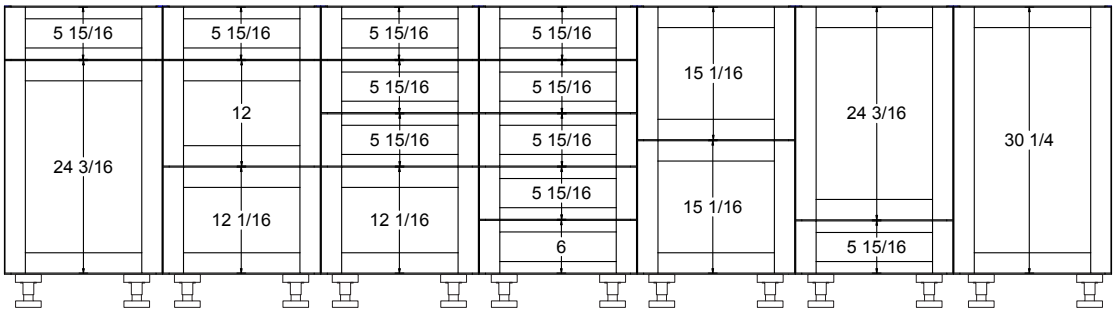
Index

Appliance Cabinets 56
Bar Cabinets - Door & Drawer 62
Bar Cabinets - Full Height Door 63
Bar Cabinets - Sink Base w/ False Front . . .64
Bar Cabinets - Sink Base w/ FH Door 65
BiFold Door Cabinets 18
Blind Corner Cabinets 58
Blind Corner Shelves. 116
Cabinet Accessories / Inserts - Wood . . . 114
Cabinet Accessories, Metal 118
Cabinet Modifications 74
Configure Standard Cabinets 75
Construction Specs 4
Cooktop Bases 52
Cube System 121
Diagonal Corner Cabinets 66
Diagonal Corner Sink Cabinets. 67
Docking Drawer 122
Door on End - Applied 78
Door on End - Loose 79
Drawer Bases - 29” tall 44
Drawer Bases - 31” tall 42
Drawer Bases - 34½” Tall 40
Drawer Bases - Special 47
Drawer Inserts - Fitted 108
Drawer Inserts - Modular 98
End Panels - Square 88
End Shelves 70
Extended Side / Scribe 80
Farm Sink Cabinet 24
File Drawers. 71
Filler Boxes 89
Fillers 86
Finished Ends 78
Galley Storage 37
Galley Support Frame 36
Galley Workstation Cabinets 25
Island Ends 94
Keyboard Pull Outs 73
Knee Space Drawers 72
Lighting - Drawer and ROT 126
Open Cabinets. 50
Peninsula Cabinets 60
Plastic Leveler Feet 126
Roll-Outs 110
Shelves. 125
Sink Bases 20
Sink Bases - Galley 25
Sink Bases with Drawer. 22
Sink Bases with Full Height Door 23
Sink Bases with Tray 21
Special Cabinets 69
Special Drawer Bases 47
Square Corner Cabinets 61
Standard Cabinets 6
Standard Cabinets - Full Height Door 12
Standard Cabinets - Reduced Heights 8
Storage / Special Roll-Outs 116
Trash Baskets 114
Tray Dividers 115
Window Seats 49

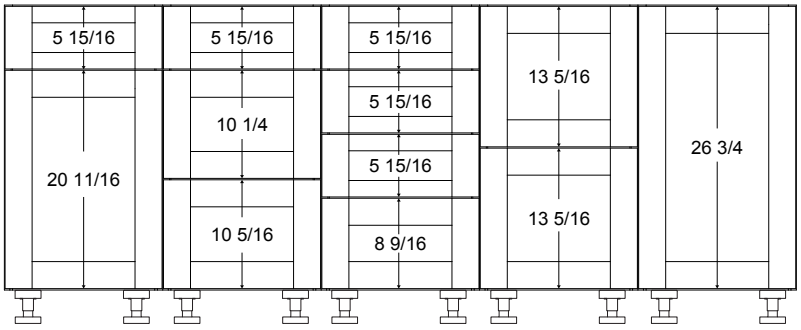
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

B-4 Standard Frameless Door Sizes

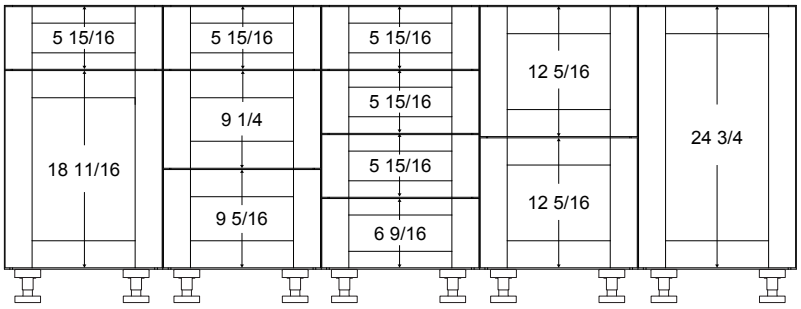
34½” Tall



31” Tall



29” Tall

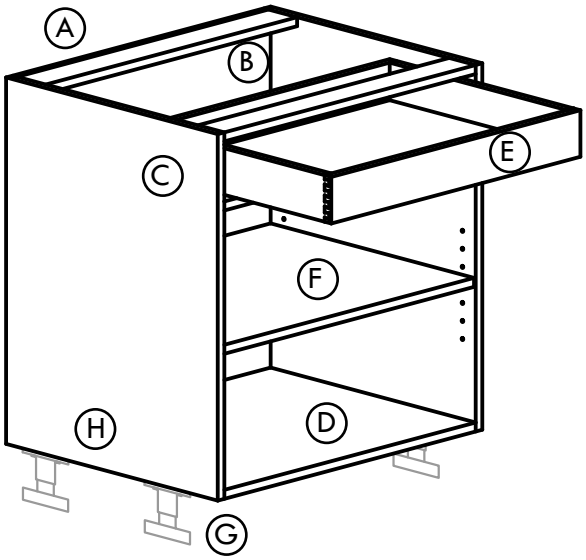


Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4” high.

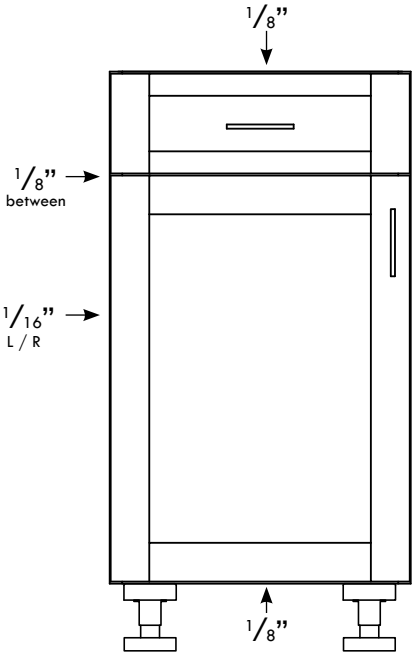
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Frameless

A	1/2" back dadoed into end panels.
B	3/4" stretchers screwed into end panels
C	3/4" end panels
D	3/4" bottom shelf. Shelf is screwed into end panels.
E	5/8" hardwood Eurojoint drawer sides with 1/4" drawer bottom. Bottom is dadoed into all four sides and supported with 1/2" stiffeners. Undermount drawer guide with soft-close.
F	3/4" thick adjustable shelves.
G	Adjustable Leveler Feet creating a 4" high x 2" deep toe space
H	cabinet depth does <u>not</u> include door/ drawer front thickness and bumper pad



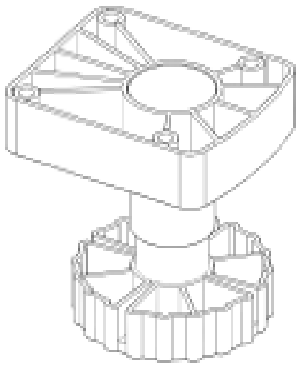
Frameless Door Reveals



Plastic Leveler Feet

1¼" adjustment. Includes snap-on clip to mount toekick. <u>Requires ¾" thick toeboard</u>.

A sufficient quantity of Plastic Leveler Feet are automatically included with cabinet order.

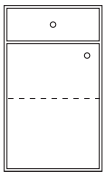


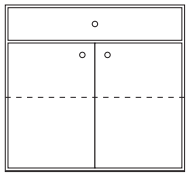
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

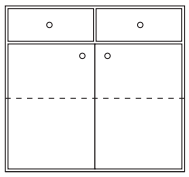
Standard Base Cabinets

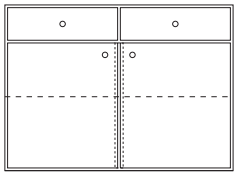
Standard Base Cabinets
34½" tall • 24" deep

- finished ends not included
- one adjustable shelf
- mid-stile added at 39" wide for support
- may not be ordered less than 18" deep with Avantech guides









• 24" deep

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
B09L	1/1	6
B09R	1/1	6
B12L	1/1	7
B12R	1/1	7
B15L	1/1	9
B15R	1/1	9
B18L	1/1	11
B18R	1/1	11
B21L	1/1	12
B21R	1/1	12
B24L	1/1	14
B24R	1/1	14
B24	2/1	14
B27	2/1	15
B30	2/1	17
B33	2/1	18
B36	2/1	19
B24-2DW	2/2	15
B27-2DW	2/2	16
B30-2DW	2/2	17
B33-2DW	2/2	19
B36-2DW	2/2	21
B39*	2/2	23
B42*	2/2	24
B45*	2/2	26
B48-2*	2/2	27

* Center stile added for shelf support.

• 21" deep

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
B0921L	1/1	6
B0921R	1/1	6
B1221L	1/1	7
B1221R	1/1	7
B1521L	1/1	9
B1521R	1/1	9
B1821L	1/1	11
B1821R	1/1	11
B2121L	1/1	12
B2121R	1/1	12
B2421L	1/1	14
B2421R	1/1	14
B2421	2/1	14
B2721	2/1	15
B3021	2/1	17
B3321	2/1	18
B3621	2/1	19
B2421-2DW	2/2	14
B2721-2DW	2/2	15
B3021-2DW	2/2	17
B3321-2DW	2/2	18
B3621-2DW	2/2	19
B3921*	2/2	21
B4221*	2/2	22
B4521*	2/2	26
B4821-2*	2/2	27

* Center stile added for shelf support.

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4" high.

Section Index

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Standard Base Cabinets
34½" tall • Reduced Depths

• 18" deep

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
B0918L	1/1	6
B0918R	1/1	6
B1218L	1/1	7
B1218R	1/1	7
B1518L	1/1	9
B1518R	1/1	9
B1818L	1/1	11
B1818R	1/1	11
B2118L	1/1	12
B2118R	1/1	12
B2418L	1/1	14
B2418R	1/1	14
B2418	2/1	14
B2718	2/1	15
B3018	2/1	17
B3318	2/1	18
B3618	2/1	19
B2418-2DW	2/2	14
B2718-2DW	2/2	15
B3018-2DW	2/2	17
B3318-2DW	2/2	18
B3618-2DW	2/2	19
B3918*	2/2	21
B4218*	2/2	22
B4518*	2/2	22
B4818-2*	2/2	27

* Center stile added for shelf support.

• 15" deep

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
B0915L	1/1	6
B0915R	1/1	6
B1215L	1/1	7
B1215R	1/1	7
B1515L	1/1	9
B1515R	1/1	9
B1815L	1/1	11
B1815R	1/1	11
B2115L	1/1	12
B2115R	1/1	12
B2415L	1/1	14
B2415R	1/1	14
B2415	2/1	14
B2715	2/1	15
B3015	2/1	17
B3315	2/1	18
B3615	2/1	19
B2415-2DW	2/2	14
B2715-2DW	2/2	15
B3015-2DW	2/2	17
B3315-2DW	2/2	18
B3615-2DW	2/2	19
B3915*	2/2	21
B4215*	2/2	22
B4515*	2/2	22
B4815-2*	2/2	27

* Center stile added for shelf support.

• 12" deep

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
B0912L	1/1	6
B0912R	1/1	6
B1212L	1/1	7
B1212R	1/1	7
B1512L	1/1	9
B1512R	1/1	9
B1812L	1/1	11
B1812R	1/1	11
B2112L	1/1	12
B2112R	1/1	12
B2412L	1/1	14
B2412R	1/1	14
B2412	2/1	14
B2712	2/1	15
B3012	2/1	17
B3312	2/1	18
B3612	2/1	19
B2412-2DW	2/2	14
B2712-2DW	2/2	15
B3012-2DW	2/2	17
B3312-2DW	2/2	18
B3612-2DW	2/2	19
B3912*	2/2	21
B4212*	2/2	22
B4512*	2/2	22
B4812-2*	2/2	27

* Center stile added for shelf support.

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4" high.

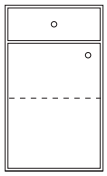
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Standard Base Cabinets

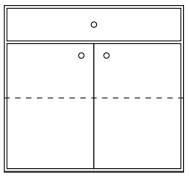
Standard Base Cabinets
31” tall • 24” deep

- finished ends not included
- one adjustable shelf
- mid-stile added at 39” wide for support
- may not be ordered less than 18” deep with Avantech guides

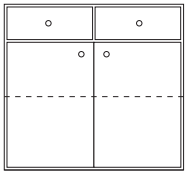
• 24” deep



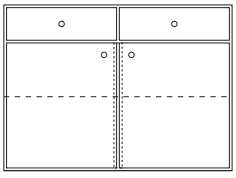
Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
B0931-24L	1/1	6
B0931-24R	1/1	6
B1231-24L	1/1	7
B1231-24R	1/1	7
B1531-24L	1/1	9
B1531-24R	1/1	9
B1831-24L	1/1	11
B1831-24R	1/1	11
B2131-24L	1/1	12
B2131-24R	1/1	12
B2431-24L	1/1	14
B2431-24R	1/1	14



B2431-24	2/1	14
B2731-24	2/1	15
B3031-24	2/1	17
B3331-24	2/1	18
B3631-24	2/1	19



B2431-2DW	2/2	14
B2731-2DW	2/2	15
B3031-2DW	2/2	17
B3331-2DW	2/2	18
B3631-2DW	2/2	19



B3931-24*	2/2	21
B4231-24*	2/2	22
B4531-24*	2/2	22
B4831-2-24*	2/2	22

* Center stile added for shelf support.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Standard Base Cabinets
31” tall • Reduced Depths

• 21” deep

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
B0931-21L	1/1	6
B0931-21R	1/1	6
B1231-21L	1/1	7
B1231-21R	1/1	7
B1531-21L	1/1	9
B1531-21R	1/1	9
B1831-21L	1/1	11
B1831-21R	1/1	11
B2131-21L	1/1	12
B2131-21R	1/1	12
B2431-21L	1/1	14
B2431-21R	1/1	14
B2431-21	2/1	14
B2731-21	2/1	15
B3031-21	2/1	17
B3331-21	2/1	18
B3631-21	2/1	19
B2431-21-2DW	2/2	14
B2731-21-2DW	2/2	15
B3031-21-2DW	2/2	17
B3331-21-2DW	2/2	18
B3631-21-2DW	2/2	19
B3931-21*	2/2	21
B4231-21*	2/2	22
B4531-21*	2/2	22
B4831-2-21*	2/2	22

* Center stile added for shelf support.

• 18” deep

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
B0931-18L	1/1	6
B0931-18R	1/1	6
B1231-18L	1/1	7
B1231-18R	1/1	7
B1531-18L	1/1	9
B1531-18R	1/1	9
B1831-18L	1/1	11
B1831-18R	1/1	11
B2131-18L	1/1	12
B2131-18R	1/1	12
B2431-18L	1/1	14
B2431-18R	1/1	14
B2431-18	2/1	14
B2731-18	2/1	15
B3031-18	2/1	17
B3331-18	2/1	18
B3631-18	2/1	19
B2431-18-2DW	2/2	14
B2731-18-2DW	2/2	15
B3031-18-2DW	2/2	17
B3331-18-2DW	2/2	18
B3631-18-2DW	2/2	19
B3931-18*	2/2	21
B4231-18*	2/2	22
B4531-18*	2/2	22
B4831-2-18*	2/2	22

* Center stile added for shelf support.

• 15” deep

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
B0931-15L	1/1	6
B0931-15R	1/1	6
B1231-15L	1/1	7
B1231-15R	1/1	7
B1531-15L	1/1	9
B1531-15R	1/1	9
B1831-15L	1/1	11
B1831-15R	1/1	11
B2131-15L	1/1	12
B2131-15R	1/1	12
B2431-15L	1/1	14
B2431-15R	1/1	14
B2431-15	2/1	14
B2731-15	2/1	15
B3031-15	2/1	17
B3331-15	2/1	18
B3631-15	2/1	19
B2431-15-2DW	2/2	14
B2731-15-2DW	2/2	15
B3031-15-2DW	2/2	17
B3331-15-2DW	2/2	18
B3631-15-2DW	2/2	19
B3931-15*	2/2	21
B4231-15*	2/2	22
B4531-15*	2/2	22
B4831-2-15*	2/2	22

* Center stile added for shelf support.

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4” high.

Section Index

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

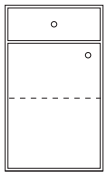
Standard Base Cabinets

Standard Base Cabinets
29” tall • 24” deep

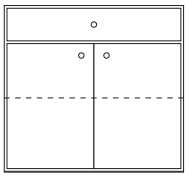
- finished ends not included
- one adjustable shelf
- mid-stile added at 39” wide for support

* may not be ordered less than 18” deep with Avantech guides

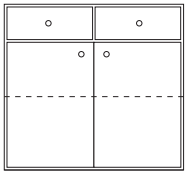
• 24” deep



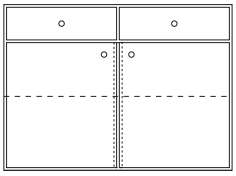
Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
B0929-24L	1/1	6
B0929-24R	1/1	6
B1229-24L	1/1	7
B1229-24R	1/1	7
B1529-24L	1/1	9
B1529-24R	1/1	9
B1829-24L	1/1	11
B1829-24R	1/1	11
B2129-24L	1/1	12
B2129-24R	1/1	12
B2429-24L	1/1	14
B2429-24R	1/1	14



B2429-24	2/1	14
B2729-24	2/1	15
B3029-24	2/1	17
B3329-24	2/1	18
B3629-24	2/1	19



B2429-2DW	2/2	14
B2729-2DW	2/2	15
B3029-2DW	2/2	17
B3329-2DW	2/2	18
B3629-2DW	2/2	19



B3929-24*	2/2	21
B4229-24*	2/2	22
B4529-24*	2/2	22
B4829-2-24*	2/2	22

* Center stile added for shelf support.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Standard Base Cabinets
29” tall • Reduced Depths

• 21” deep

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
B0929-21L	1/1	6
B0929-21R	1/1	6
B1229-21L	1/1	7
B1229-21R	1/1	7
B1529-21L	1/1	9
B1529-21R	1/1	9
B1829-21L	1/1	11
B1829-21R	1/1	11
B2129-21L	1/1	12
B2129-21R	1/1	12
B2429-21L	1/1	14
B2429-21R	1/1	14
B2429-21	2/1	14
B2729-21	2/1	15
B3029-21	2/1	17
B3329-21	2/1	18
B3629-21	2/1	19
B2429-21-2DW	2/2	14
B2729-21-2DW	2/2	15
B3029-21-2DW	2/2	17
B3329-21-2DW	2/2	18
B3629-21-2DW	2/2	19
B3929-21*	2/2	21
B4229-21*	2/2	22
B4529-21*	2/2	22
B4829-2-21*	2/2	22

* Center stile added for shelf support.

• 18” deep

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
B0929-18L	1/1	6
B0929-18R	1/1	6
B1229-18L	1/1	7
B1229-18R	1/1	7
B1529-18L	1/1	9
B1529-18R	1/1	9
B1829-18L	1/1	11
B1829-18R	1/1	11
B2129-18L	1/1	12
B2129-18R	1/1	12
B2429-18L	1/1	14
B2429-18R	1/1	14
B2429-18	2/1	14
B2729-18	2/1	15
B3029-18	2/1	17
B3329-18	2/1	18
B3629-18	2/1	19
B2429-18-2DW	2/2	14
B2729-18-2DW	2/2	15
B3029-18-2DW	2/2	17
B3329-18-2DW	2/2	18
B3629-18-2DW	2/2	19
B3929-18*	2/2	21
B4229-18*	2/2	22
B4529-18*	2/2	22
B4829-2-18*	2/2	22

* Center stile added for shelf support.

• 15” deep

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
B0929-15L	1/1	6
B0929-15R	1/1	6
B1229-15L	1/1	7
B1229-15R	1/1	7
B1529-15L	1/1	9
B1529-15R	1/1	9
B1829-15L	1/1	11
B1829-15R	1/1	11
B2129-15L	1/1	12
B2129-15R	1/1	12
B2429-15L	1/1	14
B2429-15R	1/1	14
B2429-15	2/1	14
B2729-15	2/1	15
B3029-15	2/1	17
B3329-15	2/1	18
B3629-15	2/1	19
B2429-15-2DW	2/2	14
B2729-15-2DW	2/2	15
B3029-15-2DW	2/2	17
B3329-15-2DW	2/2	18
B3629-15-2DW	2/2	19
B3929-15*	2/2	21
B4229-15*	2/2	22
B4529-15*	2/2	22
B4829-2-15*	2/2	22

* Center stile added for shelf support.

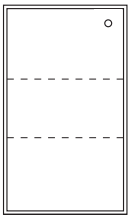
Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4” high.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Standard Base Cabinets

Base Cabinets - Full Height Door
34½" tall - 24" deep and Reduced Depths

- finished ends not included
- two adjustable shelves
- mid-stile added at 39" wide for support

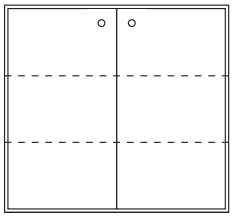


• 24" deep

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
BFH09L	1/0	6
BFH09R	1/0	6
BFH12L	1/0	7
BFH12R	1/0	7
BFH15L	1/0	9
BFH15R	1/0	9
BFH18L	1/0	11
BFH18R	1/0	11
BFH21L	1/0	12
BFH21R	1/0	12
BFH24L	1/0	15
BFH24R	1/0	15

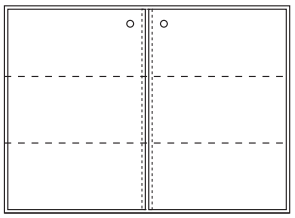
• 21" deep

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
BFH0921L	1/0	6
BFH0921R	1/0	6
BFH1221L	1/0	7
BFH1221R	1/0	7
BFH1521L	1/0	9
BFH1521R	1/0	9
BFH1821L	1/0	11
BFH1821R	1/0	11
BFH2121L	1/0	12
BFH2121R	1/0	12
BFH2421L	1/0	15
BFH2421R	1/0	15



BFH24	2/0	15
BFH27	2/0	16
BFH30	2/0	17
BFH33	2/0	19
BFH36	2/0	21

BFH2421	2/0	15
BFH2721	2/0	16
BFH3021	2/0	17
BFH3321	2/0	19
BFH3621	2/0	21



BFH39*	2/0	23
BFH42*	2/0	24
BFH45*	2/0	26
BFH48-2D*	2/0	26

BFH3921*	2/0	23
BFH4221*	2/0	24
BFH4521*	2/0	26
BFH4821-2D*	2/0	26

* Center stile added for shelf support.

* Center stile added for shelf support.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Base Cabinets - Full Height Door
34½" tall - Reduced Depths

• 18" deep

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
BFH0918L	1/0	6
BFH0918R	1/0	6
BFH1218L	1/0	7
BFH1218R	1/0	7
BFH1518L	1/0	9
BFH1518R	1/0	9
BFH1818L	1/0	11
BFH1818R	1/0	11
BFH2118L	1/0	12
BFH2118R	1/0	12
BFH2418L	1/0	15
BFH2418R	1/0	15
BFH2418	2/0	15
BFH2718	2/0	16
BFH3018	2/0	17
BFH3318	2/0	19
BFH3618	2/0	21
BFH3918*	2/0	23
BFH4218*	2/0	24
BFH4518*	2/0	26
BFH4818-2D*	2/0	26

* Center stile added for shelf support.

• 15" deep

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
BFH0915L	1/0	6
BFH0915R	1/0	6
BFH1215L	1/0	7
BFH1215R	1/0	7
BFH1515L	1/0	9
BFH1515R	1/0	9
BFH1815L	1/0	11
BFH1815R	1/0	11
BFH2115L	1/0	12
BFH2115R	1/0	12
BFH2415L	1/0	15
BFH2415R	1/0	15
BFH2415	2/0	15
BFH2715	2/0	16
BFH3015	2/0	17
BFH3315	2/0	19
BFH3615	2/0	21
BFH3915*	2/0	23
BFH4215*	2/0	24
BFH4515*	2/0	26
BFH4815-2D*	2/0	26

* Center stile added for shelf support.

• 12" deep

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
BFH0912L	1/0	6
BFH0912R	1/0	6
BFH1212L	1/0	7
BFH1212R	1/0	7
BFH1512L	1/0	9
BFH1512R	1/0	9
BFH1812L	1/0	11
BFH1812R	1/0	11
BFH2112L	1/0	12
BFH2112R	1/0	12
BFH2412L	1/0	15
BFH2412R	1/0	15
BFH2412	2/0	15
BFH2712	2/0	16
BFH3012	2/0	17
BFH3312	2/0	19
BFH3612	2/0	21
BFH3912*	2/0	23
BFH4212*	2/0	24
BFH4512*	2/0	26
BFH4812-2D*	2/0	26

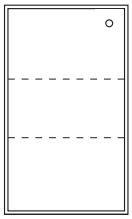
* Center stile added for shelf support.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Standard Base Cabinets

Base Cabinets - Full Height Door
31” tall - 24” deep and Reduced Depths

- finished ends not included
- two adjustable shelves
- mid-stile added at 39” wide for support

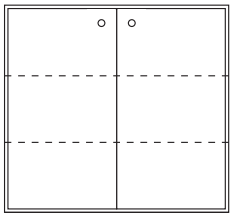


• 24” deep

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
BFH0931L	1/0	4
BFH0931R	1/0	4
BFH1231L	1/0	6
BFH1231R	1/0	6
BFH1531L	1/0	7
BFH1531R	1/0	7
BFH1831L	1/0	9
BFH1831R	1/0	9
BFH2131L	1/0	10
BFH2131R	1/0	10
BFH2431L	1/0	12
BFH2431R	1/0	12

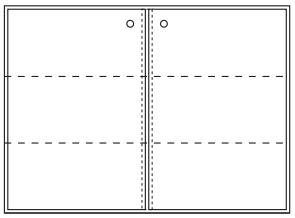
• 21” deep

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
BFH0931-21L	1/0	4
BFH0931-21R	1/0	4
BFH1231-21L	1/0	5
BFH1231-21R	1/0	5
BFH1531-21L	1/0	6
BFH1531-21R	1/0	6
BFH1831-21L	1/0	8
BFH1831-21R	1/0	8
BFH2131-21L	1/0	9
BFH2131-21R	1/0	9
BFH2431-21L	1/0	10
BFH2431-21R	1/0	10



BFH2431	2/0	12
BFH2731	2/0	13
BFH3031	2/0	14
BFH3331	2/0	16
BFH3631	2/0	17

BFH2431-21	2/0	10
BFH2731-21	2/0	11
BFH3031-21	2/0	13
BFH3331-21	2/0	14
BFH3631-21	2/0	15



BFH3931*	2/0	21
BFH4231*	2/0	21
BFH4531*	2/0	21
BFH4831-2D*	2/0	21

BFH3931-21*	2/0	18
BFH4231-21*	2/0	18
BFH4531-21*	2/0	18
BFH4831-2D-21*	2/0	18

* Center stile added for shelf support.

* Center stile added for shelf support.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Base Cabinets - Full Height Door
31” tall - Reduced Depths

• 18” deep

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
BFH0931-18L	1/0	3
BFH0931-18R	1/0	3
BFH1231-18L	1/0	4
BFH1231-18R	1/0	4
BFH1531-18L	1/0	5
BFH1531-18R	1/0	5
BFH1831-18L	1/0	6
BFH1831-18R	1/0	6
BFH2131-18L	1/0	8
BFH2131-18R	1/0	8
BFH2431-18L	1/0	9
BFH2431-18R	1/0	9
BFH2431-18	2/0	9
BFH2731-18	2/0	10
BFH3031-18	2/0	11
BFH3331-18	2/0	12
BFH3631-18	2/0	13
BFH3931-18*	2/0	17
BFH4231-18*	2/0	17
BFH4531-18*	2/0	17
BFH4831-2D-18*	2/0	17

* Center stile added for shelf support.

• 15” deep

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
BFH0931-15L	1/0	3
BFH0931-15R	1/0	3
BFH1231-15L	1/0	4
BFH1231-15R	1/0	4
BFH1531-15L	1/0	4
BFH1531-15R	1/0	4
BFH1831-15L	1/0	5
BFH1831-15R	1/0	5
BFH2131-15L	1/0	6
BFH2131-15R	1/0	6
BFH2431-15L	1/0	7
BFH2431-15R	1/0	7
BFH2431-15	2/0	7
BFH2731-15	2/0	8
BFH3031-15	2/0	9
BFH3331-15	2/0	10
BFH3631-15	2/0	11
BFH3931-15*	2/0	16
BFH4231-15*	2/0	16
BFH4531-15*	2/0	16
BFH4831-2D-15*	2/0	16

* Center stile added for shelf support.

• 12” deep

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
BFH0931-12L	1/0	2
BFH0931-12R	1/0	2
BFH1231-12L	1/0	3
BFH1231-12R	1/0	3
BFH1531-12L	1/0	4
BFH1531-12R	1/0	4
BFH1831-12L	1/0	4
BFH1831-12R	1/0	4
BFH2131-12L	1/0	5
BFH2131-12R	1/0	5
BFH2431-12L	1/0	6
BFH2431-12R	1/0	6
BFH2431-12	2/0	6
BFH2731-12	2/0	6
BFH3031-12	2/0	7
BFH3331-12	2/0	8
BFH3631-12	2/0	9
BFH3931-12*	2/0	15
BFH4231-12*	2/0	15
BFH4531-12*	2/0	15
BFH4831-2D-12	2/0	15

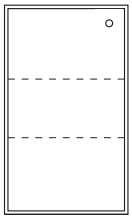
* Center stile added for shelf support.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Standard Base Cabinets

Base Cabinets - Full Height Door
29” tall - 24” deep and Reduced Depths

- finished ends not included
- two adjustable shelves
- mid-stile added at 39” wide for support

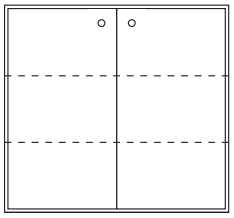


• 24” deep

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
BFH0929L	1/0	4
BFH0929R	1/0	4
BFH1229L	1/0	6
BFH1229R	1/0	6
BFH1529L	1/0	7
BFH1529R	1/0	7
BFH1829L	1/0	9
BFH1829R	1/0	9
BFH2129L	1/0	10
BFH2129R	1/0	10
BFH2429L	1/0	12
BFH2429R	1/0	12

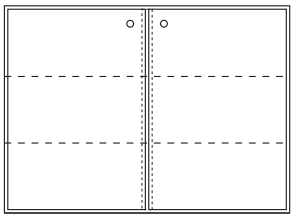
• 21” deep

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
BFH0929-21L	1/0	4
BFH0929-21R	1/0	4
BFH1229-21L	1/0	5
BFH1229-21R	1/0	5
BFH1529-21L	1/0	6
BFH1529-21R	1/0	6
BFH1829-21L	1/0	8
BFH1829-21R	1/0	8
BFH2129-21L	1/0	9
BFH2129-21R	1/0	9
BFH2429-21L	1/0	10
BFH2429-21R	1/0	10



BFH2429	2/0	12
BFH2729	2/0	13
BFH3029	2/0	14
BFH3329	2/0	16
BFH3629	2/0	17

BFH2429-21	2/0	10
BFH2729-21	2/0	11
BFH3029-21	2/0	13
BFH3329-21	2/0	14
BFH3629-21	2/0	15



BFH3929*	2/0	21
BFH4229*	2/0	21
BFH4529*	2/0	21
BFH4829-2D*	2/0	21

BFH3929-21*	2/0	18
BFH4229-21*	2/0	18
BFH4529-21*	2/0	18
BFH4829-2D-21*	2/0	18

* Center stile added for shelf support.

* Center stile added for shelf support.

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4” high.

Section Index

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Base Cabinets - Full Height Door
29” tall - Reduced Depths

- 18” deep

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
BFH0929-18L	1/0	3
BFH0929-18R	1/0	3
BFH1229-18L	1/0	4
BFH1229-18R	1/0	4
BFH1529-18L	1/0	5
BFH1529-18R	1/0	5
BFH1829-18L	1/0	6
BFH1829-18R	1/0	6
BFH2129-18L	1/0	8
BFH2129-18R	1/0	8
BFH2429-18L	1/0	9
BFH2429-18R	1/0	9
BFH2429-18	2/0	9
BFH2729-18	2/0	10
BFH3029-18	2/0	11
BFH3329-18	2/0	12
BFH3629-18	2/0	13
BFH3929-18*	2/0	17
BFH4229-18*	2/0	17
BFH4529-18*	2/0	17
BFH4829-2D-18*	2/0	17

* Center stile added for shelf support.

- 15” deep

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
BFH0929-15L	1/0	3
BFH0929-15R	1/0	3
BFH1229-15L	1/0	4
BFH1229-15R	1/0	4
BFH1529-15L	1/0	4
BFH1529-15R	1/0	4
BFH1829-15L	1/0	5
BFH1829-15R	1/0	5
BFH2129-15L	1/0	6
BFH2129-15R	1/0	6
BFH2429-15L	1/0	7
BFH2429-15R	1/0	7
BFH2429-15	2/0	7
BFH2729-15	2/0	8
BFH3029-15	2/0	9
BFH3329-15	2/0	10
BFH3629-15	2/0	11
BFH3929-15*	2/0	16
BFH4229-15*	2/0	16
BFH4529-15*	2/0	16
BFH4829-2D-15*	2/0	16

* Center stile added for shelf support.

- 12” deep

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
BFH0929-12L	1/0	2
BFH0929-12R	1/0	2
BFH1229-12L	1/0	3
BFH1229-12R	1/0	3
BFH1529-12L	1/0	4
BFH1529-12R	1/0	4
BFH1829-12L	1/0	4
BFH1829-12R	1/0	4
BFH2129-12L	1/0	5
BFH2129-12R	1/0	5
BFH2429-12L	1/0	6
BFH2429-12R	1/0	6
BFH2429-12	2/0	6
BFH2729-12	2/0	6
BFH3029-12	2/0	7
BFH3329-12	2/0	8
BFH3629-12	2/0	9
BFH3929-12*	2/0	15
BFH4229-12*	2/0	15
BFH4529-12*	2/0	15
BFH4829-2D-12*	2/0	15

* Center stile added for shelf support.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

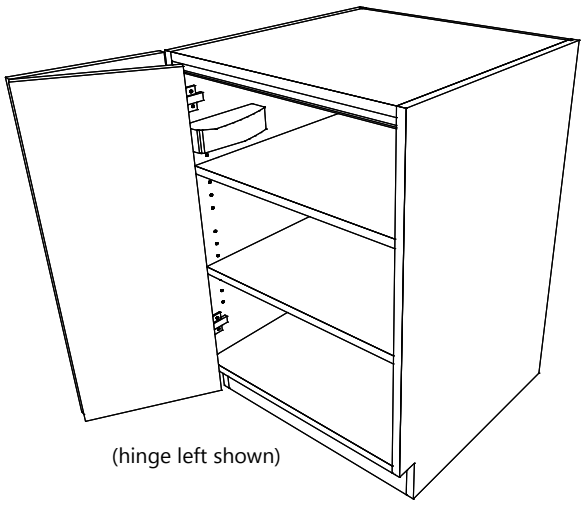
BiFold Door Cabinets

Base Cabinets - Full Height Door with BiFold Doors

34½” tall - 24” deep

Assisted opening mechanism, and Soft Close. Top track only (no bottom track). Bifold hardware occupies 2¼” of opening width. Top track occupies 1” of opening height.

Finished Ends not included.



(hinge left shown)

Prod Code	Dr / Dw	Cu
BFHBD24L	2 / 0	15
BFHBD24R	2 / 0	15
BFHBD27L	2 / 0	16
BFHBD27R	2 / 0	16
BFHBD30L	2 / 0	17
BFHBD30R	2 / 0	17
BFHBD33L	2 / 0	19
BFHBD33R	2 / 0	19
BFHBD36L	2 / 0	21
BFHBD36R	2 / 0	21

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Intentionally Blank

Sink Base Cabinets

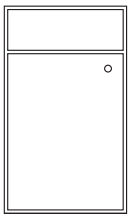
Sink Base
34½" tall • 24" deep

- finished ends not included
- tall top rail behind False Front
- Tilt Tray cannot be retrofitted

Stainless Steel Sink Bottom

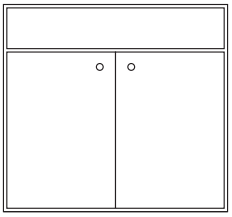
Custom fitted and installed to bottom shelf of sink cabinet.

SS-BOTTOM *475*

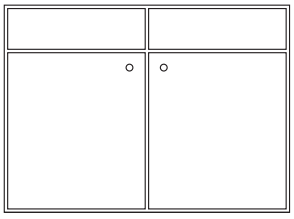


• with non-operational False Front

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
SB15L	1 / 1	10
SB15R	1 / 1	10
SB18L	1 / 1	11
SB18R	1 / 1	11
SB21L	1 / 1	12
SB21R	1 / 1	12
SB24L	1 / 1	15
SB24R	1 / 1	15



SB24	2 / 1	15
SB27	2 / 1	16
SB30	2 / 1	17
SB33	2 / 1	19
SB36	2 / 1	21



SB39	2 / 2	21
SB42	2 / 2	22
SB45	2 / 2	24
SB48-2	2 / 2	25

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4" high.

Section Index

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Sink Base Cabinets

Sink Bases with Soft-Close Tilt-Out Trays
34½" tall • 24" deep

- finished ends not included

Tilt Front Tray and Soft-Close mechanism require 3" of clearance from the back of the drawer front to the side of the sink inside cabinet.

• with Plastic Tilt Out Tray

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
SBT15L	1/1	10
SBT15R	1/1	10
SBT18L	1/1	11
SBT18R	1/1	11
SBT21L	1/1	12
SBT21R	1/1	12
SBT24L	1/1	15
SBT24R	1/1	15
SBT24	2/1	15
SBT27	2/1	16
SBT30	2/1	17
SBT33	2/1	19
SBT36	2/1	21
SBT39	2/2	21
SBT42	2/2	22
SBT45	2/2	24
SBT48-2	2/2	25

• with Stainless Tilt Out Tray

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
SBTS15L	1/1	10
SBTS15R	1/1	10
SBTS18L	1/1	11
SBTS18R	1/1	11
SBTS21L	1/1	12
SBTS21R	1/1	12
SBTS24L	1/1	15
SBTS24R	1/1	15
SBTS24	2/1	15
SBTS27	2/1	16
SBTS30	2/1	17
SBTS33	2/1	19
SBTS36	2/1	21
SBTS39	2/2	23
SBTS42	2/2	24
SBTS45	2/2	26
SBTS48-2	2/2	27

If ordered as Push-to-Open, only doors are Push-to-Open.

Tilt front tray will NOT be Push-to-Open, and will still require a pull to open.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Sink Base Cabinets

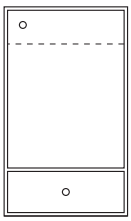
Sink Base with Drawer
34½" tall • 24" deep

- finished ends not included
- drawer front is 6" tall
- Fixed Shelf between upper and lower sections is 10½" off the floor

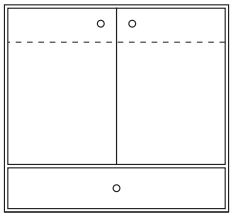
Stainless Steel Sink Bottom

Custom fitted and installed to bottom shelf of sink cabinet.

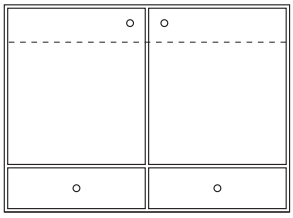
SS-BOTTOM *475*



Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
SBD18L	1/1	11
SBD18R	1/1	11
SBD21L	1/1	12
SBD21R	1/1	12
SBD24L	1/1	15
SBD24R	1/1	15



SBD24	2/1	15
SBD27	2/1	16
SBD30	2/1	17
SBD33	2/1	19
SBD36	2/1	20



SBD39	2/2	21
SBD42	2/2	22
SBD45	2/2	24
SBD48-2	2/2	25

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Sink Base Cabinets

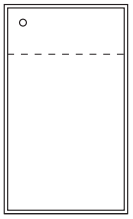
Sink Base with Full Height Door
34½" tall • 24" deep

- finished ends not included
- tall top rail behind False Front

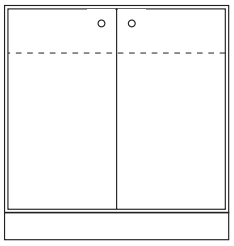
Stainless Steel Sink Bottom

Custom fitted and installed to bottom shelf of sink cabinet.

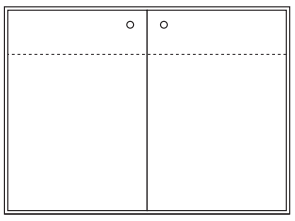
SS-BOTTOM 475



Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
SBFHD15L	1/0	9
SBFHD15R	1/0	9
SBFHD18L	1/0	11
SBFHD18R	1/0	11
SBFHD21L	1/0	12
SBFHD21R	1/0	12
SBFHD24L	1/0	15
SBFHD24R	1/0	15



SBFHD24	2/0	15
SBFHD27	2/0	16
SBFHD30	2/0	17
SBFHD33	2/0	19
SBFHD36	2/0	21



SBFHD39	2/0	23
SBFHD42	2/0	24
SBFHD45	2/0	26
SBFHD48-2D	2/0	26

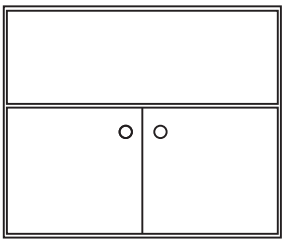
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

B-24

Sink Base Cabinets

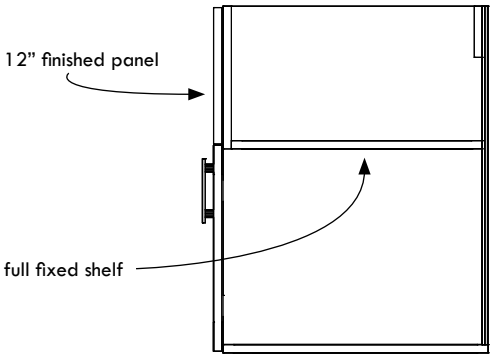
Farm Sink Cabinet
34½” tall • 24” deep

Cabinet has 12” tall finished plywood panel above doors that must be cut out on-site. Height of finished panel can be modified using appropriate form. Full fixed shelf above lower cavity.



Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
BFS27	2 / 0	14
BFS30	2 / 0	14
BFS33	2 / 0	16
BFS36	2 / 0	17
BFS39	2 / 0	19
BFS42	2 / 0	20
BFS48	2 / 0	23

Cross Section



Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4” high.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Sink Base Cabinets - Galley

B-25

Harmoni's Galley Sink Cabinets are configured for The Galley Workstations. Cabinets are preconfigured to accommodate the Workstation with the addition of a Sink Support Frame. Cabinets can be ordered to be assembled side by side on the jobsite to accommodate any of The Galley Workstations for a unique design.

Workstations must be ordered from The Galley directly, and are not available from Harmoni.

THEGALLEY®
REINVENT YOUR KITCHEN

thegalley.com

Workstations must be ordered from The Galley in standard widths, 2 foot to 7 foot wide, and Harmoni's Galley sink cabinets can be ordered in many configurations to accommodate each of these sinks. Take a look at these design Details to see how you can integrate this feature into your design.

Each workstation from The Galley comes with a preconfigured set of working surfaces and accessories to make the sink an efficient working area in your kitchen. See The Galley website for what is included with each size workstation. Storage solutions for these surfaces are available from Harmoni.

NOTE:

There is 3" clearance available inside the Galley Sink for faucet mounting hardware and/or sprayer hose. Cabinet should be ordered with increased depth to accommodate faucet hardware that requires a mounting nut greater than 2¾" in diameter.

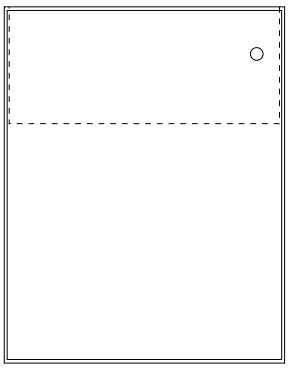
Correctly-fitting faucet tap hardware is available from The Galley to ensure proper installation in a standard 24" deep cabinet.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

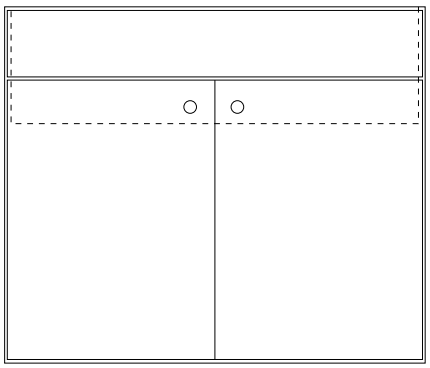
Sink Base Cabinets - Galley

DESIGN NOTES

2’ and 3’ Galley Workstations must be fitted into a single 24” or 36” “No Notch” Sink (with no modifications to cabinet width).

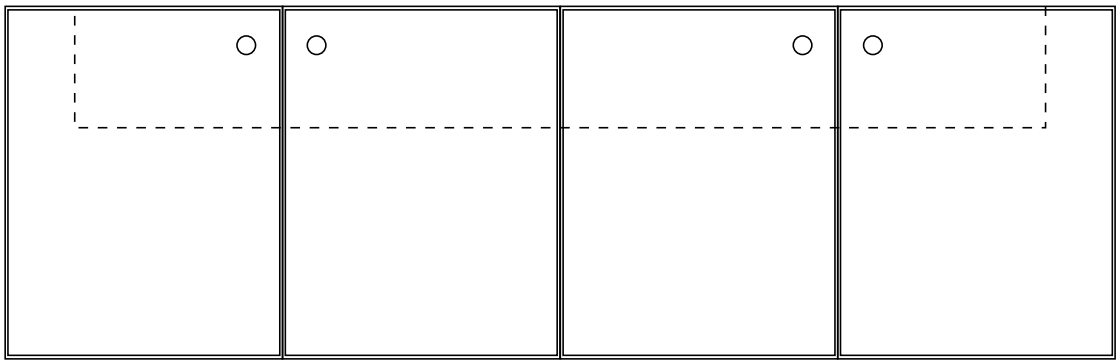


2’ Galley Workstation
fitted into a
GSBFH24L-NN



3’ Galley Workstation
fitted into a
GSB36-NN

Spanning multiple cabinets with a Galley Workstation requires ordering “Left-Notch” / “Right-Notch” / “Both-Notch” cabinets appropriately to house and support the basin. Example below explains ordering a 7’ Galley Workstation in 96” of cabinetry.



Full Height Door	Full Height Door	Full Height Door	Full Height Door
24” wide	24” wide	24” wide	24” wide
Left Hinge	Right Hinge	Left Hinge	Right Hinge
Right Notch	Both Notch	Both Notch	Left Notch

7’ Galley Workstation fitted into
(1) GSBFH24L-RN + (1) GSBFHR-BN + (1) GSBFHL-BN + (1) GSBFHR-LN

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

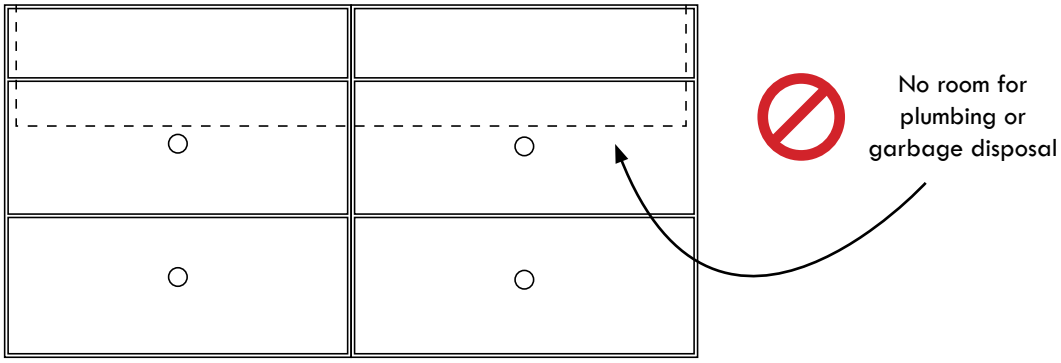
Sink Base Cabinets - Galley

B-27

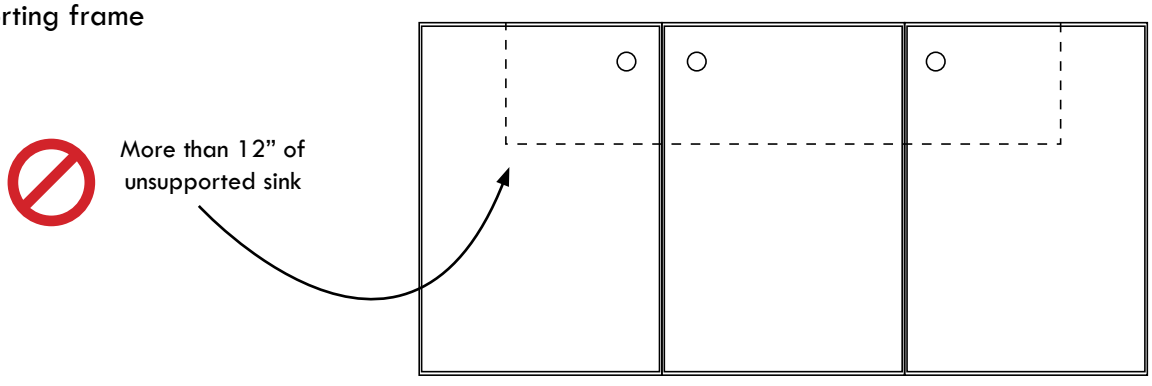
DESIGN NOTES

You must order The Galley's Workstations from one of their Authorized Dealers to ship to your Dealership or job site. Harmoni takes no responsibility for confirming correct installation parameters or cabinet configuration.

Be aware of sink drain and garbage disposal placement. Only order Sink Bases without drawers at these locations to avoid installation issues.



The Galley workstation has a support lip around the outside edge that must be completely supported by the ordered Support Frame. The support frame sets on the cabinet partitions of each cabinet. Workstation should not span further than 12" into a cabinet without a supporting frame



Trying to place a a 4' Galley Workstation (48" wide) in three 21" cabinets (63").

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

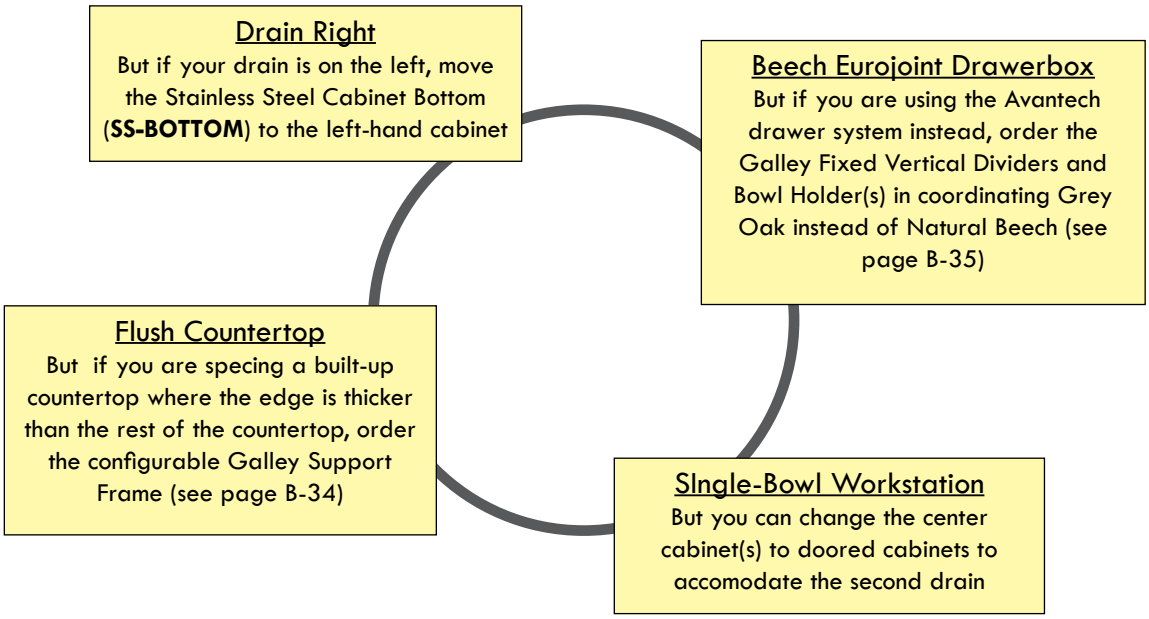
B-28 Sink Base Cabinets - Galley

DESIGN NOTES

Ordering Harmoni cabinets to hold a Galley workstation is a straight-forward process. To get you up and running quickly, on the next pages, are some of the many possible configurations of cabinets and accessories to make the ordering process even easier! All line items are the appropriate nomenclature for ordering online.

Included in these examples are the appropriate items to house the Galley Culinary Kit, and Bowl and Colander.

All of the configurations presented make these assumptions about the design--



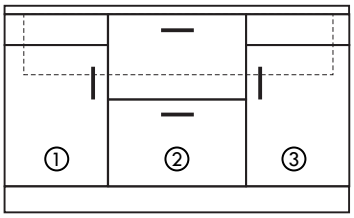
Also shown are Galley Sink Base configurations using a single false front to span the entire width of the Workstation.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

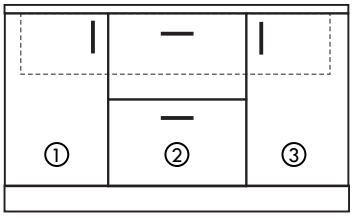
Sink Base Cabinets - Galley

B-29

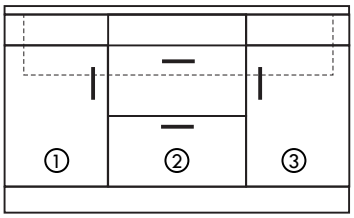
DESIGN IDEAS - IWS5 - 60” Span



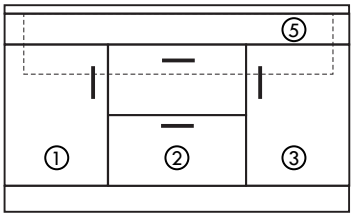
1.0 GSB24L-RN
1.1 DIM-HBRW (20)
1.2 VFD21-B
2.0 GS2DB24-BN
2.1 DIM-HBRW (20)
2.2 DI-B-GALBLH
3.0 GSB24R-LN
3.1 DIM-HBRW (20)
3.2 SS-BOTTOM
4.0 GSSF-5



1.0 GSBFH24L-RN
1.1 DIM-HBRW (20)
1.2 VFD21-B
2.0 GS2DB24-BN
2.1 DIM-HBRW (20)
2.2 DI-B-GALBLH
3.0 GSBFH24R-LN
3.1 DIM-HBRW (20)
3.2 SS-BOTTOM
4.0 GSSF-5



1.0 GSB24L-RN
1.1 DIM-HBRW (20)
1.2 VFD21-B
2.0 GS3DB24-BN
2.1 DIM-HBRW (20)
2.2 DI-B-GALBLH
3.0 GSB24R-LN
3.1 DIM-HBRW (21)
3.2 SS-BOTTOM
4.0 GSSF-5



1.0 GSB24L-RN
1.1 DIM-HBRW (20)
1.2 DELETE-FALSEFRNT
1.3 VFD21-B
2.0 GS3DB24-BN
2.1 DIM-HBRW (20)
2.2 DELETE-FALSEFRNT
2.3 DI-B-GALBLH
3.0 GSB24R-LN
3.1 DIM-HBRW (20)
3.2 DELETE-FALSEFRNT
3.2 SS-BOTTOM
4.0 GSSF-5
5.0 GFF-5

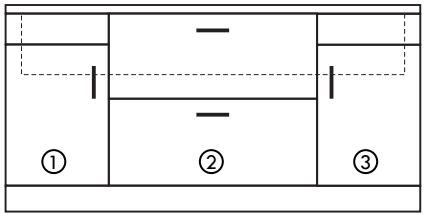
Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4” high.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

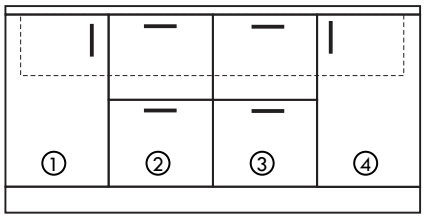
B-30

Sink Base Cabinets - Galley

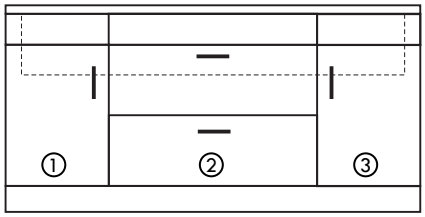
DESIGN IDEAS - IWS6 - 72” Span



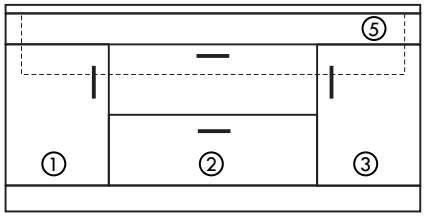
1.0 GSB18L-RN
1.1 VFD18-B
2.0 GS2DB36-BN
2.2 (2) DI-B-GALBLH
3.0 GSB18R-LN
3.1 SS-BOTTOM
4.0 GSSF-6



1.0 GSBFH18L-RN
1.1 VFD18-B
2.0 GS2DB24-BN
2.1 DIM-HBRW (18)
2.2 DI-B-GALBLH
3.0 GS2DB24-BN
3.1 DIM-HBRW (18)
3.2 DI-B-GALBLH
4.0 GSBFH18R-LN
4.2 SS-BOTTOM
5.0 GSSF-6



1.0 GSB18L-RN
1.1 VFD18-B
2.0 GS3DB36-BN
2.2 (2) DI-B-GALBLH
3.0 GSB18R-LN
3.1 SS-BOTTOM
4.0 GSSF-6



1.0 GSB18L-RN
1.2 DELETE-FALSEFRNT
1.3 VFD18-B
2.0 GS3DB36-BN
2.2 DELETE-FALSEFRNT
2.3 (2) DI-B-GALBLH
3.0 GSB18R-LN
3.2 DELETE-FALSEFRNT
3.2 SS-BOTTOM
4.0 GSSF-6
5.0 GFF-6

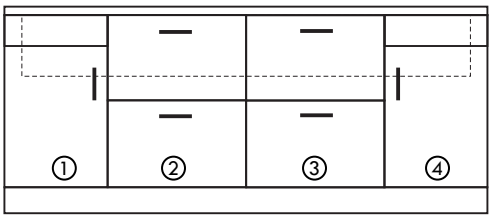
Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4” high.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

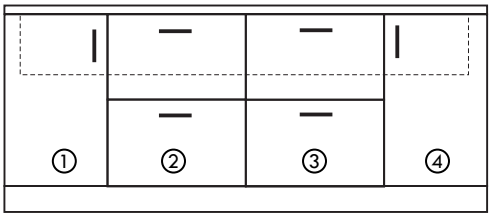
Sink Base Cabinets - Galley

B-31

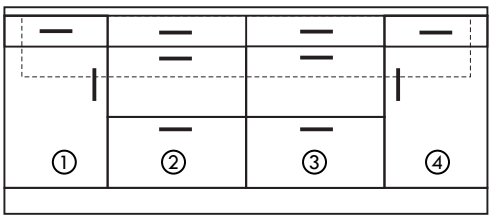
DESIGN IDEAS - IWS7 - 84” Span



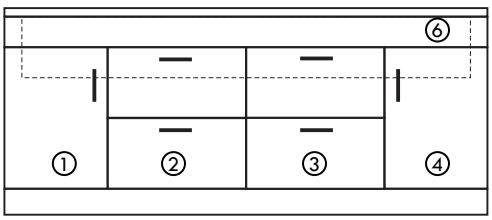
1.0 GSB24L-RN
1.1 DIM-HBRW (21)
1.2 VFD21-B
2.0 GS2DB24-BN
2.1 DIM-HBRW (21)
2.2 DI-B-GALBLH
3.0 GS2DB24-BN
3.1 DIM-HBRW (21)
3.2 DI-B-GALBLH
4.0 GSB24R-LN
4.1 DIM-HBRW (21)
4.2 SS-BOTTOM
5.0 GSSF-7



1.0 GSBB24L-RN
1.1 DIM-HBRW (21)
1.2 VFD21-B
2.0 GS2DB24-BN
2.1 DIM-HBRW (21)
2.2 DI-B-GALBLH
3.0 GS2DB24-BN
3.1 DIM-HBRW (21)
3.2 DI-B-GALBLH
4.0 GSBFH24R-LN
4.1 DIM-HBRW (21)
4.2 SS-BOTTOM
5.0 GSSF-7



1.0 GSB24L-RN
1.1 DIM-HBRW (21)
1.2 VFD21-B
2.0 GS3DB24-BN
2.1 DIM-HBRW (21)
2.2 DI-B-GALBLH
3.0 GS3DB24-BN
3.1 DIM-HBRW (21)
3.2 DI-B-GALBLH
4.0 GSB24R-LN
4.1 DIM-HBRW (21)
4.2 SS-BOTTOM
5.0 GSSF-7



1.0 GSB24L-RN
1.1 DIM-HBRW (21)
1.2 DELETE-FALSEFRNT
1.3 VFD21-B
2.0 GS3DB24-BN
2.1 DIM-HBRW (21)
2.2 DELETE-FALSEFRNT
2.3 DI-B-GALBLH
3.0 GS3DB24-BN
3.1 DIM-HBRW (21)
3.2 DELETE-FALSEFRNT
3.3 DI-B-GALBLH
4.0 GSB24R-LN
4.1 DIM-HBRW (21)
4.2 DELETE-FALSEFRNT
4.3 SS-BOTTOM
5.0 GSSF-7
6.0 GFF-7

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4” high.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

B-32

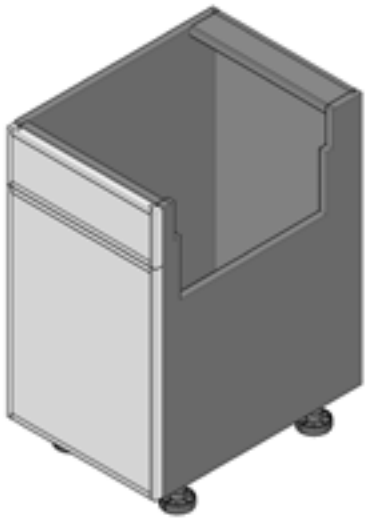
Sink Base Cabinets - Galley

Galley Sink Base
Door and False Front
34½" tall • 24" deep

- False Front mounted to 10" Top Rail
- 19¾" tall lower opening

Upper drawer front must be adjusted before sink installation

- No Reductions in Height or Depth
- Requires a Sink Support Frame to mount sink



Right Notch Shown

Right Side Notched

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
GSB18L-RN	1 / 0	9
GSB18R-RN	1 / 0	9
GSB24L-RN	1 / 0	12
GSB24R-RN	1 / 0	12
GSB24-RN*	2 / 0	12
GSB30-RN*	2 / 0	15
GSB36-RN*	2 / 0	18

Left Side Notched

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
GSB18L-LN	1 / 0	9
GSB18R-LN	1 / 0	9
GSB24L-LN	1 / 0	12
GSB24R-LN	1 / 0	12
GSB24-LN*	2 / 0	12
GSB30-LN*	2 / 0	15
GSB36-LN*	2 / 0	18

Both Sides Notched

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
GSB18L-BN	1 / 0	9
GSB18R-BN	1 / 0	9
GSB24L-BN	1 / 0	12
GSB24R-BN	1 / 0	12
GSB24-BN*	2 / 0	12
GSB30-BN*	2 / 0	15
GSB36-BN*	2 / 0	18

No Notch

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
GSB24L-NN	1 / 1	12
GSB24R-NN	1 / 1	12
GSB24-NN*	2 / 1	12
GSB36-NN*	2 / 1	18

*Not available in Push-To-Open Construction

Stainless Steel Sink Bottom

Custom fitted and installed to bottom shelf of sink cabinet.

SS-BOTTOM

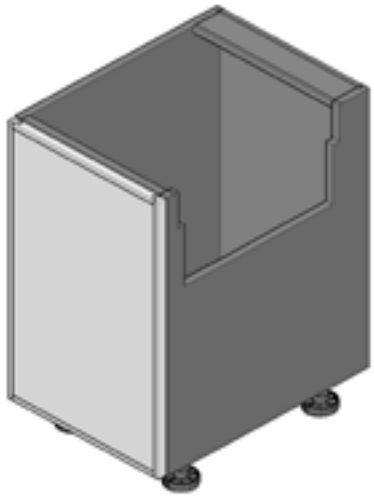
Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4" high.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Sink Base Cabinets - Galley

Galley Sink Base
Full Height Door
34½" tall • 24" deep

- 10" Top Rail
- 19¾" tall lower opening



Right Notch Shown

- No Reductions in Height or Depth
- Requires a Sink Support Frame to mount sink

Right Side Notched

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
GSBFH18L-RN	1 / 0	9
GSBFH18R-RN	1 / 0	9
GSBFH24L-RN	1 / 0	12
GSBFH24R-RN	1 / 0	12
GSBFH24-RN*	2 / 0	12
GSBFH30-RN*	2 / 0	15
GSBFH36-RN*	2 / 0	18

Left Side Notched

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
GSBFH18L-LN	1 / 0	9
GSBFH18R-LN	1 / 0	9
GSBFH24L-LN	1 / 0	12
GSBFH24R-LN	1 / 0	12
GSBFH24-LN*	2 / 0	12
GSBFH30-LN*	2 / 0	15
GSBFH36-LN*	2 / 0	18

Both Sides Notched

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
GSBFH18L-BN	1 / 0	9
GSBFH18R-BN	1 / 0	9
GSBFH24L-BN	1 / 0	12
GSBFH24R-BN	1 / 0	12
GSBFH24-BN*	2 / 0	12
GSBFH30-BN*	2 / 0	15
GSBFH36-BN*	2 / 0	18

No Notch

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
GSBFH24L-NN	1 / 0	12
GSBFH24R-NN	1 / 0	12
GSBFH24-NN*	2 / 0	12
GSBFH36-NN*	2 / 0	18

*Not available in Push-To-Open Construction

Stainless Steel Sink Bottom

Custom fitted and installed to bottom shelf of sink cabinet.

SS-BOTTOM

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4" high.

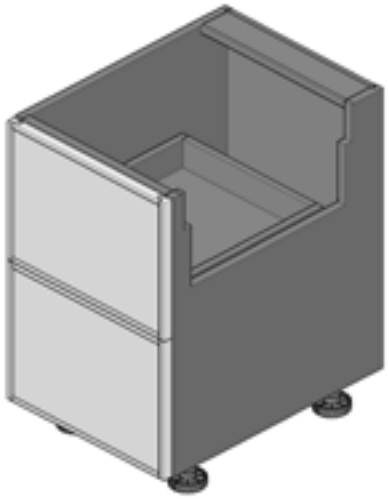
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Sink Base Cabinets - Galley

Galley Sink Base
Two Drawers
34½" tall • 24" deep

- 10" Top Rail
- Top Drawer Box 3⅞" tall
- Lower Drawer Box 9⅝" tall

- No Reductions in Height or Depth
- Requires a Sink Support Frame to mount sink
- Cabinet not for use under sink trap or garbage disposal



Right Notch Shown

Right Side Notched

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
GS2DB24-RN	0 / 2	12
GS2DB30-RN	0 / 2	15
GS2DB36-RN	0 / 2	18

Left Side Notched

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
GS2DB24-LN	0 / 2	12
GS2DB30-LN	0 / 2	15
GS2DB36-LN	0 / 2	18

Both Sides Notched

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
GS2DB24-BN	0 / 2	12
GS2DB30-BN	0 / 2	15
GS2DB36-BN	0 / 2	18

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4" high.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

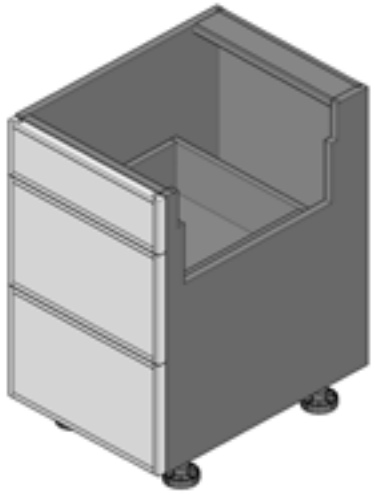
Sink Base Cabinets - Galley

Galley Sink Base
Three Drawers (two functional drawers)
34½" tall • 24" deep

- False Front mounted to 10" Top Rail
- Middle Drawer Box 6¼" tall
- Lower Drawer Box 9⅝" tall

Upper drawer front must be adjusted before sink installation

- No Reductions in Height or Depth
- Requires a Sink Support Frame to mount sink
- Cabinet not for use under sink trap or garbage disposal



Right Notch Shown

Right Side Notched

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
GS3DB24-RN	0 / 3	12
GS3DB30-RN	0 / 3	15
GS3DB36-RN	0 / 3	18

Left Side Notched

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
GS3DB24-LN	0 / 3	12
GS3DB30-LN	0 / 3	15
GS3DB36-LN	0 / 3	18

Both Sides Notched

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
GS3DB24-BN	0 / 3	12
GS3DB30-BN	0 / 3	15
GS3DB36-BN	0 / 3	18

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4" high.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

B-36 Sink Base Cabinets - Galley

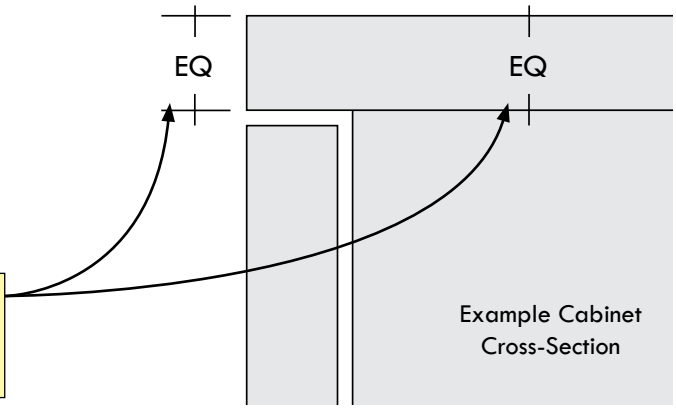
Galley Workstation Base Support Frame

(For flush countertops without a thicker leading edge.
Countertop thickness and edge thickness are equal)

4" tall

	Product Code	Cu
24" sink	**GSSF-2**	2
36" sink	**GSSF-3**	2
48" sink	**GSSF-4**	3
60" sink	**GSSF-5**	3
72" sink	**GSSF-6**	4
84" sink	**GSSF-7**	4

Use when
countertop leading edge and
countertop thickness are equal



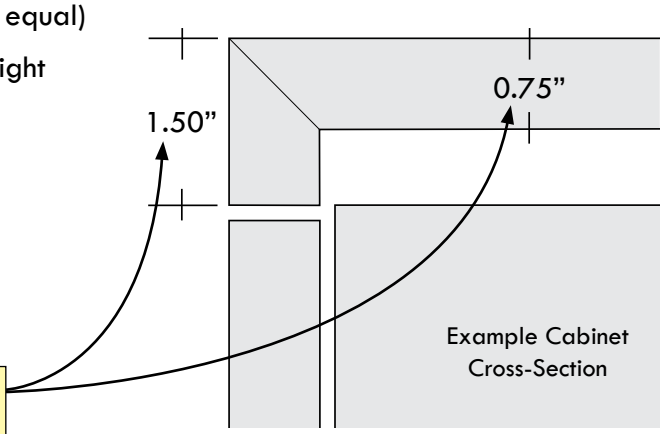
Galley Workstation Base Support Frame - Configurable

(For countertops with a thicker leading edge.
Countertop thickness and edge thickness are NOT equal)

- use DIM-HBRH nomenclature and specify height

	Product Code	Cu
24" sink	**GSSF-2-C**	2
36" sink	**GSSF-3-C**	2
48" sink	**GSSF-4-C**	3
60" sink	**GSSF-5-C**	3
72" sink	**GSSF-6-C**	4
84" sink	**GSSF-7-C**	4

Use when
Countertop leading edge and
countertop thickness are **NOT** equal



Use this formula to correctly order the Support Frame:

_____	-	_____	+	4"	=	_____
Countertop Front Edge Thickness		Countertop Thickness				Reduce Frame to This Dimension

Example:

1.50"	-	0.75"	+	4"	=	4.75"
Countertop Front Edge Thickness		Countertop Thickness				Reduce Frame to This Dimension

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4" high.

Section Index

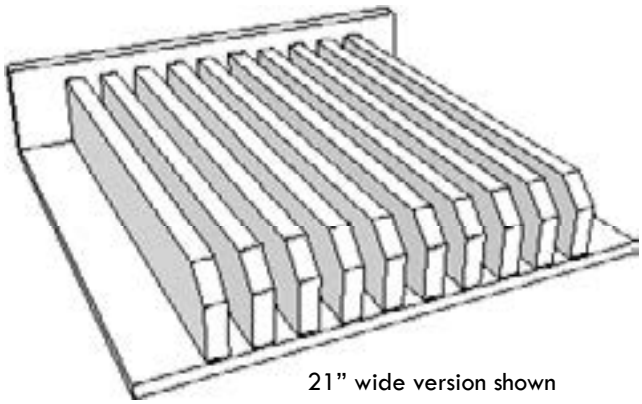
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Sink Base Cabinets - Galley

Vertical Fixed Divider Insert

Fits entire cabinet deck width

- can be used to store Galley work surfaces
- natural beech or grey oak
- 3½" tall - fixed
- 18¾" deep - fixed
- $^{13}/_{16}$" spacing between dividers - fixed
- number of dividers varies with width
- 15" minimum cabinet width
- 24" maximum cabinet width (single door cabinet only)
- inserts into full width of cabinet
- allows for hinge clearance plus storage of one thicker cutting board



21" wide version shown

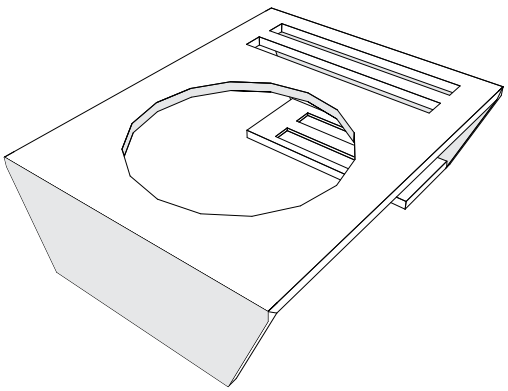
Cabinet Width	# of dividers
15"	6
18"	8
21"	10
24"	12

- Do not use in drawer boxes
- Do not use under sink trap or garbage disposal

Natural Beech	Grey Oak	Suede Oak
Product Code	Product Code	Product Code
VFD15-B	**VFD15-G**	**VFD15-S**
VFD18-B	**VFD18-G**	**VFD18-S**
VFD21-B	**VFD21-G**	**VFD21-S**
VFD24-B	**VFD24-G**	**VFD24-S**

Galley Bowl and Lid Holder

- <u>two drawer base only</u>
- holds bowl, colander and lids from Galley Workstation
- minimum 18" wide cabinet
- maximum 24" wide cabinet
- available in natural beech or grey oak



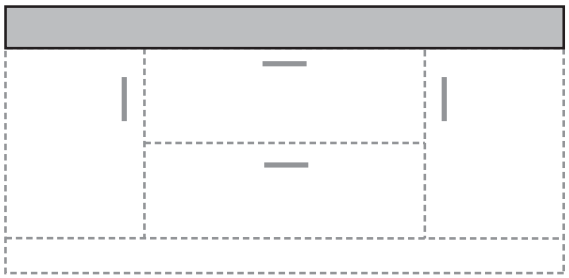
	Product Code
Natural Beech	**DI-B-GALBLH**
Grey Oak	**DI-G-GALBLH**
Suede Oak	**DI-S-GALBLH**

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Sink Base Cabinets - Galley

Galley - Wide False Front
$5^{15}/_{16}$" tall

- to optionally span a run of Galley Sink Bases with a single False Front
- ships loose for field installation



Not available in vertical-grain slab doors

Door / Drawer

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
GFF-5	0 / 2	2
GFF-6	0 / 2	2
GFF-7	0 / 2	2

Each cabinet in run should have its False Front removed using **DELETE-FALSE FRONT**

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Intentionally Blank

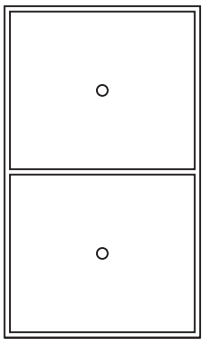
Drawer Bases - 34½" tall

May not be ordered less than 18" deep with High Capacity guides

May not be ordered less than 18" deep with Avantech guides

Standard Drawer Bases
34½" tall - multiple depths

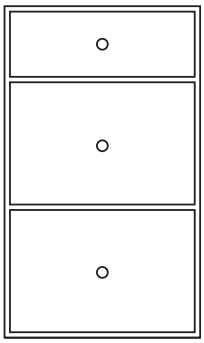
- finished ends not included
- full-access guides with soft-close - standard
- see Construction Specs for drawer front heights
- 39" - 48" wide bases use high capacity guides and are only available in 18" to 24" depths



Reducing height affects top drawer only. Bottom drawer is fixed height

Two Drawers

	Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
24" deep	**B2D12**	0/2	7
	B2D15	0/2	9
	B2D18	0/2	11
	B2D21	0/2	12
	B2D24	0/2	15
	B2D27	0/2	16
	B2D30	0/2	17
	B2D33	0/2	19
	B2D36	0/2	20
	B2D39-HC	0/4	22
	B2D42-HC	0/4	24
	B2D48-HC	0/4	27
21" deep	**B2D1221**	0/2	5
	B2D1521	0/2	6
	B2D1821	0/2	8
	B2D2121	0/2	9
	B2D2421	0/2	10
	B2D2721	0/2	11
	B2D3021	0/2	13
	B2D3321	0/2	14
	B2D3621	0/2	15
	B2D3921-HC	0/4	17
	B2D4221-HC	0/4	19
	B2D4821-HC	0/4	22
18" deep*	**B2D1218**	0/2	4
	B2D1518	0/2	5
	B2D1818	0/2	6
	B2D2118	0/2	8
	B2D2418	0/2	9
	B2D2718	0/2	10
	B2D3018	0/2	11
	B2D3318	0/2	12
	B2D3618	0/2	13
	B2D3918-HC	0/4	15
	B2D4218-HC	0/4	17
	B2D4818-HC	0/4	20
15" deep*	**B2D1215**	0/2	4
	B2D1515	0/2	4
	B2D1815	0/2	5
	B2D2115	0/2	6
	B2D2415	0/2	7
	B2D2715	0/2	8
	B2D3015	0/2	9
	B2D3315	0/2	10
	B2D3615	0/2	11



Reducing height affects middle drawer only. Top and bottom drawers are fixed height

Three Drawers

	Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
24" deep	**B3D12**	0/3	7
	B3D15	0/3	9
	B3D18	0/3	11
	B3D21	0/3	12
	B3D24	0/3	15
	B3D27	0/3	16
	B3D30	0/3	17
	B3D33	0/3	19
	B3D36	0/3	20
	B3D39-HC	0/6	22
	B3D42-HC	0/6	24
	B3D48-HC	0/6	27
21" deep	**B3D1221**	0/3	5
	B3D1521	0/3	6
	B3D1821	0/3	8
	B3D2121	0/3	9
	B3D2421	0/3	10
	B3D2721	0/3	11
	B3D3021	0/3	13
	B3D3321	0/3	14
	B3D3621	0/3	15
	B3D3921-HC	0/6	17
	B3D4221-HC	0/6	19
	B3D4821-HC	0/6	22
18" deep*	**B3D1218**	0/3	4
	B3D1518	0/3	5
	B3D1818	0/3	6
	B3D2118	0/3	8
	B3D2418	0/3	9
	B3D2718	0/3	10
	B3D3018	0/3	11
	B3D3318	0/3	12
	B3D3618	0/3	13
	B3D3918-HC	0/6	15
	B3D4218-HC	0/6	17
	B3D4818-HC	0/6	20
15" deep*	**B3D1215**	0/3	4
	B3D1515	0/3	4
	B3D1815	0/3	5
	B3D2115	0/3	6
	B3D2415	0/3	7
	B3D2715	0/3	8
	B3D3015	0/3	9
	B3D3315	0/3	10
	B3D3615	0/3	11

* may not be ordered less than 18" deep with Avantech guides

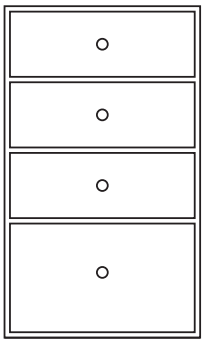
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Drawer Bases - 34½" tall

May not be ordered less than 18" deep with High Capacity guides

May not be ordered less than 18" deep with Avantech guides

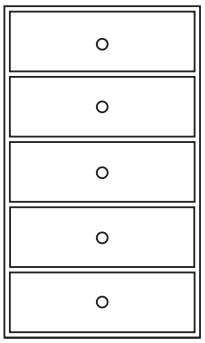
Four Drawers



Reducing height affects bottom drawer only. Top three drawers are fixed height.

	Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
24" deep	**B4D12**	0 / 4	7
	B4D15	0 / 4	9
	B4D18	0 / 4	11
	B4D21	0 / 4	12
	B4D24	0 / 4	15
	B4D27	0 / 4	16
	B4D30	0 / 4	17
	B4D33	0 / 4	19
	B4D36	0 / 4	20
	B4D39-HC	0 / 8	22
	B4D42-HC	0 / 8	24
	B4D48-HC	0 / 8	27
21" deep	**B4D1221**	0 / 4	5
	B4D1521	0 / 4	6
	B4D1821	0 / 4	8
	B4D2121	0 / 4	9
	B4D2421	0 / 4	10
	B4D2721	0 / 4	11
	B4D3021	0 / 4	13
	B4D3321	0 / 4	14
	B4D3621	0 / 4	15
	B4D3921-HC	0 / 8	17
	B4D4221-HC	0 / 8	19
	B4D4821-HC	0 / 8	22
18" deep*	**B4D1218**	0 / 4	4
	B4D1518	0 / 4	5
	B4D1818	0 / 4	6
	B4D2118	0 / 4	8
	B4D2418	0 / 4	9
	B4D2718	0 / 4	10
	B4D3018	0 / 4	11
	B4D3318	0 / 4	12
	B4D3618	0 / 4	13
	B4D3918-HC	0 / 8	15
	B4D4218-HC	0 / 8	17
	B4D4818-HC	0 / 8	20
15" deep*	**B4D1215**	0 / 4	4
	B4D1515	0 / 4	4
	B4D1815	0 / 4	5
	B4D2115	0 / 4	6
	B4D2415	0 / 4	7
	B4D2715	0 / 4	8
	B4D3015	0 / 4	9
	B4D3315	0 / 4	10
	B4D3615	0 / 4	11

Five Drawers



Height cannot be modified

	Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
24" deep	**B5D12**	0 / 5	7
	B5D15	0 / 5	9
	B5D18	0 / 5	11
	B5D21	0 / 5	12
	B5D24	0 / 5	15
	B5D27	0 / 5	16
	B5D30	0 / 5	17
	B5D33	0 / 5	19
	B5D36	0 / 5	20
	B5D39-HC	0 / 10	22
	B5D42-HC	0 / 10	24
	B5D48-HC	0 / 10	27
21" deep	**B5D1221**	0 / 5	5
	B5D1521	0 / 5	6
	B5D1821	0 / 5	8
	B5D2121	0 / 5	9
	B5D2421	0 / 5	10
	B5D2721	0 / 5	11
	B5D3021	0 / 5	13
	B5D3321	0 / 5	14
	B5D3621	0 / 5	15
	B5D3921-HC	0 / 10	17
	B5D4221-HC	0 / 10	19
	B5D4821-HC	0 / 10	22
18" deep*	**B5D1218**	0 / 5	4
	B5D1518	0 / 5	5
	B5D1818	0 / 5	6
	B5D2118	0 / 5	8
	B5D2418	0 / 5	9
	B5D2718	0 / 5	10
	B5D3018	0 / 5	11
	B5D3318	0 / 5	12
	B5D3618	0 / 5	13
	B5D3918-HC	0 / 10	15
	B5D4218-HC	0 / 10	17
	B5D4818-HC	0 / 10	20
15" deep*	**B5D1215**	0 / 5	4
	B5D1515	0 / 5	4
	B5D1815	0 / 5	5
	B5D2115	0 / 5	6
	B5D2415	0 / 5	7
	B5D2715	0 / 5	8
	B5D3015	0 / 5	9
	B5D3315	0 / 5	10
	B5D3615	0 / 5	11

* may not be ordered less than 18" deep with Avantech guides

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4" high.

Section Index

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

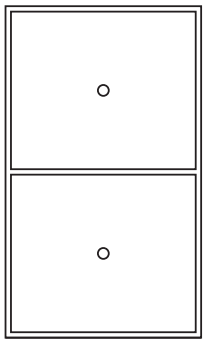
Drawer Bases - 31” tall

May not be ordered less than 18” deep with High Capacity guides

May not be ordered less than 18” deep with Avantech guides

Standard Drawer Bases
31” tall - multiple depths

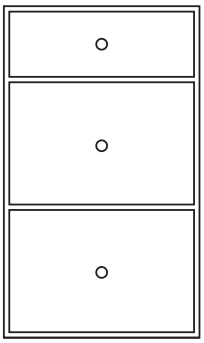
- finished ends not included
- full-access guides with soft-close - standard
- see Construction Specs for drawer front heights
- 39” - 48” wide bases use high capacity guides and are only available in 18” to 24” depths



Reducing height affects top drawer only. Bottom drawer is fixed height

Two Drawers

	Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
24” deep	**B2D12-31**	0/2	7
	B2D15-31	0/2	9
	B2D18-31	0/2	11
	B2D21-31	0/2	12
	B2D24-31	0/2	15
	B2D27-31	0/2	16
	B2D30-31	0/2	17
	B2D33-31	0/2	19
	B2D36-31	0/2	20
	B2D39-31-HC	0/4	22
	B2D42-31-HC	0/4	24
	B2D48-31-HC	0/4	26
21” deep	**B2D1221-31**	0/2	5
	B2D1521-31	0/2	6
	B2D1821-31	0/2	8
	B2D2121-31	0/2	9
	B2D2421-31	0/2	10
	B2D2721-31	0/2	11
	B2D3021-31	0/2	13
	B2D3321-31	0/2	14
	B2D3621-31	0/2	15
	B2D3921-31-HC	0/4	17
	B2D4221-31-HC	0/4	19
	B2D4821-31-HC	0/4	21
18” deep*	**B2D1218-31**	0/2	4
	B2D1518-31	0/2	5
	B2D1818-31	0/2	6
	B2D2118-31	0/2	8
	B2D2418-31	0/2	9
	B2D2718-31	0/2	10
	B2D3018-31	0/2	11
	B2D3318-31	0/2	12
	B2D3618-31	0/2	13
	B2D3918-31-HC	0/4	15
	B2D4218-31-HC	0/4	17
	B2D4818-31-HC	0/4	19
15” deep*	**B2D1215-31**	0/2	4
	B2D1515-31	0/2	4
	B2D1815-31	0/2	5
	B2D2115-31	0/2	6
	B2D2415-31	0/2	7
	B2D2715-31	0/2	8
	B2D3015-31	0/2	9
	B2D3315-31	0/2	10
	B2D3615-31	0/2	11



Reducing height affects middle drawer only. Top and bottom drawers are fixed height

Three Drawers

	Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
24” deep	**B3D12-31**	0/3	7
	B3D15-31	0/3	9
	B3D18-31	0/3	11
	B3D21-31	0/3	12
	B3D24-31	0/3	15
	B3D27-31	0/3	16
	B3D30-31	0/3	17
	B3D33-31	0/3	19
	B3D36-31	0/3	20
	B3D39-31-HC	0/6	22
	B3D42-31-HC	0/6	24
	B3D48-31-HC	0/6	26
21” deep	**B3D1221-31**	0/3	5
	B3D1521-31	0/3	6
	B3D1821-31	0/3	8
	B3D2121-31	0/3	9
	B3D2421-31	0/3	10
	B3D2721-31	0/3	11
	B3D3021-31	0/3	13
	B3D3321-31	0/3	14
	B3D3621-31	0/3	15
	B3D3921-31-HC	0/6	17
	B3D4221-31-HC	0/6	19
	B3D4821-31-HC	0/6	21
18” deep*	**B3D1218-31**	0/3	4
	B3D1518-31	0/3	5
	B3D1818-31	0/3	6
	B3D2118-31	0/3	8
	B3D2418-31	0/3	9
	B3D2718-31	0/3	10
	B3D3018-31	0/3	11
	B3D3318-31	0/3	12
	B3D3618-31	0/3	13
	B3D3918-31-HC	0/6	15
	B3D4218-31-HC	0/6	17
	B3D4818-31-HC	0/6	19
15” deep*	**B3D1215-31**	0/3	4
	B3D1515-31	0/3	4
	B3D1815-31	0/3	5
	B3D2115-31	0/3	6
	B3D2415-31	0/3	7
	B3D2715-31	0/3	8
	B3D3015-31	0/3	9
	B3D3315-31	0/3	10
	B3D3615-31	0/3	11

* may not be ordered less than 18” deep with Avantech guides

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4” high.

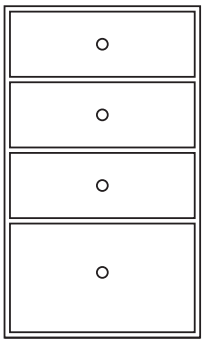
Section Index

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Drawer Bases - 31” tall

May not be ordered less than 18” deep with High Capacity guides

May not be ordered less than 18” deep with Avantech guides



Reducing height affects bottom drawer only. Top three drawers are fixed height.

Four Drawers

	Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
24” deep	**B4D12-31**	0 / 4	7
	B4D15-31	0 / 4	9
	B4D18-31	0 / 4	11
	B4D21-31	0 / 4	12
	B4D24-31	0 / 4	15
	B4D27-31	0 / 4	16
	B4D30-31	0 / 4	17
	B4D33-31	0 / 4	19
	B4D36-31	0 / 4	20
	B4D39-31-HC	0 / 8	22
	B4D42-31-HC	0 / 8	24
	B4D48-31-HC	0 / 8	26
21” deep	**B4D1221-31**	0 / 4	5
	B4D1521-31	0 / 4	6
	B4D1821-31	0 / 4	8
	B4D2121-31	0 / 4	9
	B4D2421-31	0 / 4	10
	B4D2721-31	0 / 4	11
	B4D3021-31	0 / 4	13
	B4D3321-31	0 / 4	14
	B4D3621-31	0 / 4	15
	B4D3921-31-HC	0 / 8	17
	B4D4221-31-HC	0 / 8	19
	B4D4821-31-HC	0 / 8	21
18” deep*	**B4D1218-31**	0 / 4	4
	B4D1518-31	0 / 4	5
	B4D1818-31	0 / 4	6
	B4D2118-31	0 / 4	8
	B4D2418-31	0 / 4	9
	B4D2718-31	0 / 4	10
	B4D3018-31	0 / 4	11
	B4D3318-31	0 / 4	12
	B4D3618-31	0 / 4	13
	B4D3918-31-HC	0 / 8	15
	B4D4218-31-HC	0 / 8	17
	B4D4818-31-HC	0 / 8	19
15” deep*	**B4D1215-31**	0 / 4	4
	B4D1515-31	0 / 4	4
	B4D1815-31	0 / 4	5
	B4D2115-31	0 / 4	6
	B4D2415-31	0 / 4	7
	B4D2715-31	0 / 4	8
	B4D3015-31	0 / 4	9
	B4D3315-31	0 / 4	10
	B4D3615-31	0 / 4	11

* may not be ordered less than 18” deep with Avantech guides

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4” high.

Section Index

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

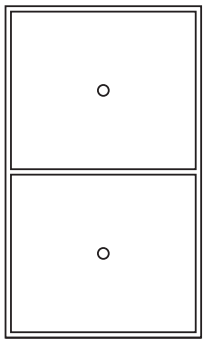
Drawer Bases - 29” tall

May not be ordered less than 18” deep with High Capacity guides

May not be ordered less than 18” deep with Avantech guides

Standard Drawer Bases
29” tall - multiple depths

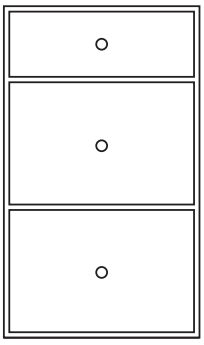
- finished ends not included
- full-access guides with soft-close - standard
- see Construction Specs for drawer front heights
- 39” - 48” wide bases use high capacity guides and are only available in 18” to 24” depths



Reducing height affects top drawer only. Bottom drawer is fixed height

Two Drawers

	Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
24” deep	**B2D12-29**	0/2	7
	B2D15-29	0/2	9
	B2D18-29	0/2	11
	B2D21-29	0/2	12
	B2D24-29	0/2	15
	B2D27-29	0/2	16
	B2D30-29	0/2	17
	B2D33-29	0/2	19
	B2D36-29	0/2	20
	B2D39-29-HC	0/4	22
	B2D42-29-HC	0/4	24
	B2D48-29-HC	0/4	26
21” deep	**B2D1221-29**	0/2	5
	B2D1521-29	0/2	6
	B2D1821-29	0/2	8
	B2D2121-29	0/2	9
	B2D2421-29	0/2	10
	B2D2721-29	0/2	11
	B2D3021-29	0/2	13
	B2D3321-29	0/2	14
	B2D3621-29	0/2	15
	B2D3921-29-HC	0/4	17
	B2D4221-29-HC	0/4	19
	B2D4821-29-HC	0/4	21
18” deep*	**B2D1218-29**	0/2	4
	B2D1518-29	0/2	5
	B2D1818-29	0/2	6
	B2D2118-29	0/2	8
	B2D2418-29	0/2	9
	B2D2718-29	0/2	10
	B2D3018-29	0/2	11
	B2D3318-29	0/2	12
	B2D3618-29	0/2	13
	B2D3918-29-HC	0/4	15
	B2D4218-29-HC	0/4	17
	B2D4818-29-HC	0/4	19
15” deep*	**B2D1215-29**	0/2	4
	B2D1515-29	0/2	4
	B2D1815-29	0/2	5
	B2D2115-29	0/2	6
	B2D2415-29	0/2	7
	B2D2715-29	0/2	8
	B2D3015-29	0/2	9
	B2D3315-29	0/2	10
	B2D3615-29	0/2	11



Reducing height affects middle drawer only. Top and bottom drawers are fixed height

Three Drawers

	Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
24” deep	**B3D12-29**	0/3	7
	B3D15-29	0/3	9
	B3D18-29	0/3	11
	B3D21-29	0/3	12
	B3D24-29	0/3	15
	B3D27-29	0/3	16
	B3D30-29	0/3	17
	B3D33-29	0/3	19
	B3D36-29	0/3	20
	B3D39-29-HC	0/6	22
	B3D42-29-HC	0/6	24
	B3D48-29-HC	0/6	26
21” deep	**B3D1221-29**	0/3	5
	B3D1521-29	0/3	6
	B3D1821-29	0/3	8
	B3D2121-29	0/3	9
	B3D2421-29	0/3	10
	B3D2721-29	0/3	11
	B3D3021-29	0/3	13
	B3D3321-29	0/3	14
	B3D3621-29	0/3	15
	B3D3921-29-HC	0/6	17
	B3D4221-29-HC	0/6	19
	B3D4821-29-HC	0/6	21
18” deep*	**B3D1218-29**	0/3	4
	B3D1518-29	0/3	5
	B3D1818-29	0/3	6
	B3D2118-29	0/3	8
	B3D2418-29	0/3	9
	B3D2718-29	0/3	10
	B3D3018-29	0/3	11
	B3D3318-29	0/3	12
	B3D3618-29	0/3	13
	B3D3918-29-HC	0/6	15
	B3D4218-29-HC	0/6	17
	B3D4818-29-HC	0/6	19
15” deep*	**B3D1215-29**	0/3	4
	B3D1515-29	0/3	4
	B3D1815-29	0/3	5
	B3D2115-29	0/3	6
	B3D2415-29	0/3	7
	B3D2715-29	0/3	8
	B3D3015-29	0/3	9
	B3D3315-29	0/3	10
	B3D3615-29	0/3	11

* may not be ordered less than 18” deep with Avantech guides

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4” high.

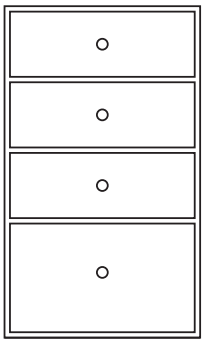
Section Index

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Drawer Bases - 29” tall

May not be ordered less than 18” deep with High Capacity guides

May not be ordered less than 18” deep with Avantech guides



Reducing height affects bottom drawer only. Top three drawers are fixed height.

Four Drawers

	Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
24” deep	**B4D12-29**	0 / 4	7
	B4D15-29	0 / 4	9
	B4D18-29	0 / 4	11
	B4D21-29	0 / 4	12
	B4D24-29	0 / 4	15
	B4D27-29	0 / 4	16
	B4D30-29	0 / 4	17
	B4D33-29	0 / 4	19
	B4D36-29	0 / 4	20
	B4D39-29-HC	0 / 8	22
	B4D42-29-HC	0 / 8	24
	B4D48-29-HC	0 / 8	26
21” deep	**B4D1221-29**	0 / 4	5
	B4D1521-29	0 / 4	6
	B4D1821-29	0 / 4	8
	B4D2121-29	0 / 4	9
	B4D2421-29	0 / 4	10
	B4D2721-29	0 / 4	11
	B4D3021-29	0 / 4	13
	B4D3321-29	0 / 4	14
	B4D3621-29	0 / 4	15
	B4D3921-29-HC	0 / 8	17
	B4D4221-29-HC	0 / 8	19
	B4D4821-29-HC	0 / 8	21
18” deep*	**B4D1218-29**	0 / 4	4
	B4D1518-29	0 / 4	5
	B4D1818-29	0 / 4	6
	B4D2118-29	0 / 4	8
	B4D2418-29	0 / 4	9
	B4D2718-29	0 / 4	10
	B4D3018-29	0 / 4	11
	B4D3318-29	0 / 4	12
	B4D3618-29	0 / 4	13
	B4D3918-29-HC	0 / 8	15
	B4D4218-29-HC	0 / 8	17
	B4D4818-29-HC	0 / 8	19
15” deep*	**B4D1215-29**	0 / 4	4
	B4D1515-29	0 / 4	4
	B4D1815-29	0 / 4	5
	B4D2115-29	0 / 4	6
	B4D2415-29	0 / 4	7
	B4D2715-29	0 / 4	8
	B4D3015-29	0 / 4	9
	B4D3315-29	0 / 4	10
	B4D3615-29	0 / 4	11

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4” high.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Single Drawer Bases - 24” tall

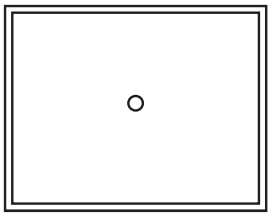
May not be ordered less than 18” deep with High Capacity guides

May not be ordered less than 18” deep with Avantech guides

One Drawer Base
24” tall • Multiple Depths

- finished ends not included
- full-access guides with soft-close - standard
- see Construction Specs for drawer front heights
- 39” - 48” wide bases use high capacity guides and are only available in 18” to 24” depths

	Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
24” deep	**B1D12**	0/1	4
	B1D15	0/1	5
	B1D18	0/1	6
	B1D21	0/1	7
	B1D24	0/1	8
	B1D27	0/1	9
	B1D30	0/1	10
	B1D33	0/1	11
	B1D36	0/1	12
	B1D39-HC	0/2	13
	B1D42-HC	0/2	14
	B1D48-HC	0/2	16
21” deep	**B1D1221**	0/1	4
	B1D1521	0/1	4
	B1D1821	0/1	5
	B1D2121	0/1	6
	B1D2421	0/1	7
	B1D2721	0/1	8
	B1D3021	0/1	9
	B1D3321	0/1	10
	B1D3621	0/1	11
	B1D3921-HC	0/2	12
	B1D4221-HC	0/2	13
	B1D4821-HC	0/2	15
18” deep*	**B1D1218**	0/1	3
	B1D1518	0/1	4
	B1D1818	0/1	5
	B1D2118	0/1	5
	B1D2418	0/1	6
	B1D2718	0/1	7
	B1D3018	0/1	8
	B1D3318	0/1	8
	B1D3618	0/1	9
	B1D3918-HC	0/2	12
	B1D4218-HC	0/2	13
	B1D4818-HC	0/2	15
15” deep*	**B1D1215**	0/1	3
	B1D1515	0/1	3
	B1D1815	0/1	4
	B1D2115	0/1	5
	B1D2415	0/1	5
	B1D2715	0/1	6
	B1D3015	0/1	7
	B1D3315	0/1	7
	B1D3615	0/1	8



* may not be ordered less than 18” deep with Avantech guides

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

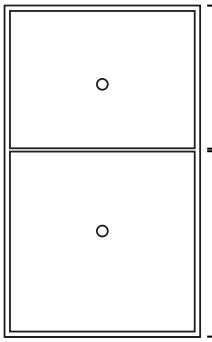
Drawer Bases - Special

May not be ordered less than 18” deep with High Capacity guides

May not be ordered less than 18” deep with Avantech guides

Two Drawer Bases
Drawer Fronts align with Sub Zero
34½” tall - 24” deep

- Drawer Fronts Align with Sub Zero Refrigeration
- finished ends not included
- full-access guides with soft-close - standard
- 39” - 48” wide bases use high capacity guides and are only available in 18” to 24” depths



Should NOT be reduced in height

Two Drawers

24” deep

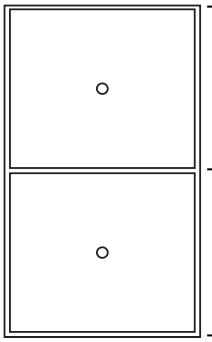
Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
B2DSZ12	0 / 2	7
B2DSZ15	0 / 2	9
B2DSZ18	0 / 2	11
B2DSZ21	0 / 2	12
B2DSZ24	0 / 2	15
B2DSZ27	0 / 2	16
B2DSZ30	0 / 2	17
B2DSZ33	0 / 2	19
B2DSZ36	0 / 2	20
B2DSZ39-HC	0 / 4	22
B2DSZ42-HC	0 / 4	24
B2DSZ48-HC	0 / 4	26

Note: Sub-Zero’s product specs indicate a 16 11/16” lower front, but these fronts are spec’d with typical cabinet reveals at the bottom.

Order Sub-Zero fronts accordingly.

Two Drawer Bases
Drawer Fronts Equal Heights
34½” tall - 24” deep

- Two equal-height drawer fronts
- finished ends not included
- full-access guides with soft-close - standard
- 39” - 48” wide bases use high capacity guides and are only available in 18” to 24” depths



Reducing height affects both drawers equally.

Two Equal Drawers

24” deep

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
B2DEQ12	0 / 2	7
B2DEQ15	0 / 2	9
B2DEQ18	0 / 2	11
B2DEQ21	0 / 2	12
B2DEQ24	0 / 2	15
B2DEQ27	0 / 2	16
B2DEQ30	0 / 2	17
B2DEQ33	0 / 2	19
B2DEQ36	0 / 2	20
B2DEQ39-HC	0 / 4	22
B2DEQ42-HC	0 / 4	24
B2DEQ48-HC	0 / 4	26

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

B-48

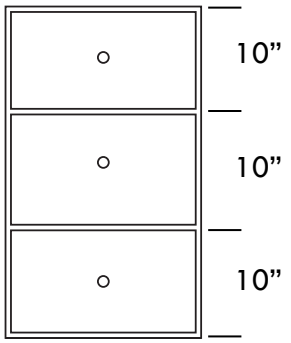
Drawer Bases - Special

May not be ordered less than 18” deep with High Capacity guides

May not be ordered less than 18” deep with Avantech guides

Three Drawer Bases
Drawer Fronts Equal Heights
34½” tall - 24” deep

- Three equal-height drawer fronts
- finished ends not included
- full-access guides with soft-close - standard
- 39” - 48” wide bases use high capacity guides and are only available in 18” to 24” depths



Reducing height affects all drawers equally.

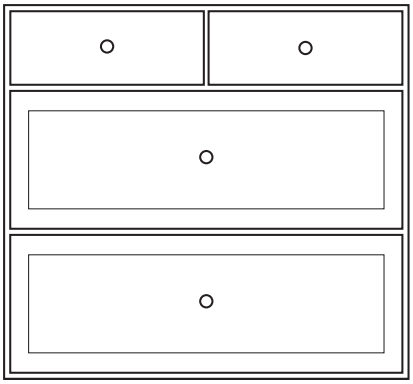
Three Equal Drawers

24” deep

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
B3DEQ12	0 / 3	7
B3DEQ15	0 / 3	9
B3DEQ18	0 / 3	11
B3DEQ21	0 / 3	12
B3DEQ24	0 / 3	15
B3DEQ27	0 / 3	16
B3DEQ30	0 / 3	17
B3DEQ33	0 / 3	19
B3DEQ36	0 / 3	20
B3DEQ39-HC	0 / 6	22
B3DEQ42-HC	0 / 6	24
B3DEQ48-HC	0 / 6	26

Four Drawer Combo Bases
34½” tall - 24” deep

- Drawer Heights match a standard three-drawer base
- finished ends not included
- full-access guides with soft-close - standard
- 39” - 48” wide bases use high capacity guides and are only available in 18” to 24” depths



24” deep

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
B4DC24	0 / 4	15
B4DC27	0 / 4	16
B4DC30	0 / 4	17
B4DC33	0 / 4	19
B4DC36	0 / 4	20
B4DC39-HC	0 / 6	22
B4DC42-HC	0 / 6	24
B4DC48-HC	0 / 6	26

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

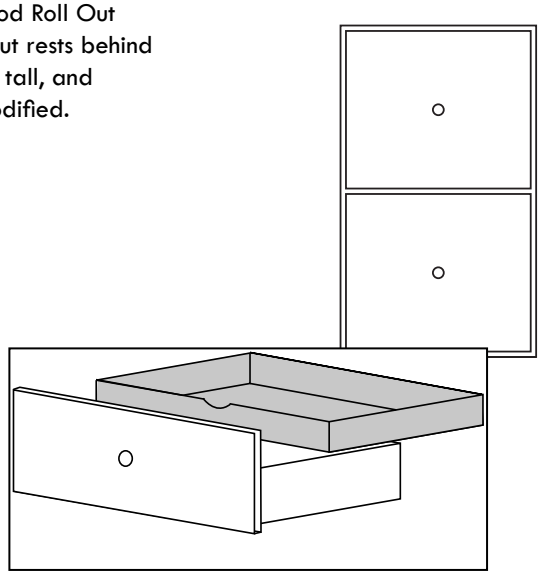
Special Cabinets

May not be ordered less than 18” deep with High Capacity guides

May not be ordered less than 18” deep with Avantech guides

Two Drawer Base with Pot and Pan Lid Storage in Both Drawers
24” deep • 34½” tall only

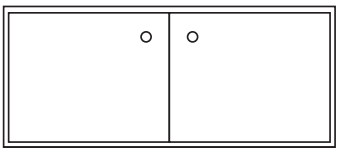
Drawer Box Heights are reduced. Shallow Scooped Wood Roll Out Tray with finger pull for Pot and Pan Lid storage. Roll Out rests behind drawer front, and pulls out independently. Roll Out is 3” tall, and mounted on fixed boots. Height of cabinet cannot be modified.



Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
B2D24-ROT-PPL	0 / 2	12
B2D27-ROT-PPL	0 / 2	13
B2D30-ROT-PPL	0 / 2	14
B2D33-ROT-PPL	0 / 2	16
B2D36-ROT-PPL	0 / 2	17

Window Seat Cabinet
24” deep

- full plywood top



16” tall

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
BWS2416	2 / 0	6
BWS2716	2 / 0	7
BWS3016	2 / 0	8
BWS3316	2 / 0	9
BWS3616	2 / 0	10

19” tall

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
BWS2419	2 / 0	7
BWS2719	2 / 0	8
BWS3019	2 / 0	9
BWS3319	2 / 0	10
BWS3619	2 / 0	11

22” tall

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
BWS2422	2 / 0	8
BWS2722	2 / 0	9
BWS3022	2 / 0	10
BWS3322	2 / 0	11
BWS3622	2 / 0	12

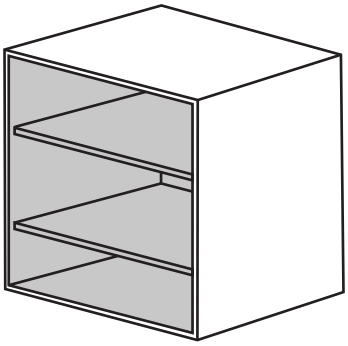
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

B-50

Open Base

Open Base Cabinet - Finished Interior
34½” tall • 24” deep

Interior of cabinet matches exterior. Full top. Faceframe not included.



Product Code	Cu
BO12	7
BO15	9
BO18	11
BO21	12
BO24	15
BO27	16
BO30	17
BO33	18
BO36*	19
BO39*	20

* Shelf nosing recommended for cabinets greater than 33” wide

Shelf Nosing

Adds matching 1½” nosing to front edge of ¾” thick shelves. Overall shelf depth remains the same.

PER SHELF

Product Code
SHELF-NOSING

Want to add a faceframe to an open cabinet?

Use **B-ADDFF**

See Page 81

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Appliance Cabinets

B-51

Read before ordering an Appliance Cabinet!

Cabinets that require an overlay panel for Appliance installation are offered in two options:

- with a preconfigured / precut plywood panel ready for appliance installation
- with a blank plywood panel for field cutting

If you order a cabinet with a preconfigured appliance plywood panel (nomenclature with a "-C" suffix), you must include the appropriate Harmoni Appliance Panel Cut-Out Order Form (available in the Forms Section of the Harmoni PDF Catalog). Harmoni's responsibility is to configure your panel opening according to your supplied dimensions. If the appliance is not configurable in the allotted space, you will receive notice that your order has been placed on hold pending further clarification by you.

If you order a blank appliance plywood panel (nomenclature with a "-P" suffix), a removable blank panel will be attached to cabinet with Keku clips for field cutting and appliance installation.

Appliance Cabinets ship with complete back.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Cooktop Bases

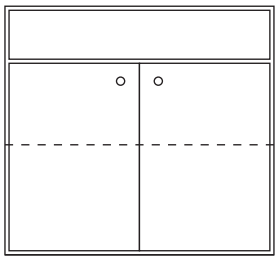
Cooktop / Range Base
34½" tall • 24" deep

- 7¼" tall top stretcher behind door or false front

False Front at top

RB30	2 / 1	17
RB33	2 / 1	18
RB36	2 / 1	19

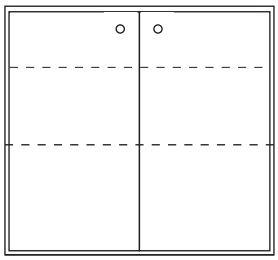
• one adj. shelf



Full Height Doors

RBFHD30	2 / 0	17
RBFHD33	2 / 0	19
RBFHD36	2 / 0	21

• one adj. shelves

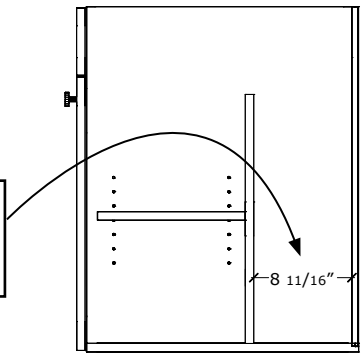


Product Code Dr/Dw Cu

Cooktop / Range Base - for Downdraft Application
34½" tall • 24" deep

- 7¼" tall top stretcher behind door or false front
- with ½" removable false back

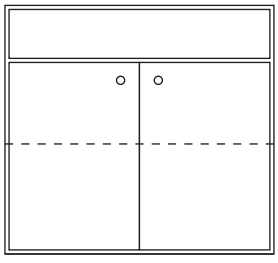
8 11/16" space for the downdraft is locked and will remain the same if changing cabinet depth



False Front at top

RB30-DD	2 / 1	17
RB33-DD	2 / 1	18
RB36-DD	2 / 1	19

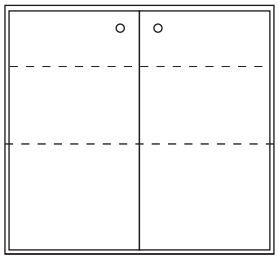
• one adj. shelf



Full Height Doors

RBFHD30-DD	2 / 0	17
RBFHD33-DD	2 / 0	18
RBFHD36-DD	2 / 0	19

• one adj. shelves



Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4" high.

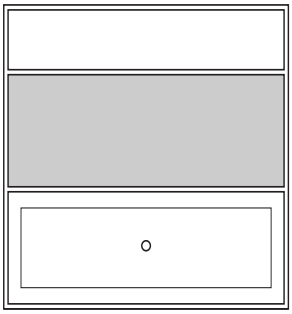
Section Index

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Cooktop Bases

Cooktop Base with Warming Drawer
34½" tall • 24" deep
False Front at top.

Middle drawer configured to accept a Warming Drawer. Warming Drawer Cavity will be completely enclosed. Choose a 12" tall blank panel (P option), or a preconfigured panel (C option).



Blank Appliance Panel

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
CTBWD30-P	0/2	14
CTBWD33-P	0/2	15
CTBWD36-P	0/2	17

Pre Configured Appliance Panel

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
CTBWD30-C	0/2	14
CTBWD33-C	0/2	15
CTBWD36-C	0/2	17

Appliance Module with Removable Panel
18" tall

Use for stacking cabinets to achieve a specific height. Removable Blank panel is 17⅞" tall. Removable Panel is flush to cabinet bottom. Interior is unfinished.



24" deep

Product Code	Cu
BAM24	6
BAM27	7
BAM30	8
BAM33	9
BAM36	10

21" deep

Product Code	Cu
BAM24-21	5
BAM27-21	6
BAM30-21	7
BAM33-21	8
BAM36-21	9

NOT on adjustable leg levelers.

Use **DIM-HWRH** for height changes.

Read before ordering an Appliance Cabinet!

If you order a cabinet with a preconfigured appliance plywood panel (nomenclature with a "-C" suffix), you must include the appropriate Harmoni Appliance Panel Cut-Out Order Form (available in the Forms Section of the Harmoni PDF Catalog). Harmoni's responsibility is to configure your panel opening according to your supplied dimensions. If the appliance is not configurable in the allotted space, you will receive notice that your order has been placed on hold pending further clarification by you.

If you order a blank appliance plywood panel (nomenclature with a "-P" suffix), a removable blank panel will be attached to cabinet with Keku clips for field cutting and appliance installation.

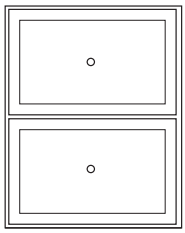
Cabinet is shipped with complete back.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Commercial Cooktop Bases

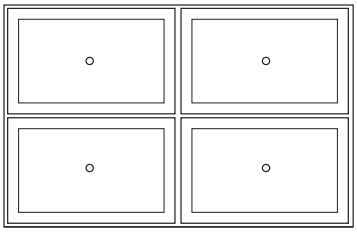
Professional Cooktop / Range Base with Drawers
28½" tall • 24" deep

Reduced height, and made to accommodate a professional range. Comes with full plywood top that matches interior of cabinet.



Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
CCB2D30	0 / 2	11
CCB2D36	0 / 2	14

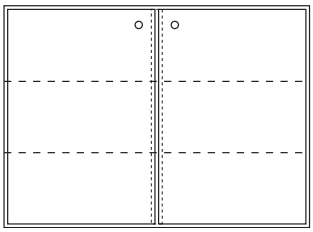
Reduce cabinet height / width as needed to accept cooktop per manufacturer's specifications.



Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
CCB4D48	0 / 4	18

Professional Cooktop / Range Base with Full Height Doors
28½" tall • 24" deep

Reduced height, and made to accommodate a professional range. Comes with full plywood top that matches interior of cabinet.



Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
CCBFH30	2 / 0	11
CCBFH36	2 / 0	14
CCBFH48*	2 / 0	18

Reduce cabinet height / width as needed to accept cooktop per manufacturer's specifications.

* Doubled Center Partition added for support.

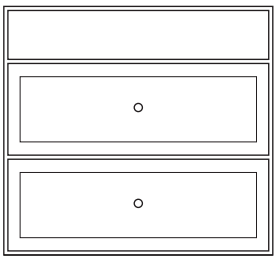
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Range Bases with Drawer

Cooktop Drawer Base
34½" tall • 24" deep

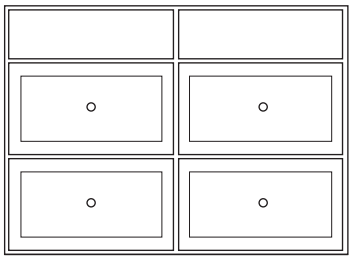
False Front(s) at top.
- 7 ¼" tall top stretcher behind door

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
CTB30-O	0 / 3	14
CTB33-O	0 / 3	16
CTB36-O	0 / 3	17
CTB39-O-HC	0 / 6	19
CTB42-O-HC	0 / 6	20
CTB48-O-HC	0 / 6	23



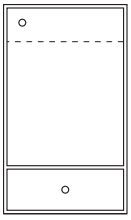
Reducing height affects middle drawer only. Top and bottom drawers are fixed height

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
CTB394D-O	0 / 6	19
CTB424D-O	0 / 6	20
CTB454D-O	0 / 6	22
CTB484D-O	0 / 6	23

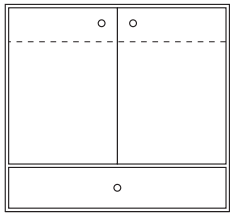


Range Base with Drawer Below
34½" tall • 24" deep

Includes wide rail to obscure range, and one adjustable shelf.



Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
RBD18L	1 / 1	11
RBD18R	1 / 1	11
RBD21L	1 / 1	12
RBD21R	1 / 1	12
RBD24L	1 / 1	15
RBD24R	1 / 1	15



Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
RBD24	2 / 1	15
RBD27	2 / 1	16
RBD30	2 / 1	17
RBD33	2 / 1	19
RBD36	2 / 1	20

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Appliance Cabinets

Microwave Cabinet - Built In
34½" tall • 24" deep

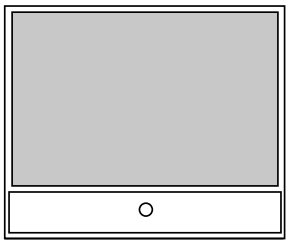
Unfinished interior. Blank Plywood Appliance Panel (P Option) or Preconfigured Plywood Appliance Panel options. Drawer Front is 6" tall. Panel is 24⅛" tall.

Blank Appliance Panel

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
BMV24-P	0/1	12
BMV27-P	0/1	12
BMV30-P	0/1	14
BMV33-P	0/1	15
BMV36-P	0/1	17

Pre Configured Appliance Panel

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
BMV24-C	0/1	12
BMV27-C	0/1	12
BMV30-C	0/1	14
BMV33-C	0/1	15
BMV36-C	0/1	17



Oven Cabinet - Built In
34½" tall • 24" deep

Unfinished interior. Blank Plywood Appliance Panel (P Option) or Preconfigured Plywood Appliance Panel options. Panel is 30¼" tall.

Blank Appliance Panel

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
BOV27-P	0/0	12
BOV30-P	0/0	14
BOV33-P	0/0	15
BOV36-P	0/0	17

Pre Configured Appliance Panel

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
BOV27-C	0/0	12
BOV30-C	0/0	14
BOV33-C	0/0	15
BOV36-C	0/0	17



Read before ordering an Appliance Cabinet!

If you order a cabinet with a preconfigured appliance plywood panel (nomenclature with a "-C" suffix), you must include the appropriate Harmoni Appliance Panel Cut-Out Order Form (available in the Forms Section of the Harmoni PDF Catalog). Harmoni's responsibility is to configure your panel opening according to your supplied dimensions. If the appliance is not configurable in the allotted space, you will receive notice that your order has been placed on hold pending further clarification by you.

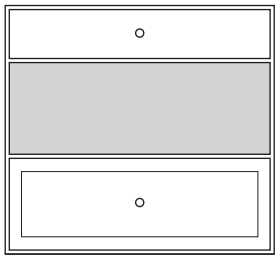
If you order a blank appliance plywood panel (nomenclature with a "-P" suffix), a removable blank panel will be attached to cabinet with Keku clips for field cutting and appliance installation.

Cabinet is shipped with complete back.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Warming Drawer Cabinet - Two Drawer
34½" tall • 24" deep

Unfinished interior. Choose a Blank 12" tall Plywood Appliance Panel (P Option) or Preconfigured Plywood Appliance Panel option.



Blank Appliance Panel

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
BWD2D24-P	0/2	11
BWD2D27-P	0/2	12
BWD2D30-P	0/2	14
BWD2D33-P	0/2	15
BWD2D36-P	0/2	17

Pre Configured Appliance Panel

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
BWD2D24-C	0/2	11
BWD2D27-C	0/2	12
BWD2D30-C	0/2	14
BWD2D33-C	0/2	15
BWD2D36-C	0/2	17

Read before ordering an Appliance Cabinet!

If you order a cabinet with a preconfigured appliance plywood panel (nomenclature with a "-C" suffix), you must include the appropriate Harmoni Appliance Panel Cut-Out Order Form (available in the Forms Section of the Harmoni PDF Catalog). Harmoni's responsibility is to configure your panel opening according to your supplied dimensions. If the appliance is not configurable in the allotted space, you will receive notice that your order has been placed on hold pending further clarification by you.

If you order a blank appliance plywood panel (nomenclature with a "-P" suffix), a removable blank panel will be attached to cabinet with Keku clips for field cutting and appliance installation.

Cabinet is shipped with complete back.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Blind Corner

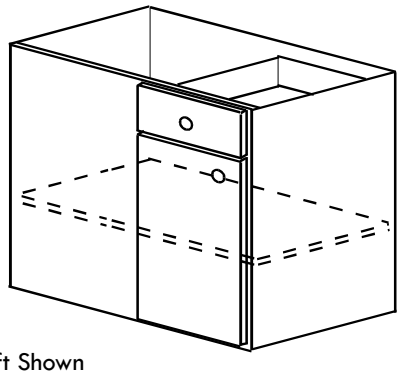
Blind Corner Cabinet-Drawer on Top
34½" tall • 24" deep

When installed into corner, 3" of center stile remains exposed. To determine width of actual exposed cabinet, reduce cabinet width by 27". See Designer Note about Blind Cabinets on pages B-57.

When reducing cabinet width with **DIM-HBRW**, reduced dimension comes from the door end, not the blind end.

May not be ordered less than 18" deep in Push to Open construction

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
BCB39L	1 / 1	21
BCB39R	1 / 1	21
BCB42L	1 / 1	22
BCB42R	1 / 1	22
BCB45L	1 / 1	24
BCB45R	1 / 1	24
BCB48L	1 / 1	25
BCB48R	1 / 1	25
BCB51L	1 / 1	25
BCB51R	1 / 1	25



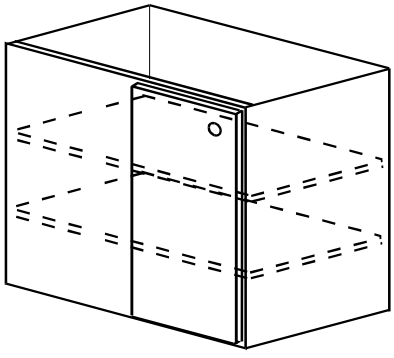
Left Shown

Blind Corner Cabinet-Full Height Door
34½" tall • 24" deep

When installed into corner, 3" of center stile remains exposed. To determine width of actual exposed cabinet, reduce cabinet width by 27". See Designer Note about Blind Cabinets on pages B-57.

When reducing cabinet width with **DIM-HBRW**, reduced dimension comes from the door end, not the blind end.

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
BCBF39L	1 / 0	21
BCBF39R	1 / 0	21
BCBF42L	1 / 0	22
BCBF42R	1 / 0	22
BCBF45L	1 / 0	24
BCBF45R	1 / 0	24
BCBF48L	1 / 0	25
BCBF48R	1 / 0	25
BCBF51L	1 / 0	27
BCBF51R	1 / 0	27



Left Shown

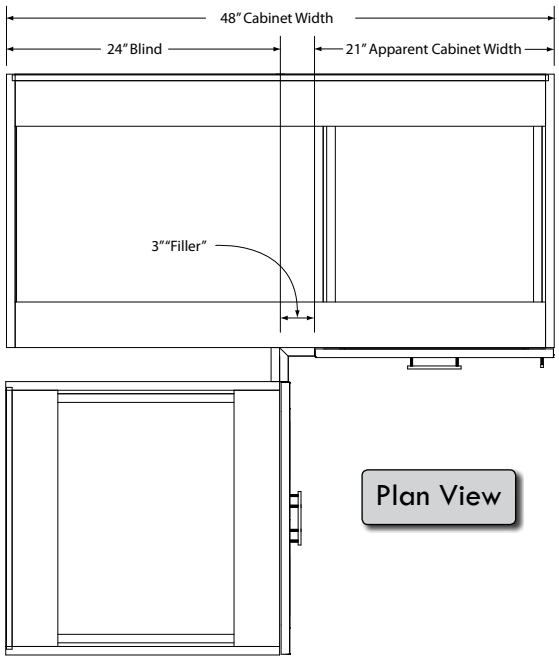
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Designer Note - Blind Corner

"Pulling" a Blind Corner Base Cabinet allows you to maintain symmetry along a wall, while maximizing corner space. This action will allow you to adjust the location of the apparent (or visible) portion of the cabinet. If cabinet is installed into the corner, there is already 3" of clearance built into the cabinet.

Example using a **BCB48L**

When placed all the way into the corner, a 48" wide Blind Corner Base has 24" of width hidden behind the adjacent perpendicular cabinet, 3" of exposed finished surface that acts as a filler, and a door/drawer front that appears as a 21" cabinet.



If you want to reconfigure the door/drawer width of the cabinet, and pull the cabinet off the wall, the cabinet door opening can be adjusted using **B-CONFIGURE** in the Pricing Program, and submitting the appropriate "Blind Corner Modification Form" from the Forms section of the PDF catalog.

For example, a BCB42L can be ordered, entering **B-CONFIGURE**, and reconfigured to have a door 24" wide. The resulting blind portion of the cabinet would then be 15" (and installed 9" off the wall).

Reconfiguring a Blind Corner Cabinet excludes the use of Blind Corner Accessory Shelves. Only standard adustable shelves can be included.

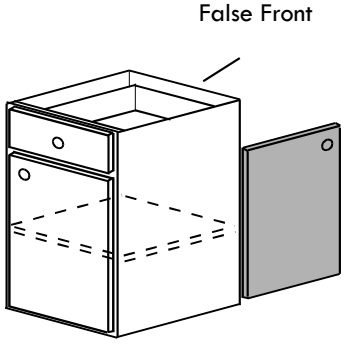
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Peninsula Cabinets

Peninsula Cabinet-Drawer on Top
34½" tall • 24" deep

Back of cabinet is finished, with functioning door(s), and one false front. Doors are typically hinged on same side of box.

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
PB12L	2/2	7
PB12R	2/2	7
PB15L	2/2	9
PB15R	2/2	9
PB18L	2/2	11
PB18R	2/2	11
PB21L	2/2	12
PB21R	2/2	12
PB24L	2/2	14
PB24R	2/2	14

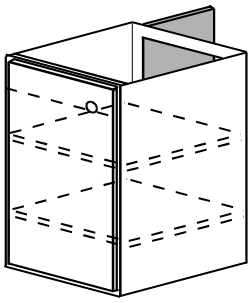


Right Shown

Peninsula Cabinet-Full Height Door
34½" tall • 24" deep

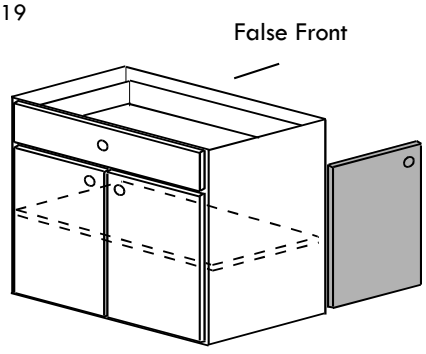
Back of cabinet is finished, with functioning door(s). Doors are typically hinged on same side of box.

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
PBFH12L	2/0	7
PBFH12R	2/0	7
PBFH15L	2/0	9
PBFH15R	2/0	9
PBFH18L	2/0	11
PBFH18R	2/0	11
PBFH21L	2/0	12
PBFH21R	2/0	12
PBFH24L	2/0	14
PBFH24R	2/0	14

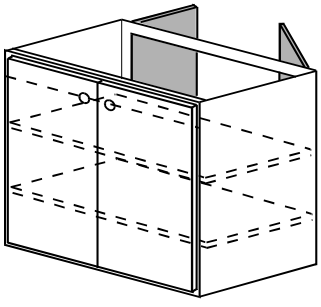


Left Shown

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
PB24	4/2	14
PB27	4/4	15
PB30	4/2	17
PB33	4/2	18
PB36	4/2	19



Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
PBFH24	4/0	14
PBFH27	4/0	15
PBFH30	4/0	17
PBFH33	4/0	18
PBFH36	4/0	19



Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4" high.

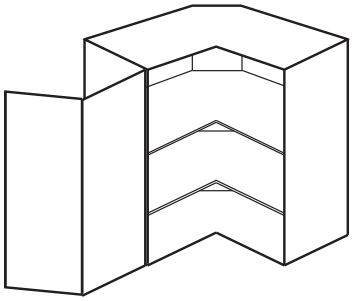
Section Index

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Square Corner Cabinets

Square Corner Cabinet
34½" tall

Occupies 33, 36", 39" or 42" of wall space. Some door styles are not available due to restricted width. Check minimum width for door in Door Section.



Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
BCS33L*	2 / 0	24
BCS33R*	2 / 0	24
BCS36L	2 / 0	28
BCS36R	2 / 0	28
BCS39L	2 / 0	32
BCS39R	2 / 0	32
BCS42L	2 / 0	37
BCS42R	2 / 0	37

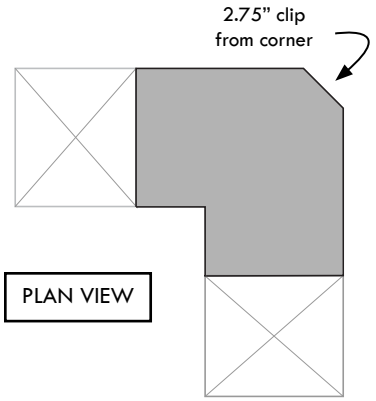
* Slab Doors Only

Approximate Door Width
33" wide*. . . . . 8"
36" wide. . . . . 11"
39" wide. . . . . 14"
42" wide. . . . . 17"

* Slab Doors Only

Wooden Lazy Susan

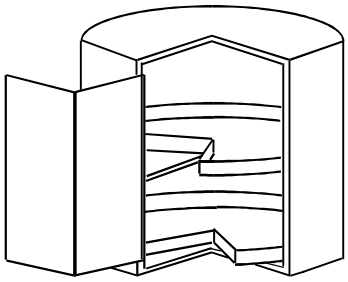
Product Code
BLSS-W1
BLSS-W2
BLSS-W3



May not be modified in width or depth

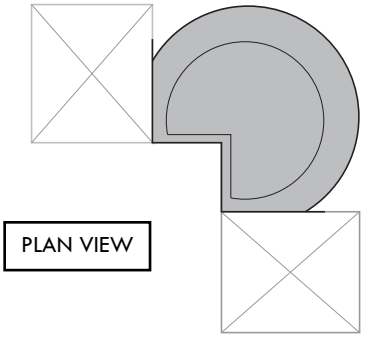
Corner Super Lazy Susan Cabinet
34½" tall

Shelves rotate independently. Occupies 36" of wall space. Doors hinged together. NOTE: Some door styles are not available due to restricted width. Doors are approximately 11" wide. Check minimum width for door in Door Section.



Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
Wood Susans on a Fixed Shelf		
SLS36L	2 / 0	28
SLS36R	2 / 0	28
Polymer Susans on a Center Pole		
SLS36LP	2 / 0	28
SLS36RP	2 / 0	28
Metal Susans (Chrome Wire) on a Center Pole		
SLS36LM	2 / 0	28
SLS36RM	2 / 0	28

Doors are approximately 11" wide



May not be modified in width or depth

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4" high.

Section Index

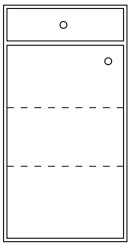
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Bar Height Cabinets

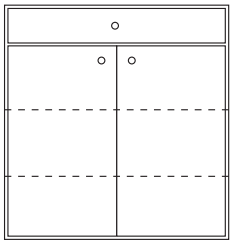
Bar Height Cabinets - Drawer Above
40½" tall - 24" deep

- finished ends not included
- two adjustable shelves

May not be ordered less than 18" deep in Push to Open construction



Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
B09L-BAR	1/0	8
B09R-BAR	1/0	8
B12L-BAR	1/0	9
B12R-BAR	1/0	9
B15L-BAR	1/0	11
B15R-BAR	1/0	11
B18L-BAR	1/0	13
B18R-BAR	1/0	13
B21L-BAR	1/0	14
B21R-BAR	1/0	14
B24L-BAR	1/0	17
B24R-BAR	1/0	17

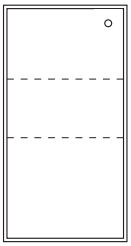


B24-BAR	2/0	17
B27-BAR	2/0	18
B30-BAR	2/0	19
B33-BAR	2/0	21
B36-BAR	2/0	23

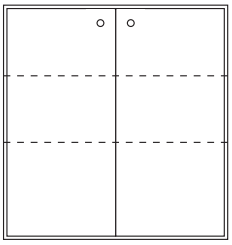
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Bar Height Cabinets - Full Height Door
40½" tall - 24" deep

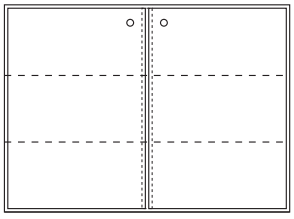
- finished ends not included
- two adjustable shelves
- mid-stile added at 39" wide for support



Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
BFH09L-BAR	1/0	8
BFH09R-BAR	1/0	8
BFH12L-BAR	1/0	9
BFH12R-BAR	1/0	9
BFH15L-BAR	1/0	11
BFH15R-BAR	1/0	11
BFH18L-BAR	1/0	13
BFH18R-BAR	1/0	13
BFH21L-BAR	1/0	14
BFH21R-BAR	1/0	14
BFH24L-BAR	1/0	17
BFH24R-BAR	1/0	17



BFH24-BAR	2/0	17
BFH27-BAR	2/0	18
BFH30-BAR	2/0	19
BFH33-BAR	2/0	21
BFH36-BAR	2/0	23



BFH39-BAR*	2/0	25
BFH42-BAR*	2/0	26
BFH45-BAR*	2/0	28
BFH48-2D-BAR*	2/0	28

* Center stile added for shelf support.

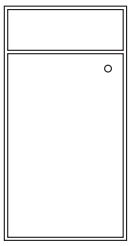
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Bar Height Cabinets

Bar Height Sink Base Cabinets - with False Front

40½" tall • 24" deep

- finished ends not included
- tall top rail behind False Front
- Tilt Tray cannot be retrofitted



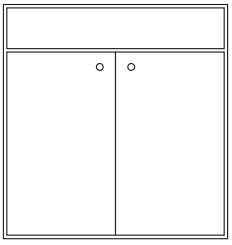
• with non-operational False Front

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
SB15L-BAR	1 / 1	11
SB15R-BAR	1 / 1	11
SB18L-BAR	1 / 1	13
SB18R-BAR	1 / 1	13
SB21L-BAR	1 / 1	14
SB21R-BAR	1 / 1	14
SB24L-BAR	1 / 1	17
SB24R-BAR	1 / 1	17

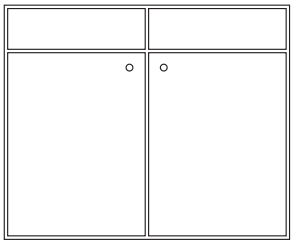
Stainless Steel Sink Bottom

Custom fitted and installed to bottom shelf of sink cabinet.

SS-BOTTOM



SB24-BAR	2 / 1	17
SB27-BAR	2 / 1	18
SB30-BAR	2 / 1	19
SB33-BAR	2 / 1	21
SB36-BAR	2 / 1	23



SB39-BAR	2 / 2	25
SB42-BAR	2 / 2	26
SB45-BAR	2 / 2	28
SB48-2-BARt	2 / 2	28

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

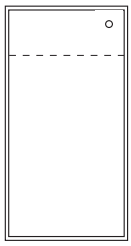
Bar Height Sink Base Cabinets - Full Height Door
40½" tall • 24" deep

- finished ends not included
- tall top rail behind False Front

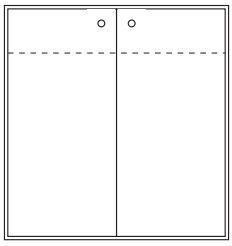
Stainless Steel Sink Bottom

Custom fitted and installed to bottom shelf of sink cabinet.

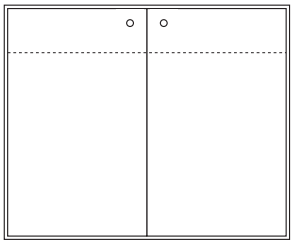
SS-BOTTOM



Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
SBFHD15L-BAR	1 / 0	11
SBFHD15R-BAR	1 / 0	11
SBFHD18L-BAR	1 / 0	13
SBFHD18R-BAR	1 / 0	13
SBFHD21L-BAR	1 / 0	14
SBFHD21R-BAR	1 / 0	14
SBFHD24L-BAR	1 / 0	17
SBFHD24R-BAR	1 / 0	17



SBFHD24-BAR	2 / 0	17
SBFHD27-BAR	2 / 0	18
SBFHD30-BAR	2 / 0	19
SBFHD33-BAR	2 / 0	21
SBFHD36-BAR	2 / 0	23



SBFHD39-BAR*	2 / 0	25
SBFHD42-BAR*	2 / 0	26
SBFHD45-BAR*	2 / 0	28
SBFHD48-2D-BAR*	2 / 0	28

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

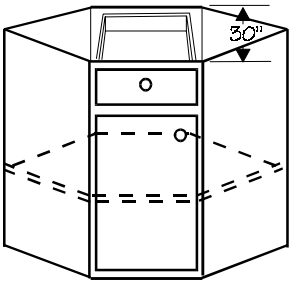
Diagonal Corner Cabinets

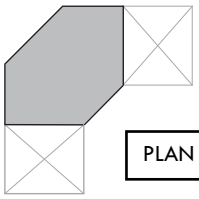
Diagonal Corner with Drawer
34½" tall

Drawer box is same depth as a 24" deep cabinet. Cabinet occupies 36", 39" or 42" of wall space.

Dog Ear feature completely captures door, and allows for proper clearance against adjacent doors.

Cabinet not available in Designer HPL, ThermoLaminates, Laminates, or Special Veneers.



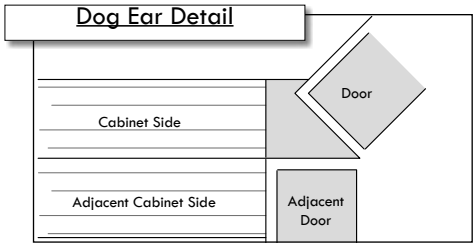


PLAN VIEW

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
CBD36L	1 / 1	28
CBD36R	1 / 1	28
CBD39L	1 / 1	32
CBD39R	1 / 1	32
CBD42L	1 / 1	37
CBD42R	1 / 1	37

Wooden Lazy Susan

Product Code
BLSD-W1
BLSD-W2



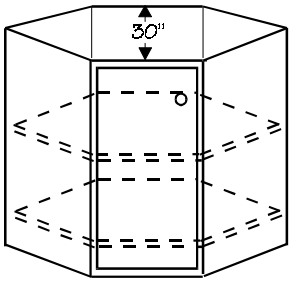
May not be modified in width or depth

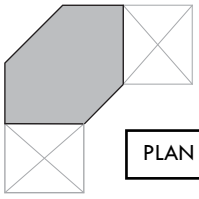
Diagonal Corner with Full Height Door
34½" tall

Cabinet occupies 36", 39" or 42" of wall space.

Dog Ear feature completely captures door, and allows for proper clearance against adjacent doors.

Cabinet not available in Designer HPL, ThermoLaminates, Laminates, or Special Veneers.



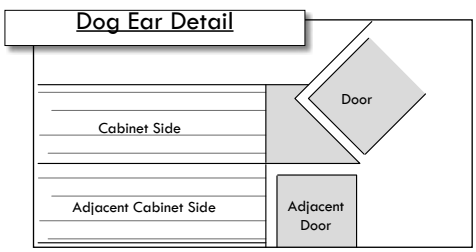


PLAN VIEW

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
CBFH36L	1 / 0	28
CBFH36R	1 / 0	28
CBFH39L	1 / 0	32
CBFH39R	1 / 0	32
CBFH42L	1 / 0	37
CBFH42R	1 / 0	37

Wooden Lazy Susan

Product Code
BLSD-W1
BLSD-W2
BLSD-W3



May not be modified in width or depth

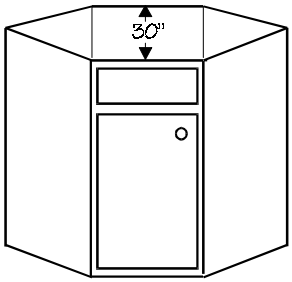
Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4" high.

Section Index

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Diagonal Corner Sink Cabinets

Diagonal Corner Sink
34½" tall

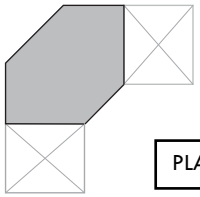


With tall apron behind fixed false drawer front. Occupies 36", 39" or 42" of wall space.

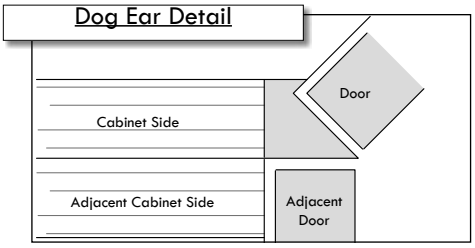
Dog Ear feature completely captures door, and allows for proper clearance against adjacent doors.

Cabinet not available in Designer HPL, ThermoLaminates, Laminates, or Special Veneers.

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
CB36L	1 / 1	28
CB36R	1 / 1	28
CB39L	1 / 1	32
CB39R	1 / 1	32
CB42L	1 / 1	37
CB42R	1 / 1	37

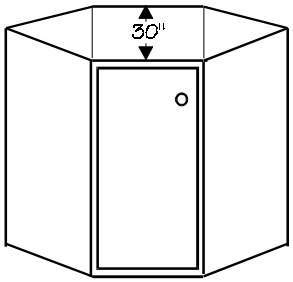


PLAN VIEW



May not be modified in width or depth

Diagonal Corner Sink with Full Height Door
34½" tall

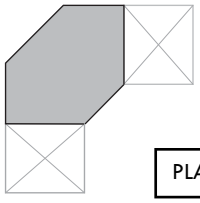


With tall apron behind door. Occupies 36", 39" or 42" of wall space.

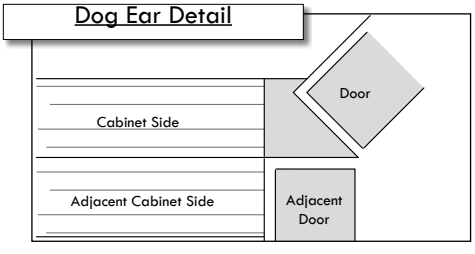
Dog Ear feature completely captures door, and allows for proper clearance against adjacent doors.

Cabinet not available in Designer HPL, ThermoLaminates, Laminates, or Special Veneers.

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
CFHS36L	1 / 0	28
CFHS36R	1 / 0	28
CFHS39L	1 / 0	32
CFHS39R	1 / 0	32
CFHS42L	1 / 0	37
CFHS42R	1 / 0	37



PLAN VIEW



May not be modified in width or depth

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4" high.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Intentionally Blank

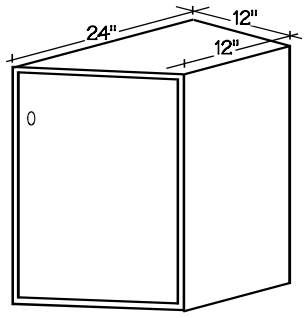
Diagonal End Cabinet
34½” tall

Occupies 12” of wall space. Standard door is hinged on shallow end. Cabinet cannot be reduced in width. Reductions in depth effect both sides equally.

Cabinet not available in Designer HPL, ThermoLaminates, Laminates, or Special Veneers.

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
BEA12L	1/0	7
BEA12R	1/0	7

Not available in Push to Open



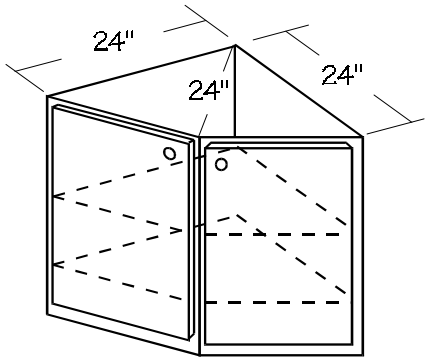
Right shown

End Cabinet
34½” tall

Occupies 24” of wall space. Dimensions changes not available.

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
BEC24L	2/0	14
BEC24R	2/0	14

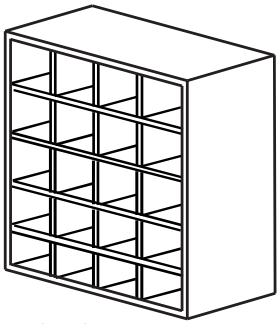
Not available in Push to Open



Wine Rack - Perpendicular Cubby
34½” tall

12” deep. Inside of cabinet is finished to match exterior. Dividers will be spaced evenly.

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu	
BCC630	0/0	1	one opening wide
BCC1230	0/0	3	two openings wide
BCC1830	0/0	4	three openings wide
BCC2430	0/0	5	four openings wide



24” wide shown

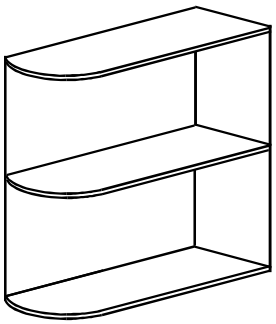
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

B-70

Rounded / Angled Shelves

Open End Shelves - Rounded
34½" tall • 9" and 12"

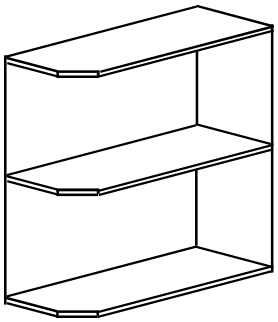
Product Code	Cu
BES9L	6
BES9R	6
BES12L	7
BES12R	7



Right shown

Open End Shelves - Angled
34½" tall • 9" and 12"

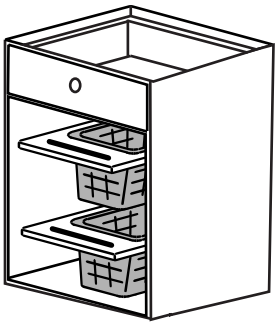
Product Code	Cu
BESA9L	6
BESA9R	6
BESA12L	7
BESA12R	7



Right shown

Base Cabinet with Wicker Baskets

Available 15" and 18" wide only-- no dimension modification. Baskets are removable, mounted on Natural Beech wooden rails. Baskets are woven over Natural Beech frames. Includes Finished Interior Charge. Basket and frame is 21¾"D X 7 ⅞"H



Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
B15-WICKER	0/1	11
B18-WICKER	0/1	11

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4" high.

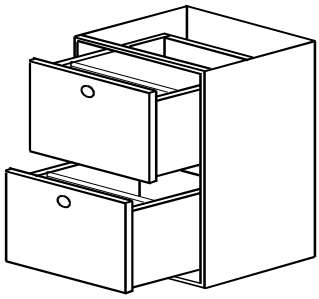
Section Index

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Office File Drawers

Two-Drawer File Drawers

File drawers are on full extension guides.



May not be ordered less than 12” deep in Push to Open construction

Avantech Guides not available

If a file drawer cabinet is ordered on an Avantech job, the file drawers will be automatically changed to wood and be painted gray.



File hardware ships loose in drawer for field install

31” tall

• 18” deep

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
B2FD1531-18	0/2	7
B2FD1831-18	0/2	8
B2FD2131-18	0/2	9
B2FD2431-18	0/2	10
B2FD3031-18	0/2	11
B2FD3631-18	0/2	12

• 21” deep

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
B2FD1531-21	0/2	7
B2FD1831-21	0/2	8
B2FD2131-21	0/2	9
B2FD2431-21	0/2	10
B2FD3031-21	0/2	11
B2FD3631-21	0/2	12

• 24” deep

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
B2FD1531-24	0/2	7
B2FD1831-24	0/2	8
B2FD2131-24	0/2	9
B2FD2431-24	0/2	10
B2FD3031-24	0/2	11
B2FD3631-24	0/2	12

34½” tall

• 18” deep

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
B2FD1534-18	0/2	8
B2FD1834-18	0/2	9
B2FD2134-18	0/2	10
B2FD2434-18	0/2	11
B2FD3034-18	0/2	13
B2FD3634-18	0/2	14

• 21” deep

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
B2FD1534-21	0/2	8
B2FD1834-21	0/2	9
B2FD2134-21	0/2	10
B2FD2434-21	0/2	11
B2FD3034-21	0/2	12
B2FD3634-21	0/2	13

• 24” deep

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
B2FD1534-24	0/2	8
B2FD1834-24	0/2	9
B2FD2134-24	0/2	10
B2FD2434-24	0/2	11
B2FD3034-24	0/2	12
B2FD3634-24	0/2	13

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

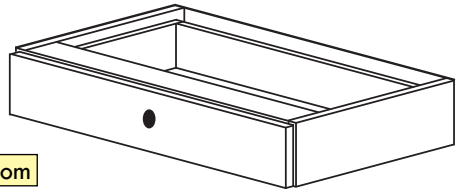
Knee Space Drawers

May not be ordered less than 18" deep with High Capacity guides

May not be ordered less than 18" deep with Avantech guides

Knee Space Drawers
6 1/16" Tall

Drawer front height matches top drawer of a standard base cabinet. Single drawer up to 48" wide.



Drawer front is flush to bottom

24" deep

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
KS2124	0 / 1	2
KS2424	0 / 1	2
KS2724	0 / 1	2
KS3024	0 / 1	3
KS3324	0 / 1	4
KS3624	0 / 1	4

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
KS3924*	0 / 2	4
KS4224*	0 / 2	5
KS4524*	0 / 2	5
KS4824*	0 / 2	5

21" deep

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
KS2121	0 / 1	2
KS2421	0 / 1	2
KS2721	0 / 1	2
KS3021	0 / 1	3
KS3321	0 / 1	4
KS3621	0 / 1	4

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
KS3921*	0 / 2	4
KS4221*	0 / 2	5
KS4521*	0 / 2	5
KS4821*	0 / 2	5

18" deep

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
KS2118	0 / 1	2
KS2418	0 / 1	2
KS2718	0 / 1	2
KS3018	0 / 1	3
KS3318	0 / 1	4
KS3618	0 / 1	4

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
KS3918*	0 / 2	4
KS4218*	0 / 2	5
KS4518*	0 / 2	5
KS4818*	0 / 2	5

15" deep

KS2115	0 / 1	2
KS2415	0 / 1	2
KS2715	0 / 1	2
KS3015	0 / 1	3
KS3315	0 / 1	4
KS3615	0 / 1	4

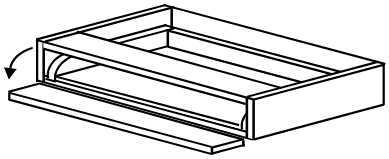
* High Capacity Guides

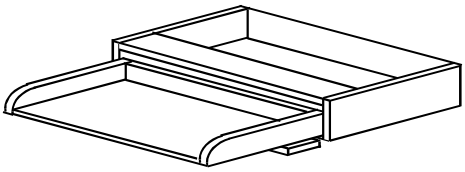
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Keyboard Pull Outs
6 1/16" tall

Not available in
Push to Open construction

Mounted on side-mounted full extension guides. One piece drawer front design only. Pull Out and Interior matches cabinet exterior





15" deep

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
KBP2115	0/1	2
KBP2415	0/1	2
KBP2715	0/1	2
KBP3015	0/1	3

18" deep

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
KBP2118	0/1	2
KBP2418	0/1	2
KBP2718	0/1	2
KBP3018	0/1	3

21" deep

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
KBP2121	0/1	2
KBP2421	0/1	2
KBP2721	0/1	2
KBP3021	0/1	3

24" deep

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
KBP2124	0/1	2
KBP2424	0/1	2
KBP2724	0/1	2
KBP3024	0/1	3

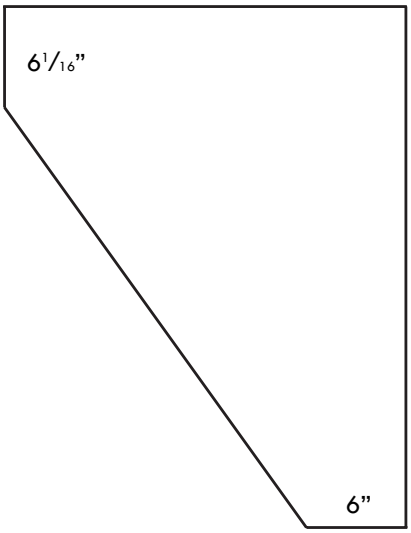
Knee Space Support Leg
24" deep

29" tall

Product Code	Cu
LEGL-29	1
LEGR-29	1

31" tall

Product Code	Cu
LEGL-31	1
LEGR-31	1



© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Cabinet Modifications

HOW TO PRICE A NON-STANDARD BASE CABINET

Reduce Width, Height or Depth

This "reduce dimension" nomenclature must be used in the order process to allow for documenting your change to a cabinet. Use the following nomenclature in the Pricing Program, and add your requested dimension to the comments.

Base Reduce Width	**DIM-HBRW**	no charge (indicate desired Width)
Base Reduce Height	**DIM-HBRH**	no charge (indicate desired Height)
Base Reduce Depth	**DIM-HBRD**	no charge (indicate desired Depth)

When specifying a cabinet with reduced height,
include the standard 4" toekick height in your requested dimension.

Cabinets with Drawers may not be ordered less than 18" deep in
Push to Open construction

Increase Depth

Base Increase Depth up to 30"	**DIM-HBID-30**	(indicate desired Depth)

Adjustable Shelves and Tray Dividers grow with the depth of the cabinet.

Hardware-related cabinet accessories DO NOT increase in depth with the cabinet.

Wooden Drawer Boxes & Roll Outs increase in depth with the cabinet up to a 27" deep cabinet only.

Note regarding Corner Cabinets

Square or Diagonal Corner Cabinets may not be modified in Width or Depth

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

HOW TO RECONFIGURE A BASE CABINET

Change Drawer and Drawer Front Heights

Use this nomenclature to modify the door and drawer heights of Standard Base Cabinets. Proper form indicating your desired door and drawer front heights must also be submitted. Harmoni will order your cabinet using standard reveals. Forms are available in the Forms section of the Harmoni PDF Catalog.

Configure Base Cabinet **B-CONFIGURE**

Allowable Minimum and Maximum Door and Drawer Front heights for reconfigured cabinets are:

	Min Height	Max Height
Drawer Front	5.9375	24.75
Door	11.75	61.75

ONLY FORMS FILLED OUT ELECTRONICALLY ARE ACCEPTED.

Electronically completed forms will total your door / drawer front heights, including standard reveals and toekick, to allow you to confirm correct final cabinet height.

Forms are available in the Forms tab of the Harmoni PDF catalog.

Notes--

- Reconfiguration not available for Galley Sink Cabinets
- Changing Drawer Front Heights may result in automatic change in Drawer Box Height. (Maximum Drawer Box Height is $9\frac{5}{8}$" tall.)
- Five-Piece Drawer Fronts will always have a horizontal grain panel
- Five Piece Drawer Fronts over a height threshold have wider top and bottom rails like corresponding door style. See door section for additional notes.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

B-76

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

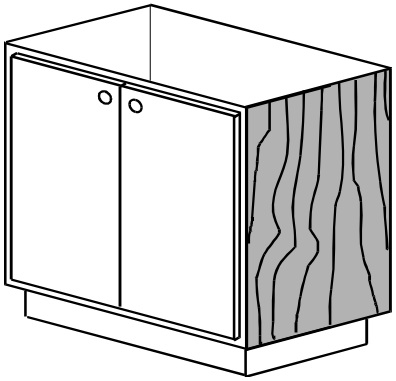
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

B-78

Cabinet Modifications

Vertical Grain Finished End

All base cabinets come standard with exposed ends unfinished.



Product Code
BFE-L
BFE-R
BFE-B

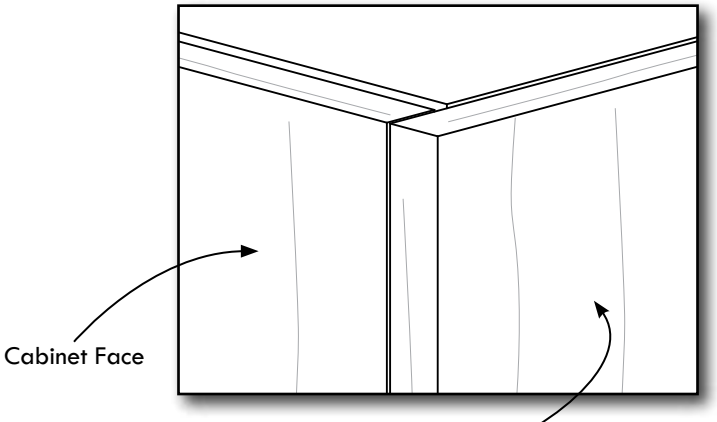
Decorative Door on End - Applied at Factory

Matching door is applied to finished end of cabinet, and "captures" door on face. Door is not operational. Includes Finished end charge.

Door is dimensioned by Factory.

Applied doors do NOT include integral hardware.

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
B-DOEL	1 / 0	0
B-DOER	1 / 0	0



Door is mounted:
- 1/8" reveal from top and bottom
- 1/16" reveal at back
- flush with edge of cabinet door

(door will flush with smallest dimension of doors with decorative edge)

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Cabinet Modifications

B-79

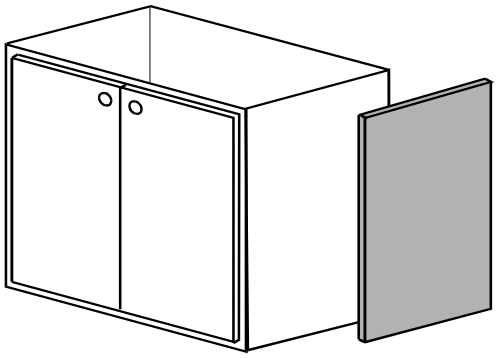
Decorative Door on End - Shipped Loose

Full-height door is shipped loose. Door is full dimension shown / ordered. Door is not operational. Top, bottom and one edge are profiled to match door. Opposite edge is not profiled. Finished End is NOT included.

For additional scribe on non-profiled edge, use **B-HESB** nomenclature. To modify / configure decorative door size, use **DIM-HBRW** and/or **DIM-HBRH** to indicate final size.

Applied doors do NOT include integral hardware.

Since these doors are shipped loose, and NOT attached to the cabinet at the factory, order door as a separate item, and **not as an attachment or sub-item to the cabinet**.



Standard Height
30½" Tall

	Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
13" Deep	**B-DOOR1330-L**	1 / 0	1
	B-DOOR1330-R	1 / 0	1
16" Deep	**B-DOOR1630-L**	1 / 0	1
	B-DOOR1630-R	1 / 0	1
19" Deep	**B-DOOR1930-L**	1 / 0	1
	B-DOOR1930-R	1 / 0	1
22" Deep	**B-DOOR2230-L**	1 / 0	2
	B-DOOR2230-R	1 / 0	2
25" Deep	**B-DOOR2530-L**	1 / 0	3
	B-DOOR2530-R	1 / 0	3

Bar Height
40½" Tall

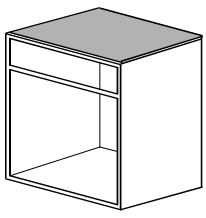
	Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
13" Deep	**B-DOOR1340-L**	1 / 0	1
	B-DOOR1340-R	1 / 0	1
16" Deep	**B-DOOR1640-L**	1 / 0	1
	B-DOOR1640-R	1 / 0	1
19" Deep	**B-DOOR1940-L**	1 / 0	1
	B-DOOR1940-R	1 / 0	1
22" Deep	**B-DOOR2240-L**	1 / 0	2
	B-DOOR2240-R	1 / 0	2
25" Deep	**B-DOOR2540-L**	1 / 0	3
	B-DOOR2540-R	1 / 0	3

Dust Cover - Matches Interior

Full dust cover on any base cabinet.
Matches cabinet INTERIOR. Cover is flush.

Product Code

B-DUST

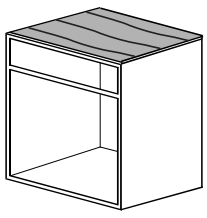


Finish Top to Match Exterior

Full finished top on any base cabinet.
Matches cabinet EXTERIOR. Top is flush.

Product Code

FIN-TOP-BASE



Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4" high.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

B-80

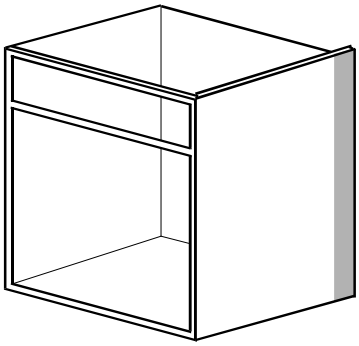
Cabinet Modifications

Scribe to Wall

For added scribe to wall. End Panel extends back 1”, 2” or 3”

Product Code

B-HESB-L1
B-HESB-L2
B-HESB-L3
B-HESB-R1
B-HESB-R2
B-HESB-R3

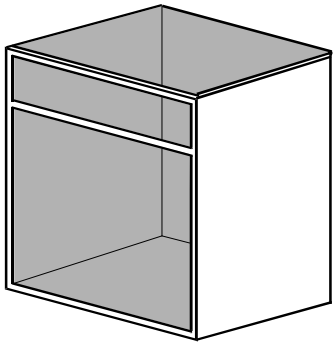


Finished Interior

Finished Interior retains doors. Does NOT include drawer boxes or roll-outs.

Product Code

FIN-INT-BASE



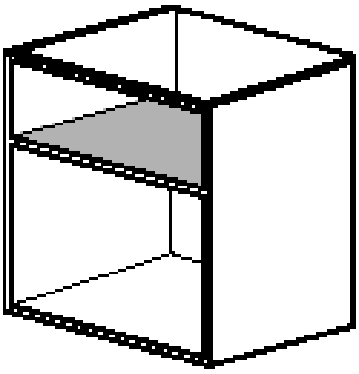
Fixed Shelf

A fixed shelf may be added to a base cabinet.

Standard option is centered vertically in cabinet. Use appropriate form to communicate upper opening.

Product Code

B-FS



Flush Doors to Top/Bottom - Left/Right

Doors may be flushed to the top/bottom/left/right of the cabinet box. Use once per cabinet.

No Charge.

FLUSHDOOR-TOP
FLUSHDOOR-BOT
FLUSHDOOR-LEFT
FLUSHDOOR-RIGHT

Change Door Reveal - Left/Right

Doors reveal may be changed to 1/8” left or right. Use once per cabinet. No Charge.

CNG REVEAL-L
CNG REVEAL-R

Flush Finished Back

Back of cabinet is finished to match face

Product Code

H-FFB-B

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4” high.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Cabinet Modifications

B-81

Obstruction Cut Out

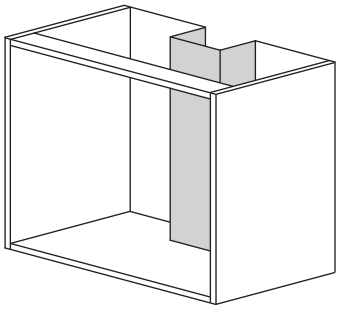
Send completed configuration form with order.

If present, drawer box back position will be modified to accomodate cabinet interior.

Per Cut Out

Product Code

H-BOC



Clipped Back Corner

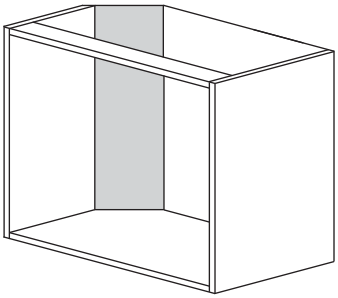
Send completed configuration form with order.

If present, drawer box back position will be modified to accomodate cabinet interior.

Per Clipped Corner

Product Code

H-BCB



Special Angle

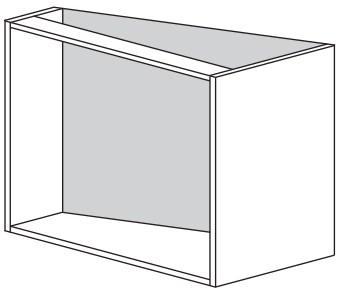
Send completed configuration form with order.

If present, drawer box back position will be modified to accomodate cabinet interior.

Per Special Angle

Product Code

H-SAB



© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

B-82

Cabinet Modifications

Reduce Drawer Box Depth

Drawer Box depth can be reduced to 18” or 15” deep. (Note that a standard 24” deep cabinet has an approximately 21” deep drawer box.)

Use drawer-specific nomenclature to indicate which drawer boxes are to be reduced.

Reduce to 15” deep

Product Code	
B-RDB15-1	Reduce Top Drawer Box
B-RDB15-2	Reduce Second Drawer Box
B-RDB15-3	Reduce Third Drawer Box
B-RDB15-4	Reduce Fourth Drawer Box
B-RDB15-5	Reduce Fifth Drawer Box

Reduce to 18” deep

Product Code	
B-RDB18-1	Reduce Top Drawer Box
B-RDB18-2	Reduce Second Drawer Box
B-RDB18-3	Reduce Third Drawer Box
B-RDB18-4	Reduce Fourth Drawer Box
B-RDB18-5	Reduce Fifth Drawer Box

Delete Door

Door is deleted from cabinet. Per Door.

Removes one door charge per implementation. Does not change cabinet construction or remaining door size(s).

DELETE-BASE-DOOR

Roll Out Over Trash Bin or Drawer Box

3” Scooped ROT is installed over large lower drawer boxes (not for short top drawer boxes). Drawer Box Height is reduced. Scooped Roll Out rests behind drawer front, and pulls out independently.

Specify ROT placement using nomenclature.

3” ROT installed over Top/Middle Drawer Box

	Product Code
	ROTODMID-B
> 36” - High Capacity	**ROTODMID-HC-B**

3” ROT installed over Bottom Drawer Box

	Product Code
	ROTODBOT-B
> 36” - High Capacity	**ROTODBOT-HC-B**

Delete Drawer Box

Drawer Box is deleted from cabinet, and Drawer Front is secured to cabinet with clips.

Use drawer-specific nomenclature to indicate which drawer boxes are to be deleted.

NO CHARGE.

B-DDB1	Delete Top Drawer Box
B-DDB2	Delete Second Drawer Box
B-DDB3	Delete Third Drawer Box
B-DDB4	Delete Fourth Drawer Box
B-DDB5	Delete Fifth Drawer Box

Delete Drawer Front and Drawer Box

Drawer Front and Drawer Box are deleted from cabinet. One drawer front deducted.

Use drawer-specific nomenclature to indicate which drawer boxes / drawer fronts are to be deleted.

NO CHARGE.

B-DDFDB1	Delete Top Front and Drawer Box
B-DDFDB2	Delete Second Front and Drawer Box
B-DDFDB3	Delete Third Front and Drawer Box
B-DDFDB4	Delete Fourth Front and Drawer Box
B-DDFDB5	Delete Fifth Front and Drawer Box

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Cabinet Modifications

B-83

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

B-84

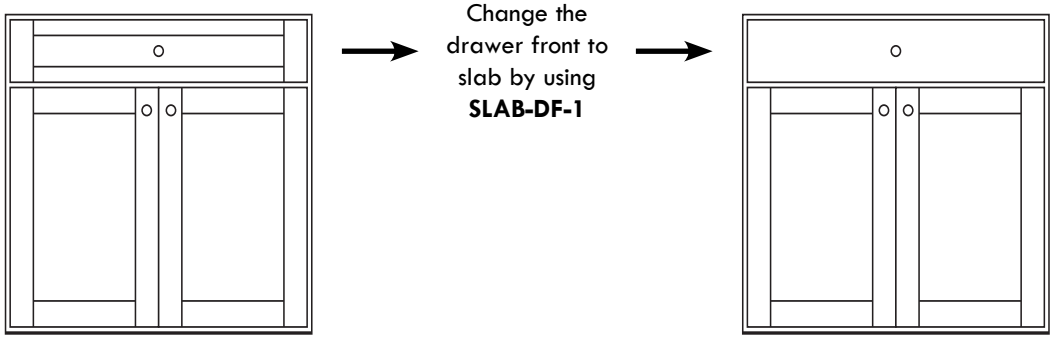
Cabinet Modifications

Change a Five Piece Drawer Front to a Slab Front

Change a standard 6” or 12” tall five-piece drawer front to a slab front. Per Drawer Front- use once per drawer front changed. This is a no-charge item, but the cost of the Five-Piece drawer front is <u>not</u> credited. No Charge.

Product Code

SLAB-DF-1
SLAB-DF-2
SLAB-DF-3
SLAB-DF-4
SLAB-DF-5

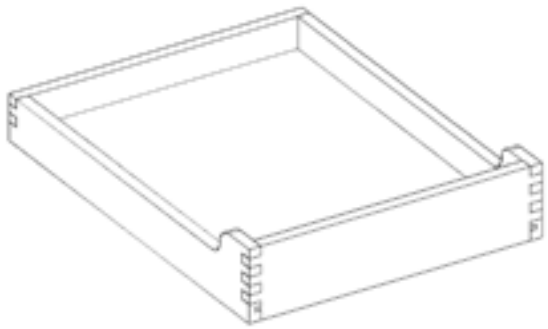


Cut Down / Scoop Top Drawer

Top Drawer Box (3⁷⁄₈”) is cut down to 2⁷⁄₁₆. Not available for Avantech.

Product Code

H-CDD



Loose Doors / Drawer Fronts

Loose Doors

For repairs or field application. Doors are not drilled for hinges. Up to 26” x 36½”.

	Product Code	Dr	Cu
Base Door	**BDOOR-LOOSE**	1	1

Loose Drawer Fronts

For repairs or field application. Up to 24¾ tall.

	Product Code		Dr	Cu
Drwr Front < 36”	**DF-LOOSE**		1	1
Drwr Front > 36” *	**DF-WIDE-LOOSE**	*	2	1

* maximum 48” wide

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Cabinet Modifications

B-85

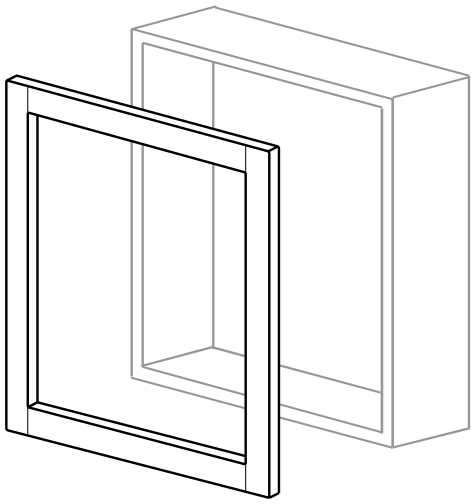
Add a Faceframe to an Open Cabinet

A Hardwood Faceframe can be ordered and applied to an Open Base Cabinet. Faceframe will maintain door edge, and typical reveals at top, bottom and sides. Inside edge of faceframe is square.

Stiles and Rails of faceframe are 1⅜" wide. Cabinet deck will flush to top of bottom rail.

HARDWOODS ONLY.

Faceframe outside edge matches door profile



Product Code

B-ADDFF

Delete False Front

Removes the False Front from a Sink Base. Height of lower door / drawer fronts does not change. One drawer front reduction.

No Charge

Product Code

DELETE-FALSEFRNT

Delete Shelves

Shelves and line boring are removed from cabinet. No Charge.

DELETE-SHELVES

Delete Deck

Delete bottom deck from cabinet.

DELETE-DECK

Shelf Nosing

Adds matching 1½" nosing to front edge of ¾" thick shelves. Overall shelf depth remains the same.

PER SHELF

Product Code

SHELF-NOSING

Shelves without Line Boring

Line boring for shelves is removed, and shelf placement must be done on job site. Shelves still ship with job, and are wrapped and shipped separate from cabinet.

If cabinet has upper and lower sections, indicate section(s) to remove line boring.

Product Code

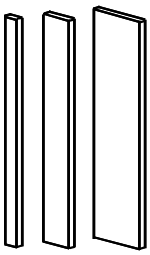
NO BORE - UPPER
NO BORE - BOTTOM

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Fillers

Fillers

Product Code	Cu
BF3-25	1
BF6-25	2
BF3-27	1
BF6-27	2
BF3-30	1
BF6-30	2
BF3-36	2
BF6-36	3

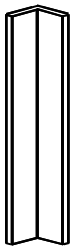


Assembled Angle Fillers

Pre-assembled corner filler for 90° application.

Square Corner - 90°

Product Code	Cu
CBF3-30	1
CBF6-30	1
CBF3-36	2
CBF6-36	2



Overlay Fillers

Overlay Filler will be same height as a standard base cabinet door / drawer front combination.

Door style edge profile on top, bottom and 1 edge.

Product Code	Cu
OBF3-25	1
OBF3-27	1
OBF3-30	1
OBF3-36	2

Product Code	Cu
OBF6-25	1
OBF6-27	1
OBF6-30	1
OBF6-36	2

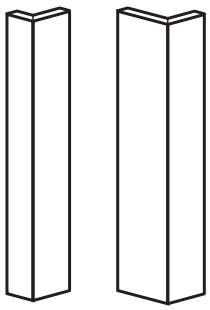
Door style edge profile on all edges.

Product Code	Cu
OBF3-25S4	1
OBF3-27S4	1
OBF3-30S4	1
OBF3-36S4	2

Product Code	Cu
OBF6-25S4	1
OBF6-27S4	1
OBF6-30S4	1
OBF6-36S4	2

Fillers with 4” Return

Mitered 90°. Outside exposed surface is finished to match. Edges and back are topcoated only. Vertical Grain only.



3” face + 4” return

Product Code	Cu
BFR3-30	1
BFR3-36	2

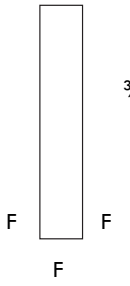
6” face + 4” return

Product Code	Cu
BFR6-30	2
BFR6-36	3

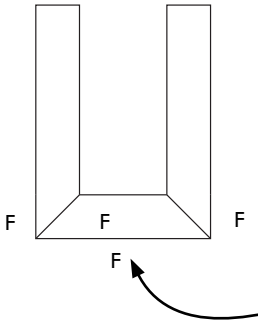
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Base Filler with 4” Deep Finished Returns - Both sides

4” Deep finished both sides and leading face



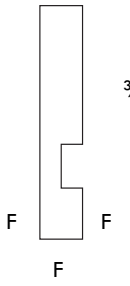
	Product Code	Cu
¾” wide	**BFLR30**	1



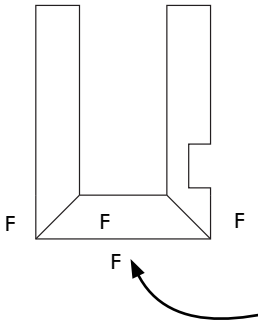
	Product Code	Cu
1½” wide	**BFLR30-1**	1
3” wide	**BFLR30-3**	1
6” wide	**BFLR30-6**	1

Base Filler with Dado with 4” Deep Finished Returns - Both sides

4” Deep with finished returns on leading face and both edges. 3/8” dado is 7/8” from finished face.



	Product Code	Cu
¾” wide	**BFLRD30**	1



	Product Code	Cu
1½” wide	**BFLRD30-1**	1
3” wide	**BFLRD30-3**	1

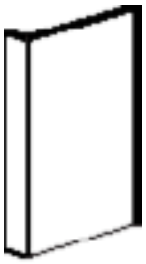
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

B-88

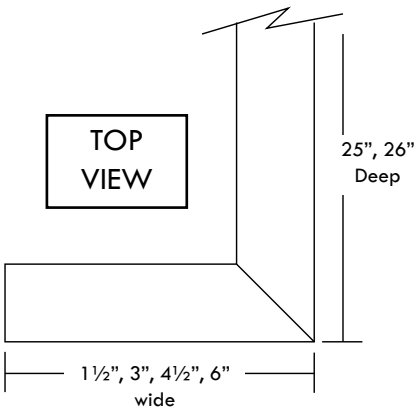
End Panels

Base End Panel / End Panel Attached Filler

Available ¾" thick, or with 1½", 3" or 6" attached filler. One side finished to match cabinet exterior. ¾" thick BEP is finished both sides, but back side of panel will be "B" grade. 1½" wide ends may not be reduced in width.



Right Shown



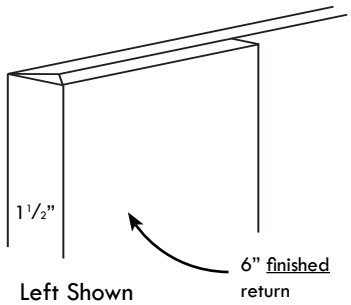
25" deep x 34.5" tall		
Width	Product Code	Cu
¾"	**BEP2534FT**	1
1½"	**BEP2534-1L***	1
1½"	**BEP2534-1R***	1
3"	**BEP2534-3L**	1
3"	**BEP2534-3R**	1
4½"	**BEP2534-4L**	1
4½"	**BEP2534-4R**	1
6"	**BEP2534-6L**	1
6"	**BEP2534-6R**	1

26" deep x 36" tall		
Width	Product Code	Cu
¾"	**BEP2636FT**	1
1½"	**BEP2636-1L***	1
1½"	**BEP2636-1R***	1
3"	**BEP2636-3L**	1
3"	**BEP2636-3R**	1
4½"	**BEP2636-4L**	1
4½"	**BEP2636-4R**	1
6"	**BEP2636-6L**	1
6"	**BEP2636-6R**	1

* May not be reduced in width

Base End Panel with 6" Finished Return

Available 1½" wide only. Panel and 6" return are finished to match cabinet exterior. Panels are NOT notched for toe recess. May not be reduced in width.



Left Shown

25" deep x 34.5" tall		
Width	Product Code	Cu
1½"	**BEPSR2534-1L***	2
1½"	**BEPSR2534-1R***	2
3"	**BEPSR2534-3L**	2
3"	**BEPSR2534-3R**	2
4½"	**BEPSR2534-4L**	3
4½"	**BEPSR2534-4R**	3
6"	**BEPSR2534-6L**	3
6"	**BEPSR2534-6R**	3

26" deep x 36" tall		
Width	Product Code	Cu
1½"	**BEPSR2636-1L***	2
1½"	**BEPSR2636-1R***	2
3"	**BEPSR2636-3L**	2
3"	**BEPSR2636-3R**	2
4½"	**BEPSR2636-4L**	3
4½"	**BEPSR2636-4R**	3
6"	**BEPSR2636-6L**	3
6"	**BEPSR2636-6R**	3

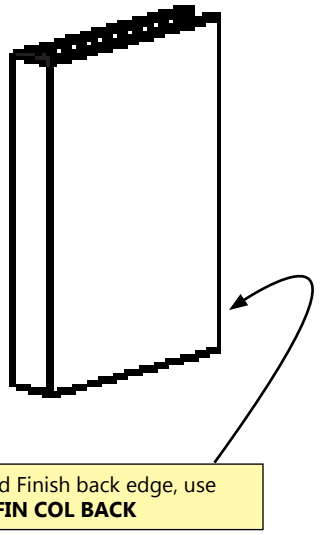
* May not be reduced in width

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

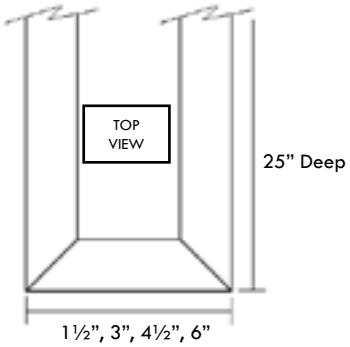
Filler Boxes

Base End Panel Toe Height with Attached Filler and Return

Available with 1½", 3", and 6" attached filler. Cabinet carcass height (30½" tall). Both ends finished. No charge to reduce size. Bottom is not filled. 1½" wide ends may not be reduced in width.



To Fill and Finish back edge, use **FIN COL BACK**

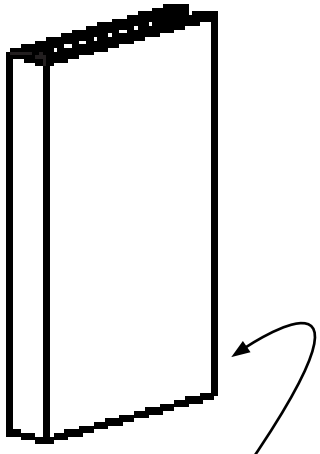


Product Code	Cu
BEPT2530-1*	2
BEPT2530-3	2
BEPT2530-4	2
BEPT2530-6	3

* May not be reduced in width

Base End Panel Cabinet Height

Available with 1½", 3" or 6" attached filler. Both ends finished. Bottom is not filled. 1½" wide ends may not be reduced in width.



To Fill and Finish back edge, use **FIN COL BACK**

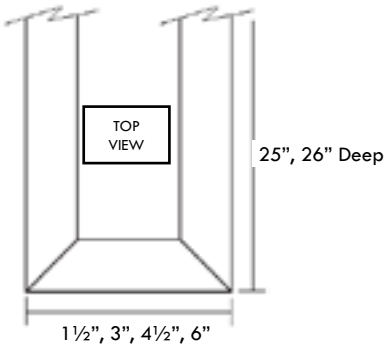
25" deep x 34.5" tall

Width	Product Code	Cu
1½"	**BEPR2534-1***	2
3"	**BEPR2534-3**	2
6"	**BEPR2534-6**	2

26" deep x 36" tall

Width	Product Code	Cu
1½"	**BEPR2636-1***	2
3"	**BEPR2636-3**	2
6"	**BEPR2636-6**	2

* May not be reduced in width



Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4" high.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

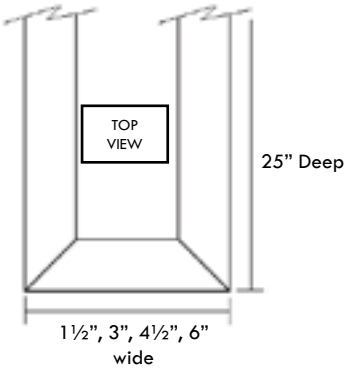
V-Groove Filler Boxes

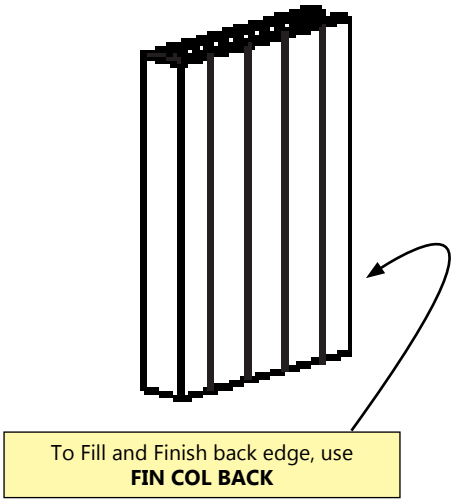
Base End Panel - V Groove - Toe Height with Attached Filler and Return

Available with 1½", 3", and 6" attached filler. Cabinet carcass height (30½" tall). Both ends finished. No charge to reduce size. Bottom is not filled. 1½" wide ends may not be reduced in width.

Product Code	Cu
BEPRTV2530-1*	2
BEPRTV2530-3	2
BEPRTV2530-6	3

* May not be reduced in width





Base End Panel - V-Groove - Cabinet Height

Available with 1½", 3" or 6" attached filler. Both ends finished. Bottom is not filled. 1½" wide ends may not be reduced in width.

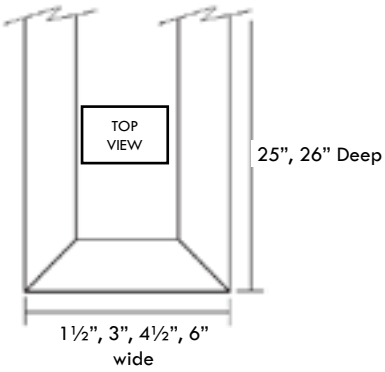
25" deep x 34.5" tall

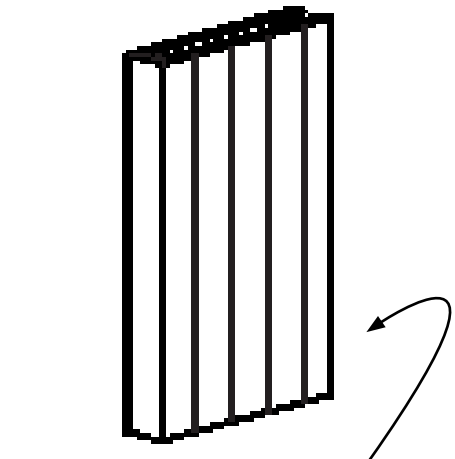
	Product Code	Cu
1½"	**BEPRV2534-1***	2
3"	**BEPRV2534-3**	2
6"	**BEPRV2534-6**	3

26" deep x 36" tall

Width	Product Code	Cu
1½"	**BEPRV2636-1***	2
3"	**BEPRV2636-3**	2
6"	**BEPRV2636-6**	3

* May not be reduced in width





Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4" high.

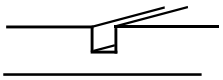
Section Index

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Square-Notch Filler Boxes

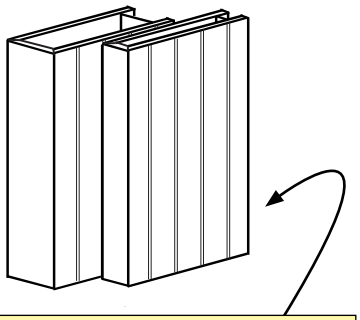
Base End Panel - SQUARE NOTCHED - Case Height with Attached Filler & Return

Available with 1½", 3", 4½" or 6" attached filler. Cabinet carcass height (30½" tall). Both ends finished. No charge to reduce size. Bottom is not filled. 1½" wide ends may not be reduced in width.



25" deep x 30.5" tall

Width	Prod Code	Cu
1½"	**BEPRTN2630-1L***	2
1½"	**BEPRTN2630-1R**	2
3"	**BEPRTN2630-3L**	2
3"	**BEPRTN2630-3R**	2
4½"	**BEPRTN2630-4L**	3
4½"	**BEPRTN2630-4R**	3
6"	**BEPRTN2630-6L**	3
6"	**BEPRTN2630-6R**	3

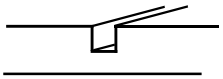


To Fill and Finish back edge, use **FIN COL BACK**

* May not be reduced in width

Base End Panel - SQUARE NOTCHED - Cabinet Height w/ Attached Filler & Return

Available with 1½", 3", 4½" or 6" attached filler. Both ends finished. Bottom is not filled. 1½" wide ends may not be reduced in width.

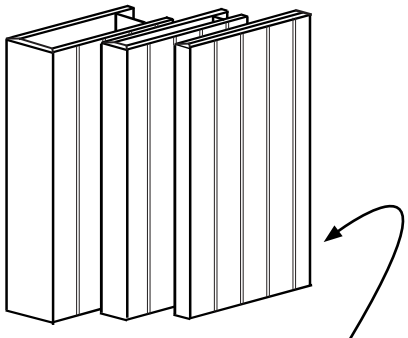


25" deep x 34.5" tall

Width	Prod Code	Cu
1½"	**BEPRN2634-1L***	2
1½"	**BEPRN2634-1R**	2
3"	**BEPRN2634-3L**	2
3"	**BEPRN2634-3R**	2
4½"	**BEPRN2634-4L**	3
4½"	**BEPRN2634-4R**	3
6"	**BEPRN2634-6L**	3
6"	**BEPRN2634-6R**	3

26" deep x 36" tall

Width	Prod Code	Cu
1½"	**BEPRN2636-1L***	2
1½"	**BEPRN2636-1R**	2
3"	**BEPRN2636-3L**	2
3"	**BEPRN2636-3R**	2
4½"	**BEPRN2636-4L**	3
4½"	**BEPRN2636-4R**	3
6"	**BEPRN2636-6L**	3
6"	**BEPRN2636-6R**	3



To Fill and Finish back edge, use **FIN COL BACK**

* May not be reduced in width

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4" high.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

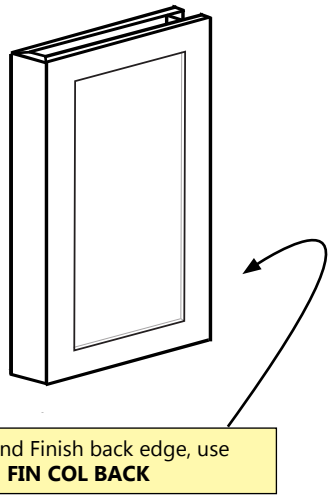
B-92

Profiled Pilaster Ends

Base Door Pilaster End Panel - Case Height (30½" and 36½" tall)

Available 1½" and 3" faces. Includes ⅛" scribe at back. 1½" wide ends may not be reduced in width.

25" deep.



30½" tall

1½" Face			3" Face		
Product Code	Dr	Cu	Product Code	Dr	Cu
H-BDE2530-1L*	1	3	**H-BDE2530-3L**	1	3
H-BDE2530-1R*	1	3	**H-BDE2530-3R**	1	3

36½" tall (Bar Height)

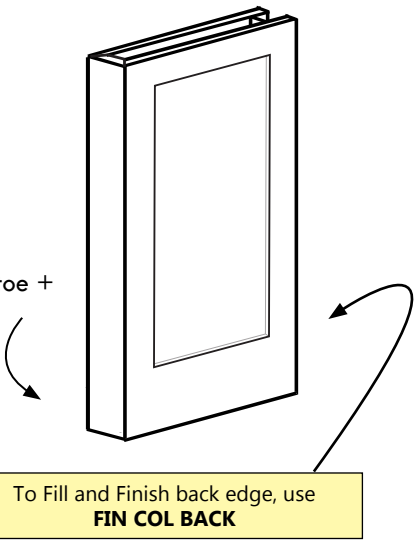
Product Code	Dr	Cu	Product Code	Dr	Cu
H-BDEB2536-1L*	1	4	**H-BDEB2536-3L**	1	4
H-BDEB2536-1R*	1	4	**H-BDEB2536-3R**	1	4

* May not be reduced in width

Base Door Pilaster End Panel - Full Height with Scribe (35½" and 41½" tall)

Includes 1" of scribe at bottom. Available 1½" and 3" faces. Includes ⅛" scribe at back. 1½" wide ends may not be reduced in width.

25" deep.



35½" tall

1½" Face			3" Face		
Product Code	Dr	Cu	Product Code	Dr	Cu
H-BDE2535-1L*	1	3	**H-BDE2535-3L**	1	3
H-BDE2535-1R*	1	3	**H-BDE2535-3R**	1	3

41½" tall (Bar Height)

Product Code	Dr	Cu	Product Code	Dr	Cu
H-BDEB2541-1L*	1	4	**H-BDEB2541-3L**	1	4
H-BDEB2541-1R*	1	4	**H-BDEB2541-3R**	1	4

* May not be reduced in width

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Designer Note

B-93

Ordering Island End Panels

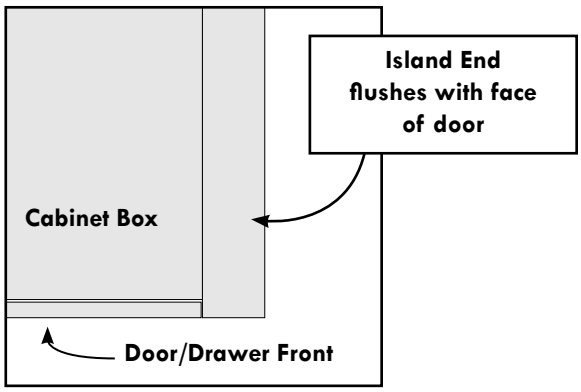
On the following pages are two types of Island Ends that can be used for applications such as capping off the end of an island. Aesthetically, these ends are used to finish off the end of a cabinet run, so that both the edge of the cabinet, as well as the edge of doors and drawer fronts, are concealed.

For example, if an island is assembled using two 24" deep cabinets set flush back-to-back, the Island End should be ordered at a depth that includes both the two 24" deep cabinets, the doors/drawer fronts, and the bumper pad(s).

Cabinet Box Depth x2	=	48"
Door Edge Thickness x 2	=	1.5"
Bumper Pad Thickness x2	=	0.25"
Typical Island End Ordered Depth	=	49.75"

Use **DIM-HBRD** to reduce the depth of the Island End

Horizontal Cross Section



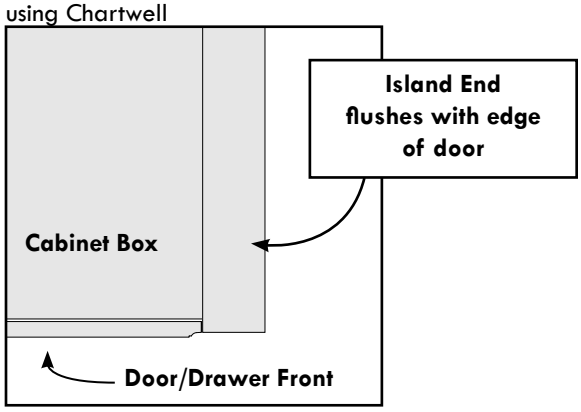
Special Note if you are using the Chartwell Door Style

The Chartwell door has a detailed outside edge that is less than a typical door. The flat edge of a Chartwell door or drawer front is 9/16", rather than the typical 3/4". The depth of the Island End should be adjusted accordingly.

Cabinet Box Depth x2	=	48"
Chartwell Door Edge Thickness x 2	=	1.125"
Bumper Pad Thickness x2	=	0.25"
Chartwell Island End Ordered Depth	=	49.375"

Use **DIM-HBRD** to reduce the depth of the Island End

Horizontal Cross Section
using Chartwell



© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

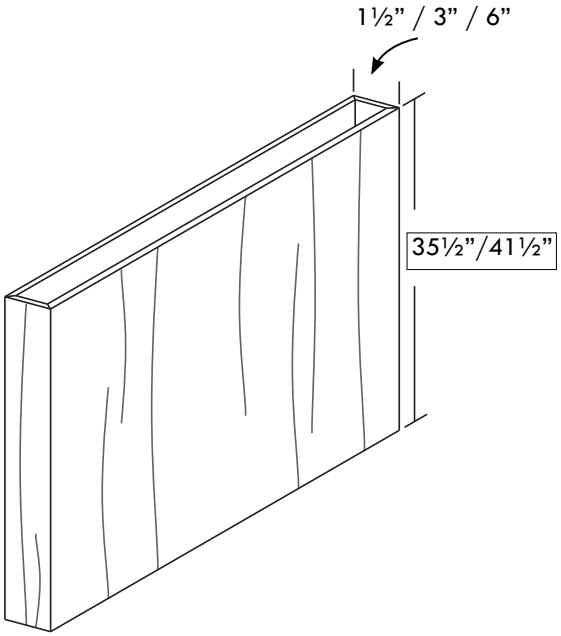
Island Ends

Island End Cap

1½", 3" or 6" wide ends. Available in multiple depths. Height is 35½" or 41½" to allow for scribe to floor. Use **DIM-HBRD** to adjust depth of panel. All sides finished. Top and Bottom are open.

Vertical Grain Only.

See Designer Note on page B-89 for tips on ordering.



35½" tall

1½" wide		3" wide		6" wide	
Product Code	Cu	Product Code	Cu	Product Code	Cu
IBE27-1	2	**IBE27-3**	2	**IBE27-6**	2
IBE30-1	2	**IBE30-3**	2	**IBE30-6**	2
IBE33-1	2	**IBE33-3**	2	**IBE33-6**	2
IBE36-1	3	**IBE36-3**	3	**IBE36-6**	3
IBE39-1	3	**IBE39-3**	3	**IBE39-6**	3
IBE42-1	3	**IBE42-3**	3	**IBE42-6**	3
IBE45-1	3	**IBE45-3**	3	**IBE45-6**	3
IBE50-1*	3	**IBE50-3***	3	**IBE50-6***	3

41½" tall

Product Code	Cu	Product Code	Cu	Product Code	Cu
IBE27-42-1	3	**IBE27-42-3**	3	**IBE27-42-6**	3
IBE30-42-1	3	**IBE30-42-3**	3	**IBE30-42-6**	3
IBE33-42-1	3	**IBE33-42-3**	3	**IBE33-42-6**	3
IBE36-42-1	4	**IBE36-42-3**	4	**IBE36-42-6**	4
IBE39-42-1	4	**IBE39-42-3**	4	**IBE39-42-6**	4
IBE42-42-1	4	**IBE42-42-3**	4	**IBE42-42-6**	4
IBE45-42-1	4	**IBE45-42-3**	4	**IBE45-42-6**	4
IBE50-42-1*	4	**IBE50-42-3***	4	**IBE50-42-6***	4

* Depths greater than 48" will be seamed in middle

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Wainscot Island Ends

Wainscot Island End Cap

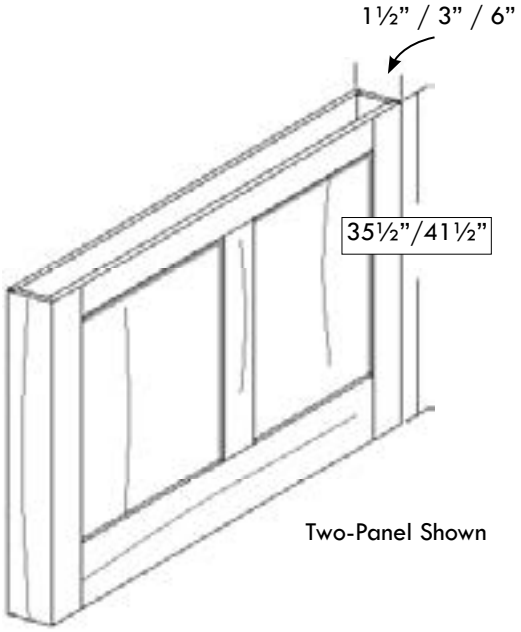
1½", 3" or 6" wide ends. Height is 35½" or 41½" to allow for scribe to floor. All sides finished. Default depth is based on panel count, but can be reduced (with **DIM-HBRD** nomenclature). Top and Bottom are open.

Bottom Rail includes Toe Kick Height (4") and added scribe to floor.

Adds door charges to order. Door Style will match order. Cope and Stick Doors Only.

Multiple Panels are equal width.

See Designer Note on page B-89 for tips on ordering.



Two-Panel Shown

configuration	default depth
One Panel	26"
Two Panel	60"
Three Panel	72"

35½" tall

	1½" wide			3" wide			6" wide		
	Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu	Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu	Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
One Panel	**WAINS1-IBE-1**	1 / 0	3	**WAINS1-IBE-3**	1 / 0	3	**WAINS1-IBE-6**	1 / 0	3
Two Panel	**WAINS2-IBE-1**	2 / 0	4	**WAINS2-IBE-3**	2 / 0	4	**WAINS2-IBE-6**	2 / 0	4
Three Panel	**WAINS3-IBE-1**	3 / 0	5	**WAINS3-IBE-3**	3 / 0	5	**WAINS3-IBE-6**	3 / 0	5

41½" tall

	Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu	Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu	Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
One Panel	**WAINS1-IBE-42-1**	1 / 0	4	**WAINS1-IBE-42-3**	1 / 0	4	**WAINS1-IBE-42-6**	1 / 0	4
Two Panel	**WAINS2-IBE-42-1**	2 / 0	5	**WAINS2-IBE-42-3**	2 / 0	5	**WAINS2-IBE-42-6**	2 / 0	5
Three Panel	**WAINS3-IBE-42-1**	3 / 0	6	**WAINS3-IBE-42-3**	3 / 0	6	**WAINS3-IBE-42-6**	3 / 0	6

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

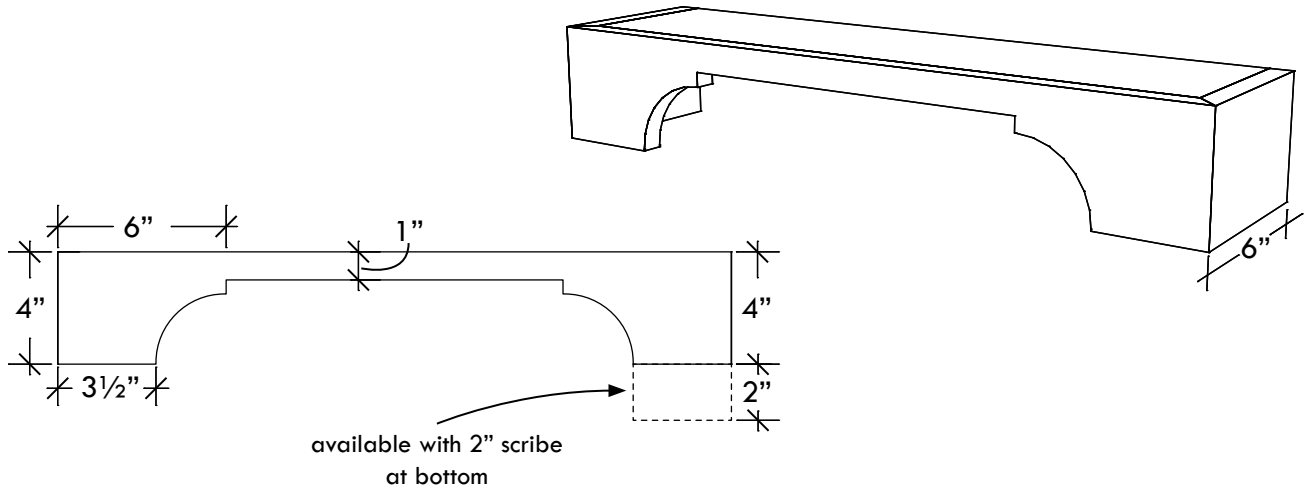
B-96

Decorative Furniture Toe

Decorative Furniture Toe

24” to 96” wide. 6” deep.

Face, sides, top and inside finished to match. Hardwoods only.



4” tall

Product Code	Cu
DFT-24	2
DFT-30	2
DFT-36	2
DFT-42	3
DFT-48	3
DFT-60	3
DFT-72	4
DFT-96	4

6” tall
(2” of scribe at bottom)

Product Code	Cu
DFT-24-E	2
DFT-30-E	2
DFT-36-E	2
DFT-42-E	3
DFT-48-E	3
DFT-60-E	3
DFT-72-E	4
DFT-96-E	4

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

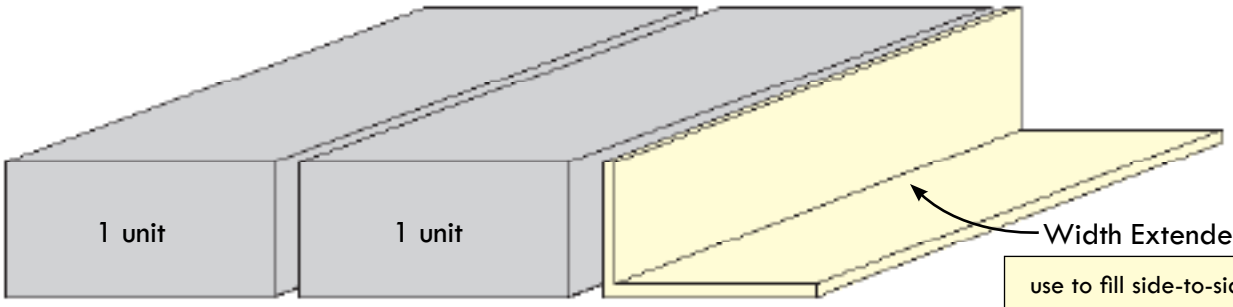
Intentionally Blank

B-98

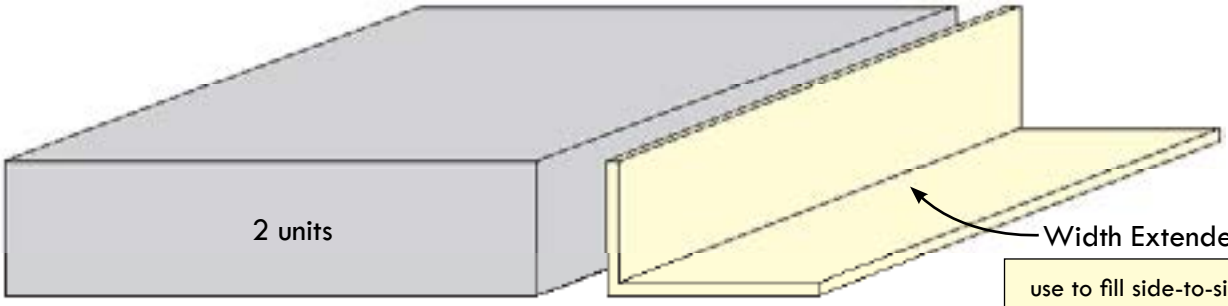
Modular Drawer Inserts

Specifying the Drawer Insert accessories is based off of units or "building blocks" that are $6^{5}/_{8}$" wide. Some inserts are one-unit wide, and others are two-units wide ($13^{1}/_{4}$"). The remaining "unused" space MUST be filled with Width Extenders to span the entire width of the drawer, and keep everything in place for use. The minimum Width Extender would be $2^{13}/_{16}$". The maximum width of unused space should not exceed 9".

DO NOT MIX MODULAR INSERTS WITH FITTED DRAWER ACCESSORIES

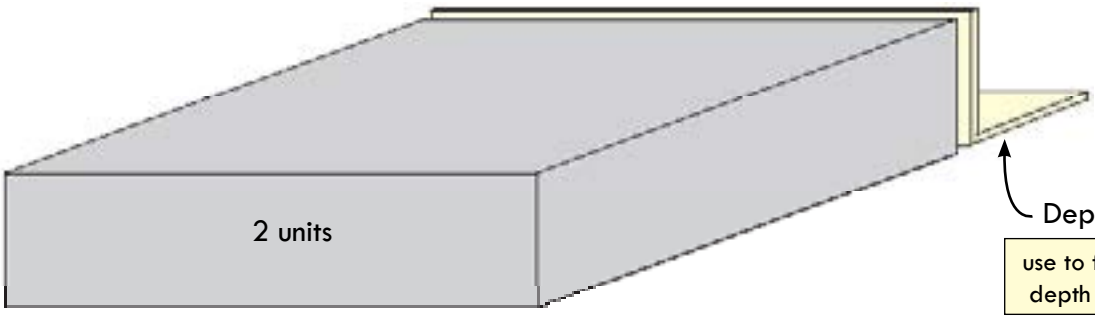


use to fill side-to-side width of top drawers, except for side-to-side boxes



use to fill side-to-side width of top drawers, except for side-to-side boxes

Depth Extenders will always be needed in top drawers to allow easy removal of Drawer Inserts for cleaning, as well as proper fitting of Modular Drawer Inserts.



use to fill front-to-back depth of top drawers

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Modular Drawer Inserts

B-99

When filling a drawer with these inserts, you need to know how many of these units you can fit in a drawer. This table will help you with that calculation, as well as knowing the remaining space after inserting the Width Extender.

	EuroJoint Drawer Box		**Avantech Drawer Box**	
Cabinet Width	# of Insert Units	Remaining Space	# of Insert Units	Remaining Space
15	1	5.25	1	3.75
16	1	6.25	1	4.75
17	1	7.25	1	5.75
18	1	8.25	1	6.75
19	2	2.625	1	7.75
20	2	3.625	1	8.75
21	2	4.625	2	3.125
22	2	5.625	2	4.125
23	2	6.625	2	5.125
24	2	7.625	2	6.125
25	3	2	2	7.125
26	3	3	2	8.125
27	3	4	3	2.5
28	3	5	3	3.5
29	3	6	3	4.5
30	3	7	3	5.5
31	3	8	3	6.5
32	4	2.375	3	7.5
33	4	3.375	3	8.5
34	4	4.375	4	2.875
35	4	5.375	4	3.875
36	4	6.375	4	4.875
37	4	7.375	4	5.875
38	4	8.375	4	6.875
39	5	2.75	4	7.875
40	5	3.75	4	8.875
41	5	4.75	5	3.25
42	5	5.75	5	4.25
43	5	6.75	5	5.25
44	5	7.75	5	6.25
45	5	8.75	5	7.25
46	6	3.125	5	8.25
47	6	4.125	5	9.25
48	6	5.125	6	3.625

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4" high.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

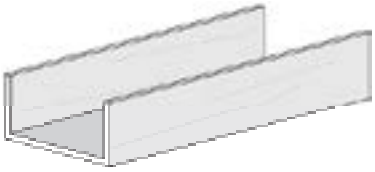
B-100

Top-Drawer Drawer Inserts

(one unit wide)

Channel





Towel not included. Natural Beech, Grey Oak, Black Oak or Suede Oak.

	Product Code
Beech	**DI-B-CHANNEL**
Black	**DI-BL-CHANNEL**
Grey	**DI-G-CHANNEL**
Suede	**DI-S-CHANNEL**

Knife Holder



Includes Channel

Includes Channel. Knives not included. Natural Beech, Grey Oak, Black Oak or Suede Oak.

	Product Code
Beech	**DI-B-KNIFE**
Black	**DI-BL-KNIFE**
Grey	**DI-G-KNIFE**
Suede	**DI-S-KNIFE**

DO NOT MIX WITH FITTED DRAWER ACCESSORIES

Breadboard



Includes Channel

Natural Wood butcher block with Stainless handle. Includes Channel. Natural Beech, Grey Oak, Black Oak or Suede Oak Channel.

	Product Code
Beech	**DI-B-BREADBD**
Black	**DI-BL-BREADBD**
Grey	**DI-G-BREADBD**
Suede	**DI-S-BREADBD**

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Top-Drawer Drawer Inserts
(one unit wide)

B-101

Slanted Spice Rack



Includes Channel

Includes Channel. Spices not included. Natural Beech, Grey Oak, Black Oak or Suede Oak.

	Product Code
Beech	**DI-B-SRACK**
Black	**DI-BL-SRACK**
Grey	**DI-G-SRACK**
Suede	**DI-S-SRACK**

Spice Jars



Channel Not Needed

Includes eight jars with lids. Channel not needed. Natural Beech only. Not available with Avantech drawer system.

	Product Code
Beech	**DI-B-SJARS**
Black	**DI-BL-SJARS**
Grey	**DI-G-SJARS**
Suede	**DI-S-SJARS**

DO NOT MIX WITH FITTED DRAWER ACCESSORIES

Spice Mills



Includes Channel

Includes four stainless steel spice mills. Includes Channel. Natural Beech, Grey Oak, Black Oak or Suede Oak.

	Product Code
Beech	**DI-B-SMILLS**
Black	**DI-BL-SMILLS**
Grey	**DI-G-SMILLS**
Suede	**DI-S-SMILLS**

Trivets



Includes Channel

Includes two natural wood butcher block Trivets, and two Finger Mitts. Includes Channel. Natural Beech, Grey Oak, Black Oak or Suede Oak.

	Product Code
Beech	**DI-B-TRIVET**
Black	**DI-BL-TRIVET**
Grey	**DI-G-TRIVET**
Suede	**DI-S-TRIVET**

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

B-102

Top-Drawer Drawer Inserts

(two units wide)

Wooden Boxes - Set of 4



Set of four sliding wooden boxes to fill space greater than 16”. Can be used in place of Width Extender when remaining space is greater than 16”. Natural Beech, Grey Oak, Black Oak or Suede Oak

	Product Code
Beech	**DI-B-BOXES**
Black	**DI-BL-BOXES**
Grey	**DI-G-BOXES**
Suede	**DI-S-BOXES**

Cutlery Tray



Natural Beech, Grey Oak, Black Oak or Suede Oak

	Product Code
Beech	**DI-B-CUTLERY**
Black	**DI-BL-CUTLERY**
Grey	**DI-G-CUTLERY**
Suede	**DI-S-CUTLERY**

DO NOT MIX WITH FITTED DRAWER ACCESSORIES

Cut & Carve Set



Set of two stacked cutting boards. Natural Beech, Grey Oak, Black Oak or Suede Oak

	Product Code
Beech	**DI-B-CUTCARVE**
Black	**DI-BL-CUTCARVE**
Grey	**DI-G-CUTCARVE**
Suede	**DI-S-CUTCARVE**

Cutting Board



Natural wood butcher block. Breadboard with Stainless handle. Natural Maple.

Product Code
DI-CUTBOARD

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4” high.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

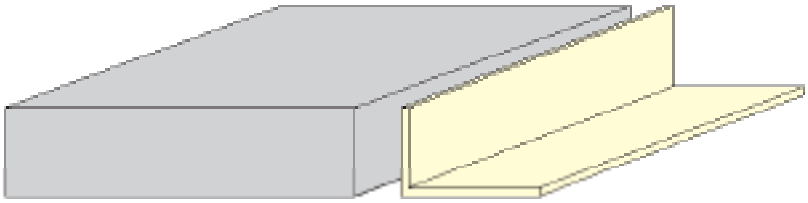
Top-Drawer Width and Depth Extenders

B-103

Width Extender

To be used to fill in additional space at side(s) of drawer. Minimum $2^{13}/_{16}$" wide. Maximum 9" wide. Natural Beech, Grey Oak, Black Oak or Suede Oak





Option: If the space to be filled is greater than 16" use the set of (4) Wooden Boxes

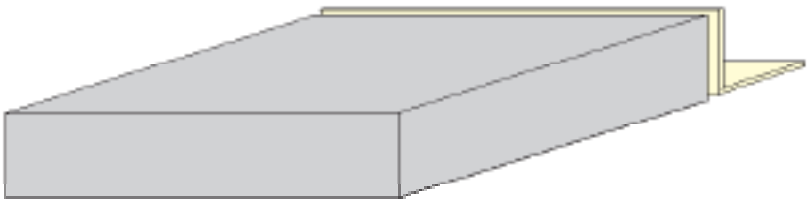
	Product Code
Beech	**DI-B-WEXT**
Black	**DI-BL-WEXT**
Grey	**DI-G-WEXT**
Suede	**DI-S-WEXT**

DO NOT MIX WITH FITTED DRAWER ACCESSORIES

Depth Extender

MUST BE ORDERED to be used to fill in additional space at back of drawer. Natural Beech, Grey Oak or Suede Oak.





	Product Code
Beech	**DI-B-DEXT**
Black	**DI-BL-DEXT**
Grey	**DI-G-DEXT**
Suede	**DI-S-DEXT**

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

B-104

Lower Drawer Inserts
(two units wide)

Stainless Steel Canisters - Set of Six

Set of six 1.6 qt. stainless steel canisters with lids, fitted into holder. Natural Beech, Grey Oak, Black Oak or Suede Oak

For cabinets greater than 18” Wide only

	Product Code
Beech	**DI-B-CANISTERS**
Black	**DI-BL-CANISTERS**
Grey	**DI-G-CANISTERS**
Suede	**DI-S-CANISTERS**



DO NOT MIX WITH FITTED DRAWER ACCESSORIES

Bread Bin

Plastic and Stainless Steel Bread Bin with top that can be used as a breadboard, fitted into holder. Natural Beech, Grey Oak, Black Oak or Suede Oak

For cabinets greater than 18” Wide only

	Product Code
Beech	**DI-B-BREADBIN**
Black	**DI-BL-BREADBIN**
Grey	**DI-G-BREADBIN**
Suede	**DI-S-BREADBIN**



© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Lower Drawer Inserts
(two units wide)

B-105

Removable Boxes - Set of Two

Set of two removable wooden boxes with stainless steel handles. Natural Beech, Grey Oak or Suede Oak.

For cabinets greater than 18” Wide only



	Product Code
Beech	**DI-B-RBOXES**
Black	**DI-BL-RBOXES**
Grey	**DI-G-RBOXES**
Suede	**DI-S-RBOXES**

DO NOT MIX WITH FITTED DRAWER ACCESSORIES

Wine Holder

Scooped holders to hold four wine bottles. Requires additional order of Pegboard. Natural Beech, Grey Oak or Suede Oak.

For cabinets greater than 18” Wide only



	Product Code
Beech	**DI-B-WINE**
Black	**DI-BL-WINE**
Grey	**DI-G-WINE**
Suede	**DI-S-WINE**

	Product Code
Beech	**DI-B-PEGBOARD**
Black	**DI-BL-PEGBOARD**
Grey	**DI-G-PEGBOARD**
Suede	**DI-S-PEGBOARD**

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

B-106

Lower Drawer Inserts

Peg Organizer

Set of eight Pegs to custom configure storage. Requires additional order of Pegboard. Cookware not included. Natural Beech, Grey Oak, Black Oak or Suede Oak



	Product Code
Beech	**DI-B-PEGS**
Grey	**DI-BL-PEGS**
Suede	**DI-G-PEGS**
Grey	**DI-S-PEGS**

	Product Code
Beech	**DI-B-PEGBOARD**
Black	**DI-BL-PEGBOARD**
Grey	**DI-G-PEGBOARD**
Suede	**DI-S-PEGBOARD**

DO NOT MIX WITH FITTED DRAWER ACCESSORIES

Plate Holders

Two pair of Cresent-shaped wood and stainless steel holders for plates. Requires additional order of Pegboard. Dishes not included. Natural Beech, Grey Oak, Black Oak or Suede Oak



Shown with additional Short Dividers

	Product Code
Beech	**DI-B-PLATE**
Grey	**DI-BL-PLATE**
Suede	**DI-G-PLATE**
Grey	**DI-S-PLATE**

	Product Code
Beech	**DI-B-PEGBOARD**
Black	**DI-BL-PEGBOARD**
Grey	**DI-G-PEGBOARD**
Suede	**DI-S-PEGBOARD**

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Lower Drawer Inserts

Short Dividers

Set of two short dividers. Requires additional order of Pegboard. Dishes not included. Natural Beech, Grey Oak, Black Oak or Suede Oak



Two sets shown

	Product Code
Beech	**DI-B-SDIVIDERS**
Grey	**DI-BL-SDIVIDERS**
Suede	**DI-G-SDIVIDERS**
Grey	**DI-S-SDIVIDERS**

	Product Code
Beech	**DI-B-PEGBOARD**
Black	**DI-BL-PEGBOARD**
Grey	**DI-G-PEGBOARD**
Suede	**DI-S-PEGBOARD**

DO NOT MIX WITH FITTED DRAWER ACCESSORIES

Long Dividers

Set of two long dividers. Requires additional order of Pegboard. Dishes not included. Natural Beech, Grey Oak, Black Oak or Suede Oak



Shown with additional Short Dividers

	Product Code
Beech	**DI-B-LDIVIDERS**
Grey	**DI-BL-LDIVIDERS**
Suede	**DI-G-LDIVIDERS**
Grey	**DI-S-LDIVIDERS**

	Product Code
Beech	**DI-B-PEGBOARD**
Black	**DI-BL-PEGBOARD**
Grey	**DI-G-PEGBOARD**
Suede	**DI-S-PEGBOARD**

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

B-108

Fitted Drawer Accessories

to add to a standard cabinet

DO NOT MIX WITH MODULAR DRAWER INSERTS

Dividers - Front-to-Back

Removable for cleaning. Priced per divider. Not available with Avantech drawers

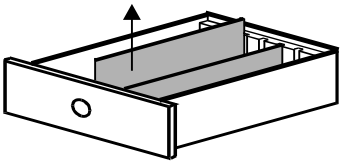
Beech Only

Upper Drawer

Product Code
LDR-B

Lower Drawer

Product Code
LDR-DEEP-B



Dividers - Side to Side

Removable for cleaning. Priced per divider. Not available with Avantech drawers

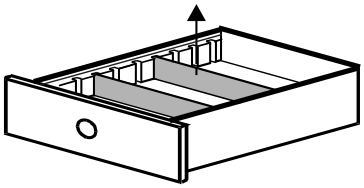
Beech Only

Upper Drawer

Product Code
LWDR-B

Lower Drawer

Product Code
LWDR-DEEP-B



Dividers - Fixed - Front-to-Back

Fixed and evenly spaced in drawer box. Priced per divider. Not available with Avantech drawers

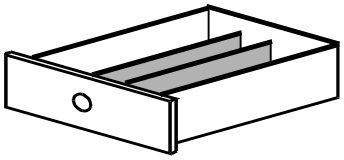
Beech Only

Upper Drawer

Product Code
LD

Lower Drawer

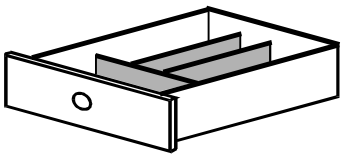
Product Code
LD-DEEP



Cutlery Insert

Removable for cleaning. ¼" plywood bottom.

Beech	Black Oak	Grey Oak	Suede Oak
Product Code	Product Code	Product Code	Product Code
CT15-B	**CT15-BL**	**CT15-G**	**CT15-S**
CT18-B	**CT18-BL**	**CT18-G**	**CT18-S**
CT21-B	**CT21-BL**	**CT21-G**	**CT21-S**
CT24-B	**CT24-BL**	**CT24-G**	**CT24-S**
CT27-B	**CT27-BL**	**CT27-G**	**CT27-S**
CT30-B	**CT30-BL**	**CT30-G**	**CT30-S**
CT33-B	**CT33-BL**	**CT33-G**	**CT33-S**
CT36-B	**CT36-BL**	**CT36-G**	**CT36-S**
CT42-B	**CT42-BL**	**CT42-G**	**CT42-S**
CT48-B	**CT48-BL**	**CT48-G**	**CT48-S**

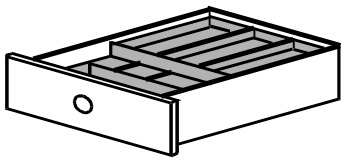


Sliding 2 Piece Cutlery Insert

Removable for cleaning. ¼" plywood bottom. Not available with Avantech drawers

Beech Only

Product Code
CTS15-B
CTS18-B
CTS21-B
CTS24-B
CTS27-B
CTS30-B
CTS33-B
CTS36-B



© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Fitted Drawer Accessories

to add to a standard cabinet

B-109

DO NOT MIX WITH MODULAR DRAWER INSERTS

Knife Block Insert

Removable for cleaning. ¼" plywood bottom. Inserts 18" to 36" wide will have a center channel approximately 3" wide. Matches drawer material (Painted Grey Oak in Avantech drawer box). 24" deep cabinet only.

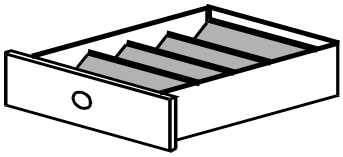
Product Code
KB15
KB18
KB21
KB24
KB27
KB30
KB33
KB36



Beech Shown

Spice Drawer Insert

Removable for cleaning. ¼" plywood bottom.



Beech	Black Oak	Grey Oak	Suede Oak
Product Code	Product Code	Product Code	Product Code
SD15-B	**SD15-BL**	**SD15-G**	**SD15-S**
SD18-B	**SD18-BL**	**SD18-G**	**SD18-S**
SD21-B	**SD21-BL**	**SD21-G**	**SD21-S**
SD24-B	**SD24-BL**	**SD24-G**	**SD24-S**
SD27-B	**SD27-BL**	**SD27-G**	**SD27-S**
SD30-B	**SD30-BL**	**SD30-G**	**SD30-S**
SD33-B	**SD33-BL**	**SD33-G**	**SD33-S**
SD36-B	**SD36-BL**	**SD36-G**	**SD36-S**
SD42-B	**SD42-BL**	**SD42-G**	**SD42-S**
SD48-B	**SD48-BL**	**SD48-G**	**SD48-S**

Plumbing Chase Cutout

Drawers can be modified to accommodate under-cabinet plumbing. Cutout is centered in drawer. 6" deep front section of drawer is preserved. Indicate drawer(s) to be modified using nomenclature. Per drawer.

Available in Eurojoint and Avantech drawers.

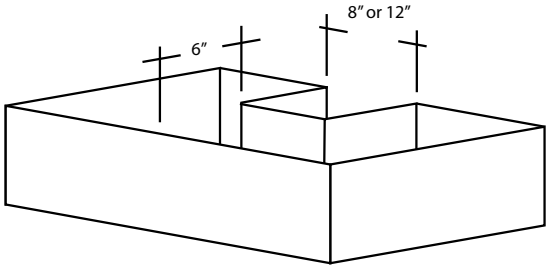
8" wide cutout

Top Drawer **H-DOC8-1**
Second Drawer **H-DOC8-2**
Third Drawer **H-DOC8-3**
Fourth Drawer **H-DOC8-4**
Fifth Drawer **H-DOC8-5**

- 8" wide cutout requires a 18" cabinet
- 12" wide cutout requires a 24" cabinet

12" wide cutout

Top Drawer **H-DOC12-1**
Second Drawer **H-DOC12-2**
Third Drawer **H-DOC12-3**
Fourth Drawer **H-DOC12-4**
Fifth Drawer **H-DOC12-5**



Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4" high.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

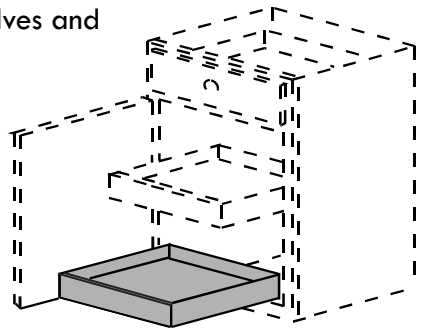
B-110

Installed Wooden Roll Outs

Adjustable Roll-Out Trays - Hardwood Eurojoint Design

Available in 3", 5" and 8" heights. ROT's over 36" wide include High Capacity Guides. Priced per rollout.

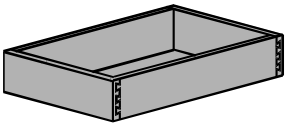
ROT's are adjustable on installed full-height sticks. Adjustable Shelves and ROT's cannot be installed in same opening.



MINIMUM 12" Cabinet Depth for hardwood Roll-Outs

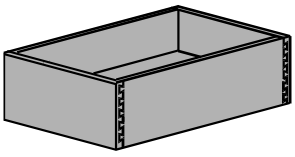
Drawer Inserts not available for Roll-Out Trays

3" height



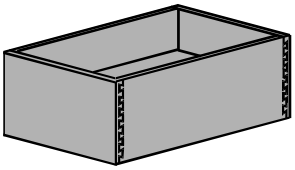
12"-21" cabinet	24"-36" cabinet	39"-48" cabinet
ROT12-3	**ROT24-3**	**ROT39-HC-3** *
ROT15-3	**ROT27-3**	**ROT42-HC-3** *
ROT18-3	**ROT30-3**	**ROT45-HC-3** *
ROT21-3	**ROT33-3**	**ROT48-HC-3** *
	ROT36-3	

5" height



ROT12-5	**ROT24-5**	**ROT39-HC-5** *
ROT15-5	**ROT27-5**	**ROT42-HC-5** *
ROT18-5	**ROT30-5**	**ROT45-HC-5** *
ROT21-5	**ROT33-5**	**ROT48-HC-5** *
	ROT36-5	

8" height



ROT12-8	**ROT24-8**	**ROT39-HC-8** *
ROT15-8	**ROT27-8**	**ROT42-HC-8** *
ROT18-8	**ROT30-8**	**ROT45-HC-8** *
ROT21-8	**ROT33-8**	**ROT48-HC-8** *
	ROT36-8	

* Also removes center stile from cabinet.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Installed Avantech Roll-Outs

B-111

Adjustable Roll-Out Trays - Metal Avantech Design

Available in 4", 5" and 7" side heights. Minimum cabinet depth is 18". Priced per rollout.

Bottom and back of Roll-Out are coordinating laminate matching drawer selection for job.

ROT's are adjustable on installed full-height sticks. Adjustable Shelves and ROT's cannot be installed in same opening.



MINIMUM 18" Cabinet Depth for Avantech Roll-Outs

Drawer Inserts not available for Roll-Out Trays

	12"-21" cabinet	24"-36" cabinet	39"-48" cabinet
4 1/8" sides	**AVANROT12-4**	**AVANROT24-4**	**AVANROT39-HC-4** *
	AVANROT15-4	**AVANROT27-4**	**AVANROT42-HC-4** *
	AVANROT18-4	**AVANROT30-4**	**AVANROT45-HC-4** *
	AVANROT21-4	**AVANROT33-4**	**AVANROT48-HC-4** *
		AVANROT36-4	
5 3/8" sides	**AVANROT12-5**	**AVANROT24-5**	**AVANROT39-HC-5** *
	AVANROT15-5	**AVANROT27-5**	**AVANROT42-HC-5** *
	AVANROT18-5	**AVANROT30-5**	**AVANROT45-HC-5** *
	AVANROT21-5	**AVANROT33-5**	**AVANROT48-HC-5** *
		AVANROT36-5	
7 1/2" sides	**AVANROT12-7**	**AVANROT24-7**	**AVANROT39-HC-7** *
	AVANROT15-7	**AVANROT27-7**	**AVANROT42-HC-7** *
	AVANROT18-7	**AVANROT30-7**	**AVANROT45-HC-7** *
	AVANROT21-7	**AVANROT33-7**	**AVANROT48-HC-7** *
		AVANROT36-7	

* Also removes center stile from cabinet.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

B-112

Loose Wooden Roll Outs

Loose Adjustable Roll-out Trays - Hardwood Eurojoint Design

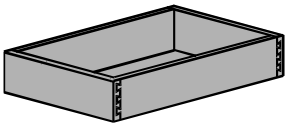
For field installation. Available in 3", 5" and 8" heights. ROT's over 36" wide include High Capacity Guides. Priced per rollout.

ROT's are adjustable on full-height sticks (order seperately).

MINIMUM 12" Cabinet Depth for hardwood Roll-Outs

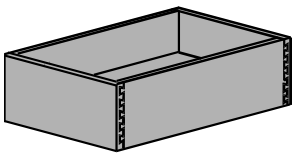
Roll-Out Form must be submitted with order

3" height



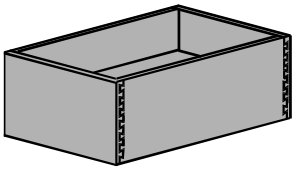
12"-21" cabinet	24"-36" cabinet	39"-48" cabinet
LWROT12-3	**LWROT24-3**	**LWROT39-HC-3**
LWROT15-3	**LWROT27-3**	**LWROT42-HC-3**
LWROT18-3	**LWROT30-3**	**LWROT45-HC-3**
LWROT21-3	**LWROT33-3**	**LWROT48-HC-3**
	LWROT36-3	

5" height



LWROT12-5	**LWROT24-5**	**LWROT39-HC-5**
LWROT15-5	**LWROT27-5**	**LWROT42-HC-5**
LWROT18-5	**LWROT30-5**	**LWROT45-HC-5**
LWROT21-5	**LWROT33-5**	**LWROT48-HC-5**
	LWROT36-5	

8" height



LWROT12-8	**LWROT24-8**	**LWROT39-HC-8**
LWROT15-8	**LWROT27-8**	**LWROT42-HC-8**
LWROT18-8	**LWROT30-8**	**LWROT45-HC-8**
LWROT21-8	**LWROT33-8**	**LWROT48-HC-8**
	LWROT36-8	

Also order Mounting Sticks for adjustable height - **ROT-STICK-B**
or Plastic Boots for fixed height - **ROT-BOOTS**

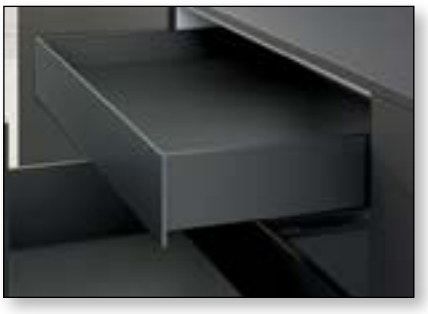
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Loose Avantech Roll-Outs

Loose Adjustable Roll-Out Trays - Metal Avantech Design

For field installation. Available in 4", 5" and 7" side heights. Minimum cabinet depth is 18". Priced per rollout.

ROT's are adjustable on full-height sticks (order separately).



MINIMUM 18" Cabinet Depth for Avantech Roll-Outs

Roll-Out Form must be submitted with order

	12"-21" cabinet	24"-36" cabinet	39"-48" cabinet
4 1/8" sides	**LAROT12-4**	**LAROT24-4**	**LAROT39-HC-4** *
	LAROT15-4	**LAROT27-4**	**LAROT42-HC-4** *
	LAROT18-4	**LAROT30-4**	**LAROT45-HC-4** *
	LAROT21-4	**LAROT33-4**	**LAROT48-HC-4** *
		LAROT36-4	
5 3/8" sides	**LAROT12-5**	**LAROT24-5**	**LAROT39-HC-5** *
	LAROT15-5	**LAROT27-5**	**LAROT42-HC-5** *
	LAROT18-5	**LAROT30-5**	**LAROT45-HC-5** *
	LAROT21-5	**LAROT33-5**	**LAROT48-HC-5** *
		LAROT36-5	
7 1/2" sides	**LAROT12-7**	**LAROT24-7**	**LAROT39-HC-7** *
	LAROT15-7	**LAROT27-7**	**LAROT42-HC-7** *
	LAROT18-7	**LAROT30-7**	**LAROT45-HC-7** *
	LAROT21-7	**LAROT33-7**	**LAROT48-HC-7** *
		LAROT36-7	

* Also removes center stile from cabinet.

Also order Mounting Sticks for adjustable height - **ROT-STICK-B**
or Plastic Boots for fixed height - **ROT-BOOTS**

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

B-114

Cabinet Accessories

to add to a standard cabinet

Reduce Roll-Out Depth

Roll-Out Tray depth can be reduced by 3” or 6”. (Note that a standard 24” deep cabinet has an approximately 21” deep Roll-Out.)

Use position-specific nomenclature to indicate which roll-outs are to be reduced in depth.

Reduce depth 3”

EuroJoint = 18.25” / Avantech = 19.3125”

Product Code	
B-RROT18-1	Reduce Bottom Roll-Out
B-RROT18-2	Reduce Second from Bottom Roll-Out
B-RROT18-3	Reduce Third from Bottom Roll-Out
B-RROT18-4	Reduce Fourth from Bottom Roll-Out
B-RROT18-5	Reduce Fifth from Bottom Roll-Out

Reduce depth 6”

EuroJoint = 15.5” / Avantech = 15.375”

Product Code	
B-RROT15-1	Reduce Bottom Roll-Out
B-RROT15-2	Reduce Second from Bottom Roll-Out
B-RROT15-3	Reduce Third from Bottom Roll-Out
B-RROT15-4	Reduce Fourth from Bottom Roll-Out
B-RROT15-5	Reduce Fifth from Bottom Roll-Out

Pull-out Trash Basket

Mounted using under-mount guides. Fixed shelf is added between drawer and trash storage below. 24” deep cabinet only. Does NOT include cabinet. Natural Beech, Grey Oak, Black Oak or Suede Oak



	Beech	Black Oak	Grey Oak	Suede Oak
	Product Code	Product Code	Product Code	Product Code
One Trash One trash can. Min 15” cabinet. Oriented front-to-back.	**TB15** **TB18** **TB21**	**TB15-BL** **TB18-BL** **TB21-BL**	**TB15-G** **TB18-G** **TB21-G**	**TB15-S** **TB18-S** **TB21-S**
Two Trash Two trash cans. Min 18” cabinet. Oriented side-to-side.	**2TB18** **2TB21** **2TB24**	**2TB18-BL** **2TB21-BL** **2TB24-BL**	**2TB18-G** **2TB21-G** **2TB24-G**	**2TB18-S** **2TB21-S** **2TB24-S**



Trash Lid

Trash bin lids. Each.

Product Code: **TB LID**

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4” high.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Cabinet Accessories

to add to a standard cabinet

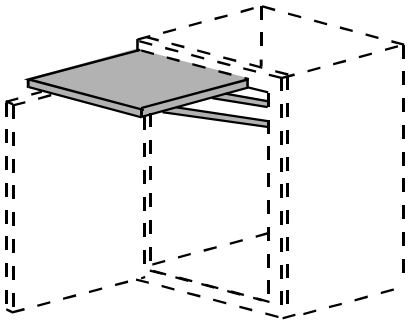
B-115

Swing-up Mixer Shelf

For cabinets 18" to 24" wide. Shelf swings up and locks in place. Space remains at bottom for a 3" ROT on fixed boots in a 34½" tall cabinet. 1½" thick Beech shelf. NOTE: Available in full height base cabinetry only.

Product Code

BMS-B

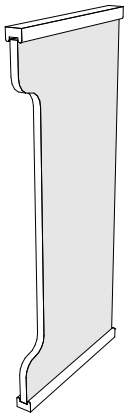


Removable Tray Dividers

½" thick, removable. Slides within a "U" hardwood moulding that is screwed to top and bottom of cabinet opening. Divider matches cabinet interior. Dividers are evenly spaced in opening. Per divider.

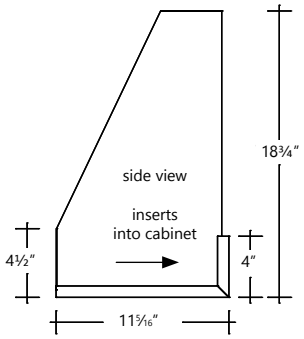
Product Code

TD-BASE



Repositionable Tray Divider Insert

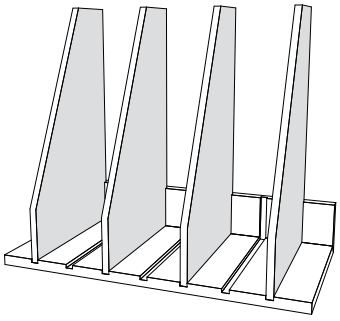
Insert has ½" thick dividers that are removable/repositionable. Matches cabinet interior. Rests on cabinet deck with clearance for hinges. Dividers are evenly spaced. Overall 18¾" tall, and may be reduced in height. Insert takes the place of lower shelf(s). Cabinets with doors 27" and greater that have shelves deleted by the TRAY space, will have the remaining shelf/shelves moved up as space allows and will be evenly spaced. Additional dividers are available.



12" Deep Cabinet

Product Code

3 dividers **TRAY12-3**
4 dividers **TRAY12-4**
5 dividers **TRAY12-5**

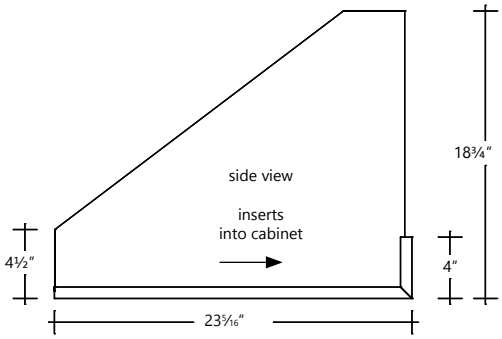


# of dividers	# of slots	Recommended cabinet opening
3	5	12" to 24" wide
4	7	24" to 30" wide
5	9	30" to 36" wide

Additional Dividers

Product Code

TRAY-EXTRA



24" Deep Cabinet

Product Code

3 dividers **TRAY24-3**
4 dividers **TRAY24-4**
5 dividers **TRAY24-5**

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4" high.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

B-116

Cabinet Accessories

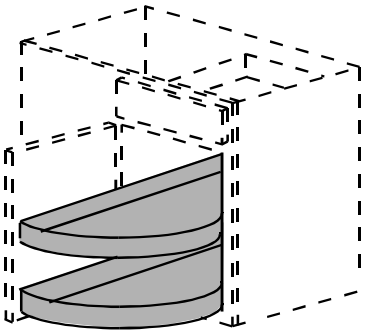
to add to a standard cabinet

Corner Base Cabinet- Swing out Shelves

Plastic or Wood Shelves

Standard 34½" High Blind Corner Cabinets Only

Includes (2) shelves. Shelves rotate out to 90 degrees. After open, shelves pull out of cabinet for easy reach.

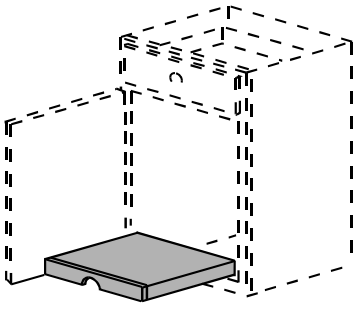


Polymer Shelves Product Code	Wood Shelves Product Code
SS45P	**SS45W**
SS48P	**SS48W**

Special Equipment Roll-Out

Roll Out height is 2¼" and is mounted with full extension guides on fixed ROT boots. Natural Beech, Grey Oak, Black Oak or Suede Oak.

Also available Shipped Loose for field installation.



Installed in Cabinet

Beech Product Code	Black Oak Product Code	Grey Oak Product Code	Suede Oak Product Code
ROT12-SE-B	**ROT12-SE-BL**	**ROT12-SE-G**	**ROT12-SE-S**
ROT15-SE-B	**ROT15-SE-BL**	**ROT15-SE-G**	**ROT15-SE-S**
ROT18-SE-B	**ROT18-SE-BL**	**ROT18-SE-G**	**ROT18-SE-S**
ROT21-SE-B	**ROT21-SE-BL**	**ROT21-SE-G**	**ROT21-SE-S**
ROT24-SE-B	**ROT24-SE-BL**	**ROT24-SE-G**	**ROT24-SE-S**
ROT27-SE-B	**ROT27-SE-BL**	**ROT27-SE-G**	**ROT27-SE-S**
ROT30-SE-B	**ROT30-SE-BL**	**ROT30-SE-G**	**ROT30-SE-S**
ROT36-SE-B	**ROT36-SE-BL**	**ROT36-SE-G**	**ROT36-SE-S**
ROT39-SE-HC-B*	**ROT39-SE-HC-BL***	**ROT39-SE-HC-G***	**ROT39-SE-HC-S***
ROT42-SE-HC-B*	**ROT42-SE-HC-BL***	**ROT42-SE-HC-G***	**ROT42-SE-HC-S***
ROT45-SE-HC-B*	**ROT45-SE-HC-BL***	**ROT45-SE-HC-G***	**ROT45-SE-HC-S***
ROT48-SE-HC-B*	**ROT48-SE-HC-BL***	**ROT48-SE-HC-G***	**ROT48-SE-HC-S***

*high capacity guides

To order Shipped Loose, add 'LW' to the beginning of a part number at the left.

Example:
LWROT36-SE-B

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4" high.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Cabinet Accessories

to add to a standard cabinet

B-117

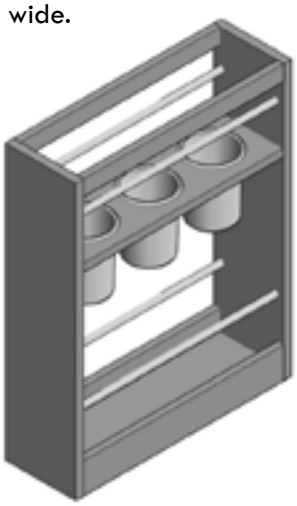
Slide Out Cook Storage

Available on 9”-12” wide cabinets. 24” deep cabinets only. Mounted on full extension guides. Door is mounted to pull-out. Frameless construction only. Natural Beech, Black Oak, Grey Oak or Suede Oak.

Full-Height Cabinets Only. Canisters not removable in cabinets less than 10” wide.

Product Code

SOCOOK-B
SOCOOK-BL
SOCOOK-G
SOCOOK-S



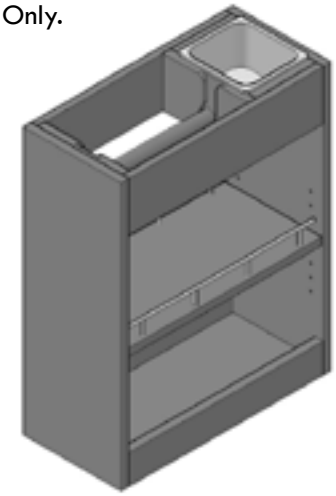
Slide Out Paper Towel Rack

Available on 12”-15” wide cabinets. 24” deep cabinets only. Mounted on full extension guides. Door is mounted to Pull out. Holds one paper towel roll. Stainless pan at back. Frameless construction only. Natural Beech, Black Oak, Grey Oak or Suede Oak.

Full-Height Cabinets Only.

Product Code

SOTOWEL-B
SOTOWEL-BL
SOTOWEL-G
SOTOWEL-S



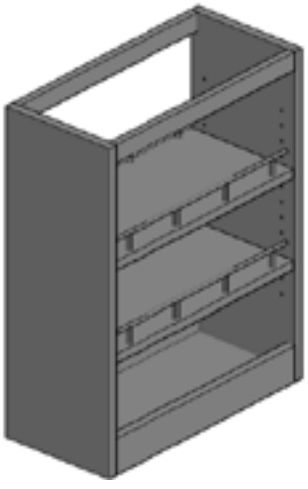
Slide Out Storage

Available on 9”-24” wide cabinets. 24” deep cabinets only. Mounted on full extension guides. Door is mounted to Pull out. Two adjustable shelves. Natural Beech, Black Oak, Grey Oak or Suede Oak.

Full-Height Cabinets Only.

Product Code

SOSTORAGE-B
SOSTORAGE-BL
SOSTORAGE-G
SOSTORAGE-S



Slide Out Style

Available on 12”-24” wide cabinets. 24” deep cabinets only. Mounted on full extension guides. Door is mounted to Pull out. Frameless construction only. Natural Beech, Black Oak, Grey Oak or Suede Oak.

Full-Height Cabinets Only.

Requires installation on a 20-amp circuit

Product Code

SOSTYLE-B
SOSTYLE-BL
SOSTYLE-G
SOSTYLE-S



Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4” high.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

B-118

Cabinet Accessories - Metal

to add to a standard cabinet

Base Blind Corner
Swing Out Shelves - Le Mans



Swing out LeMans mechanism for blind corner cabinet. Soft Close mechanism. Grey shelf with chrome rails.

Designed for 48" wide or 51" wide cabinets only.

Product Code	Product Code
SLM48-BL	**SLM51-BL**
SLM48-BR	**SLM51-BR**

Base Metal Tray Pull Out System



Soft Close. FULL HEIGHT DOOR ONLY. Powder coated frame. Two chrome wire baskets with maple or anthracite bottom. Width 12-21". 24" Depth. Adjustable height frame mounts to full-height door. Baskets are height adjustable. Top/bottom mounting with full extension frames provide full access. Load capacity 80 lbs.

	Product Code
Anthracite	**BMTPO-A**
Maple	**BMTPO-M**

Sink Base Storage Pull-Out



Soft close. Chrome finish. Acid resistant plastic trays are dishwasher safe. Bottom-mounted integrated full extension slides. Specify Left or Right installation.

Should not be used with Stainless Steel Bottom.

Single Basket - ($6\frac{3}{8}$" x $15\frac{9}{16}$" x $19\frac{1}{2}$")

Product Code
SBS1L
SBS1R

Triple Basket - ($10\frac{3}{16}$" x 20" x $19\frac{1}{2}$")
Top swivel basket can be placed to the left or right

Product Code
SBS3L
SBS3R

Base Metal Spice Pull Out



Soft Close. FULL HEIGHT DOOR ONLY. Requires 6" Wide x 24" Deep cabinet. Cabinet width cannot exceed 6". Chrome mechanism and wire baskets, and solid gray bottom. Full extension for full access. Load capacity 25 lbs.

Product Code
BMSPO

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Cabinet Accessories - Metal

to add to a standard cabinet

B-119

Base Metal Single Trash Basket



Soft Close Bottom Mounted Trash Can Tray. Holds single grey trash can. Load capacity 88 lbs. Silver epoxy coating. Includes full shelf above trash. For 15" to 18" wide cabinets. 24" deep cabinets only. Does NOT include cabinet.

Door / Drawer Cabinet - 36 qt. trash can

Product Code	
TBM18	Minimum Cabinet Width is 14½"

Full Height Door Cabinet - 52 qt. trash can

Product Code	
TBM18-FH	Minimum Cabinet Width is 14½"

Base Metal Double Trash Basket



Soft Close. Bottom Mounted Trash Can Tray. Holds two grey trash cans. Load Capacity 88 lbs. Silver epoxy coating. Includes full shelf above trash. For 18" to 24" wide cabinets. 24" deep cabinets only. Does NOT include cabinet.

Door / Drawer Cabinet - 36 qt. trash can

Product Code	
2TBM21	Minimum Cabinet Width is 17½"
2TBM24	Minimum Cabinet Width is 23½"

Full Height Door Cabinet - 52 qt. trash can

Product Code	
2TBM21-FH	Minimum Cabinet Width is 17½"
2TBM24-FH	Minimum Cabinet Width is 23½"

Trash Lid

Trash bin lids. Each.

Product Code
TB LID



Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4" high.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

B-120

Cabinet Accessories - Metal

to add to a standard cabinet

Blind Corner Base Cabinet - Swing out Shelves-Hidden Corner

Standard 34½" High x 48" or 51" Wide Blind Corner Cabinets Only

Mechanism is silver epoxy coated, baskets are chrome plated. Door pulls out and rotates right (or left). As door is rotated right, wire baskets in corner are pulled into open area for easy access.

Internal Shelves Remain Inside

Product Code

SMC48BL
SMC48BR

Product Code

SMC51BL
SMC51BR





Internal Shelves Pull Out - 51" only

Product Code

SMC51SBL
SMC51SBR

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Cube System

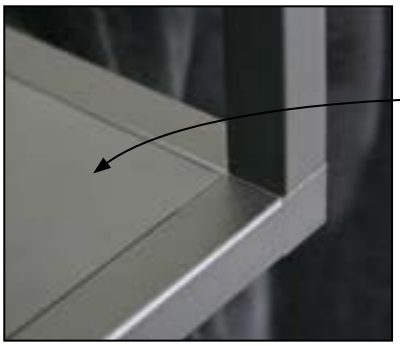
CUBE Shelving System

Aluminum shelving system - powder coated black with black melamine shelf inserted into top and bottom of frame.

Use standard DIM nomenclature to reduce sizes.



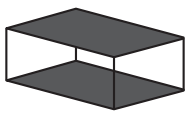
(top shelf omitted for photo)



5/8" black melamine insert top and bottom

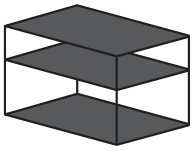
To make shelves match cabinet exterior, use

	Product Code
Single Tier	**CUBE-CE**
Double Tier	**CUBE-DT-CE**



	25" wide		38" wide		48" wide	
	Product Code	Cu	Product Code	Cu	Product Code	Cu
19" deep	**BCUBE2512-19**	4	**BCUBE3812-19**	6	**BCUBE4812-19**	8
	BCUBE2518-19	6	**BCUBE3818-19**	9	**BCUBE4818-19**	11
	BCUBE2524-19	8	**BCUBE3824-19**	11	**BCUBE4824-19**	14
22" deep	**BCUBE2512-22**	5	**BCUBE3812-22**	7	**BCUBE4812-22**	9
	BCUBE2518-22	7	**BCUBE3818-22**	10	**BCUBE4818-22**	12
	BCUBE2524-22	9	**BCUBE3824-22**	13	**BCUBE4824-22**	16
25" deep	**BCUBE2512-25**	5	**BCUBE3812-25**	8	**BCUBE4812-25**	10
	BCUBE2518-25	8	**BCUBE3818-25**	11	**BCUBE4818-25**	14
	BCUBE2524-25	10	**BCUBE3824-25**	14	**BCUBE4824-25**	18

Double Tier - form required to specify opening height



	25" wide		38" wide		48" wide	
	Product Code	Cu	Product Code	Cu	Product Code	Cu
19" deep	**BTCUBE2518-19**	6	**BTCUBE3818-19**	9	**BTCUBE4818-19**	11
	BTCUBE2524-19	8	**BTCUBE3824-19**	11	**BTCUBE4824-19**	14
	BTCUBE2536-19	11	**BTCUBE3836-19**	16	**BTCUBE4836-19**	21
22" deep	**BTCUBE2518-22**	7	**BTCUBE3818-22**	10	**BTCUBE4818-22**	12
	BTCUBE2524-22	9	**BTCUBE3824-22**	13	**BTCUBE4824-22**	16
	BTCUBE2536-22	12	**BTCUBE3836-22**	18	**BTCUBE4836-22**	24
25" deep	**BTCUBE2518-25**	8	**BTCUBE3818-25**	11	**BTCUBE4818-25**	14
	BTCUBE2524-25	10	**BTCUBE3824-25**	14	**BTCUBE4824-25**	18
	BTCUBE2536-25	14	**BTCUBE3836-25**	21	**BTCUBE4836-25**	27

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4" high.

Section Index

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

B-122 Docking Drawer - 15 amp

Docking Drawer - 15 amp with USB

Docking Drawer mounted flush to back left corner of drawer box. Includes two 15-amp circuit protected grounded power outlets, and two 30W USB-C receptacles. Power must be provided via a standard three-prong outlet within 4 feet of unit.

Hole for wall outlet or power cord must be cut in cabinet on site. Choose Black or White.



Power Outlet - 15 amp
USB - 3.6 amp

ETL Listed.



Cabinet Width - Minimum 21" wide
Cabinet Depth - Minimum 21" deep
Not available in Push-to-Open

Specify Drawer Placement using nomenclature

Black Faceplate	White Faceplate
Prod Code	**Prod Code**
DOCK15-DRW1-BLK	**DOCK15-DRW1-WHT**
DOCK15-DRW2-BLK	**DOCK15-DRW2-WHT**
DOCK15-DRW3-BLK	**DOCK15-DRW3-WHT**
DOCK15-DRW4-BLK	**DOCK15-DRW4-WHT**
DOCK15-DRW5-BLK	**DOCK15-DRW5-WHT**

Docking Station



Natural Beech, Grey Oak or Suede Oak.

Product Code	
Beech	**DI-B-DOCKRACK**
Grey	**DI-G-DOCKRACK**
Suede	**DI-S-DOCKRACK**

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Docking Drawer - 20 amp

B-123

Docking Drawer - 20 amp with USB

Docking Drawer mounted flush to back left corner of drawer box. Includes two 20-amp circuit protected grounded power outlets, and two 30W USB-C receptacles. Requires installation on a 20 amp circuit. Power must be provided via a 20 amp three-prong outlet within 4 feet of unit.

Hole for wall outlet or power cord must be cut in cabinet on site. Choose Black or White.

ETL Listed.



Power Outlet - 20 amp
USB - 3.6 amp



Power must be provided via
a 20 amp three-prong outlet
within 4 feet of unit.

Cabinet Width - Minimum 21" wide
Cabinet Depth - Minimum 21" deep
Not available in Push-to-Open

Specify Drawer Placement using nomenclature

Black Faceplate	White Faceplate
Prod Code	**Prod Code**
DOCK20-DRW1-BLK	**DOCK20-DRW1-WHT**
DOCK20-DRW2-BLK	**DOCK20-DRW2-WHT**
DOCK20-DRW3-BLK	**DOCK20-DRW3-WHT**
DOCK20-DRW4-BLK	**DOCK20-DRW4-WHT**
DOCK20-DRW5-BLK	**DOCK20-DRW5-WHT**

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

B-124

Cabinet Accessories

to add to a standard cabinet

Hinge Swing Restrictor Clips - Installed

Installs at factory to limit hinge swing to approximately 90°. Per door / pair of doors.

	Product Code
Left	**HINGE RESTRICT - L**
Right	**HINGE RESTRICT - R**
Both	**HINGE RESTRICT - B**

Additional Hinges

For repairs or field application. Available in 110° degree swing (standard), as well as 165° and 95°. Sold in pairs. Includes hinge and base plate.

Soft Close

Product Code

PAIR-HINGES 110
PAIR-HINGES 165
PAIR-HINGES 95

Free Swing - for PTO

Product Code

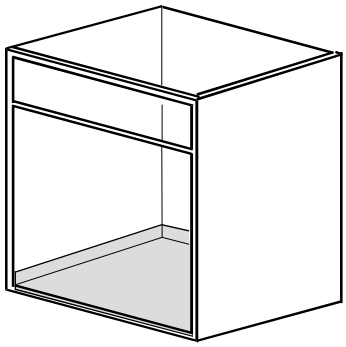
PAIR-HINGES 110 - FREE SWING

Stainless Steel Liner

Back and sides turn up to form three-sided "pan". Front edge laps over front edge of cabinet.

Should not be used with Sink Base Storage Pull Outs.

SS-BOTTOM



Remove Leveler Feet

Remove leveler feet from cabinet. Case height remains unchanged.

No charge.

DELETE-FEET

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4" high.

Section Index

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

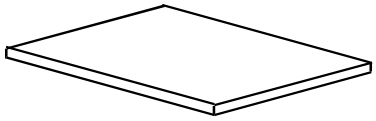
Cabinet Accessories

to add to a standard cabinet

B-125

Extra Shelves - Matches Interior

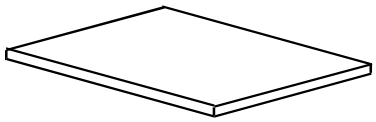
¾" thick shelves. Edgebanded all four edges.



12" deep	15" deep	18" deep	21" deep	24" deep
EAS0912	**EAS0915**	**EAS0918**	**EAS0921**	**EAS0924**
EAS1212	**EAS1215**	**EAS1218**	**EAS1221**	**EAS1224**
EAS1512	**EAS1515**	**EAS1518**	**EAS1521**	**EAS1524**
EAS1812	**EAS1815**	**EAS1818**	**EAS1821**	**EAS1824**
EAS2112	**EAS2115**	**EAS2118**	**EAS2121**	**EAS2124**
EAS2412	**EAS2415**	**EAS2418**	**EAS2421**	**EAS2424**
EAS2712	**EAS2715**	**EAS2718**	**EAS2721**	**EAS2724**
EAS3012	**EAS3015**	**EAS3018**	**EAS3021**	**EAS3024**
EAS3312	**EAS3315**	**EAS3318**	**EAS3321**	**EAS3324**
EAS3612	**EAS3615**	**EAS3618**	**EAS3621**	**EAS3624**
EAS3912	**EAS3915**	**EAS3918**	**EAS3921**	**EAS3924**
EAS4212	**EAS4215**	**EAS4218**	**EAS4221**	**EAS4224**
EAS4512	**EAS4515**	**EAS4518**	**EAS4521**	**EAS4524**
EAS4812	**EAS4815**	**EAS4818**	**EAS4821**	**EAS4824**

Extra Shelves - Matches Exterior

¾" thick shelves. Edgebanded all four edges.



12" deep	15" deep	18" deep	21" deep	24" deep
EASF0912	**EASF0915**	**EASF0918**	**EASF0921**	**EASF0924**
EASF1212	**EASF1215**	**EASF1218**	**EASF1221**	**EASF1224**
EASF1512	**EASF1515**	**EASF1518**	**EASF1521**	**EASF1524**
EASF1812	**EASF1815**	**EASF1818**	**EASF1821**	**EASF1824**
EASF2112	**EASF2115**	**EASF2118**	**EASF2121**	**EASF2124**
EASF2412	**EASF2415**	**EASF2418**	**EASF2421**	**EASF2424**
EASF2712	**EASF2715**	**EASF2718**	**EASF2721**	**EASF2724**
EASF3012	**EASF3015**	**EASF3018**	**EASF3021**	**EASF3024**
EASF3312	**EASF3315**	**EASF3318**	**EASF3321**	**EASF3324**
EASF3612	**EASF3615**	**EASF3618**	**EASF3621**	**EASF3624**
EASF3912	**EASF3915**	**EASF3918**	**EASF3921**	**EASF3924**
EASF4212	**EASF4215**	**EASF4218**	**EASF4221**	**EASF4224**
EASF4512	**EASF4515**	**EASF4518**	**EASF4521**	**EASF4524**
EASF4812	**EASF4815**	**EASF4818**	**EASF4821**	**EASF4824**

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

B-126

Cabinet Accessories

to add to a standard cabinet

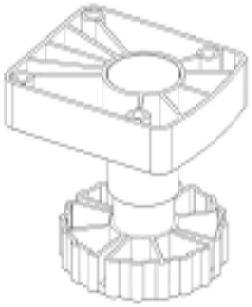
Plastic Leveler Feet - Additional

A sufficient quantity of Plastic Leveler Feet are automatically included with cabinet order.
1¼" adjustment. Includes snap-on clip to mount toekick. Requires ¾" thick toeboard.

Priced each.

Use this nomenclature for additional feet.

FEET-LEVELER



Leveler Foot Adjustment Tool

For adjusting foot height post-installation.
Aluminum/plastic construction. 39" long.

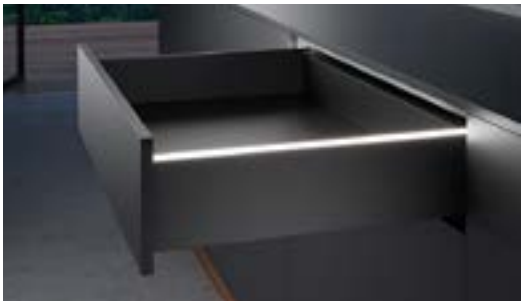
H-LEG ADJ TOOL





Add Lighting to Metal Drawer Box

Installed with rechargeable battery pack. Per Drawer. Order by drawer position.



	Prod Code
Top Drawer	**MDLIGHT-1**
Second Drawer	**MDLIGHT-2**
Third Drawer	**MDLIGHT-3**
Fourth Drawer	**MDLIGHT-4**
Fifth Drawer	**MDLIGHT-5**
Sixth Drawer	**MDLIGHT-6**

Add Lighting to Metal Roll Out

Installed with rechargeable battery pack. Per Roll-Out. Order by ROT height.

	Prod Code
4" ROT	**MROTLIGHT-4**
5" ROT	**MROTLIGHT-5**
7" ROT	**MROTLIGHT-7**

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

harmoni

SERENITY IN FORM. SIMPLICITY IN DESIGN

Tall Cabinets

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

Intentionally Blank

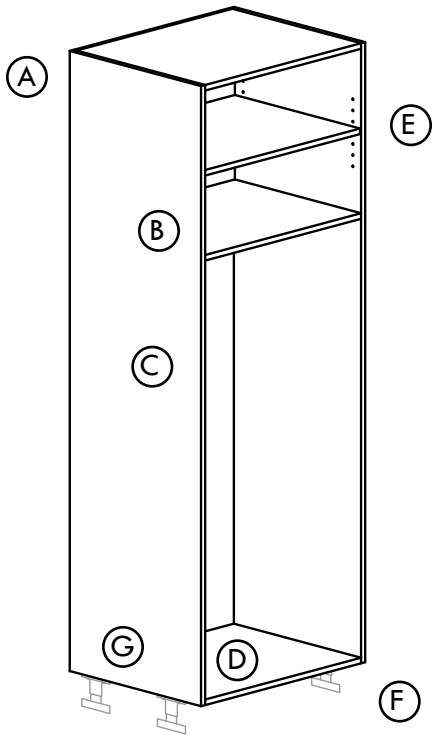
Blind Corner Cabinets 26
Bookcases 32
Cabinets with Four Drawers 16
Cabinets with Three Drawers 14
Cabinets with Two Drawers 12
Can Racks 83
Construction Specs - Frameless . . . 5
Corner / End Cabinets. 28
Doors on End 61
End Panels 69
End Panels with Fillers 70
Extended Sides 60
Filler Boxes 71
Fillers / Overlay Fillers 66
Finished Ends 60
Inverted Utility Cabinets 10
Lighting - Drawer and ROT 82
Modifying Standard Cabinets . . . 56
Open / Finished Interior 64
Oven Cabinets 36
Profiled Pilaster End Panels 76
Reduced Height Utility Cabinets . . . 27
Roll-Outs 78
Roll Outs, Special 86
Shelves 88
Shoe Cubbies 34
Split Cabinets 18
Split Cabinets - Four Drawers . . . 22
Split Cabinets - Three Drawers . . . 20
Standard Cabinets 6
Tipped Height Information 54
Tray Dividers 89

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

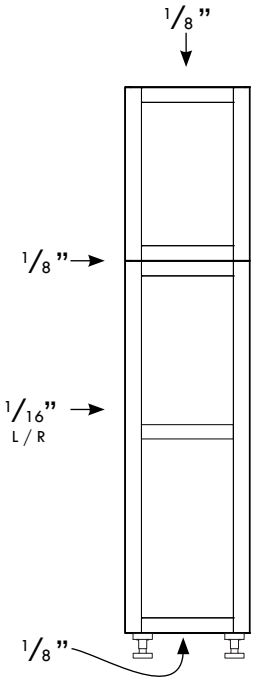
Intentionally Blank

Frameless

A	½” back dadoed into end panels.
B	¾” fixed shelf screwed into end panels
C	¾” end panels
D	¾” bottom shelf. Shelf is screwed into end panels.
E	¾” thick adjustable shelves.
F	4” high x 2” deep toe space
G	cabinet depth does <u>not</u> include door/ drawer front thickness and bumper pad



Frameless Door Reveals



Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4” high.

Section Index

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

Standard Tall Cabinets - 12” Deep

Utility Cabinets-
84”, 90”, 93”, 96” High - 12” Deep

Not available in Horizontal-Grain Slab Doors

Lower Door 61⅞” tall - Fixed

Shortening cabinet decreases the height of the upper door

Hardwood Lower Doors (including Open for Glass) are two-panel with centered midrail

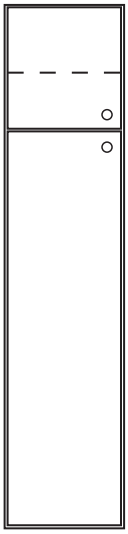
No shelves or Line Boring in lower section unless ordered.

84” tall

No shelf in upper section

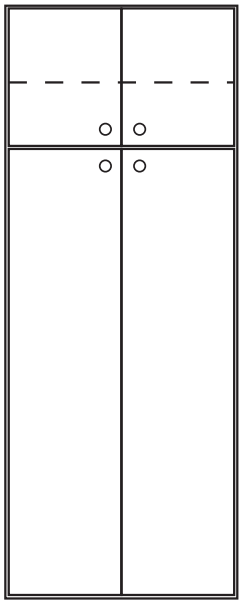
Upper Door = 17¾” tall

Lower Door = 61⅞” tall



Number of upper shelves varies with cabinet height

Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
U1284-12L	1 / 1 / 0	9
U1284-12R	1 / 1 / 0	9
U1584-12L	1 / 1 / 0	11
U1584-12R	1 / 1 / 0	11
U1884-12L	1 / 1 / 0	13
U1884-12R	1 / 1 / 0	13
U2184-12L	1 / 1 / 0	15
U2184-12R	1 / 1 / 0	15
U2484-12L	1 / 1 / 0	17
U2484-12R	1 / 1 / 0	17



Number of upper shelves varies with cabinet height

U2484-12	2 / 2 / 0	17
U2784-12	2 / 2 / 0	19
U3084-12	2 / 2 / 0	21
U3384-12	2 / 2 / 0	25
U3684-12	2 / 2 / 0	27
U3984-12	2 / 2 / 0	23
U4284-12	2 / 2 / 0	25
U4884-12	2 / 2 / 0	28

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

Standard Tall Cabinets - 12” Deep

Not available in Horizontal-Grain Slab Doors

90” tall
One shelf in upper section

Upper Door = 23¾” tall
Lower Door = 61⅞” tall

Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
U1290-12L	1 / 1 / 0	10
U1290-12R	1 / 1 / 0	10
U1590-12L	1 / 1 / 0	12
U1590-12R	1 / 1 / 0	12
U1890-12L	1 / 1 / 0	14
U1890-12R	1 / 1 / 0	14
U2190-12L	1 / 1 / 0	16
U2190-12R	1 / 1 / 0	16
U2490-12L	1 / 1 / 0	18
U2490-12R	1 / 1 / 0	18
U2490-12	2 / 2 / 0	21
U2790-12	2 / 2 / 0	25
U3090-12	2 / 2 / 0	26
U3390-12	2 / 2 / 0	28
U3690-12	2 / 2 / 0	31
U3990-12	2 / 2 / 0	25
U4290-12	2 / 2 / 0	26
U4890-12	2 / 2 / 0	30

93” tall
Two shelves in upper section

Upper Door = 26¾” tall
Lower Door = 61⅞” tall

Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
U1293-12L	1 / 1 / 0	11
U1293-12R	1 / 1 / 0	11
U1593-12L	1 / 1 / 0	13
U1593-12R	1 / 1 / 0	13
U1893-12L	1 / 1 / 0	15
U1893-12R	1 / 1 / 0	15
U2193-12L	1 / 1 / 0	17
U2193-12R	1 / 1 / 0	17
U2493-12L	1 / 1 / 0	19
U2493-12R	1 / 1 / 0	19
U2493-12	2 / 2 / 0	17
U2793-12	2 / 2 / 0	19
U3093-12	2 / 2 / 0	21
U3393-12	2 / 2 / 0	25
U3693-12	2 / 2 / 0	27
U3993-12	2 / 2 / 0	25
U4293-12	2 / 2 / 0	27
U4893-12	2 / 2 / 0	32

96” tall
Two shelves in upper section

Upper Door = 29¾” tall
Lower Door = 61⅞” tall

Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
U1296-12L	1 / 1 / 0	13
U1296-12R	1 / 1 / 0	13
U1596-12L	1 / 1 / 0	15
U1596-12R	1 / 1 / 0	15
U1896-12L	1 / 1 / 0	17
U1896-12R	1 / 1 / 0	17
U2196-12L	1 / 1 / 0	21
U2196-12R	1 / 1 / 0	21
U2496-12L	1 / 1 / 0	21
U2496-12R	1 / 1 / 0	21
U2496-12	2 / 2 / 0	21
U2796-12	2 / 2 / 0	25
U3096-12	2 / 2 / 0	26
U3396-12	2 / 2 / 0	28
U3696-12	2 / 2 / 0	31
U3996-12	2 / 2 / 0	26
U4296-12	2 / 2 / 0	28
U4896-12	2 / 2 / 0	32

No shelves in lower section unless ordered.
Need additional shelves?
See Shelf Kits on page 82.

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4” high.

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

Standard Tall Cabinets - 24” Deep

Utility Cabinets-
84”, 90”, 93”, 96” High - 24” Deep

Not available in Horizontal-Grain Slab Doors

Lower Door 61⅞” tall - Fixed

Shortening cabinet decreases the height of the upper door

Hardwood Lower Doors (including Open for Glass) are two-panel with centered midrail

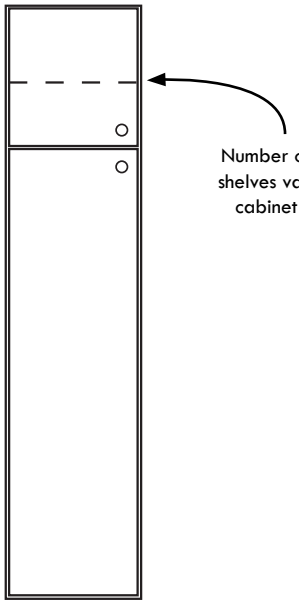
No shelves or Line Boring in lower section unless ordered.

84” tall

No shelf in upper section

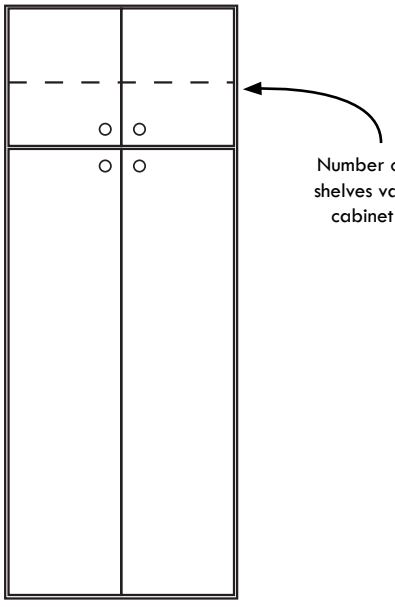
Upper Door = 17¾” tall

Lower Door = 61⅞” tall



Number of upper shelves varies with cabinet height

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
U1284-24L	1/1/0	21
U1284-24R	1/1/0	21
U1584-24L	1/1/0	20
U1584-24R	1/1/0	20
U1884-24L	1/1/0	23
U1884-24R	1/1/0	23
U2184-24L	1/1/0	27
U2184-24R	1/1/0	27
U2484-24L	1/1/0	28
U2484-24R	1/1/0	28



Number of upper shelves varies with cabinet height

U2484-24	2/2/0	28
U2784-24	2/2/0	32
U3084-24	2/2/0	36
U3384-24	2/2/0	40
U3684-24	2/2/0	43
U3984-24	2/2/0	46
U4284-24	2/2/0	49
U4884-24	2/2/0	56

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

Standard Tall Cabinets - 24” Deep

Not available in Horizontal-Grain Slab Doors

90” tall
One shelf in upper section

Upper Door = 23¾” tall
Lower Door = 61⅞” tall

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
U1290-24L	1/1/0	22
U1290-24R	1/1/0	22
U1590-24L	1/1/0	20
U1590-24R	1/1/0	26
U1890-24L	1/1/0	28
U1890-24R	1/1/0	28
U2190-24L	1/1/0	32
U2190-24R	1/1/0	32
U2490-24L	1/1/0	32
U2490-24R	1/1/0	32
U2490-24	2/2/0	32
U2790-24	2/2/0	36
U3090-24	2/2/0	40
U3390-24	2/2/0	44
U3690-24	2/2/0	47
U3990-24	2/2/0	49
U4290-24	2/2/0	53
U4890-24	2/2/0	60

93” tall
Two shelves in upper section

Upper Door = 26¾” tall
Lower Door = 61⅞” tall

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
U1293-24L	1/1/0	22
U1293-24R	1/1/0	22
U1593-24L	1/1/0	26
U1593-24R	1/1/0	26
U1893-24L	1/1/0	28
U1893-24R	1/1/0	28
U2193-24L	1/1/0	32
U2193-24R	1/1/0	32
U2493-24L	1/1/0	32
U2493-24R	1/1/0	32
U2493-24	2/2/0	32
U2793-24	2/2/0	36
U3093-24	2/2/0	40
U3393-24	2/2/0	44
U3693-24	2/2/0	47
U3993-24	2/2/0	51
U4293-24	2/2/0	54
U4893-24	2/2/0	62

96” tall
Two shelves in upper section

Upper Door = 29¾” tall
Lower Door = 61⅞” tall

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
U1296-24L	1/1/0	22
U1296-24R	2/2/0	22
U1596-24L	1/1/0	26
U1596-24R	1/1/0	26
U1896-24L	1/1/0	28
U1896-24R	1/1/0	28
U2196-24L	1/1/0	32
U2196-24R	1/1/0	32
U2496-24L	1/1/0	32
U2496-24R	1/1/0	32
U2496-24	2/2/0	32
U2796-24	2/2/0	36
U3096-24	2/2/0	40
U3396-24	2/2/0	44
U3696-24	2/2/0	48
U3996-24	2/2/0	52
U4296-24	2/2/0	56
U4896-24	2/2/0	64

No shelves in lower section unless ordered.
Need additional shelves?
See Shelf Kits on page 82.

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4” high.

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

Inverted Utility Cabinets - 24” Deep

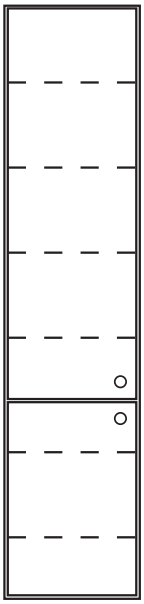
Inverted Utility Cabinets-
84”, 90”, 93”, 96” High - 24” Deep

Not available in Horizontal-Grain Slab Doors

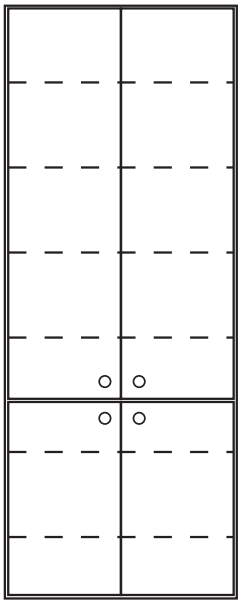
Hardwood Upper Doors (including Open for Glass) are two-panel with centered midrail
Shortening cabinet decreases the height of the upper door

Four shelves in upper section - Two Shelves in lower section
If ROT’s are ordered, they will be placed in lower section of cabinet

84” tall
Upper Door = 49 3/8” tall
Lower Door = 30 1/4” tall



Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
IU1284-24L	1 / 1 / 0	14
IU1284-24R	1 / 1 / 0	14
IU1584-24L	1 / 1 / 0	18
IU1584-24R	1 / 1 / 0	18
IU1884-24L	1 / 1 / 0	21
IU1884-24R	1 / 1 / 0	21
IU2184-24L	1 / 1 / 0	25
IU2184-24R	1 / 1 / 0	25
IU2484-24L	1 / 1 / 0	28
IU2484-24R	1 / 1 / 0	28



IU2484-24	2 / 2 / 0	28
IU2784-24	2 / 2 / 0	32
IU3084-24	2 / 2 / 0	35
IU3384-24	2 / 2 / 0	39
IU3684-24	2 / 2 / 0	42
IU3984-24	2 / 2 / 0	46
IU4284-24	2 / 2 / 0	49
IU4884-24	2 / 2 / 0	56

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

Inverted Utility Cabinets - 24” Deep

Not available in Horizontal-Grain Slab Doors

90” tall
Upper Door = 55⅜” tall
Lower Door = 30¼” tall

Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
IU1290-24L	1 / 1 / 0	15
IU1290-24R	1 / 1 / 0	15
IU1590-24L	1 / 1 / 0	19
IU1590-24R	1 / 1 / 0	19
IU1890-24L	1 / 1 / 0	23
IU1890-24R	1 / 1 / 0	23
IU2190-24L	1 / 1 / 0	27
IU2190-24R	1 / 1 / 0	27
IU2490-24L	1 / 1 / 0	30
IU2490-24R	1 / 1 / 0	30
IU2490-24	2 / 2 / 0	30
IU2790-24	2 / 2 / 0	34
IU3090-24	2 / 2 / 0	38
IU3390-24	2 / 2 / 0	42
IU3690-24	2 / 2 / 0	45
IU3990-24	2 / 2 / 0	49
IU4290-24	2 / 2 / 0	53
IU4890-24	2 / 2 / 0	60

93” tall
Upper Door = 58⅜” tall
Lower Door = 30¼” tall

Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
IU1293-24L	1 / 1 / 0	16
IU1293-24R	1 / 1 / 0	16
IU1593-24L	1 / 1 / 0	20
IU1593-24R	1 / 1 / 0	20
IU1893-24L	1 / 1 / 0	24
IU1893-24R	1 / 1 / 0	24
IU2193-24L	1 / 1 / 0	28
IU2193-24R	1 / 1 / 0	28
IU2493-24L	1 / 1 / 0	31
IU2493-24R	1 / 1 / 0	31
IU2493-24	2 / 2 / 0	31
IU2793-24	2 / 2 / 0	35
IU3093-24	2 / 2 / 0	39
IU3393-24	2 / 2 / 0	43
IU3693-24	2 / 2 / 0	47
IU3993-24	2 / 2 / 0	51
IU4293-24	2 / 2 / 0	54
IU4893-24	2 / 2 / 0	62

96” tall
Upper Door = 61⅜” tall
Lower Door = 30¼” tall

Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
IU1296-24L	1 / 1 / 0	16
IU1296-24R	1 / 1 / 0	16
IU1596-24L	1 / 1 / 0	20
IU1596-24R	1 / 1 / 0	20
IU1896-24L	1 / 1 / 0	24
IU1896-24R	1 / 1 / 0	24
IU2196-24L	1 / 1 / 0	28
IU2196-24R	1 / 1 / 0	28
IU2496-24L	1 / 1 / 0	32
IU2496-24R	1 / 1 / 0	32
IU2496-24	2 / 2 / 0	32
IU2796-24	2 / 2 / 0	36
IU3096-24	2 / 2 / 0	40
IU3396-24	2 / 2 / 0	44
IU3696-24	2 / 2 / 0	48
IU3996-24	2 / 2 / 0	52
IU4296-24	2 / 2 / 0	56
IU4896-24	2 / 2 / 0	64

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4” high.

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

T-12

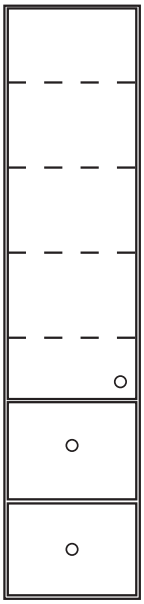
Inverted Utility Cabinets - 24” Deep

Utility Cabinets w/ Two Drawers Below
84”, 90”, 93”, 96” High-24” Deep

Not available in Horizontal-Grain Slab Doors

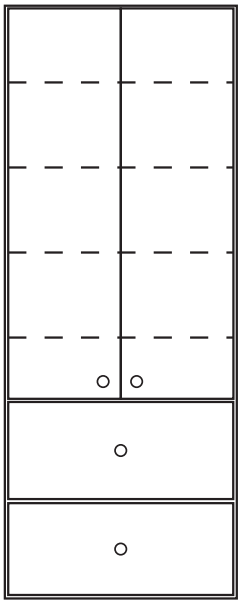
May not be ordered less than 18” deep with Avantech Drawers

Drawer heights same as a 34½” two-drawer base cabinet
Hardwood Upper Doors (including Open for Glass) are two-panel with centered midrail
Shortening cabinet decreases the height of the upper door.
Four shelves in upper section



84” tall
Upper Door = 49⅜” tall

Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
U2D1284L	1 / 1 / 2	14
U2D1284R	1 / 1 / 2	14
U2D1584L	1 / 1 / 2	18
U2D1584R	1 / 1 / 2	18
U2D1884L	1 / 1 / 2	21
U2D1884R	1 / 1 / 2	21
U2D2184L	1 / 1 / 2	25
U2D2184R	1 / 1 / 2	25
U2D2484L	1 / 1 / 2	28
U2D2484R	1 / 1 / 2	28



U2D2484	2 / 2 / 2	28
U2D2784	2 / 2 / 2	32
U2D3084	2 / 2 / 2	35
U2D3384	2 / 2 / 2	39
U2D3684	2 / 2 / 2	42
U2D3984	2 / 2 / 0	46
U2D4284	2 / 2 / 0	49
U2D4884	2 / 2 / 0	56

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4” high.

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

Inverted Utility Cabinets - 24” Deep

Not available in Horizontal-Grain Slab Doors

May not be ordered less than 18” deep with Avantech Drawers

90” tall
Upper Door = 55⅜” tall

Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
U2D1290L	1 / 1 / 2	15
U2D1290R	1 / 1 / 2	15
U2D1590L	1 / 1 / 2	19
U2D1590R	1 / 1 / 2	19
U2D1890L	1 / 1 / 2	23
U2D1890R	1 / 1 / 2	23
U2D2190L	1 / 1 / 2	27
U2D2190R	1 / 1 / 2	27
U2D2490L	1 / 1 / 2	30
U2D2490R	1 / 1 / 2	30
U2D2490	2 / 2 / 2	30
U2D2790	2 / 2 / 2	34
U2D3090	2 / 2 / 2	38
U2D3390	2 / 2 / 2	42
U2D3690	2 / 2 / 2	45
U2D3990	2 / 2 / 0	49
U2D4290	2 / 2 / 0	53
U2D4890	2 / 2 / 0	60

93” tall
Upper Door = 58⅜” tall

Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
U2D1293L	1 / 1 / 2	16
U2D1293R	1 / 1 / 2	16
U2D1593L	1 / 1 / 2	20
U2D1593R	1 / 1 / 2	20
U2D1893L	1 / 1 / 2	24
U2D1893R	1 / 1 / 2	24
U2D2193L	1 / 1 / 2	28
U2D2193R	1 / 1 / 2	28
U2D2493L	1 / 1 / 2	31
U2D2493R	1 / 1 / 2	31
U2D2493	2 / 2 / 2	31
U2D2793	2 / 2 / 2	35
U2D3093	2 / 2 / 2	39
U2D3393	2 / 2 / 2	43
U2D3693	2 / 2 / 2	47
U2D3993	2 / 2 / 0	51
U2D4293	2 / 2 / 0	54
U2D4893	2 / 2 / 0	62

96” tall
Upper Door = 61⅜” tall

Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
U2D1296L	1 / 1 / 2	16
U2D1296R	1 / 1 / 2	16
U2D1596L	1 / 1 / 2	20
U2D1596R	1 / 1 / 2	20
U2D1896L	1 / 1 / 2	24
U2D1896R	1 / 1 / 2	24
U2D2196L	1 / 1 / 2	28
U2D2196R	1 / 1 / 2	28
U2D2496L	1 / 1 / 2	32
U2D2496R	1 / 1 / 2	32
U2D2496	2 / 2 / 2	32
U2D2796	2 / 2 / 2	36
U2D3096	2 / 2 / 2	40
U2D3396	2 / 2 / 2	44
U2D3696	2 / 2 / 2	48
U2D3996	2 / 2 / 0	52
U2D4296	2 / 2 / 0	56
U2D4896	2 / 2 / 0	64

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4” high.

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

T-14

Inverted Utility Cabinets - 24” Deep

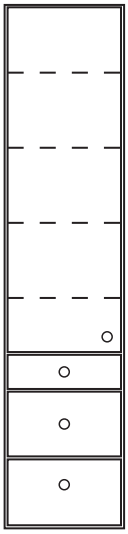
Utility Cabinets w/ Three Drawers Below
84”, 90”, 93”, 96” High-24” Deep

Not available in Horizontal-Grain Slab Doors

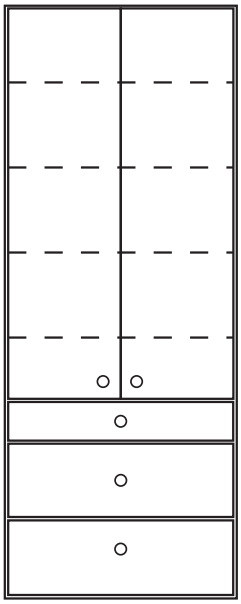
May not be ordered less than 18” deep with Avantech Drawers

Drawer heights same as a 34½” three-drawer base cabinet
Hardwood Upper Doors (including Open for Glass) are two-panel with centered midrail
Shortening cabinet decreases the height of the upper door. Four shelves in upper section

84” tall
Upper Door = 49⅜” tall



Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
U3D1284L	1 / 1 / 3	19
U3D1284R	1 / 1 / 3	19
U3D1584L	1 / 1 / 3	20
U3D1584R	1 / 1 / 3	20
U3D1884L	1 / 1 / 3	23
U3D1884R	1 / 1 / 3	23
U3D2184L	1 / 1 / 3	27
U3D2184R	1 / 1 / 3	27
U3D2484L	1 / 1 / 3	28
U3D2484R	1 / 1 / 3	28



U3D2484	2 / 2 / 3	28
U3D2784	2 / 2 / 3	32
U3D3084	2 / 2 / 3	35
U3D3384	2 / 2 / 3	39
U3D3684	2 / 2 / 3	42
U3D3984	2 / 2 / 0	46
U3D4284	2 / 2 / 0	49
U3D4884	2 / 2 / 0	56

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4” high.

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

Inverted Utility Cabinets - 24” Deep

Not available in Horizontal-Grain Slab Doors

May not be ordered less than 18” deep with Avantech Drawers

90” tall
Upper Door = 55⅜” tall

Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
U3D1290L	1 / 1 / 3	22
U3D1290R	1 / 1 / 3	22
U3D1590L	1 / 1 / 3	26
U3D1590R	1 / 1 / 3	26
U3D1890L	1 / 1 / 3	28
U3D1890R	1 / 1 / 3	28
U3D2190L	1 / 1 / 3	32
U3D2190R	1 / 1 / 3	32
U3D2490L	1 / 1 / 3	32
U3D2490R	1 / 1 / 3	32
U3D2490	2 / 2 / 3	32
U3D2790	2 / 2 / 3	36
U3D3090	2 / 2 / 3	40
U3D3390	2 / 2 / 3	44
U3D3690	2 / 2 / 3	47
U3D3990	2 / 2 / 0	49
U3D4290	2 / 2 / 0	53
U3D4890	2 / 2 / 0	60

93” tall
Upper Door = 58⅜” tall

Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
U3D1293L	1 / 1 / 3	22
U3D1293R	1 / 1 / 3	22
U3D1593L	1 / 1 / 3	26
U3D1593R	1 / 1 / 3	26
U3D1893L	1 / 1 / 3	28
U3D1893R	1 / 1 / 3	28
U3D2193L	1 / 1 / 3	32
U3D2193R	1 / 1 / 3	32
U3D2493L	1 / 1 / 3	32
U3D2493R	1 / 1 / 3	32
U3D2493	2 / 2 / 3	32
U3D2793	2 / 2 / 3	36
U3D3093	2 / 2 / 3	40
U3D3393	2 / 2 / 3	44
U3D3693	2 / 2 / 3	47
U3D3993	2 / 2 / 0	51
U3D4293	2 / 2 / 0	54
U3D4893	2 / 2 / 0	62

96” tall
Upper Door = 61⅜” tall

Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
U3D1296L	1 / 1 / 3	22
U3D1296R	1 / 1 / 3	22
U3D1596L	1 / 1 / 3	26
U3D1596R	1 / 1 / 3	26
U3D1896L	1 / 1 / 3	28
U3D1896R	1 / 1 / 3	28
U3D2196L	1 / 1 / 3	32
U3D2196R	1 / 1 / 3	32
U3D2496L	1 / 1 / 3	32
U3D2496R	1 / 1 / 3	32
U3D2496	2 / 2 / 3	32
U3D2796	2 / 2 / 3	36
U3D3096	2 / 2 / 3	40
U3D3396	2 / 2 / 3	44
U3D3696	2 / 2 / 3	48
U3D3996	2 / 2 / 0	52
U3D4296	2 / 2 / 0	56
U3D4896	2 / 2 / 0	64

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4” high.

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

T-16

Inverted Utility Cabinets

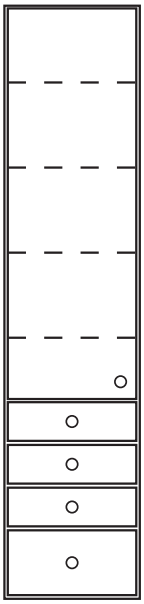
Utility Cabinets w/ Four Drawers Below
84”, 90”, 93”, 96” High-24” Deep

Not available in Horizontal-Grain Slab Doors

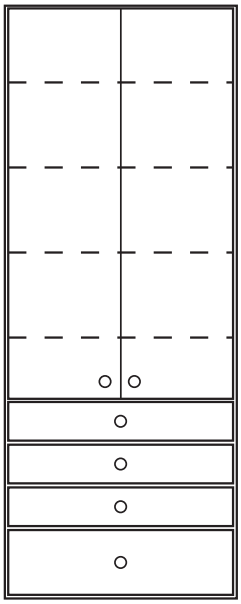
May not be ordered less than 18” deep with Avantech Drawers

Drawer heights same as a 34½” four-drawer base cabinet
Hardwood Upper Doors (including Open for Glass) are two-panel with centered midrail
Shortening cabinet decreases the height of the upper door.
Four shelves in upper section. Shortening cabinet decreases the height of the upper door.

84” tall
Upper Door = 49 3/8” tall



Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
U4D1284L	1 / 1 / 4	19
U4D1284R	1 / 1 / 4	19
U4D1584L	1 / 1 / 4	20
U4D1584R	1 / 1 / 4	20
U4D1884L	1 / 1 / 4	23
U4D1884R	1 / 1 / 4	23
U4D2184L	1 / 1 / 4	27
U4D2184R	1 / 1 / 4	27
U4D2484L	1 / 1 / 4	28
U4D2484R	1 / 1 / 4	28



U4D2484	2 / 2 / 4	28
U4D2784	2 / 2 / 4	32
U4D3084	2 / 2 / 4	35
U4D3384	2 / 2 / 4	39
U4D3684	2 / 2 / 4	42
U4D3984	2 / 2 / 0	46
U4D4284	2 / 2 / 0	49
U4D4884	2 / 2 / 0	56

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

Inverted Utility Cabinets

Not available in Horizontal-Grain Slab Doors

May not be ordered less than 18" deep with Avantech Drawers

90" tall
Upper Door = 55⅜" tall

Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
U4D1290L	1 / 1 / 4	22
U4D1290R	1 / 1 / 4	22
U4D1590L	1 / 1 / 4	26
U4D1590R	1 / 1 / 4	26
U4D1890L	1 / 1 / 4	28
U4D1890R	1 / 1 / 4	28
U4D2190L	1 / 1 / 4	32
U4D2190R	1 / 1 / 4	32
U4D2490L	1 / 1 / 4	32
U4D2490R	1 / 1 / 4	32
U4D2490	2 / 2 / 4	32
U4D2790	2 / 2 / 4	39
U4D3090	2 / 2 / 4	40
U4D3390	2 / 2 / 4	44
U4D3690	2 / 2 / 4	47
U4D3990	2 / 2 / 0	49
U4D4290	2 / 2 / 0	53
U4D4890	2 / 2 / 0	60

93" tall
Upper Door = 58⅜" tall

Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
U4D1293L	1 / 1 / 4	22
U4D1293R	1 / 1 / 4	22
U4D1593L	1 / 1 / 4	26
U4D1593R	1 / 1 / 4	26
U4D1893L	1 / 1 / 4	28
U4D1893R	1 / 1 / 4	28
U4D2193L	1 / 1 / 4	32
U4D2193R	1 / 1 / 4	32
U4D2493L	1 / 1 / 4	32
U4D2493R	1 / 1 / 4	32
U4D2493	2 / 2 / 4	32
U4D2793	2 / 2 / 4	36
U4D3093	2 / 2 / 4	40
U4D3393	2 / 2 / 4	44
U4D3693	2 / 2 / 4	47
U4D3993	2 / 2 / 0	51
U4D4293	2 / 2 / 0	54
U4D4893	2 / 2 / 0	62

96" tall
Upper Door = 61⅜" tall

Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
U4D1296L	1 / 1 / 4	22
U4D1296R	1 / 1 / 4	22
U4D1596L	1 / 1 / 4	26
U4D1596R	1 / 1 / 4	26
U4D1896L	1 / 1 / 4	28
U4D1896R	1 / 1 / 4	28
U4D2196L	1 / 1 / 4	32
U4D2196R	1 / 1 / 4	32
U4D2496L	1 / 1 / 4	32
U4D2496R	1 / 1 / 4	32
U4D2496	2 / 2 / 4	32
U4D2796	2 / 2 / 4	36
U4D3096	2 / 2 / 4	40
U4D3396	2 / 2 / 4	44
U4D3696	2 / 2 / 4	48
U4D3996	2 / 2 / 0	52
U4D4296	2 / 2 / 0	56
U4D4896	2 / 2 / 0	64

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4" high.

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

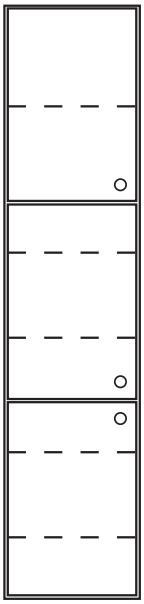
Split Utility Cabinets

Split Utility Cabinets
84”, 90” High-24” Deep

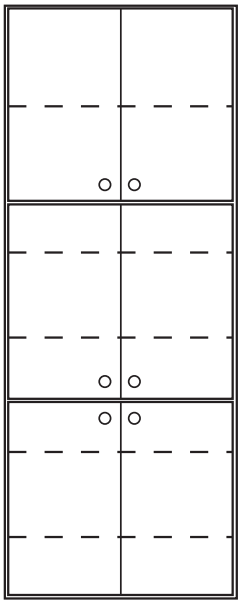
Split Door Required for Horizontal-Grained Materials

- Bottom Door height same as a 34½” full-height base cabinet.
- Middle Door dimension is fixed @ 28½” tall
- Shortening cabinet decreases the height of the upper door
- Two shelves in each of the two bottom sections

84” tall
Five Shelves
Top Door = 20¾” tall
Middle Door = 28½” tall



Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
SU1284-24L	2 / 1 / 0	21
SU1284-24R	2 / 1 / 0	21
SU1584-24L	2 / 1 / 0	20
SU1584-24R	2 / 1 / 0	20
SU1884-24L	2 / 1 / 0	23
SU1884-24R	2 / 1 / 0	23
SU2184-24L	2 / 1 / 0	27
SU2184-24R	2 / 1 / 0	27
SU2484-24L	4 / 2 / 0	28
SU2484-24R	4 / 2 / 0	28



SU2484-24	4 / 2 / 0	28
SU2784-24	4 / 2 / 0	32
SU3084-24	4 / 2 / 0	36
SU3384-24	4 / 2 / 0	40
SU3684-24	4 / 2 / 0	43
SU3984-24	4 / 2 / 0	46
SU4284-24	4 / 2 / 0	49
SU4884-24	4 / 2 / 0	56

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

Split Utility Cabinets

90” tall
Five Shelves
Top Door = 26¾” tall
Middle Door = 28½” tall

Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
SU1290-24L	2 / 1 / 0	22
SU1290-24R	2 / 1 / 0	22
SU1590-24L	2 / 1 / 0	20
SU1590-24R	2 / 1 / 0	26
SU1890-24L	2 / 1 / 0	28
SU1890-24R	2 / 1 / 0	28
SU2190-24L	2 / 1 / 0	32
SU2190-24R	2 / 1 / 0	32
SU2490-24L	4 / 2 / 0	32
SU2490-24R	4 / 2 / 0	32

93” tall
Six Shelves
Top Door = 29¾” tall
Middle Door = 28½” tall

Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
SU1293-24L	2 / 1 / 0	22
SU1293-24R	2 / 1 / 0	22
SU1593-24L	2 / 1 / 0	26
SU1593-24R	2 / 1 / 0	26
SU1893-24L	2 / 1 / 0	28
SU1893-24R	2 / 1 / 0	28
SU2193-24L	2 / 1 / 0	32
SU2193-24R	2 / 1 / 0	32
SU2493-24L	4 / 2 / 0	32
SU2493-24R	4 / 2 / 0	32

96” tall
Six Shelves
Top Door = 32¾” tall
Middle Door = 28½” tall

Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
SU1296-24L	2 / 1 / 0	22
SU1296-24R	2 / 1 / 0	22
SU1596-24L	2 / 1 / 0	26
SU1596-24R	2 / 1 / 0	26
SU1896-24L	2 / 1 / 0	28
SU1896-24R	2 / 1 / 0	28
SU2196-24L	2 / 1 / 0	32
SU2196-24R	2 / 1 / 0	32
SU2496-24L	4 / 2 / 0	32
SU2496-24R	4 / 2 / 0	32

SU2490-24	4 / 2 / 0	32
SU2790-24	4 / 2 / 0	36
SU3090-24	4 / 2 / 0	40
SU3390-24	4 / 2 / 0	44
SU3690-24	4 / 2 / 0	47
SU3990-24	4 / 2 / 0	49
SU4290-24	4 / 2 / 0	53
SU4890-24	4 / 2 / 0	60

SU2493-24	4 / 2 / 0	32
SU2793-24	4 / 2 / 0	36
SU3093-24	4 / 2 / 0	40
SU3393-24	4 / 2 / 0	44
SU3693-24	4 / 2 / 0	47
SU3993-24	4 / 2 / 0	51
SU4293-24	4 / 2 / 0	54
SU4893-24	4 / 2 / 0	62

SU2496-24	4 / 2 / 0	32
SU2796-24	4 / 2 / 0	36
SU3096-24	4 / 2 / 0	40
SU3396-24	4 / 2 / 0	44
SU3696-24	4 / 2 / 0	48
SU3996-24	4 / 2 / 0	52
SU4296-24	4 / 2 / 0	56
SU4896-24	4 / 2 / 0	64

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4” high.

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

T-20

Split Utility Cabinets

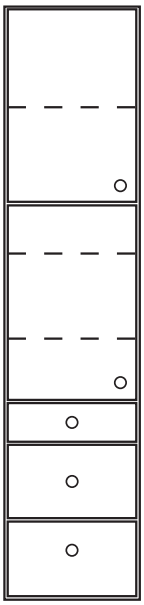
Split Utility Cabinets with 3 Drawers
84”, 90” High-24” Deep

May not be ordered less than 18” deep with Avantech Drawers

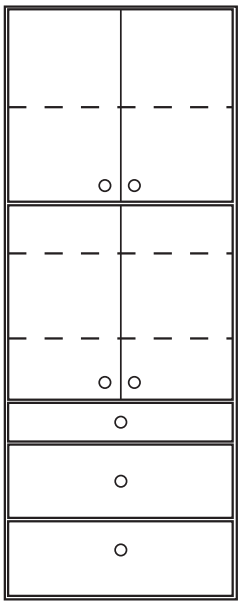
Split Door Required for Horizontal-Grained Materials

- Lower Drawer heights same as a 34½” base cabinet.
- Middle Door dimension is fixed @ 28½” tall
- Shortening cabinet decreases the height of the upper door
- Two shelves in middle section.

84” tall
Three Shelves
Top Door = 20¾” tall
Middle Door = 28½” tall



Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
SU3D1284L	2 / 0 / 3	19
SU3D1284R	2 / 0 / 3	19
SU3D1584L	2 / 0 / 3	20
SU3D1584R	2 / 0 / 3	20
SU3D1884L	2 / 0 / 3	23
SU3D1884R	2 / 0 / 3	23
SU3D2184L	2 / 0 / 3	27
SU3D2184R	2 / 0 / 3	27
SU3D2484L	4 / 0 / 3	28
SU3D2484R	4 / 0 / 3	28



SU3D2484	4 / 0 / 3	28
SU3D2784	4 / 0 / 3	32
SU3D3084	4 / 0 / 3	35
SU3D3384	4 / 0 / 3	39
SU3D3684	4 / 0 / 3	42
SU3D3984	4 / 0 / 3	46
SU3D4284	4 / 0 / 3	49
SU3D4884	4 / 0 / 3	56

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

Split Utility Cabinets

May not be ordered less than 18" deep with Avantech Drawers

90" tall
Three Shelves
Top Door = 26¾" tall
Middle Door = 28½" tall

Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
SU3D1290L	2 / 0 / 3	22
SU3D1290R	2 / 0 / 3	22
SU3D1590L	2 / 0 / 3	26
SU3D1590R	2 / 0 / 3	26
SU3D1890L	2 / 0 / 3	28
SU3D1890R	2 / 0 / 3	28
SU3D2190L	2 / 0 / 3	32
SU3D2190R	2 / 0 / 3	32
SU3D2490L	4 / 0 / 3	32
SU3D2490R	4 / 0 / 3	32

93" tall
Four Shelves
Top Door = 29¾" tall
Middle Door = 28½" tall

Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
SU3D1293L	2 / 0 / 3	22
SU3D1293R	2 / 0 / 3	22
SU3D1593L	2 / 0 / 3	26
SU3D1593R	2 / 0 / 3	26
SU3D1893L	2 / 0 / 3	28
SU3D1893R	2 / 0 / 3	28
SU3D2193L	2 / 0 / 3	32
SU3D2193R	2 / 0 / 3	32
SU3D2493L	4 / 0 / 3	32
SU3D2493R	4 / 0 / 3	32

96" tall
Four Shelves
Top Door = 32¾" tall
Middle Door = 28½" tall

Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
SU3D1296L	2 / 0 / 3	22
SU3D1296R	2 / 0 / 3	22
SU3D1596L	2 / 0 / 3	26
SU3D1596R	2 / 0 / 3	26
SU3D1896L	2 / 0 / 3	28
SU3D1896R	2 / 0 / 3	28
SU3D2196L	2 / 0 / 3	32
SU3D2196R	2 / 0 / 3	32
SU3D2496L	4 / 0 / 3	32
SU3D2496R	4 / 0 / 3	32

SU3D2490	4 / 0 / 3	32
SU3D2790	4 / 0 / 3	36
SU3D3090	4 / 0 / 3	40
SU3D3390	4 / 0 / 3	44
SU3D3690	4 / 0 / 3	47
SU3D3990	4 / 0 / 3	49
SU3D4290	4 / 0 / 3	53
SU3D4890	4 / 0 / 3	60

SU3D2493	4 / 0 / 3	32
SU3D2793	4 / 0 / 3	36
SU3D3093	4 / 0 / 3	40
SU3D3393	4 / 0 / 3	44
SU3D3693	4 / 0 / 3	47
SU3D3993	4 / 0 / 3	51
SU3D4293	4 / 0 / 3	54
SU3D4893	4 / 0 / 3	62

SU3D2496	4 / 0 / 3	32
SU3D2796	4 / 0 / 3	36
SU3D3096	4 / 0 / 3	40
SU3D3396	4 / 0 / 3	44
SU3D3696	4 / 0 / 3	48
SU3D3996	4 / 0 / 3	52
SU3D4296	4 / 0 / 3	56
SU3D4896	4 / 0 / 3	64

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4" high.

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

Split Utility Cabinets

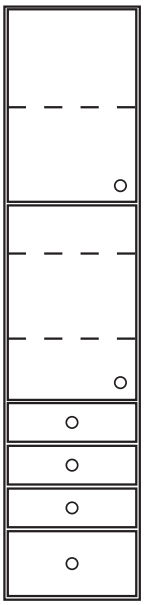
Split Utility Cabinets with 4 Drawers
84”, 90” High-24” Deep

May not be ordered less than 18” deep with Avantech Drawers

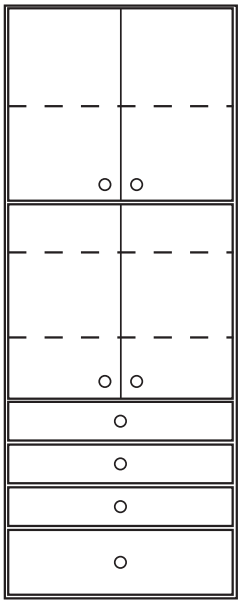
Split Door Required for Horizontal-Grained Materials

- Lower Drawer heights same as a 34½” base cabinet.
- Middle Door dimension is fixed @ 28½” tall
- Shortening cabinet decreases the height of the upper door
- Two shelves in middle section.

84” tall
Three Shelves
Top Door = 20¾” tall
Middle Door = 28½” tall



Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
SU4D1284L	2 / 0 / 4	19
SU4D1284R	2 / 0 / 4	19
SU4D1584L	2 / 0 / 4	20
SU4D1584R	2 / 0 / 4	20
SU4D1884L	2 / 0 / 4	23
SU4D1884R	2 / 0 / 4	23
SU4D2184L	2 / 0 / 4	27
SU4D2184R	2 / 0 / 4	27
SU4D2484L	4 / 0 / 4	28
SU4D2484R	4 / 0 / 4	28



SU4D2484	4 / 0 / 4	28
SU4D2784	4 / 0 / 4	32
SU4D3084	4 / 0 / 4	35
SU4D3384	4 / 0 / 4	39
SU4D3684	4 / 0 / 4	42
SU4D3984	4 / 0 / 4	46
SU4D4284	4 / 0 / 4	49
SU4D4884	4 / 0 / 4	56

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4” high.

Section Index

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

Split Utility Cabinets

May not be ordered less than 18" deep with Avantech Drawers

90" tall
Three Shelves
Top Door = 26¾" tall
Middle Door = 28½" tall

Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
SU4D1290L	2 / 0 / 4	22
SU4D1290R	2 / 0 / 4	22
SU4D1590L	2 / 0 / 4	26
SU4D1590R	2 / 0 / 4	26
SU4D1890L	2 / 0 / 4	28
SU4D1890R	2 / 0 / 4	28
SU4D2190L	2 / 0 / 4	32
SU4D2190R	2 / 0 / 4	32
SU4D2490L	4 / 0 / 4	32
SU4D2490R	4 / 0 / 4	32

93" tall
Four Shelves
Top Door = 29¾" tall
Middle Door = 28½" tall

Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
SU4D1293L	2 / 0 / 4	22
SU4D1293R	2 / 0 / 4	22
SU4D1593L	2 / 0 / 4	26
SU4D1593R	2 / 0 / 4	26
SU4D1893L	2 / 0 / 4	28
SU4D1893R	2 / 0 / 4	28
SU4D2193L	2 / 0 / 4	32
SU4D2193R	2 / 0 / 4	32
SU4D2493L	4 / 0 / 4	32
SU4D2493R	4 / 0 / 4	32

96" tall
Four Shelves
Top Door = 32¾" tall
Middle Door = 28½" tall

Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
SU4D1296L	2 / 0 / 4	22
SU4D1296R	2 / 0 / 4	22
SU4D1596L	2 / 0 / 4	26
SU4D1596R	2 / 0 / 4	26
SU4D1896L	2 / 0 / 4	28
SU4D1896R	2 / 0 / 4	28
SU4D2196L	2 / 0 / 4	32
SU4D2196R	2 / 0 / 4	32
SU4D2496L	4 / 0 / 4	32
SU4D2496R	4 / 0 / 4	32

SU4D2490	4 / 0 / 4	32
SU4D2790	4 / 0 / 4	39
SU4D3090	4 / 0 / 4	40
SU4D3390	4 / 0 / 4	44
SU4D3690	4 / 0 / 4	47
SU4D3990	4 / 0 / 4	49
SU4D4290	4 / 0 / 4	53
SU4D4890	4 / 0 / 4	60

SU4D2493	4 / 0 / 4	32
SU4D2793	4 / 0 / 4	36
SU4D3093	4 / 0 / 4	40
SU4D3393	4 / 0 / 4	44
SU4D3693	4 / 0 / 4	47
SU4D3993	4 / 0 / 4	51
SU4D4293	4 / 0 / 4	54
SU4D4893	4 / 0 / 4	62

SU4D2496	4 / 0 / 4	32
SU4D2796	4 / 0 / 4	36
SU4D3096	4 / 0 / 4	40
SU4D3396	4 / 0 / 4	44
SU4D3696	4 / 0 / 4	48
SU4D3996	4 / 0 / 4	52
SU4D4296	4 / 0 / 4	56
SU4D4896	4 / 0 / 4	64

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4" high.

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

T-24

Broom Cabinets - 12” Deep

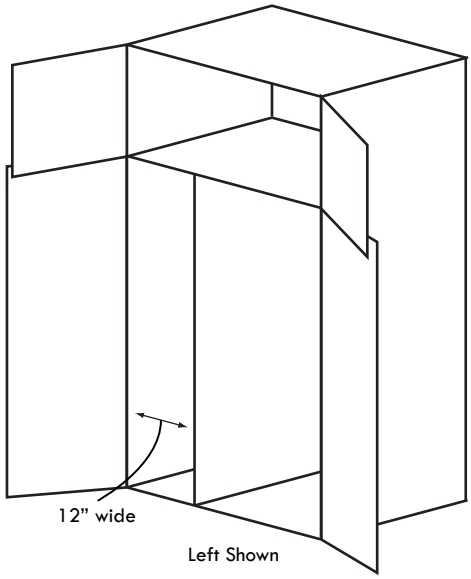
Broom Cabinets-
84”, 90”, 93”, 96” High - 12” Deep

Lower Door 61⅞” tall - Fixed
Hardwood Lower Doors are two-panel with centered midrail

- Fixed Vertical Partition
- 12” wide space Left or Right for broom storage is not drilled for shelves (left shown)
- Shelves / Roll-Outs may be added to opposite side.

No shelves or Line Boring in lower section unless ordered.

Not available in Horizontal-Grain Slab Doors



84” tall - 12” Deep
No shelf in upper section

Brooms Left

Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
UBCL3084-12	2/2/0	21
UBCL3384-12	2/2/0	25
UBCL3684-12	2/2/0	27

Brooms Right

UBCR3084-12	2/2/0	21
UBCR3384-12	2/2/0	25
UBCR3684-12	2/2/0	27

90” tall - 12” Deep
One shelf in upper section

Brooms Left

Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
UBCL3090-12	2/2/0	26
UBCL3390-12	2/2/0	28
UBCL3690-12	2/2/0	31

Brooms Right

UBCR3090-12	2/2/0	26
UBCR3390-12	2/2/0	28
UBCR3690-12	2/2/0	31

93” tall - 12” Deep
Two shelves in upper section

Brooms Left

Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
UBCL3093-12	2/2/0	21
UBCL3393-12	2/2/0	25
UBCL3693-12	2/2/0	27

Brooms Right

UBCR3093-12	2/2/0	21
UBCR3393-12	2/2/0	25
UBCR3693-12	2/2/0	27

96” tall - 12” Deep
Two shelves in upper section

Brooms Left

Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
UBCL3096-12	/2/0	26
UBCL3396-12	/2/0	28
UBCL3696-12	/2/0	31

Brooms Right

UBCR3096-12	2090	2/2/0	26
UBCR3396-12	2135	2/2/0	28
UBCR3696-12	2180	2/2/0	31

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4” high.

Section Index

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

Broom Cabinets - 24” Deep

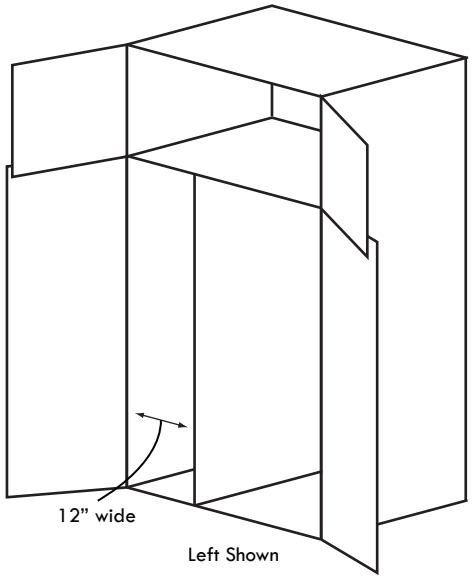
Broom Cabinets-
84”, 90”, 93”, 96” High - 24” Deep

Lower Door 61⅞” tall - Fixed
Hardwood Lower Doors are two-panel with centered midrail

- Fixed Vertical Partition
- 12” wide space Left or Right for broom storage is not drilled for shelves (left shown)
- Shelves / Roll-Outs may be added to opposite side.

No shelves or Line Boring in lower section unless ordered.

Not available in Horizontal-Grain Slab Doors



84” tall - 24” Deep
No shelf in upper section

Brooms Left

Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
UBCL3084-24	2/2/0	36
UBCL3384-24	2/2/0	40
UBCL3684-24	2/2/0	43

Brooms Right

UBCR3084-24	2/2/0	36
UBCR3384-24	2/2/0	40
UBCR3684-24	2/2/0	43

90” tall - 24” Deep
One shelf in upper section

Brooms Left

Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
UBCL3090-24	2/2/0	40
UBCL3390-24	2/2/0	44
UBCL3690-24	2/2/0	47

Brooms Right

UBCR3090-24	2/2/0	40
UBCR3390-24	2/2/0	44
UBCR3690-24	2/2/0	47

93” tall - 24” Deep
Two shelves in upper section

Brooms Left

Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
UBCL3093-24	2/2/0	40
UBCL3393-24	2/2/0	44
UBCL3693-24	2/2/0	47

Brooms Right

UBCR3093-24	2/2/0	40
UBCR3393-24	2/2/0	44
UBCR3693-24	2/2/0	47

96” tall - 24” Deep
Two shelves in upper section

Brooms Left

Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
UBCL3096-24	2/2/0	40
UBCL3396-24	2/2/0	44
UBCL3696-24	2/2/0	48

Brooms Right

UBCR3096-24	2/2/0	40
UBCR3396-24	2/2/0	44
UBCR3696-24	2/2/0	48

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4” high.

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

Blind Corner Cabinets

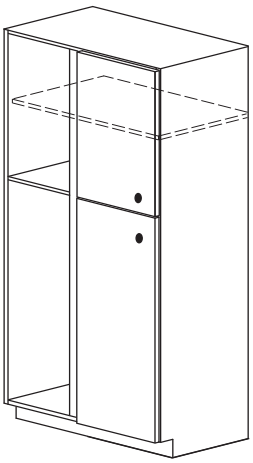
Blind Corner Cabinets
48” Wide x 24” Deep

Utility Tall
- small door at top
- no shelves in bottom section

Prod Code	W / B	Cu
TCB4884L	1 / 1	56
TCB4884R	1 / 1	56
TCB4890L	1 / 1	60
TCB4890R	1 / 1	60
TCB4893L	1 / 1	62
TCB4893R	1 / 1	62
TCB4896L	1 / 1	64
TCB4896R	1 / 1	64

Not available in Horizontal-Grain Slab Doors

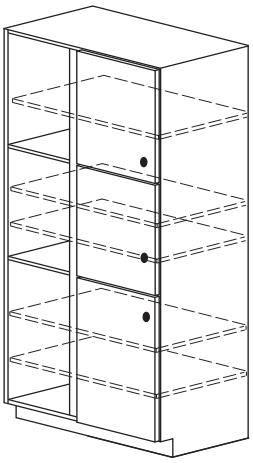
Shelf Kit on page T- 63



Shelves in Upper Section	
84” tall	none
90” tall	1 shelf
93” tall	2 shelves
96” tall	2 shelves

Split Tall
- three doors
- 2 shelves in mid section
- 2 shelves in bottom section
- bottom door aligns with base cabinet

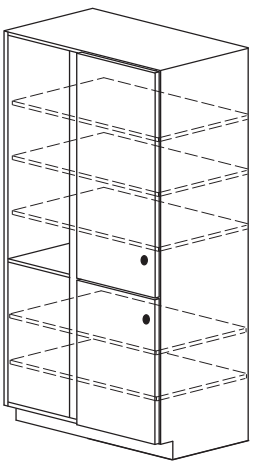
Prod Code	W / B	Cu
TCBS4884L	2 / 1	56
TCBS4884R	2 / 1	56
TCBS4890L	2 / 1	60
TCBS4890R	2 / 1	60
TCBS4893L	2 / 1	62
TCBS4893R	2 / 1	62
TCBS4896L	2 / 1	64
TCBS4896R	2 / 1	64



Inverted Tall
- small door at bottom
- 3 shelves in top section
- 2 shelves in bottom section
- bottom door aligns with base cabinet

Prod Code	W / B	Cu
TCBI4884L	1 / 1	56
TCBI4884R	1 / 1	56
TCBI4890L	1 / 1	60
TCBI4890R	1 / 1	60
TCBI4893L	1 / 1	62
TCBI4893R	1 / 1	62
TCBI4896L	1 / 1	64
TCBI4896R	1 / 1	64

Not available in Horizontal-Grain Slab Doors



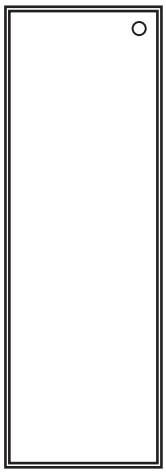
© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

Reduced Height Utility Cabinets
66” High

Hardwood Upper Doors (including Open for Glass) are two-panel with centered midrail

Not available in Horizontal-Grain Slab Doors

- No Shelves or Line Boring - Accessorize as desired

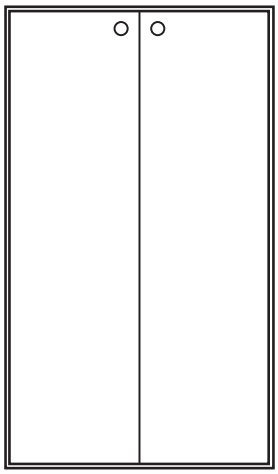


12” Deep

Product Code	W / Dw	Cu
U1266-12L	1 / 0	9
U1266-12R	1 / 0	9
U1566-12L	1 / 0	9
U1566-12R	1 / 0	9
U1866-12L	1 / 0	11
U1866-12R	1 / 0	11
U2166-12L	1 / 0	13
U2166-12R	1 / 0	13
U2466-12L	1 / 0	15
U2466-12R	1 / 0	15

24” Deep

Product Code	W / Dw	Cu
U1266-24L	1 / 0	14
U1266-24R	1 / 0	14
U1566-24L	1 / 0	14
U1566-24R	1 / 0	14
U1866-24L	1 / 0	17
U1866-24R	1 / 0	17
U2166-24L	1 / 0	20
U2166-24R	1 / 0	20
U2466-24L	1 / 0	23
U2466-24R	1 / 0	23



U2466-12	2 / 0	15
U2766-12	2 / 0	17
U3066-12	2 / 0	19
U3366-12	2 / 0	23
U3666-12	2 / 0	25
U3966-12	2 / 0	18
U4266-12	2 / 0	19
U4866-12	2 / 0	22

U2466-24	2 / 0	23
U2766-24	2 / 0	26
U3066-24	2 / 0	29
U3366-24	2 / 0	35
U3666-24	2 / 0	38
U3966-24	2 / 0	36
U4266-24	2 / 0	39
U4866-24	2 / 0	44

No shelves in lower section unless ordered.
Need additional shelves?
See Shelf Kits on page 82.

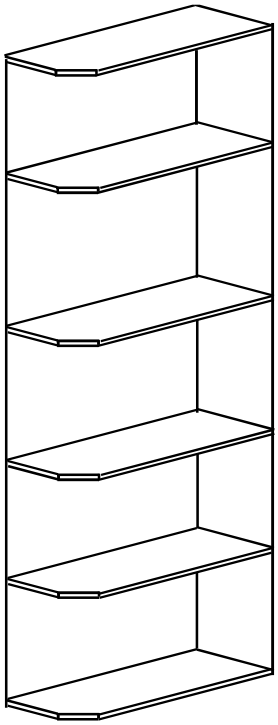
© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

T-28

Corner / End Cabinets

Utility End Shelves-Angled
84”-96” High

Fixed shelves are 9” or 12” wide. Specify right or left on order (right shown). Shelves are fixed and evenly spaced. 84” - 93” high unit has 5 shelves plus top shelf. 96” high unit has 7 shelves plus top shelf. Faceframe not available.



9” wide

Product Code	Cu
UESA0984L	13
UESA0984R	13
UESA0990L	13
UESA0990R	13
UESA0993L	13
UESA0993R	13
UESA0996L	14
UESA0996R	14

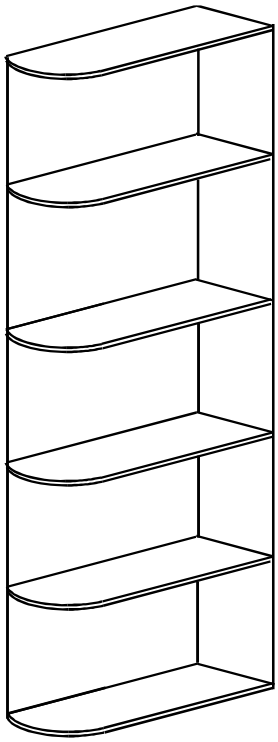
12” wide

Product Code	Cu
UESA1284L	16
UESA1284R	16
UESA1290L	16
UESA1290R	16
UESA1293L	16
UESA1293R	16
UESA1296L	17
UESA1296R	17

Utility End Shelves-Radius
84”-96” High

Fixed shelves are 9” or 12” wide. Specify right or left on order (right shown). Shelves are fixed and evenly spaced. 84” - 93” high unit has 5 shelves plus top shelf. 96” high unit has 7 shelves plus top shelf. Faceframe not available.

No Radius Trim is available



9” wide

Product Code	Cu
UES0984L	13
UES0984R	13
UES0990L	13
UES0990R	13
UES0993L	13
UES0993R	13
UES0996L	14
UES0996R	14

12” wide

Product Code	Cu
UES1284L	16
UES1284R	16
UES1290L	16
UES1290R	16
UES1293L	16
UES1293R	16
UES1296L	18
UES1296R	18

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

Intentionally Blank

T-30

Corner / End Cabinets

End Cabinets - Various Heights

Not available in Horizontal-Grain Slab Doors

Lower Door 61⅞" tall - Fixed
Shortening cabinet decreases the height of the upper door
Hardwood Lower Doors (including Open for Glass) are two-panel with centered midrail

- Shelves are adjustable
- 24" deep
- Occupies 24" of wall space
- Depth and Width CANNOT be modified
- Not available in Push to Open

84" tall

No Shelf in upper section
Four shelves in lower section
Upper Door = 17¾" tall
Lower Door = 61⅞" tall

UEC2484L 2/2 28
UEC2484R 2/2 28

90" tall

One Shelf in upper section
Four shelves in lower section
Upper Door = 23¾" tall
Lower Door = 61⅞" tall

UEC2490L 2/2 30
UEC2490R 2/2 30

93" tall

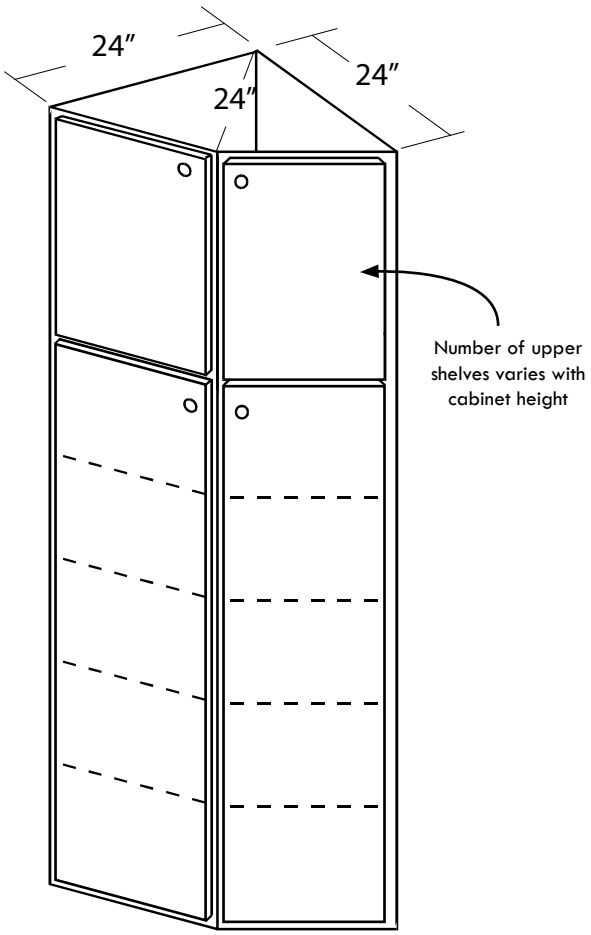
Two Shelves in upper section
Four shelves in lower section
Upper Door = 26¾" tall
Lower Door = 61⅞" tall

UEC2493L 2/2 31
UEC2493R 2/2 31

96" tall

Two Shelves in upper section
Four shelves in lower section
Upper Door = 29¾" tall
Lower Door = 61⅞" tall

UEC2496L 2/2 32
UEC2496R 2/2 32



Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4" high.

Section Index

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

Inverted End Cabinets - Various Heights

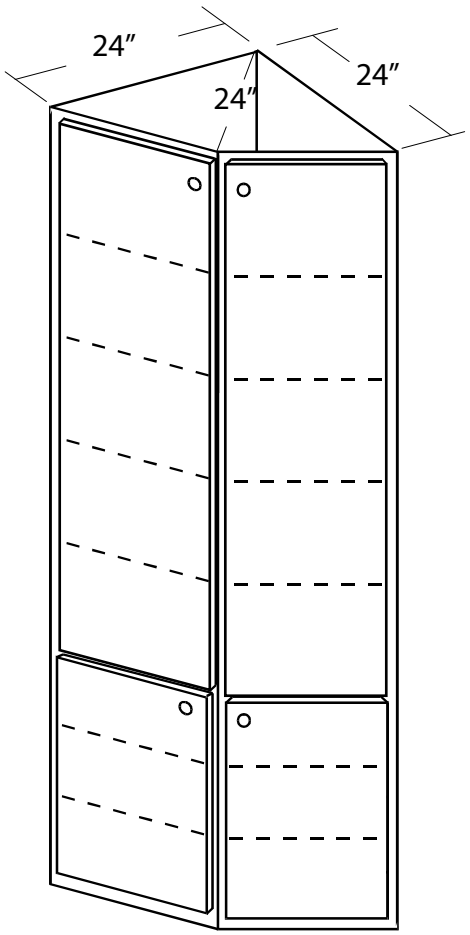
Not available in Horizontal-Grain Slab Doors

Lower Door 30¼" tall - Fixed

Shortening cabinet decreases the height of the upper door

Hardwood Upper Doors (including Open for Glass) are two-panel with centered midrail

- Shelves are adjustable
- 24" deep
- Occupies 24" of wall space
- Depth and Width CANNOT be modified
- Not available in Push to Open



84" tall

Four Shelves in upper section

Two shelves in lower section

Upper Door = 49⅜" tall

Lower Door = 30¼" tall

IUEC2484L 2/2 28

IUEC2484R 2/2 28

90" tall

Four Shelves in upper section

Two shelves in lower section

Upper Door = 55⅜" tall

Lower Door = 30¼" tall

IUEC2490L 2/2 30

IUEC2490R 2/2 30

93" tall

Four Shelves in upper section

Two shelves in lower section

Upper Door = 58⅜" tall

Lower Door = 30¼" tall

IUEC2493L 2/2 31

IUEC2493R 2/2 31

96" tall

Four Shelves in upper section

Two shelves in lower section

Upper Door = 61⅜" tall

Lower Door = 30¼" tall

IUEC2496L 2/2 32

IUEC2496R 2/2 32

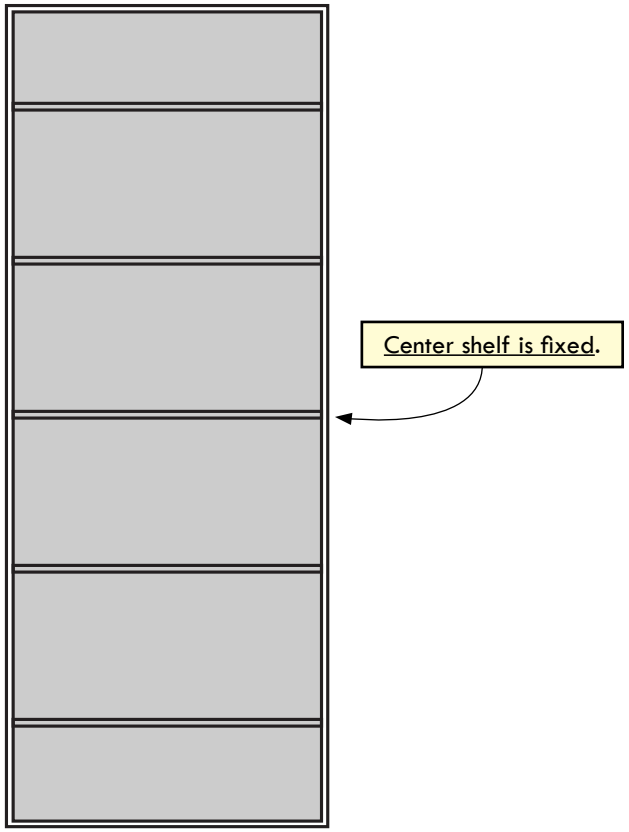
© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

T-32

Open Bookcases

Tall Bookcases
84”,90”,93”,96” High-12” Deep

Interior is finished to match exterior. Adjustable shelves are ¾” thick with applied edgebanding finished to match exterior. Does NOT include Faceframe. Center shelf is fixed to deter bowing of sides.



Center shelf is fixed.

Increase Depth up to 24” deep.
DIM-HTBID-24 400

84” tall

Product Code	Cu
TBC2484	16
TBC2784	18
TBC3084	20
TBC3384	22
TBC3684	24
TBC3984	23
TBC4284	25
TBC4884	28

90” tall

Product Code	Cu
TBC2490	16
TBC2790	18
TBC3090	20
TBC3390	22
TBC3690	24
TBC3990	24
TBC4290	26
TBC4890	30

93” tall

Product Code	Cu
TBC2493	18
TBC2793	20
TBC3093	22
TBC3393	24
TBC3693	26
TBC3993	25
TBC4293	27
TBC4893	31

96” tall

Product Code	Cu
TBC2496	18
TBC2796	20
TBC3096	22
TBC3396	24
TBC3696	26
TBC3996	26
TBC4296	28
TBC4896	32

Height	Shelf Count
84”	(1) fixed / (4) adj
90”	(1) fixed / (4) adj
93”	(1) fixed / (6) adj
96”	(1) fixed / (6) adj

Add a Faceframe to an Open Cabinet
See Page 61.

Product Code
T-ADDFF

Shelf Nosing

Adds matching 1½” nosing to front edge of ¾” thick shelves. Overall shelf depth remains the same.

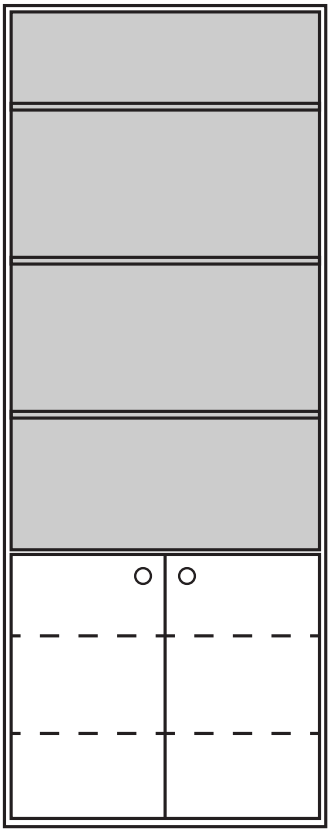
PER SHELF

Product Code	Price
SHELF-NOSING	

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

Tall Bookcases with Doors Below
84",90",93",96" High-12" Deep

Interior is finished to match exterior, and interior of lower portion matches exterior. Adjustable shelves are ¾" thick with applied edgebanding, finished to match exterior. Door heights same as full height base cabinet. Does NOT include Faceframe.



(4) shelves in top section
(2) shelves in bottom section

Increase Depth up to 24" deep.
DIM-HTBID-24 400

84" tall

Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
TBD2484	0/2/0	16
TBD2784	0/2/0	18
TBD3084	0/2/0	20
TBD3384	0/2/0	22
TBD3684	0/2/0	24
TBD3984	0/2/0	23
TBD4284	0/2/0	25
TBD4884	0/2/0	28

90" tall

Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
TBD2490	0/2/0	16
TBD2790	0/2/0	18
TBD3090	0/2/0	20
TBD3390	0/2/0	22
TBD3690	0/2/0	24
TBD3990	0/2/0	24
TBD4290	0/2/0	26
TBD4890	0/2/0	30

93" tall

Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
TBD2493	0/2/0	16
TBD2793	0/2/0	18
TBD3093	0/2/0	20
TBD3393	0/2/0	22
TBD3693	0/2/0	24
TBD3993	0/2/0	25
TBD4293	0/2/0	27
TBD4893	0/2/0	31

96" tall

Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
TBD2496	0/2/0	18
TBD2796	0/2/0	20
TBD3096	0/2/0	22
TBD3396	0/2/0	24
TBD3696	0/2/0	26
TBD3996	0/2/0	26
TBD4296	0/2/0	28
TBD4896	0/2/0	32

Add a Faceframe to an Open Cabinet
See Page 61.

Product Code
T-ADDFF

Shelf Nosing

Adds matching 1½" nosing to front edge of ¾" thick shelves. Overall shelf depth remains the same.

PER SHELF

Product Code
SHELF-NOSING

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

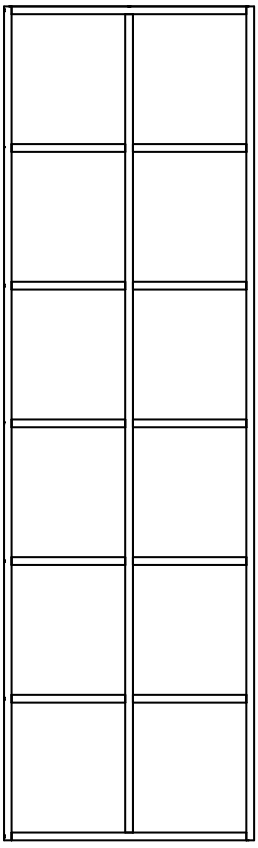
T-34

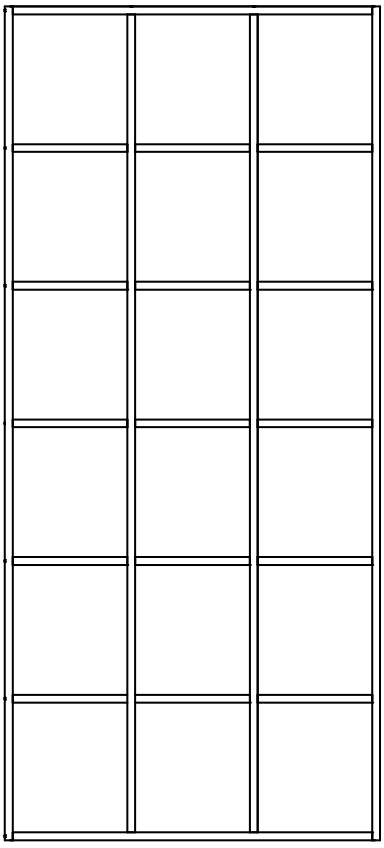
Shoe Cubbie Cabinet

Tall Shoe Cubbie Cabinet
84”,90”,93”,96” High-12” Deep

Interior is finished to match exterior. Fixed shelves and partition(s) are ¾” thick with applied edgebanding finished to match exterior. Openings are equally spaced.

Increase Depth up to 24” deep.
DIM-HTBID-24 400





36” wide has two fixed partitions

Product Code	Cu	
TSC2484	16	one fixed vertical partition
TSC2784	18	one fixed vertical partition
TSC3084	20	one fixed vertical partition
TSC3384	22	one fixed vertical partition
TSC3684	24	two fixed vertical partitions
TSC2490	16	one fixed vertical partition
TSC2790	18	one fixed vertical partition
TSC3090	20	one fixed vertical partition
TSC3390	22	one fixed vertical partition
TSC3690	24	two fixed vertical partitions
TSC2493	18	one fixed vertical partition
TSC2793	20	one fixed vertical partition
TSC3093	22	one fixed vertical partition
TSC3393	24	one fixed vertical partition
TSC3693	26	two fixed vertical partitions
TSC2496	18	one fixed vertical partition
TSC2796	20	one fixed vertical partition
TSC3096	22	one fixed vertical partition
TSC3396	24	one fixed vertical partition
TSC3696	26	two fixed vertical partitions

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

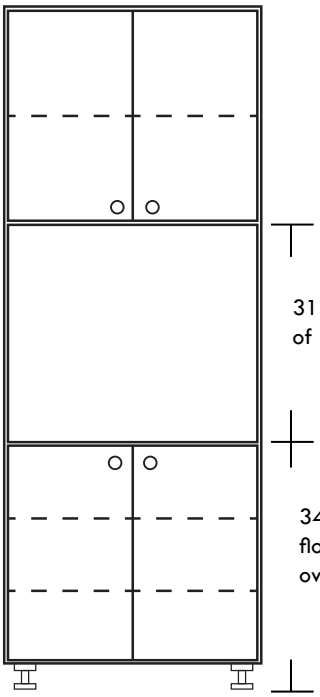
Intentionally Blank

Appliance Cabinets

Single Oven Cabinet w/Doors Below
With Blank Overlay Panel

Bottom Doors align with standard Base Cabinet
Top Doors align with same-height Tall Cabinet

Blank Overlay Panel is 31½" tall



with Blank Overlay Panel

	Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
84" tall	**OCS2784-P**	2 / 2 / 0	32
	OCS3084-P	2 / 2 / 0	35
	OCS3384-P	2 / 2 / 0	39
	OCS3684-P	2 / 2 / 0	42
90" tall	**OCS2790-P**	2 / 2 / 0	34
	OCS3090-P	2 / 2 / 0	38
	OCS3390-P	2 / 2 / 0	42
	OCS3690-P	2 / 2 / 0	45
93" tall	**OCS2793-P**	2 / 2 / 0	35
	OCS3093-P	2 / 2 / 0	39
	OCS3393-P	2 / 2 / 0	43
	OCS3693-P	2 / 2 / 0	47
96" tall	**OCS2796-P**	2 / 2 / 0	36
	OCS3096-P	2 / 2 / 0	40
	OCS3396-P	2 / 2 / 0	44
	OCS3696-P	2 / 2 / 0	48

number of shelves in upper section

84" cabinet	no shelves
90" cabinet	1 adj. shelf
93" cabinet	2 adj. shelves
96" cabinet	2 adj. shelves

-P

Read before ordering a "-P" Appliance Cabinet!

If you order a blank appliance plywood panel (nomenclature with a "-P" suffix), a removable blank panel will be attached to cabinet with Keku clips for field cutting and appliance installation.

Cabinet is shipped with complete back, and back can be cut out in the field for proper appliance installation.

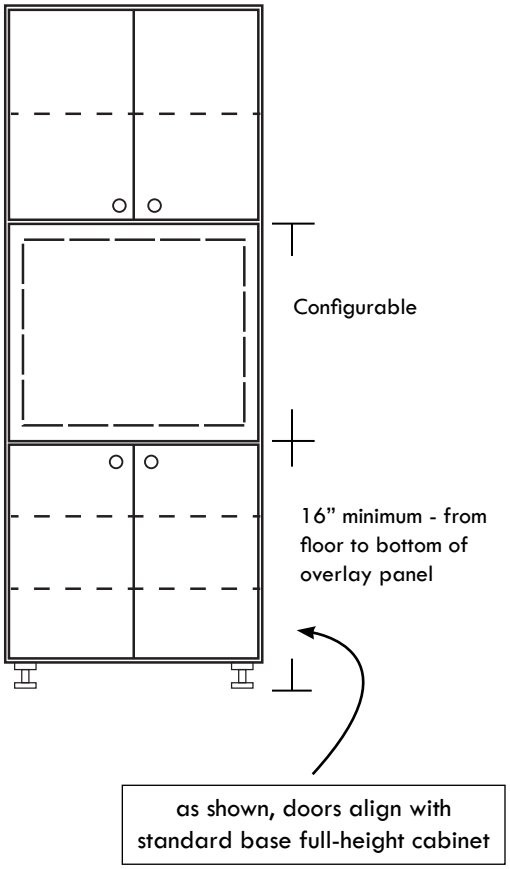
Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4" high.

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

Single Oven Cabinet w/Doors Below

Fully Configurable

Bottom Doors default to align with standard Base Cabinet



with Configured Overlay Panel

	Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
84” tall	**OCS2784-C**	2 / 2 / 0	32
	OCS3084-C	2 / 2 / 0	35
	OCS3384-C	2 / 2 / 0	39
	OCS3684-C	2 / 2 / 0	42
90” tall	**OCS2790-C**	2 / 2 / 0	34
	OCS3090-C	2 / 2 / 0	38
	OCS3390-C	2 / 2 / 0	42
	OCS3690-C	2 / 2 / 0	45
93” tall	**OCS2793-C**	2 / 2 / 0	35
	OCS3093-C	2 / 2 / 0	39
	OCS3393-C	2 / 2 / 0	43
	OCS3693-C	2 / 2 / 0	47
96” tall	**OCS2796-C**	2 / 2 / 0	36
	OCS3096-C	2 / 2 / 0	40
	OCS3396-C	2 / 2 / 0	44
	OCS3696-C	2 / 2 / 0	48

number of shelves in upper section depends on configuration of cabinet

upper section

up to 18”	no shelves
18” to 24”	1 adj. shelf
24” to 36”	2 adj. shelves

-C

Read before ordering a “-C” Appliance Cabinet!

If you order a cabinet with a preconfigured appliance plywood panel (nomenclature with a “-C” suffix), you must include the appropriate Harmoni Appliance Panel Cut-Out Order Form (available in the Forms Section of the Harmoni PDF Catalog). Harmoni’s responsibility is to configure your panel opening according to your supplied dimensions. If the appliance is not configurable in the allotted space, you will receive notice that your order has been placed on hold pending further clarification by you.

Cabinet is shipped with complete back, and back can be cut out in the field for proper appliance installation.

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4” high.

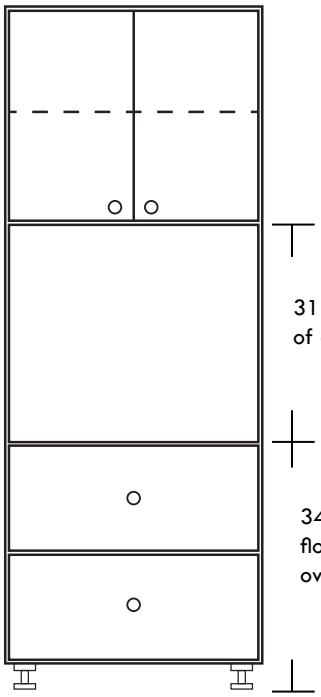
© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

Appliance Cabinets

Single Oven Cabinet with Drawers Below
With Blank Overlay Panel

Bottom Drawers align with standard Base Cabinet
Top Doors align with same-height Tall Cabinet

Blank Overlay Panel is 31½" tall



with Blank Overlay Panel

	Product Code	W / B / Dw Cu
84" tall	**OCSD2784-P**	2 / 0 / 2 32
	OCSD3084-P	2 / 0 / 2 35
	OCSD3384-P	2 / 0 / 2 39
	OCSD3684-P	2 / 0 / 2 42
90" tall	**OCSD2790-P**	2 / 0 / 2 34
	OCSD3090-P	2 / 0 / 2 38
	OCSD3390-P	2 / 0 / 2 42
	OCSD3690-P	2 / 0 / 2 45
93" tall	**OCSD2793-P**	2 / 0 / 2 35
	OCSD3093-P	2 / 0 / 2 39
	OCSD3393-P	2 / 0 / 2 43
	OCSD3693-P	2 / 0 / 2 47
96" tall	**OCSD2796-P**	2 / 0 / 2 36
	OCSD3096-P	2 / 0 / 2 40
	OCSD3396-P	2 / 0 / 2 44
	OCSD3696-P	2 / 0 / 2 48

number of shelves in upper section

84" cabinet	no shelves
90" cabinet	1 adj. shelf
93" cabinet	2 adj. shelves
96" cabinet	2 adj. shelves

-P

Read before ordering a "-P" Appliance Cabinet!

If you order a blank appliance plywood panel (nomenclature with a "-P" suffix), a removable blank panel will be attached to cabinet with Keku clips for field cutting and appliance installation.

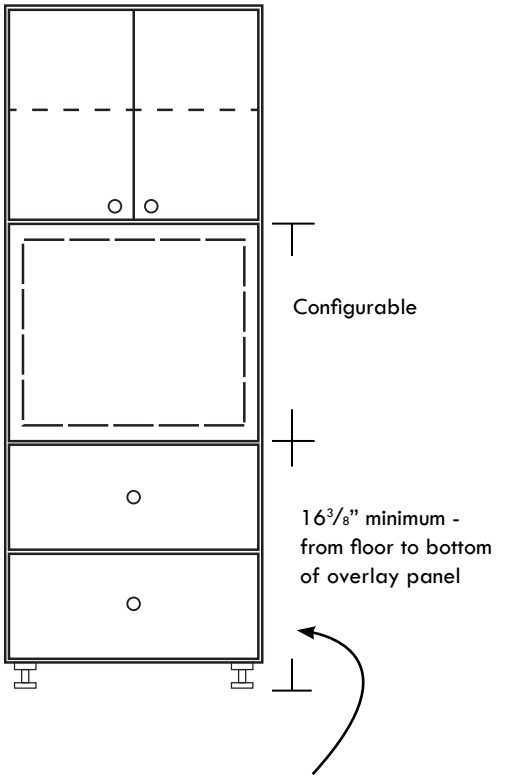
Cabinet is shipped with complete back, and back can be cut out in the field for proper appliance installation.

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4" high.

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

Single Oven Cabinet with Drawers Below
Fully Configurable

Bottom Drawers align with standard Base Cabinet



with Configured Overlay Panel

	Product Code	W / B / Dw Cu
84" tall	**OCSD2784-C**	2 / 0 / 2 32
	OCSD3084-C	2 / 0 / 2 35
	OCSD3384-C	2 / 0 / 2 39
	OCSD3684-C	2 / 0 / 2 42
90" tall	**OCSD2790-C**	2 / 0 / 2 34
	OCSD3090-C	2 / 0 / 2 38
	OCSD3390-C	2 / 0 / 2 42
	OCSD3690-C	2 / 0 / 2 45
93" tall	**OCSD2793-C**	2 / 0 / 2 35
	OCSD3093-C	2 / 0 / 2 39
	OCSD3393-C	2 / 0 / 2 43
	OCSD3693-C	2 / 0 / 2 47
96" tall	**OCSD2796-C**	2 / 0 / 2 36
	OCSD3096-C	2 / 0 / 2 40
	OCSD3396-C	2 / 0 / 2 44
	OCSD3696-C	2 / 0 / 2 48

number of shelves in upper section depends on configuration of cabinet

upper section

up to 18"	no shelves
18" to 24"	1 adj. shelf
24" to 36"	2 adj. shelves

-C

Read before ordering a "-C" Appliance Cabinet!

If you order a cabinet with a preconfigured appliance plywood panel (nomenclature with a "-C" suffix), you must include the appropriate Harmoni Appliance Panel Cut-Out Order Form (available in the Forms Section of the Harmoni PDF Catalog). Harmoni's responsibility is to configure your panel opening according to your supplied dimensions. If the appliance is not configurable in the allotted space, you will receive notice that your order has been placed on hold pending further clarification by you.

Cabinet is shipped with complete back, and back can be cut out in the field for proper appliance installation.

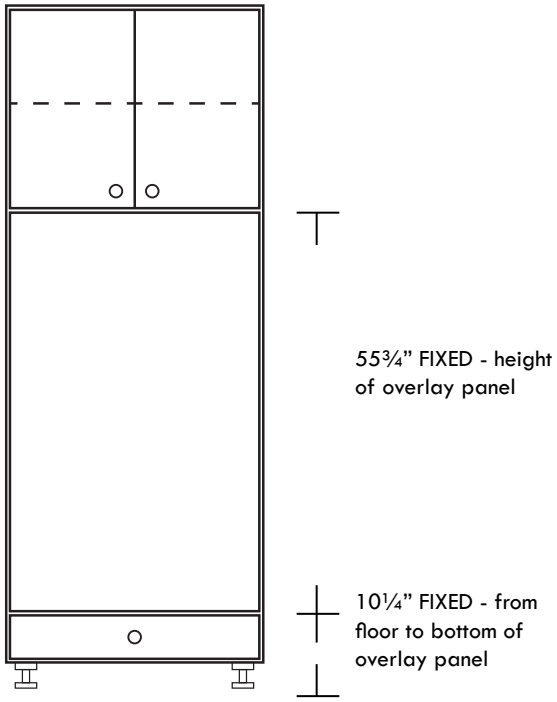
Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4" high.

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

Appliance Cabinets

Oven / Microwave Combo Cabinet
With Blank Overlay Panel

Top Doors align with same-height Tall Cabinet
Blank Overlay Panel is 55¾" tall
Drawer Front is 6" tall



with Blank Overlay Panel

	Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
84" tall	**OCM2784-P**	2 / 0 / 1	32
	OCM3084-P	2 / 0 / 1	35
	OCM3384-P	2 / 0 / 1	39
	OCM3684-P	2 / 0 / 1	42
90" tall	**OCM2790-P**	2 / 0 / 1	34
	OCM3090-P	2 / 0 / 1	38
	OCM3390-P	2 / 0 / 1	42
	OCM3690-P	2 / 0 / 1	45
93" tall	**OCM2793-P**	2 / 0 / 1	35
	OCM3093-P	2 / 0 / 1	39
	OCM3393-P	2 / 0 / 1	43
	OCM3693-P	2 / 0 / 1	47
96" tall	**OCM2796-P**	2 / 0 / 1	36
	OCM3096-P	2 / 0 / 1	40
	OCM3396-P	2 / 0 / 1	44
	OCM3696-P	2 / 0 / 1	48

number of shelves in upper section

84" cabinet	no shelves
90" cabinet	1 adj. shelf
93" cabinet	2 adj. shelves
96" cabinet	2 adj. shelves

Read before ordering a "-P" Appliance Cabinet!

-P

If you order a blank appliance plywood panel (nomenclature with a "-P" suffix), a removable blank panel will be attached to cabinet with Keku clips for field cutting and appliance installation.

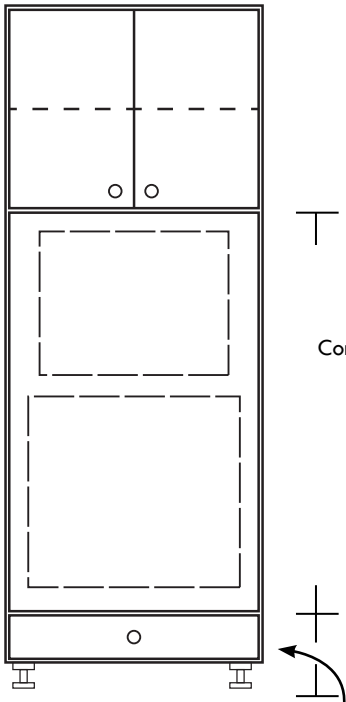
Cabinet is shipped with complete back, and back can be cut out in the field for proper appliance installation.

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4" high.

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

Oven / Microwave Combo Cabinet
Fully Configurable

Drawer Front is 6” tall



as shown, drawer aligns with standard base five drawer cabinet

with Configured Overlay Panel

	Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
84” tall	**OCM2784-C**	2 / 0 / 1	32
	OCM3084-C	2 / 0 / 1	35
	OCM3384-C	2 / 0 / 1	39
	OCM3684-C	2 / 0 / 1	42
90” tall	**OCM2790-C**	2 / 0 / 1	34
	OCM3090-C	2 / 0 / 1	38
	OCM3390-C	2 / 0 / 1	42
	OCM3690-C	2 / 0 / 1	45
93” tall	**OCM2793-C**	2 / 0 / 1	35
	OCM3093-C	2 / 0 / 1	39
	OCM3393-C	2 / 0 / 1	43
	OCM3693-C	2 / 0 / 1	47
96” tall	**OCM2796-C**	2 / 0 / 1	36
	OCM3096-C	2 / 0 / 1	40
	OCM3396-C	2 / 0 / 1	44
	OCM3696-C	2 / 0 / 1	48

number of shelves in upper section depends on configuration of cabinet

upper section

up to 18”	no shelves
18” to 24”	1 adj. shelf
24” to 36”	2 adj. shelves

-C

Read before ordering a “-C” Appliance Cabinet!

If you order a cabinet with a preconfigured appliance plywood panel (nomenclature with a “-C” suffix), you must include the appropriate Harmoni Appliance Panel Cut-Out Order Form (available in the Forms Section of the Harmoni PDF Catalog). Harmoni’s responsibility is to configure your panel opening according to your supplied dimensions. If the appliance is not configurable in the allotted space, you will receive notice that your order has been placed on hold pending further clarification by you.

Cabinet is shipped with complete back, and back can be cut out in the field for proper appliance installation.

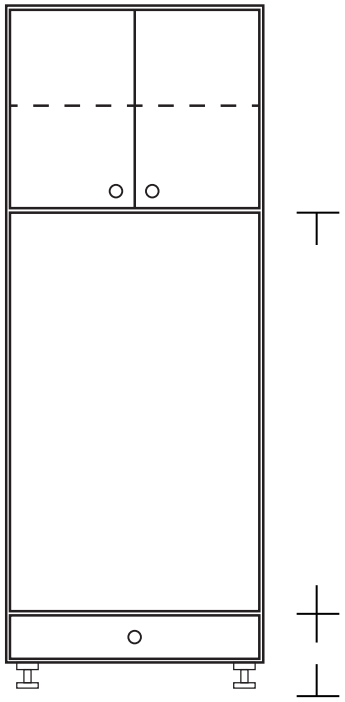
Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4” high.

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

Appliance Cabinets

Double Oven Cabinet
With Blank Overlay Panel

Top Doors align with same-height Tall Cabinet
Blank Overlay Panel is 55¾" tall
Drawer Front is 6" tall



with Blank Overlay Panel

	Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
84" tall	**OCD2784-P**	2 / 0 / 1	32
	OCD3084-P	2 / 0 / 1	35
	OCD3384-P	2 / 0 / 1	39
	OCD3684-P	2 / 0 / 1	42
90" tall	**OCD2790-P**	2 / 0 / 1	34
	OCD3090-P	2 / 0 / 1	38
	OCD3390-P	2 / 0 / 1	42
	OCD3690-P	2 / 0 / 1	45
93" tall	**OCD2793-P**	2 / 0 / 1	35
	OCD3093-P	2 / 0 / 1	39
	OCD3393-P	2 / 0 / 1	43
	OCD3693-P	2 / 0 / 1	47
96" tall	**OCD2796-P**	2 / 0 / 1	36
	OCD3096-P	2 / 0 / 1	40
	OCD3396-P	2 / 0 / 1	44
	OCD3696-P	2 / 0 / 1	48

number of shelves in upper section

84" cabinet	no shelves
90" cabinet	1 adj. shelf
93" cabinet	2 adj. shelves
96" cabinet	2 adj. shelves

Read before ordering a "-P" Appliance Cabinet!

-P

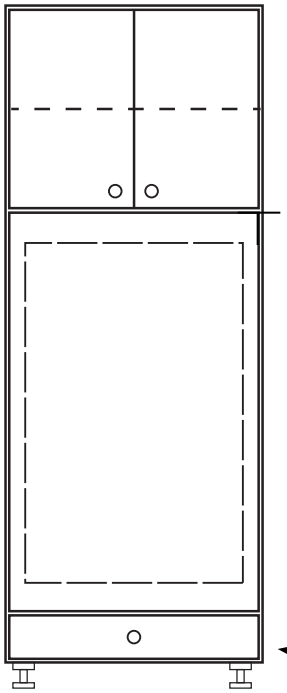
If you order a blank appliance plywood panel (nomenclature with a "-P" suffix), a removable blank panel will be attached to cabinet with Keku clips for field cutting and appliance installation.

Cabinet is shipped with complete back, and back can be cut out in the field for proper appliance installation.

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

Double Oven Cabinet
Fully Configurable

Drawer Front is 6" tall



as shown, drawer aligns with standard base five drawer cabinet

with Pre-Configured Overlay Panel

	Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
84" tall	**OCD2784-C**	2 / 0 / 1	33
	OCD3084-C	2 / 0 / 1	35
	OCD3384-C	2 / 0 / 1	39
	OCD3684-C	2 / 0 / 1	42
90" tall	**OCD2790-C**	2 / 0 / 1	34
	OCD3090-C	2 / 0 / 1	38
	OCD3390-C	2 / 0 / 1	42
	OCD3690-C	2 / 0 / 1	45
93" tall	**OCD2793-C**	2 / 0 / 1	35
	OCD3093-C	2 / 0 / 1	39
	OCD3393-C	2 / 0 / 1	43
	OCD3693-C	2 / 0 / 1	47
96" tall	**OCD2796-C**	2 / 0 / 1	36
	OCD3096-C	2 / 0 / 1	40
	OCD3396-C	2 / 0 / 1	44
	OCD3696-C	2 / 0 / 1	48

number of shelves in upper section depends on configuration of cabinet

upper section

up to 18"	no shelves
18" to 24"	1 adj. shelf
24" to 36"	2 adj. shelves

-C

Read before ordering a "-C" Appliance Cabinet!

If you order a cabinet with a preconfigured appliance plywood panel (nomenclature with a "-C" suffix), you must include the appropriate Harmoni Appliance Panel Cut-Out Order Form (available in the Forms Section of the Harmoni PDF Catalog). Harmoni's responsibility is to configure your panel opening according to your supplied dimensions. If the appliance is not configurable in the allotted space, you will receive notice that your order has been placed on hold pending further clarification by you.

Cabinet is shipped with complete back, and back can be cut out in the field for proper appliance installation.

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4" high.

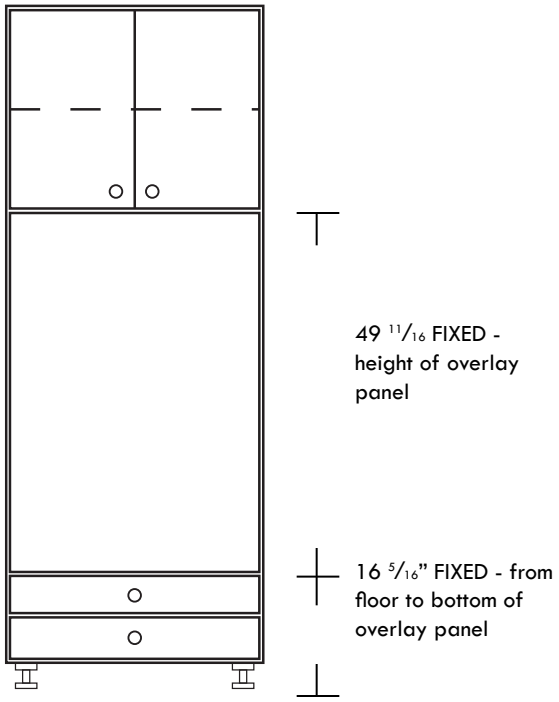
© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

Appliance Cabinets

Oven/Microwave Combo Cabinet w/ Two Drawers
With Blank Overlay Panel

Top Doors align with same-height Tall Cabinet
Blank Overlay Panel is 49 11/16" tall

Top Drawer Front is 5 15/16"
Bottom Drawer Front is 6" tall



with Blank Overlay Panel

	Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
84" tall	**OCM2D2784-P**	2 / 0 / 2	32
	OCM2D3084-P	2 / 0 / 2	35
	OCM2D3384-P	2 / 0 / 2	39
	OCM2D3684-P	2 / 0 / 2	42
90" tall	**OCM2D2790-P**	2 / 0 / 2	34
	OCM2D3090-P	2 / 0 / 2	38
	OCM2D3390-P	2 / 0 / 2	42
	OCM2D3690-P	2 / 0 / 2	45
93" tall	**OCM2D2793-P**	2 / 0 / 2	35
	OCM2D3093-P	2 / 0 / 2	39
	OCM2D3393-P	2 / 0 / 2	43
	OCM2D3693-P	2 / 0 / 2	47
96" tall	**OCM2D2796-P**	2 / 0 / 2	36
	OCM2D3096-P	2 / 0 / 2	40
	OCM2D3396-P	2 / 0 / 2	44
	OCM2D3696-P	2 / 0 / 2	48

number of shelves in upper section

84" cabinet	no shelves
90" cabinet	1 adj. shelf
93" cabinet	2 adj. shelves
96" cabinet	2 adj. shelves

Read before ordering a "-P" Appliance Cabinet!

-P

If you order a blank appliance plywood panel (nomenclature with a "-P" suffix), a removable blank panel will be attached to cabinet with Keku clips for field cutting and appliance installation.

Cabinet is shipped with complete back, and back can be cut out in the field for proper appliance installation.

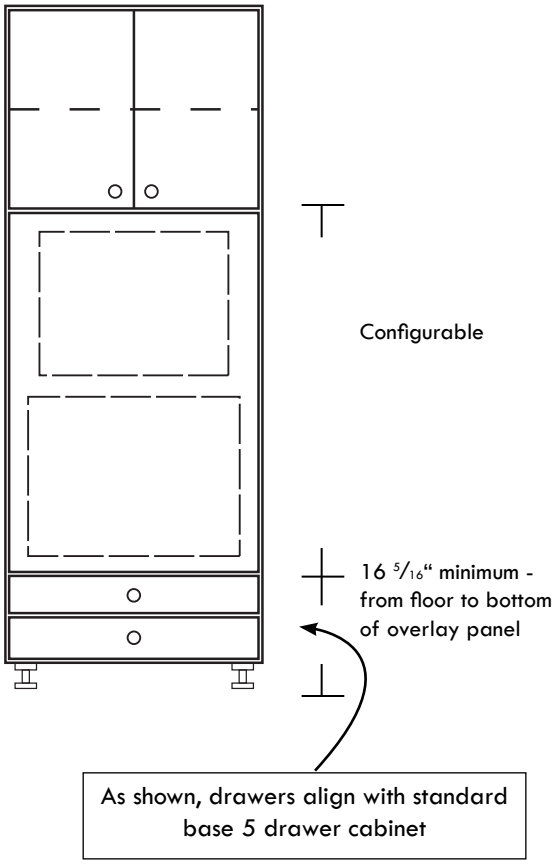
Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4" high.

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

Oven/Microwave Combo Cabinet w/ Two Drawers
Fully Configurable

Top Drawer Front is 5 15/16" tall minimum

Bottom Drawer Front is 6" tall minimum



with Configured Overlay Panel

	Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
84" tall	**OCM2D2784-C**	2 / 0 / 2	32
	OCM2D3084-C	2 / 0 / 2	35
	OCM2D3384-C	2 / 0 / 2	39
	OCM2D3684-C	2 / 0 / 2	42
90" tall	**OCM2D2790-C**	2 / 0 / 2	34
	OCM2D3090-C	2 / 0 / 2	38
	OCM2D3390-C	2 / 0 / 2	42
	OCM2D3690-C	2 / 0 / 2	45
93" tall	**OCM2D2793-C**	2 / 0 / 2	35
	OCM2D3093-C	2 / 0 / 2	39
	OCM2D3393-C	2 / 0 / 2	43
	OCM2D3693-C	2 / 0 / 2	47
96" tall	**OCM2D2796-C**	2 / 0 / 2	36
	OCM2D3096-C	2 / 0 / 2	40
	OCM2D3396-C	2 / 0 / 2	44
	OCM2D3696-C	2 / 0 / 2	48

number of shelves in upper section depends on configuration of cabinet

upper section	
up to 18"	no shelves
18" to 24"	1 adj. shelf
24" to 36"	2 adj. shelves

-C

Read before ordering a "-C" Appliance Cabinet!

If you order a cabinet with a preconfigured appliance plywood panel (nomenclature with a "-C" suffix), you must include the appropriate Harmoni Appliance Panel Cut-Out Order Form (available in the Forms Section of the Harmoni PDF Catalog). Harmoni's responsibility is to configure your panel opening according to your supplied dimensions. If the appliance is not configurable in the allotted space, you will receive notice that your order has been placed on hold pending further clarification by you.

Cabinet is shipped with complete back, and back can be cut out in the field for proper appliance installation.

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4" high.

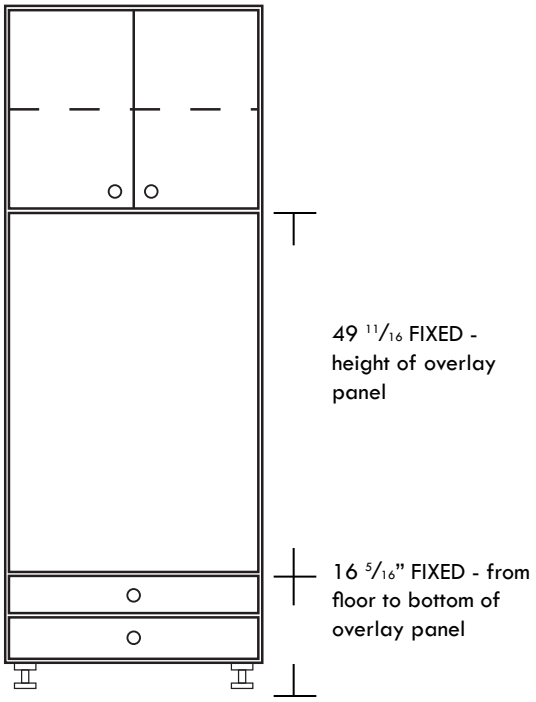
© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

Appliance Cabinets

Double Oven Cabinet w/ Two Drawers
With Blank Overlay Panel

Top Doors align with same-height Tall Cabinet
Blank Overlay Panel is 49 11/16" tall

Top Drawer Front is 5 15/16" tall
Bottom Drawer Front is 6" tall



with Blank Overlay Panel

	Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
84" tall	**OC2D2784-P**	2 / 0 / 2	32
	OC2D3084-P	2 / 0 / 2	35
	OC2D3384-P	2 / 0 / 2	39
	OC2D3684-P	2 / 0 / 2	42
90" tall	**OC2D2790-P**	2 / 0 / 2	34
	OC2D3090-P	2 / 0 / 2	38
	OC2D3390-P	2 / 0 / 2	42
	OC2D3690-P	2 / 0 / 2	45
93" tall	**OC2D2793-P**	2 / 0 / 2	35
	OC2D3093-P	2 / 0 / 2	39
	OC2D3393-P	2 / 0 / 2	43
	OC2D3693-P	2 / 0 / 2	47
96" tall	**OC2D2796-P**	2 / 0 / 2	36
	OC2D3096-P	2 / 0 / 2	40
	OC2D3396-P	2 / 0 / 2	44
	OC2D3696-P	2 / 0 / 2	48

number of shelves in upper section

84" cabinet	no shelves
90" cabinet	1 adj. shelf
93" cabinet	2 adj. shelves
96" cabinet	2 adj. shelves

-P

Read before ordering a "-P" Appliance Cabinet!

If you order a blank appliance plywood panel (nomenclature with a "-P" suffix), a removable blank panel will be attached to cabinet with Keku clips for field cutting and appliance installation.

Cabinet is shipped with complete back, and back can be cut out in the field for proper appliance installation.

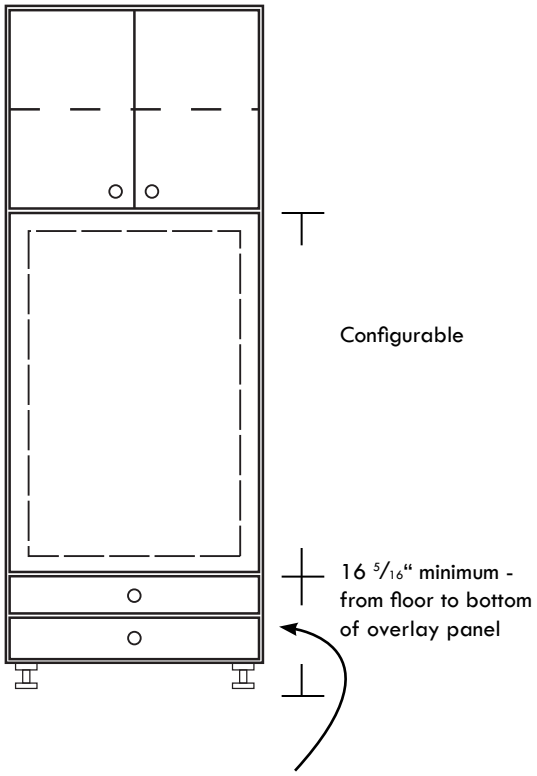
Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4" high.

Section Index

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

Double Oven Cabinet w/ Two Drawers
Fully Configurable

Top Drawer Front is 5 15/16" tall minimum
Bottom Drawer Front is 6" tall minimum



As shown, drawers align with standard base 5 drawer cabinet

with Pre-Configured Overlay Panel

	Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
84" tall	**OC2D2784-C**	2 / 0 / 2	33
	OC2D3084-C	2 / 0 / 2	35
	OC2D3384-C	2 / 0 / 2	39
	OC2D3684-C	2 / 0 / 2	42
90" tall	**OC2D2790-C**	2 / 0 / 2	34
	OC2D3090-C	2 / 0 / 2	38
	OC2D3390-C	2 / 0 / 2	42
	OC2D3690-C	2 / 0 / 2	45
93" tall	**OC2D2793-C**	2 / 0 / 2	35
	OC2D3093-C	2 / 0 / 2	39
	OC2D3393-C	2 / 0 / 2	43
	OC2D3693-C	2 / 0 / 2	47
96" tall	**OC2D2796-C**	2 / 0 / 2	36
	OC2D3096-C	2 / 0 / 2	40
	OC2D3396-C	2 / 0 / 2	44
	OC2D3696-C	2 / 0 / 2	48

number of shelves in upper section depends on configuration of cabinet

upper section	
up to 18"	no shelves
18" to 24"	1 adj. shelf
24" to 36"	2 adj. shelves

-C

Read before ordering a "-C" Appliance Cabinet!

If you order a cabinet with a preconfigured appliance plywood panel (nomenclature with a "-C" suffix), you must include the appropriate Harmoni Appliance Panel Cut-Out Order Form (available in the Forms Section of the Harmoni PDF Catalog). Harmoni's responsibility is to configure your panel opening according to your supplied dimensions. If the appliance is not configurable in the allotted space, you will receive notice that your order has been placed on hold pending further clarification by you.

Cabinet is shipped with complete back, and back can be cut out in the field for proper appliance installation.

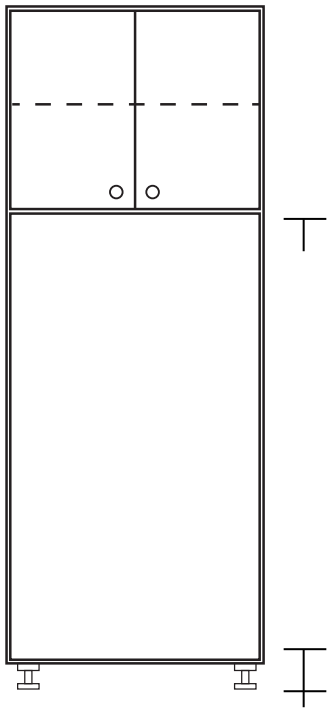
Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4" high.

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

Appliance Cabinets

Oven / Microwave / Warming Drawer Cabinet
With Blank Overlay Panel

Blank Overlay Panel is 61 7/8" tall



with Blank Overlay Panel

	Product Code	W / B / Dw Cu
84" tall	**OCMWD2784-P**	2 / 0 / 0 32
	OCMWD3084-P	2 / 0 / 0 35
	OCMWD3384-P	2 / 0 / 0 39
	OCMWD3684-P	2 / 0 / 0 43
90" tall	**OCMWD2790-P**	2 / 0 / 0 34
	OCMWD3090-P	2 / 0 / 0 38
	OCMWD3390-P	2 / 0 / 0 42
	OCMWD3690-P	2 / 0 / 0 46
93" tall	**OCMWD2793-P**	2 / 0 / 0 35
	OCMWD3093-P	2 / 0 / 0 39
	OCMWD3393-P	2 / 0 / 0 43
	OCMWD3693-P	2 / 0 / 0 47
96" tall	**OCMWD2796-P**	2 / 0 / 0 40
	OCMWD3096-P	2 / 0 / 0 42
	OCMWD3396-P	2 / 0 / 0 44
	OCMWD3696-P	2 / 0 / 0 48

number of shelves in upper section

84" cabinet	no shelves
90" cabinet	1 adj. shelf
93" cabinet	2 adj. shelves
96" cabinet	2 adj. shelves

Read before ordering a "-P" Appliance Cabinet!

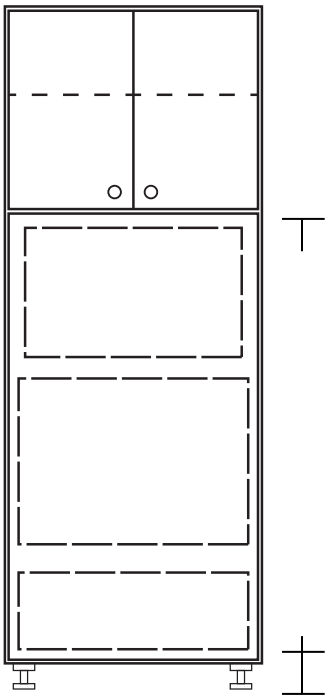
-P

If you order a blank appliance plywood panel (nomenclature with a "-P" suffix), a removable blank panel will be attached to cabinet with Keku clips for field cutting and appliance installation.

Cabinet is shipped with complete back, and back can be cut out in the field for proper appliance installation.

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

Oven / Microwave / Warming Drawer Cabinet
Fully Configurable



with Pre-Configured Overlay Panel

	Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
84" tall	**OCMWD2784-C**	2/0/0	32
	OCMWD3084-C	2/0/0	35
	OCMWD3384-C	2/0/0	39
	OCMWD3684-C	2/0/0	43
90" tall	**OCMWD2790-C**	2/0/0	34
	OCMWD3090-C	2/0/0	38
	OCMWD3390-C	2/0/0	42
	OCMWD3690-C	2/0/0	46
93" tall	**OCMWD2793-C**	2/0/0	35
	OCMWD3093-C	2/0/0	39
	OCMWD3393-C	2/0/0	43
	OCMWD3693-C	2/0/0	47
96" tall	**OCMWD2796-C**	2/0/0	40
	OCMWD3096-C	2/0/0	42
	OCMWD3396-C	2/0/0	44
	OCMWD3696-C	2/0/0	48

number of shelves in upper section depends on configuration of cabinet

upper section	
up to 18"	no shelves
18" to 24"	1 adj. shelf
24" to 36"	2 adj. shelves

-C

Read before ordering a "-C" Appliance Cabinet!

If you order a cabinet with a preconfigured appliance plywood panel (nomenclature with a "-C" suffix), you must include the appropriate Harmoni Appliance Panel Cut-Out Order Form (available in the Forms Section of the Harmoni PDF Catalog). Harmoni's responsibility is to configure your panel opening according to your supplied dimensions. If the appliance is not configurable in the allotted space, you will receive notice that your order has been placed on hold pending further clarification by you.

Cabinet is shipped with complete back, and back can be cut out in the field for proper appliance installation.

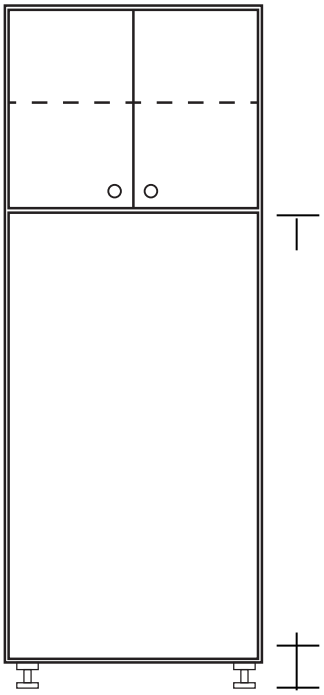
Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4" high.

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

Appliance Cabinets

Double Oven with Warming Drawer Cabinet
With Blank Overlay Panel

Blank Overlay Panel is 61 7/8" tall



with Blank Overlay Panel

	Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
84" tall	**OCDWD2784-P**	2 / 0 / 0	32
	OCDWD3084-P	2 / 0 / 0	35
	OCDWD3384-P	2 / 0 / 0	39
	OCDWD3684-P	2 / 0 / 0	43
90" tall	**OCDWD2790-P**	2 / 0 / 0	34
	OCDWD3090-P	2 / 0 / 0	38
	OCDWD3390-P	2 / 0 / 0	42
	OCDWD3690-P	2 / 0 / 0	46
93" tall	**OCDWD2793-P**	2 / 0 / 0	35
	OCDWD3093-P	2 / 0 / 0	39
	OCDWD3393-P	2 / 0 / 0	43
	OCDWD3693-P	2 / 0 / 0	47
96" tall	**OCDWD2796-P**	2 / 0 / 0	36
	OCDWD3096-P	2 / 0 / 0	40
	OCDWD3396-P	2 / 0 / 0	44
	OCDWD3696-P	2 / 0 / 0	48

number of shelves in upper section

84" cabinet	no shelves
90" cabinet	1 adj. shelf
93" cabinet	2 adj. shelves
96" cabinet	2 adj. shelves

-P

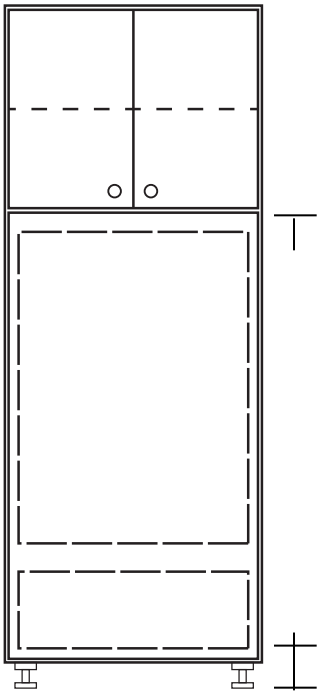
Read before ordering a "-P" Appliance Cabinet!

If you order a blank appliance plywood panel (nomenclature with a "-P" suffix), a removable blank panel will be attached to cabinet with Keku clips for field cutting and appliance installation.

Cabinet is shipped with complete back, and back can be cut out in the field for proper appliance installation.

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

Double Oven with Warming Drawer Cabinet
Fully Configurable



with Pre-Configured Overlay Panel

	Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
84" tall	**OCDWD2784-C**	2 / 0 / 0	32
	OCDWD3084-C	2 / 0 / 0	35
	OCDWD3384-C	2 / 0 / 0	39
	OCDWD3684-C	2 / 0 / 0	43
90" tall	**OCDWD2790-C**	2 / 0 / 0	34
	OCDWD3090-C	2 / 0 / 0	38
	OCDWD3390-C	2 / 0 / 0	42
	OCDWD3690-C	2 / 0 / 0	46
93" tall	**OCDWD2793-C**	2 / 0 / 0	35
	OCDWD3093-C	2 / 0 / 0	39
	OCDWD3393-C	2 / 0 / 0	43
	OCDWD3693-C	2 / 0 / 0	47
96" tall	**OCDWD2796-C**	2 / 0 / 0	36
	OCDWD3096-C	2 / 0 / 0	40
	OCDWD3396-C	2 / 0 / 0	44
	OCDWD3696-C	2 / 0 / 0	48

number of shelves in upper section depends on configuration of cabinet

upper section	
up to 18"	no shelves
18" to 24"	1 adj. shelf
24" to 36"	2 adj. shelves

-C

Read before ordering a "-C" Appliance Cabinet!

If you order a cabinet with a preconfigured appliance plywood panel (nomenclature with a "-C" suffix), you must include the appropriate Harmoni Appliance Panel Cut-Out Order Form (available in the Forms Section of the Harmoni PDF Catalog). Harmoni's responsibility is to configure your panel opening according to your supplied dimensions. If the appliance is not configurable in the allotted space, you will receive notice that your order has been placed on hold pending further clarification by you.

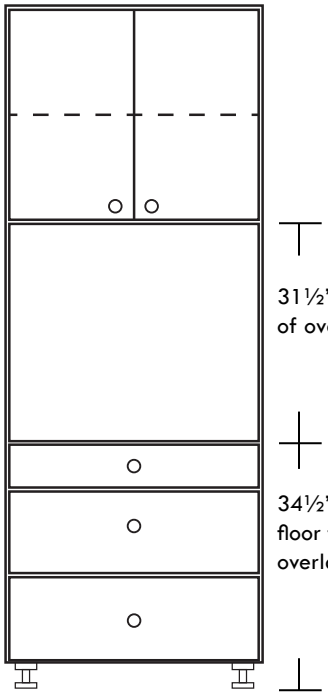
Cabinet is shipped with complete back, and back can be cut out in the field for proper appliance installation.

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

Appliance Cabinets

Tall Single Appliance Cabinet - 24” Deep
With Blank Overlay Panel

Drawers align with a standard Three Drawer Base
Blank Overlay Panel is 31½” tall



with Blank Overlay Panel

	Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
84” tall	**TSA2484-P**	2 / 0 / 3	28
	TSA2784-P	2 / 0 / 3	32
	TSA3084-P	2 / 0 / 3	35
	TSA3384-P	2 / 0 / 3	39
	TSA3684-P	2 / 0 / 3	43
90” tall	**TSA2490-P**	2 / 0 / 3	30
	TSA2790-P	2 / 0 / 3	34
	TSA3090-P	2 / 0 / 3	38
	TSA3390-P	2 / 0 / 3	42
	TSA3690-P	2 / 0 / 3	46
93” tall	**TSA2493-P**	2 / 0 / 3	31
	TSA2793-P	2 / 0 / 3	35
	TSA3093-P	2 / 0 / 3	39
	TSA3393-P	2 / 0 / 3	43
	TSA3693-P	2 / 0 / 3	47
96” tall	**TSA2496-P**	2 / 0 / 3	32
	TSA2796-P	2 / 0 / 3	36
	TSA3096-P	2 / 0 / 3	40
	TSA3396-P	2 / 0 / 3	44
	TSA3696-P	2 / 0 / 3	48

number of shelves in upper section

84” cabinet	no shelves
90” cabinet	1 adj. shelf
93” cabinet	2 adj. shelves
96” cabinet	2 adj. shelves

Read before ordering a “-P” Appliance Cabinet!

-P

If you order a blank appliance plywood panel (nomenclature with a “-P” suffix), a removable blank panel will be attached to cabinet with Keku clips for field cutting and appliance installation.

Cabinet is shipped with complete back, and back can be cut out in the field for proper appliance installation.

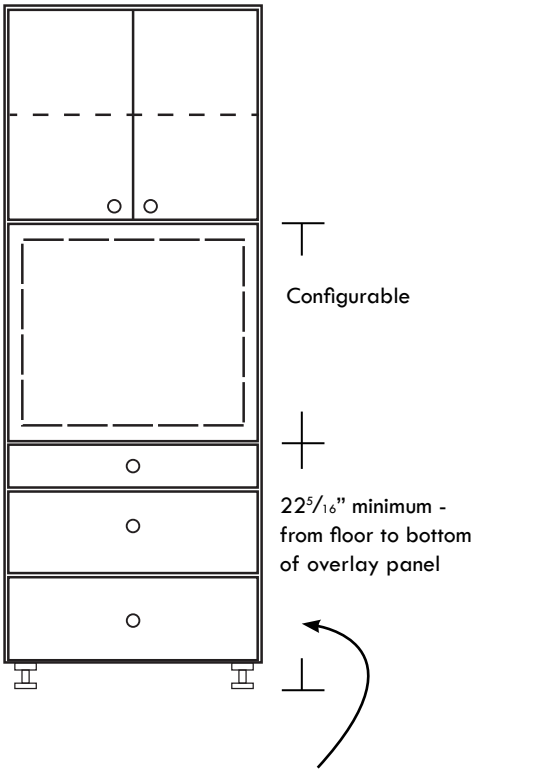
Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4” high.

Section Index

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

Tall Single Appliance Cabinet - 24" Deep
Fully Configurable

Drawers align with a standard Three Drawer Base



with Pre-Configured Overlay Panel

	Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
84" tall	**TSA2484-C**	2 / 0 / 3	28
	TSA2784-C	2 / 0 / 3	32
	TSA3084-C	2 / 0 / 3	35
	TSA3384-C	2 / 0 / 3	39
	TSA3684-C	2 / 0 / 3	43
90" tall	**TSA2490-C**	2 / 0 / 3	30
	TSA2790-C	2 / 0 / 3	34
	TSA3090-C	2 / 0 / 3	38
	TSA3390-C	2 / 0 / 3	42
	TSA3690-C	2 / 0 / 3	46
93" tall	**TSA2493-C**	2 / 0 / 3	31
	TSA2793-C	2 / 0 / 3	35
	TSA3093-C	2 / 0 / 3	39
	TSA3393-C	2 / 0 / 3	43
	TSA3693-C	2 / 0 / 3	47
96" tall	**TSA2496-C**	2 / 0 / 3	32
	TSA2796-C	2 / 0 / 3	36
	TSA3096-C	2 / 0 / 3	40
	TSA3396-C	2 / 0 / 3	44
	TSA3696-C	2 / 0 / 3	48

number of shelves in upper section depends on configuration of cabinet

upper section

up to 18"	no shelves
18" to 24"	1 adj. shelf
24" to 36"	2 adj. shelves

-C

Read before ordering a "-C" Appliance Cabinet!

If you order a cabinet with a preconfigured appliance plywood panel (nomenclature with a "-C" suffix), you must include the appropriate Harmoni Appliance Panel Cut-Out Order Form (available in the Forms Section of the Harmoni PDF Catalog). Harmoni's responsibility is to configure your panel opening according to your supplied dimensions. If the appliance is not configurable in the allotted space, you will receive notice that your order has been placed on hold pending further clarification by you.

Cabinet is shipped with complete back, and back can be cut out in the field for proper appliance installation.

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

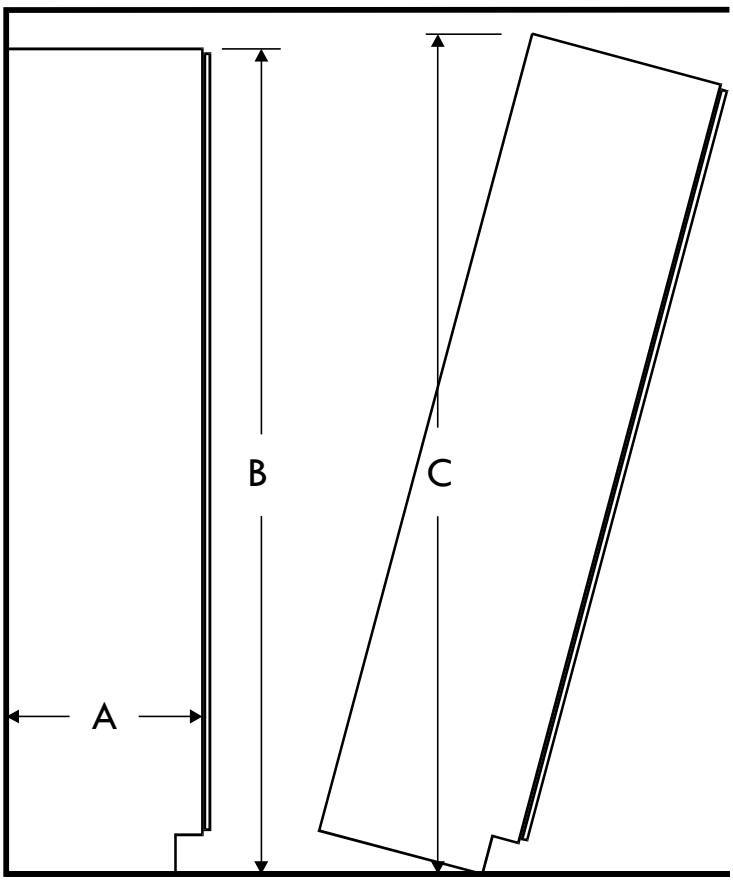
T-54

Tipped Height

Make yourself aware of the increased height of Tall Cabinets when they are being installed, and make sure there is proper clearance on the Job Site.

Use this chart as a guide when ordering tall cabinetry with attached leveler feet.

Cabinet Depth **A**	Cabinet Depth **B**	Tipped Height **C**
12	84	84 5/8
15	84	85
18	84	85 1/2
21	84	86 1/8
24	84	86 7/8
12	90	90 1/2
15	90	90 7/8
18	90	91 3/8
21	90	92
24	90	92 5/8
12	93	93 1/2
15	93	93 7/8
18	93	94 3/8
21	93	94 7/8
24	93	95 5/8
12	96	96 1/2
15	96	96 7/8
18	96	97 3/8
21	96	97 7/8
24	96	98 1/2



Tipped height is computed figuring in a 2" toe depth.

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4" high.

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

Intentionally Blank

Modifying Standard Tall Cabinets

HOW TO PRICE A NON-STANDARD TALL CABINET

Reduce Width, Height or Depth

This "reduce dimension" nomenclature must be used in the order process to allow for documenting your change to a cabinet. Use the following nomenclature in the Pricing Program, and add your requested dimension to the comments.

Tall Reduce Width	**DIM-HTRW**	no charge (indicate desired width)
Tall Reduce Height	**DIM-HTRH**	no charge (indicate desired height)
Tall Reduce Depth	**DIM-HTRD**	no charge (indicate desired depth)

When specifying a cabinet with reduced height,
include the standard 4" toekick height in your requested dimension.

Increase Depth

Tall Increase Depth up to 30"	**DIM-HTID-30**	(indicate desired Depth)

Adjustable Shelves and Tray Dividers grow with the depth of the cabinet.

Hardware-related cabinet accessories DO NOT increase in depth with the cabinet.

Wooden Drawer Boxes & Roll Outs increase in depth with the cabinet up to a 27" deep cabinet only.

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

HOW TO RECONFIGURE A TALL CABINET

Change Drawer and Drawer Front Heights

Use this nomenclature to modify the door and drawer heights of Standard Tall Cabinets. Proper form indicating your desired door and drawer front heights must also be submitted. Harmoni will order your cabinet using standard reveals. Forms are available in the Forms section of the Harmoni PDF Catalog.

Configure Tall Cabinet **T-CONFIGURE**

Allowable Minimum and Maximum Door and Drawer Front heights for reconfigured cabinets are:

	Min Height	Max Height
Drawer Front	5.9375	24.75
Door	11.75	61.75

ONLY FORMS FILLED OUT ELECTRONICALLY ARE ACCEPTED.

Electronically completed forms will total your door / drawer front heights, including standard reveals and toekick, to allow you to confirm correct final cabinet height.

Forms are available in the Forms tab of the Harmoni PDF catalog.

Notes--

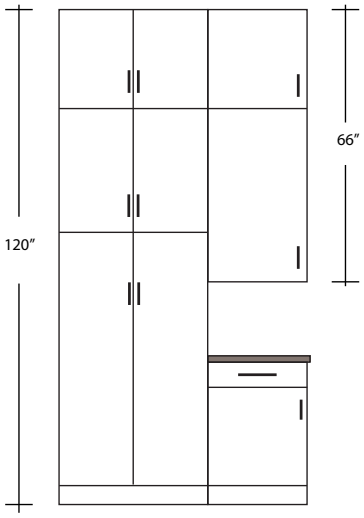
- Hardwood Doors over 48" tall (including Open for Glass) will have a centered mid rail
- Changing Drawer Front Heights may result in automatic change in Drawer Box Height. (Maximum Drawer Box Height is 9.625" tall.)
- Five-Piece Drawer Fronts will always have a horizontal grain panel
- Five Piece Drawer Fronts over a height threshold have wider top and bottom rails like corresponding door style. See door section for additional notes.

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

T-58

Stacking Cabinets

Custom cabinet configurations, or cabinets above 96" tall can be made by means of stacking cabinets. Combinations of existing Harmoni Wall and Tall cabinets can be ordered to create unique cabinet configurations, or to take overall cabinet heights up to 120" tall. Stacked cabinets are assembled at the factory to ship as one unit under a single finished end panel where applicable.



Ordering stacked cabinets in the Harmoni Pricing Program is straight-forward, but there is a strict process to ensure your intended configuration.

- A stacked cabinet configuration must only be ordered under a single Item Number in the pricing program with associated pieces and modifications entered under that Item number (1.01, 1.02, 1.10, 1.11, etc.)
- Always order stacked cabinets starting with lowest cabinet, and work up.
- Stacked Wall Cabinets must be at least 12" tall
- Stacked Cabinets must all be the same depth
- Finished Ends must be ordered for <u>each unit</u> in the stacked configuration

Oversized cabinets present unique problems in shipping and installation. Make sure your cabinet can be brought into the work site and installed correctly.

Use the nomenclature **W-STACK**, **B-STACK** and **T-STACK** to instruct the factory to join an upper cabinet to a lower cabinet, and adjust the door reveals between stacked units.

	Price	Cu	
W-STACK	no charge	0	Stack cabinets up to 96”
B-STACK	no charge	0	Stack cabinets up to 96”
T-STACK*	charge	32	Stack cabinets up to 120”

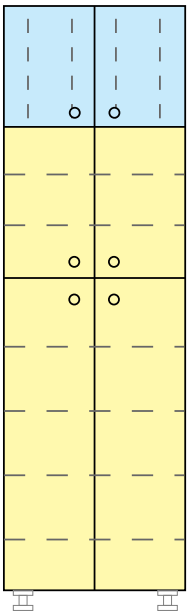
*Nomenclature for Pricing and Cubes for T-STACK are to account for oversized materials, and additional shipping costs.

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

Stacking Cabinets

T-59

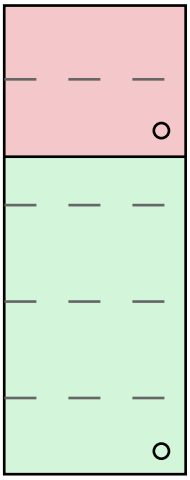
To order a
- 114" Tall x 24" deep Tall Cabinet
- adjustable shelves in lower section
- a two-door cabinet at top
- tray dividers in top section
- maintain correct reveals between doors
- finished ends on both sides



1.00	1	U3696-24	Utility Cabinet
1.01	1	TFE-B	Finished Ends - Both
1.02	1	USK3624	Utility Shelf Kit
1.03	1	T-STACK	Stack Cabinet
1.10	1	RW3618	Refrigerator Wall Cabinet
1.11	1	WFE-B	Finished Ends - Both
1.12	4	TD-T	Tray Dividers in upper cabinet (4)
1.13	1	FLUSHDOOR-BOT *	Flush Doors to Bottom of Cabinet Box

* Due to material constraints, stacking over 96" may result in double fixed shelves at the point of attachment. Be sure to use appropriate nomenclature to maintain correct door reveals between cabinets.

To order a
- 60" Tall x 12" deep Wall Cabinet (42" lower cabinet / 18" upper cabinet)
- maintain correct reveals between doors
- finished end right



1.00	1	W2442L	Wall Cabinet
1.01	1	WFE-R	Finished Ends - Right
1.02	1	W-STACK	Stack Cabinet
1.10	1	W2418L	Wall Cabinet
1.11	1	WFE-R	Finished Ends - Right
1.12	1	FLUSHDOOR-BOT †	Flush Doors to Bottom of Cabinet Box

† To maintain the correct reveals between the stacked cabinets, be sure to adjust the door heights appropriately.

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4" high.

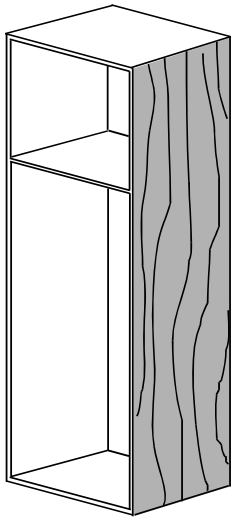
© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

T-60

Cabinet Modifications

Vertical Grain Finished End

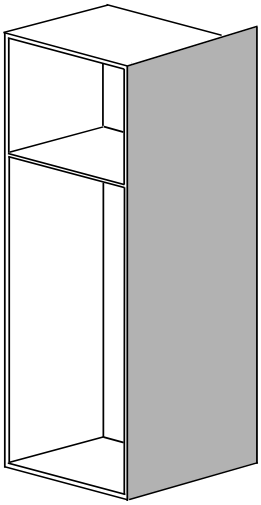
All tall cabinets come standard with exposed ends unfinished. To order ends finished.



Product Code
TFE-L
TFE-R
TFE-B

Extend Side Back

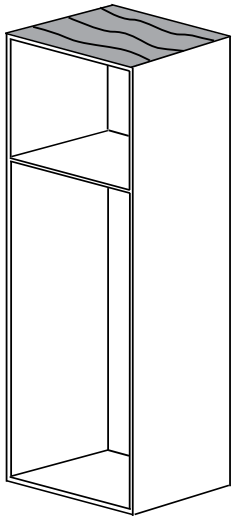
Side of tall cabinet can be extended back 1”, 2” or 3”. Extension is in addition to cabinet depth. Factory Applied Doors do NOT extend back with extended sides.



	Product Code	Cu
LEFT	**T-HESB-L1**	1
	T-HESB-L2	1
	T-HESB-L3	1
RIGHT	**T-HESB-R1**	1
	T-HESB-R2	1
	T-HESB-R3	1

Finished Top

Top is finished to match the exterior of cabinet



Product Code
FIN-TOP-TALL

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4” high.

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

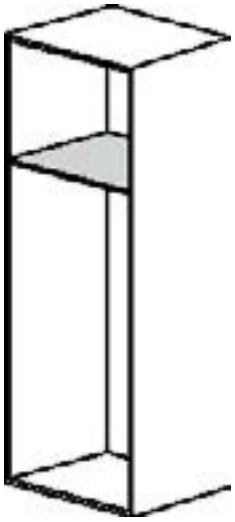
Cabinet Modifications

T-61

Fixed Shelf

An additional fixed shelf may be added to an appliance cabinet.

Use appropriate form to communicate upper opening.



Product Code
T-FS

Decorative Door on End - Applied at Factory

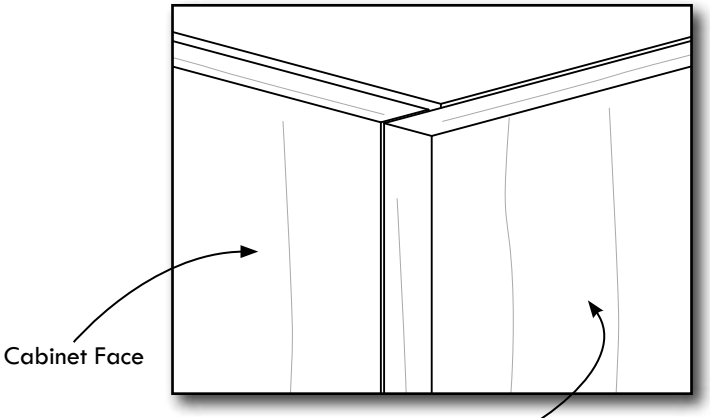
Doors are applied to finished end of cabinet, "capture" door on face, and match door heights on face of cabinet. Door is not operational. Includes Finished end charge.

- Tall Hardwood Doors (> 48" tall) will be vertically split with equal panels.
- Tall Doors (> 42" tall) not available in horizontal grain materials

Door is dimensioned by Factory.

Applied doors do NOT include integral hardware.

Product Code	Dr	Cu
T-DOEL	2	0
T-DOER	2	0



Door is mounted:
- 1/8" reveal from top and bottom
- 1/16" reveal at back
- flush with edge of cabinet door

(door will flush with smallest dimension of doors with decorative edge)

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

T-62

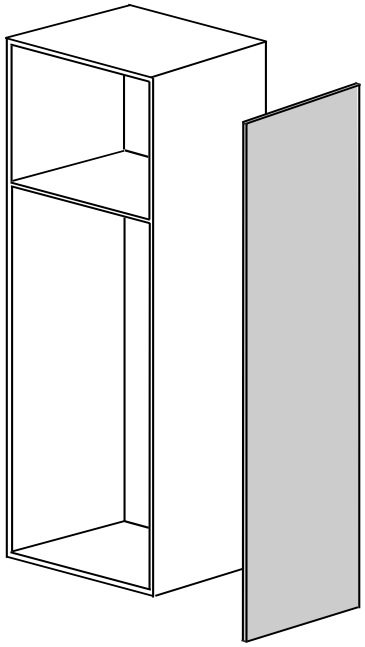
Cabinet Modifications

Decorative Door on End - Shipped Loose

Full-height door is shipped loose. Door is full dimension shown / ordered. Door is not operational. Top, bottom and one edge are profiled to match door. Opposite edge is not profiled. Finished End is NOT included.

For add additional scribe on non-profiled edge, use **T-HESB** nomenclature. To modify / configure decorative door size, use **DIM-HTRW** and/or **DIM-HTRH** to indicate final size.

- Tall Door height cannot exceed 92" tall
- Tall Hardwood Doors (> 48" tall) will be vertically split with equal panels
- Tall Doors (> 42" tall) not available in horizontal grain materials



Applied doors do NOT include integral hardware.

These doors are shipped loose, and NOT attached to the cabinet at the factory.
Order door as a separate item, and not as an attachment or sub-item to the cabinet.

13" Deep

Product Code	Dr	Cu
T-DOOR1380-L	2	1
T-DOOR1380-R	2	1
T-DOOR1386-L	2	1
T-DOOR1386-R	2	1
T-DOOR1389-L	2	1
T-DOOR1389-R	2	1
T-DOOR1392-L	2	1
T-DOOR1392-R	2	1

25" Deep

Product Code	Dr	Cu
T-DOOR2580-L	2	2
T-DOOR2580-R	2	2
T-DOOR2586-L	2	2
T-DOOR2586-R	2	2
T-DOOR2589-L	2	2
T-DOOR2589-R	2	2
T-DOOR2592-L	2	2
T-DOOR2592-R	2	2

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

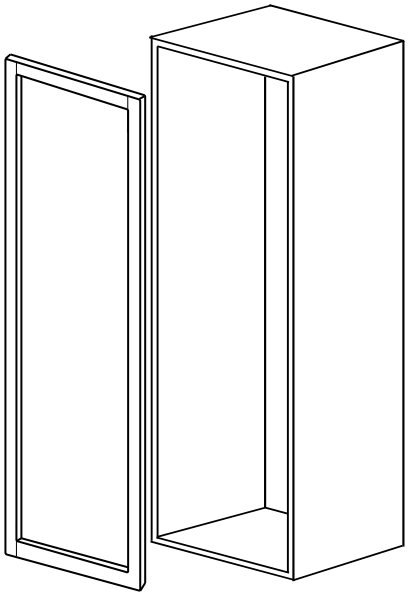
Add a Faceframe to an Open Cabinet

A Hardwood Faceframe can be ordered and applied to an Open Tall Cabinet. Faceframe will maintain door edge, and typical reveals at top, bottom and sides. Inside edge of faceframe is square.

Stiles and Rails of faceframe are 1 3/8" wide. Cabinet deck will flush to top of bottom rail.

HARDWOODS ONLY.

Faceframe outside edge matches door profile



Product Code

T-ADDFF

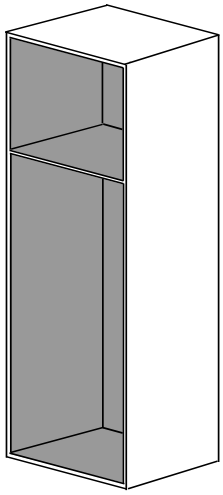
© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

T-64

Cabinet Modifications

Finished Interior

The Cabinet interior is available finished to match exterior. Upper and lower portions will both be finished.

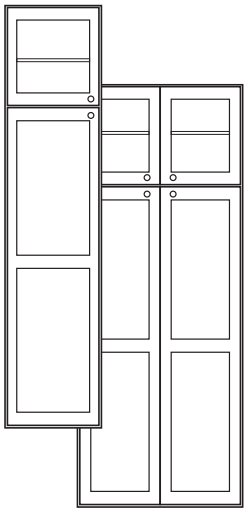


Product Code
FIN-INT-TALL

Doors Open For Glass

Tall cabinet can be ordered with upper or lower doors open for glass. Choose option that fits the needed cabinet modification. Cabinet interior does not change.

Glass is not included.



Single Door Wide
Product Code
OFGTOP-1D
OFGBOTTOM-1D

Two Door Wide
Product Code
OFGTOP-2D
OFGBOTTOM-2D

Shelf Nosing

Adds matching 1½" nosing to front edge of ¾" thick shelves. Overall shelf depth remains the same.

PER SHELF

Product Code
SHELF-NOSING

Join Doors Together

Join vertical doors together to open as one.

Product Code
T-DD

Flush Finished Back

Back of cabinet is finished to match face

Product Code
H-FFB-T

Delete Shelves

Shelves and line boring are removed from cabinet. No Charge.

DELETE-SHELVES

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4" high.

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

Cabinet Modifications

Shelves without Line Boring

Line boring for shelves is removed, and shelf placement must be done on job site. Shelves still ship with job, and are wrapped and shipped separate from cabinet.

If cabinet has upper, middle and/or lower sections, indicate section(s) to remove line boring.

Product Code
NO BORE - UPPER
NO BORE - MIDDLE
NO BORE - BOTTOM

Loose Tall Doors

For repairs or field application. Doors are not drilled for hinges. Up to 26” x 92”.

	Product Code	Dr	Cu
Tall Door	**TDOOR-LOOSE**	2	2

Delete Door

Door is deleted from cabinet. Per Door.

Removes one door charge per implementation. Does not change cabinet construction or remaining door size(s).

DELETE-TALL-TOP

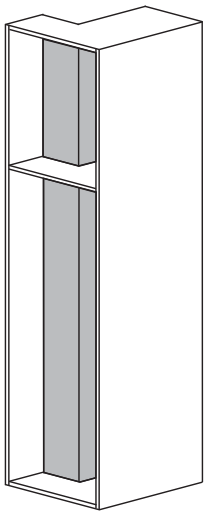
DELETE-TALL-BOTTOM

Obstruction Cut Out

Send completed configuration form with order.

Per Cut Out

Product Code
H-TOC

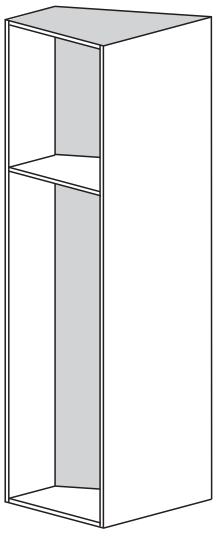


Special Angle

Send completed configuration form with order.

Per Special Angle

Product Code
H-SAT

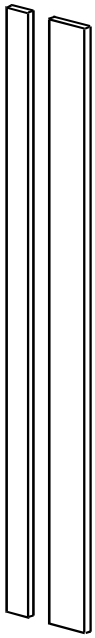


© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

Tall Fillers - Vertical Grain Only

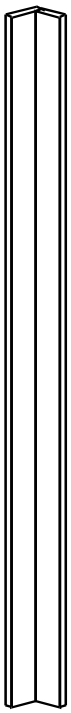
Tall Fillers and Inside Corner Fillers

Edges and back are topcoated only.



Product Code	Cu
TF3-80	1
TF3-86	1
TF3-89	1
TF3-92	1
TF3-116	2

Product Code	Cu
TF6-80	1
TF6-86	1
TF6-89	1
TF6-92	1
TF6-116	2



Mitered 90°

Product Code	Cu
CTF3-80	1
CTF3-86	1
CTF3-89	1
CTF3-92	1
CTF3-116	2

Tall Overlay Fillers

Overlay Fillers match the edge detail of the door styled ordered. Tall Overlay Fillers are vertical grain only. For vertical grain overlay fillers < 48" tall, see Wall section of catalog.

Three edges finished

Product Code	Cu
OTF3-62	1
OTF3-80	1
OTF3-86	1
OTF3-89	1
OTF3-92	1
OTF3-116	1
OTF6-62	1
OTF6-80	1
OTF6-86	1
OTF6-89	1
OTF6-92	1
OTF6-96	1
OTF6-116	1

Four edges finished

Product Code	Cu
OTF3-62S4	1
OTF3-80S4	1
OTF3-86S4	1
OTF3-89S4	1
OTF3-92S4	1
OTF3-116S4	2
OTF6-62S4	1
OTF6-80S4	1
OTF6-86S4	1
OTF6-89S4	1
OTF6-92S4	1
OTF6-96S4	1
OTF6-116S4	2

Fillers with 4" Return

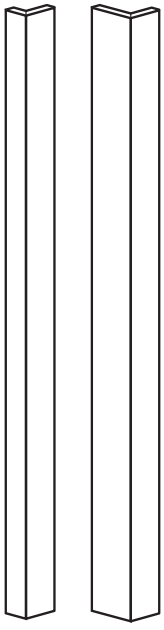
Mitered 90°. Outside exposed surface is finished to match. Edges and back are topcoated only. Vertical Grain only.

3" face + 4" return

Product Code	Cu
TFR3-80	2
TFR3-86	2
TFR3-89	2
TFR3-92	2
TFR3-116	3

6" face + 4" return

Product Code	Cu
TFR6-80	2
TFR6-86	2
TFR6-89	2
TFR6-92	2
TFR6-116	3

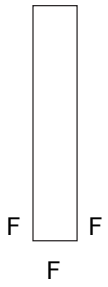


© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

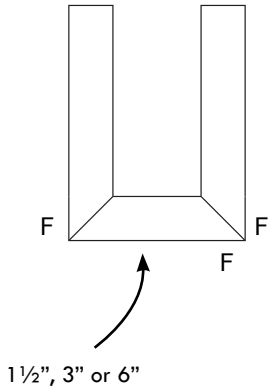
Tall Fillers - Vertical Grain Only

Tall Filler with 4” Deep Finished Returns - Both sides

4” Deep, finished both sides and leading face



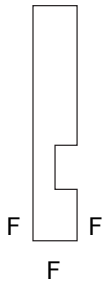
	Product Code	Cu
¾” wide	**TFLR-80**	1
	TFLR-86	1
	TFLR-92	1
	TFLR-116	2



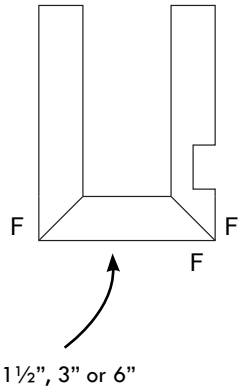
	Product Code	Cu
1½” wide	**TFLR1-80**	2
	TFLR1-86	2
	TFLR1-92	2
	TFLR1-116	3
3” wide	**TFLR3-80**	2
	TFLR3-86	2
	TFLR3-92	2
	TFLR3-116	3
6” wide	**TFLR6-80**	2
	TFLR6-86	2
	TFLR6-92	2
	TFLR6-116	3

Tall Filler with 4” Deep Finished Returns - Both sides

4” Deep with finished returns on leading face and both edges. 3/8” dado is 7/8” from finished face.



	Product Code	Cu
¾” wide	**TFLRD-80**	2
	TFLRD-86	2
	TFLRD-92	2
	TFLRD-116	3



	Product Code	Cu
1½” wide	**TFLRD1-80**	2
	TFLRD1-86	2
	TFLRD1-92	2
	TFLRD1-116	3
3” wide	**TFLRD3-80**	2
	TFLRD3-86	2
	TFLRD3-92	2
	TFLRD3-116	3
6” wide	**TFLRD6-80**	4
	TFLRD6-86	4
	TFLRD6-92	4
	TFLRD6-116	5

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

T-68

Tall Fillers - Vertical Grain Only

Refrigerator Flush Inset Fillers

For Flush Inset installation of refrigerator on job site.

Top Filler -

¼" face x 3½" deep x 48" or 96" long

All edges finished. Priced each.

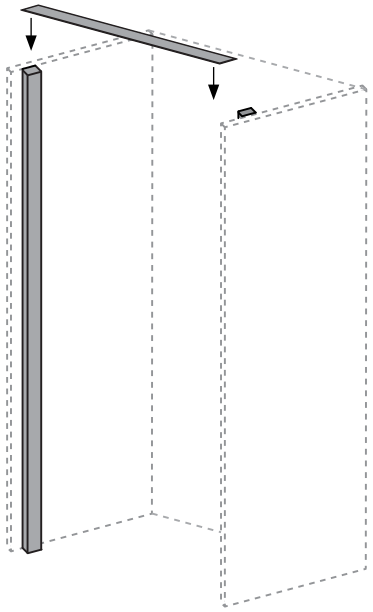
	Product Code	Cu
48" long	**REPO-FIF-TOP-48**	1
96" long	**REPO-FIF-TOP-96**	1

Side Filler -

1¼" face x 3½" deep x 96" tall

All edges finished. Priced each.

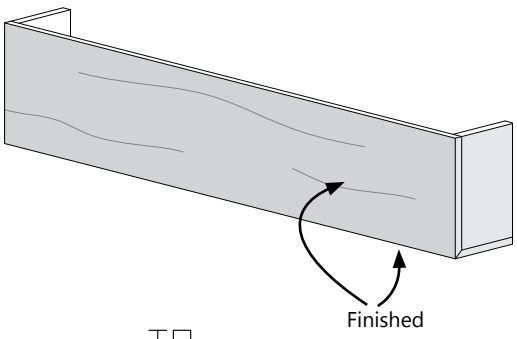
Product Code	Cu
REPO-FIF	1

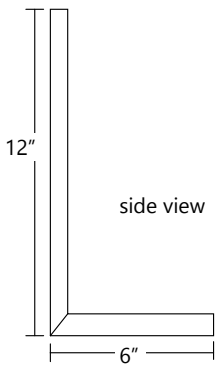


Refrigerator Headers

To span between end panels above refrigerator. Finished bottom and face. Edges and ends are sealed only.

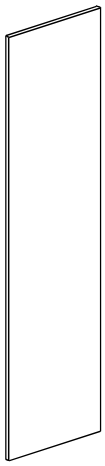
	Prod Code	Cu
24" wide	**RH24**	2
36" wide	**RH36**	2
48" wide	**RH48**	2
54" wide	**RH54**	2
60" wide	**RH60**	3
72" wide	**RH72**	3
84" wide	**RH84**	4
96" wide	**RH96**	4





© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

Tall End Panels - Vertical Grain Only



Refrigerator End Panel

12”, 24”, 27” Deep - 3/4” thick

Available ¾” thick. One side finished to match cabinet exterior. Finished both sides, but back side of panel will be “B” grade. Panels are NOT notched for toe recess.

12” Deep		24” Deep		27” Deep		36” Deep	
Product Code	Cu	Product Code	Cu	Product Code	Cu	Product Code	Cu
REP1284-FT	1	**REP2484-FT**	1	**REP2784-FT**	1	**REP3684-FT**	1
REP1290-FT	1	**REP2490-FT**	1	**REP2790-FT**	1	**REP3690-FT**	1
REP1293-FT	1	**REP2493-FT**	1	**REP2793-FT**	1	**REP3693-FT**	1
REP1296-FT	1	**REP2496-FT**	1	**REP2796-FT**	1	**REP3696-FT**	1
REP12120-FT	2	**REP24120-FT**	2	**REP27120-FT**	2	**REP36120-FT**	2

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

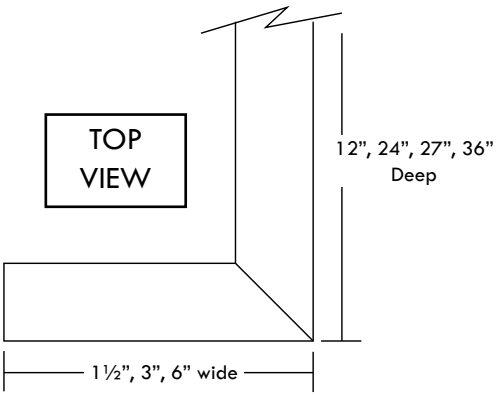
T-70

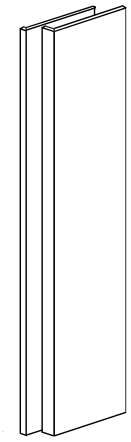
Tall Panels - Vertical Grain Only

Refrigerator End Panel with Attached Filler

12”, 24”, 27”, 36” Deep

Available with 1½", 3" or 6” attached filler. One side finished to match cabinet exterior. Back side of panel will be “B” grade, and top coated only. Panels are NOT notched for toe recess.





	12” Deep		24” Deep		27” Deep		36” Deep	
	Product Code	Cu	Product Code	Cu	Product Code	Cu	Product Code	Cu
1½” attached filler	**REP1284-1L**	1	**REP2484-1L**	2	**REP2784-1L**	2	**REP3684-1L**	3
	REP1284-1R	1	**REP2484-1R**	2	**REP2784-1R**	2	**REP3684-1R**	3
	REP1290-1L	1	**REP2490-1L**	2	**REP2790-1L**	2	**REP3690-1L**	3
	REP1290-1R	1	**REP2490-1R**	2	**REP2790-1R**	2	**REP3690-1R**	3
	REP1293-1L	1	**REP2493-1L**	2	**REP2793-1L**	2	**REP3693-1L**	3
	REP1293-1R	1	**REP2493-1R**	2	**REP2793-1R**	2	**REP3693-1R**	3
	REP1296-1L	1	**REP2496-1L**	2	**REP2796-1L**	2	**REP3696-1L**	3
	REP1296-1R	1	**REP2496-1R**	2	**REP2796-1R**	2	**REP3696-1R**	3
	REP12120-1L	2	**REP24120-1L**	3	**REP27120-1L**	3	**REP36120-1L**	5
	REP12120-1R	2	**REP24120-1R**	3	**REP27120-1R**	3	**REP36120-1R**	5
3” attached filler	**REP1284-3L**	2	**REP2484-3L**	4	**REP2784-3L**	4	**REP3684-3L**	5
	REP1284-3R	2	**REP2484-3R**	4	**REP2784-3R**	4	**REP3684-3R**	5
	REP1290-3L	2	**REP2490-3L**	4	**REP2790-3L**	4	**REP3690-3L**	5
	REP1290-3R	2	**REP2490-3R**	4	**REP2790-3R**	4	**REP3690-3R**	5
	REP1293-3L	2	**REP2493-3L**	4	**REP2793-3L**	5	**REP3693-3L**	5
	REP1293-3R	2	**REP2493-3R**	4	**REP2793-3R**	5	**REP3693-3R**	5
	REP1296-3L	2	**REP2496-3L**	4	**REP2796-3L**	5	**REP3696-3L**	5
	REP1296-3R	2	**REP2496-3R**	4	**REP2796-3R**	5	**REP3696-3R**	5
	REP12120-3L	3	**REP24120-3L**	6	**REP27120-3L**	7	**REP36120-3L**	7
	REP12120-3R	3	**REP24120-3R**	6	**REP27120-3R**	7	**REP36120-3R**	7
6” attached filler	**REP1284-6L**	3	**REP2484-6L**	5	**REP2784-6L**	5	**REP3684-6L**	6
	REP1284-6R	3	**REP2484-6R**	5	**REP2784-6R**	5	**REP3684-6R**	6
	REP1290-6L	3	**REP2490-6L**	5	**REP2790-6L**	5	**REP3690-6L**	6
	REP1290-6R	3	**REP2490-6R**	5	**REP2790-6R**	5	**REP3690-6R**	6
	REP1293-6L	3	**REP2493-6L**	5	**REP2793-6L**	6	**REP3693-6L**	6
	REP1293-6R	3	**REP2493-6R**	5	**REP2793-6R**	6	**REP3693-6R**	6
	REP1296-6L	3	**REP2496-6L**	5	**REP2796-6L**	6	**REP3696-6L**	6
	REP1296-6R	3	**REP2496-6R**	5	**REP2796-6R**	6	**REP3696-6R**	6
	REP12120-6L	5	**REP24120-6L**	8	**REP27120-6L**	9	**REP36120-6L**	9
	REP12120-6R	5	**REP24120-6R**	8	**REP27120-6R**	9	**REP36120-6R**	9

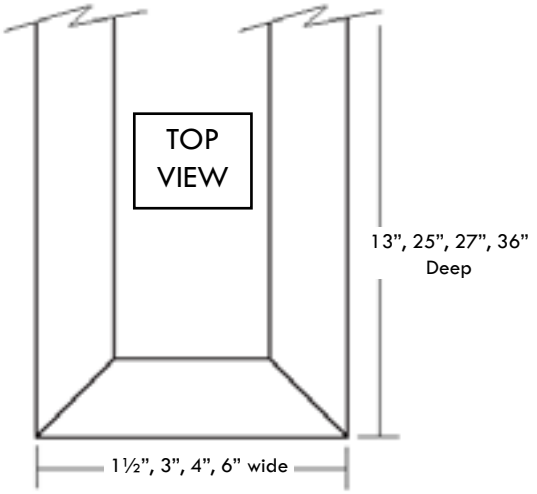
Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4” high.

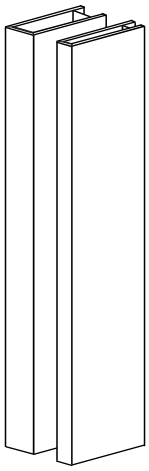
© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

Tall End Panels - Vertical Grain Only

Tall End Panel with Attached Filler and Return Both Sides

Available with 1½", 3", 4½" or 6" attached filler. Both sides are "A" grade and finished. Bottom and top are not filled. Panels are NOT notched for toe recess. 1½ panels may not be reduced in width.





To Fill and Finish back edge, use
FIN COL BACK $150

	13" deep		25" deep		27" deep		36" deep	
	Product Code	Cu	Product Code	Cu	Product Code	Cu	Product Code	Cu
1½" wide*	**TEPR1384-1***	4	**TEPR2584-1***	6	**TEPR2784-1***	6	**TEPR3684-1***	6
	TEPR1390-1*	4	**TEPR2590-1***	6	**TEPR2790-1***	6	**TEPR3690-1***	6
	TEPR1393-1*	4	**TEPR2593-1***	6	**TEPR2793-1***	6	**TEPR3693-1***	6
	TEPR1396-1*	4	**TEPR2596-1***	6	**TEPR2796-1***	6	**TEPR3696-1***	6
	TEPR13120-1*	4	**TEPR25120-1***	6	**TEPR27120-1***	7	**TEPR36120-1***	9
3" wide	**TEPR1384-3**	4	**TEPR2584-3**	6	**TEPR2784-3**	6	**TEPR3684-3**	6
	TEPR1390-3	4	**TEPR2590-3**	6	**TEPR2790-3**	6	**TEPR3690-3**	6
	TEPR1393-3	4	**TEPR2593-3**	6	**TEPR2793-3**	6	**TEPR3693-3**	6
	TEPR1396-3	4	**TEPR2596-3**	6	**TEPR2796-3**	6	**TEPR3696-3**	6
	TEPR13120-3	4	**TEPR25120-3**	6	**TEPR27120-3**	7	**TEPR36120-3**	9
4½" wide	**TEPR1384-4**	4	**TEPR2584-4**	6	**TEPR2784-4**	6	**TEPR3684-4**	7
	TEPR1390-4	4	**TEPR2590-4**	6	**TEPR2790-4**	6	**TEPR3690-4**	8
	TEPR1393-4	4	**TEPR2593-4**	6	**TEPR2793-4**	6	**TEPR3693-4**	8
	TEPR1396-4	4	**TEPR2596-4**	6	**TEPR2796-4**	6	**TEPR3696-4**	8
	TEPR13120-4	4	**TEPR25120-4**	6	**TEPR27120-4**	7	**TEPR36120-4**	10
6" wide	**TEPR1384-6**	4	**TEPR2584-6**	7	**TEPR2784-6**	8	**TEPR3684-6**	11
	TEPR1390-6	4	**TEPR2590-6**	8	**TEPR2790-6**	8	**TEPR3690-6**	11
	TEPR1393-6	4	**TEPR2593-6**	8	**TEPR2793-6**	9	**TEPR3693-6**	12
	TEPR1396-6	4	**TEPR2596-6**	8	**TEPR2796-6**	9	**TEPR3696-6**	12
	TEPR13120-6	4	**TEPR25120-6**	6	**TEPR27120-6**	7	**TEPR36120-6**	15

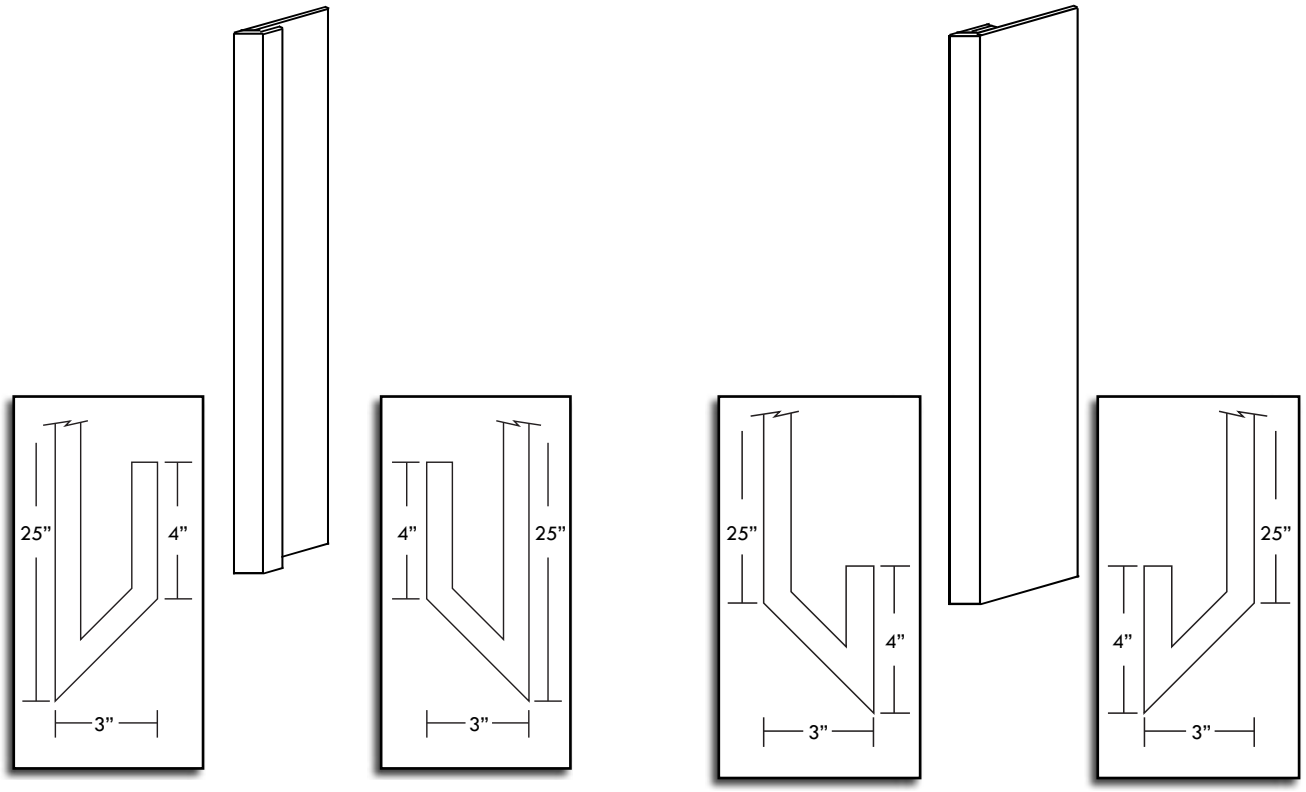
* May not be reduced in width

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

T-72 End Panels with Fillers - Vertical Grain Only

Tall End Panel with Attached Angled Filler and Return

Face of Panel is 45°. Both 25" Deep Panel and 4" Deep return are "A" grade and finished. Bottom and top are not filled. Not available in ThermoLam.



Left - Return Long
L-RL

Right - Return Long
R-RL

Left - Return Short
L-RS

Right - Return Short
R-RS

With Return to Wall on Long Dimension
(25" deep overall)

Product Code	Cu
TAP2584L-RL	6
TAP2584R-RL	6
TAP2590L-RL	6
TAP2590R-RL	6
TAP2593L-RL	6
TAP2593R-RL	6
TAP2596L-RL	6
TAP2596R-RL	6
TAP25120L-RL	9
TAP25120R-RL	9

With Return to Wall on Short Dimension
(28" deep overall)

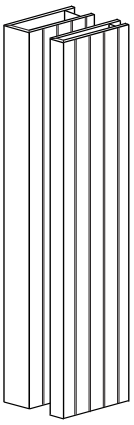
Product Code	Cu
TAP2884L-RS	6
TAP2884R-RS	6
TAP2890L-RS	6
TAP2890R-RS	6
TAP2893L-RS	6
TAP2893R-RS	6
TAP2896L-RS	6
TAP2896R-RS	6
TAP28120L-RS	9
TAP28120R-RS	9

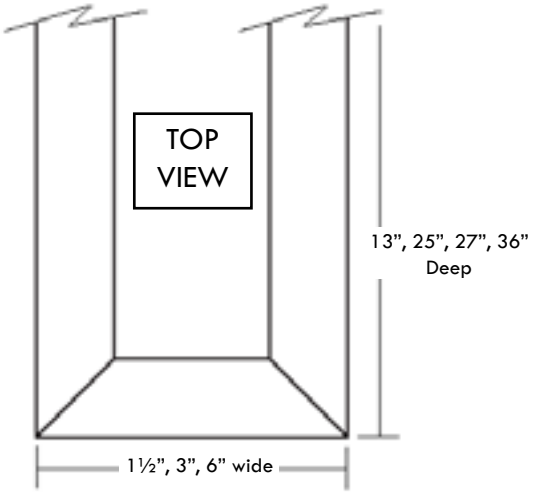
© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

Tall End Panels - V-Groove

Tall V-Groove End Panel with Attached Filler and Return Both Sides

Available with 1½", 3", or 6" attached filler. V-Groove one side. Both sides are "A" grade and finished. Bottom and top are not filled. Panels are NOT notched for toe recess. 1½ panels may not be reduced in width.





To Fill and Finish back edge, use
FIN COL BACK

	13" deep		27" deep		36" deep	
	Product Code	Cu	Product Code	Cu	Product Code	Cu
1½" wide*	**TEPRV1396-1***	5	**TEPRV2796-1***	6	**TEPRV3696-1***	7
	TEPRV13120-1*	4	**TEPRV27120-1***	8	**TEPRV36120-1***	9
3" wide	**TEPRV1396-3**	7	**TEPRV2796-3**	8	**TEPRV3696-3**	9
	TEPRV13120-3	6	**TEPRV27120-3**	12	**TEPRV36120-3**	13
6" wide	**TEPRV1396-6**	9	**TEPRV2796-6**	10	**TEPRV3696-6**	11
	TEPRV13120-6	8	**TEPRV27120-6**	16	**TEPRV36120-6**	17

* May not be reduced in width

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

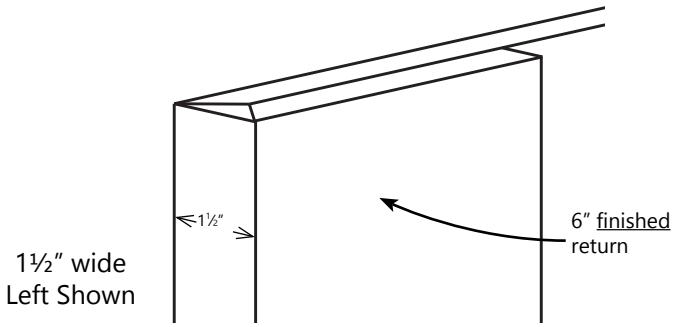
T-74

End Panels with Fillers - Vertical Grain Only

Tall End Panel with 6” Finished Return

Panel and 6” return are finished to match cabinet exterior. Panels are NOT notched for toe recess.

No charge to reduce size.



1½” wide
May not be reduced in width

13” deep

Prod Code	Cu
TEPSR1384-1L	4
TEPSR1384-1R	4
TEPSR1390-1L	4
TEPSR1390-1R	4
TEPSR1393-1L	4
TEPSR1393-1R	4
TEPSR1396-1L	4
TEPSR1396-1R	4
TEPSR13120-1L	4
TEPSR13120-1R	4

25” deep

Prod Code	Cu
TEPSR2584-1L	4
TEPSR2584-1R	4
TEPSR2590-1L	4
TEPSR2590-1R	4
TEPSR2593-1L	4
TEPSR2593-1R	4
TEPSR2596-1L	4
TEPSR2596-1R	4
TEPSR25120-1L	6
TEPSR25120-1R	6

27” deep

Prod Code	Cu
TEPSR2784-1L	4
TEPSR2784-1R	4
TEPSR2790-1L	4
TEPSR2790-1R	4
TEPSR2793-1L	4
TEPSR2793-1R	4
TEPSR2796-1L	4
TEPSR2796-1R	4
TEPSR27120-1L	6
TEPSR27120-1R	6

36” deep

Prod Code	Cu
TEPSR3684-1L	4
TEPSR3684-1R	4
TEPSR3690-1L	4
TEPSR3690-1R	4
TEPSR3693-1L	4
TEPSR3693-1R	4
TEPSR3696-1L	4
TEPSR3696-1R	4
TEPSR36120-1L	6
TEPSR36120-1R	6

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

End Panels with Fillers - Vertical Grain Only

3" wide

13" deep

Prod Code	Cu
TEPSR1384-3L	5
TEPSR1384-3R	5
TEPSR1390-3L	5
TEPSR1390-3R	5
TEPSR1393-3L	5
TEPSR1393-3R	5
TEPSR1396-3L	5
TEPSR1396-3R	5
TEPSR13120-3L	5
TEPSR13120-3R	5

25" deep

Prod Code	Cu
TEPSR2584-3L	5
TEPSR2584-3R	5
TEPSR2590-3L	5
TEPSR2590-3R	5
TEPSR2593-3L	5
TEPSR2593-3R	5
TEPSR2596-3L	5
TEPSR2596-3R	5
TEPSR25120-3L	7
TEPSR25120-3R	7

27" deep

Prod Code	Cu
TEPSR2784-3L	5
TEPSR2784-3R	5
TEPSR2790-3L	5
TEPSR2790-3R	5
TEPSR2793-3L	5
TEPSR2793-3R	5
TEPSR2796-3L	5
TEPSR2796-3R	5
TEPSR27120-3L	7
TEPSR27120-3R	7

36" deep

Prod Code	Cu
TEPSR3684-3L	5
TEPSR3684-3R	5
TEPSR3690-3L	5
TEPSR3690-3R	5
TEPSR3693-3L	5
TEPSR3693-3R	5
TEPSR3696-3L	5
TEPSR3696-3R	5
TEPSR36120-3L	7
TEPSR36120-3R	7

4½" wide

13" deep

Prod Code	Cu
TEPSR1384-4L	6
TEPSR1384-4R	6
TEPSR1390-4L	6
TEPSR1390-4R	6
TEPSR1393-4L	6
TEPSR1393-4R	6
TEPSR1396-4L	6
TEPSR1396-4R	6
TEPSR13120-4L	6
TEPSR13120-4R	6

25" deep

Prod Code	Cu
TEPSR2584-4L	6
TEPSR2584-4R	6
TEPSR2590-4L	6
TEPSR2590-4R	6
TEPSR2593-4L	6
TEPSR2593-4R	6
TEPSR2596-4L	6
TEPSR2596-4R	6
TEPSR25120-4L	8
TEPSR25120-4R	8

27" deep

Prod Code	Cu
TEPSR2784-4L	6
TEPSR2784-4R	6
TEPSR2790-4L	6
TEPSR2790-4R	6
TEPSR2793-4L	6
TEPSR2793-4R	6
TEPSR2796-4L	6
TEPSR2796-4R	6
TEPSR27120-4L	8
TEPSR27120-4R	8

36" deep

Prod Code	Cu
TEPSR3684-4L	6
TEPSR3684-4R	6
TEPSR3690-4L	6
TEPSR3690-4R	6
TEPSR3693-4L	6
TEPSR3693-4R	6
TEPSR3696-4L	6
TEPSR3696-4R	6
TEPSR36120-4L	8
TEPSR36120-4R	8

6" wide

13" deep

Prod Code	Cu
TEPSR1384-6L	6
TEPSR1384-6R	6
TEPSR1390-6L	6
TEPSR1390-6R	6
TEPSR1393-6L	6
TEPSR1393-6R	6
TEPSR1396-6L	6
TEPSR1396-6R	6
TEPSR13120-6L	6
TEPSR13120-6R	6

25" deep

Prod Code	Cu
TEPSR2584-6L	6
TEPSR2584-6R	6
TEPSR2590-6L	6
TEPSR2590-6R	6
TEPSR2593-6L	6
TEPSR2593-6R	6
TEPSR2596-6L	6
TEPSR2596-6R	6
TEPSR25120-6L	8
TEPSR25120-6R	8

27" deep

Prod Code	Cu
TEPSR2784-6L	6
TEPSR2784-6R	6
TEPSR2790-6L	6
TEPSR2790-6R	6
TEPSR2793-6L	6
TEPSR2793-6R	6
TEPSR2796-6L	6
TEPSR2796-6R	6
TEPSR27120-6L	8
TEPSR27120-6R	8

36" deep

Prod Code	Cu
TEPSR3684-6L	6
TEPSR3684-6R	6
TEPSR3690-6L	6
TEPSR3690-6R	6
TEPSR3693-6L	6
TEPSR3693-6R	6
TEPSR3696-6L	6
TEPSR3696-6R	6
TEPSR36120-6L	8
TEPSR36120-6R	8

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4" high.

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

T-76

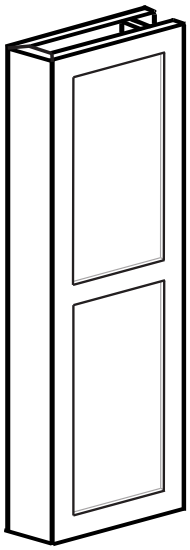
Profiled Pilaster Ends

Tall Door Pilaster End Panel - Cabinet Box Height (86” and 92” tall)

Available 1½ and 3” faces. 1½ panels may not be reduced in width.

25” deep and 36” deep.

Panels have a mid-stile and two evenly split vertical door panels



To Fill and Finish back edge, use **FIN COL BACK** $150

25” Deep

1½” Face*

Product Code	Dr	Cu
H-TDE2586-1L*	3	4
H-TDE2586-1R*	3	4
H-TDE2592-1L*	4	4
H-TDE2592-1R*	4	4

3” Face

Product Code	Dr	Cu
H-TDE2586-3L	3	4
H-TDE2586-3R	3	4
H-TDE2592-3L	4	4
H-TDE2592-3R	4	4

36” Deep

Product Code	Dr	Cu
H-TDE3686-1L*	6	4
H-TDE3686-1R*	6	4
H-TDE3692-1L*	8	4
H-TDE3692-1R*	8	4

Product Code	Dr	Cu
H-TDE3686-3L	6	5
H-TDE3686-3R	6	5
H-TDE3692-3L	8	6
H-TDE3692-3R	8	6

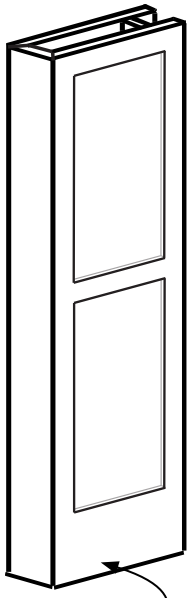
* May not be reduced in width

Tall Door Pilaster End Panel - Full Height with Scribe (91” and 97” tall)

Includes 1” of scribe at bottom. Available 1½” and 3” faces. 1½ panels may not be reduced in width.

25” deep and 36” deep.

Panels have a mid-stile and two evenly split vertical door panels



includes extended toe + 1” of scribe

25” Deep

1½” Face*

Product Code	Dr	Cu
H-TDE2591-1L*	3	4
H-TDE2591-1R*	3	4
H-TDE2597-1L*	4	4
H-TDE2597-1R*	4	4

3” Face

Product Code	Dr	Cu
H-TDE2591-3L	3	4
H-TDE2591-3R	3	4
H-TDE2597-3L	4	4
H-TDE2597-3R	4	4

36” Deep

Product Code	Dr	Cu
H-TDE3691-1L*	6	4
H-TDE3691-1R*	6	4
H-TDE3697-1L*	8	4
H-TDE3697-1R*	8	4

Product Code	Dr	Cu
H-TDE3691-3L	6	6
H-TDE3691-3R	6	6
H-TDE3697-3L	8	6
H-TDE3697-3R	8	6

* May not be reduced in width

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

T-77

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

T-78

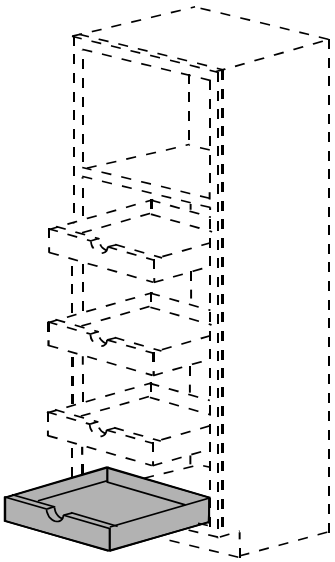
Installed Roll Out Trays

Adjustable Roll-out Trays - Hardwood Eurojoint Design

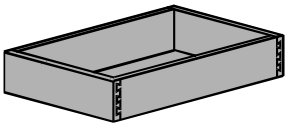
Available in 3", 5" and 8" heights. ROT's over 36" wide include High Capacity Guides. Priced per rollout.

ROT's are adjustable on installed full-height sticks. Adjustable Shelves and ROT's cannot be installed in same opening.

MINIMUM 12" Cabinet Depth for hardwood Roll-Outs

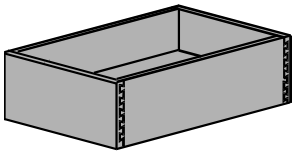


3" height



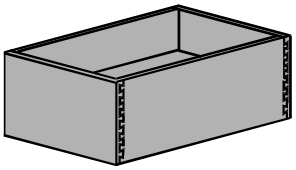
12"-21" cabinet	24"-36" cabinet	39"-48" cabinet
ROT12-3	**ROT24-3**	**ROT39-HC-3** *
ROT15-3	**ROT27-3**	**ROT42-HC-3** *
ROT18-3	**ROT30-3**	**ROT45-HC-3** *
ROT21-3	**ROT33-3**	**ROT48-HC-3** *
	ROT36-3	

5" height



ROT12-5	**ROT24-5**	**ROT39-HC-5** *
ROT15-5	**ROT27-5**	**ROT42-HC-5** *
ROT18-5	**ROT30-5**	**ROT45-HC-5** *
ROT21-5	**ROT33-5**	**ROT48-HC-5** *
	ROT36-5	

8" height



ROT12-8	**ROT24-8**	**ROT39-HC-8** *
ROT15-8	**ROT27-8**	**ROT42-HC-8** *
ROT18-8	**ROT30-8**	**ROT45-HC-8** *
ROT21-8	**ROT33-8**	**ROT48-HC-8** *
	ROT36-8	

* Also removes center stile from cabinet.

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

Installed Avantech Roll-Outs

T-79

Adjustable Roll-Out Trays - Metal Avantech Design

Available in 4", 5" and 7" side heights. Minimum cabinet depth is 18". Priced per rollout.

Bottom and back of Roll-Out are coordinating laminate matching drawer selection for job.

ROT's are adjustable on installed full-height sticks. Adjustable Shelves and ROT's cannot be installed in same opening.



MINIMUM 18" Cabinet Depth for Avantech Roll-Outs

	12"-21" cabinet	24"-36" cabinet	39"-48" cabinet
4 1/8" sides	**AVANROT12-4**	**AVANROT24-4**	**AVANROT39-HC-4** *
	AVANROT15-4	**AVANROT27-4**	**AVANROT42-HC-4** *
	AVANROT18-4	**AVANROT30-4**	**AVANROT45-HC-4** *
	AVANROT21-4	**AVANROT33-4**	**AVANROT48-HC-4** *
		AVANROT36-4	
5 3/8" sides	**AVANROT12-5**	**AVANROT24-5**	**AVANROT39-HC-5** *
	AVANROT15-5	**AVANROT27-5**	**AVANROT42-HC-5** *
	AVANROT18-5	**AVANROT30-5**	**AVANROT45-HC-5** *
	AVANROT21-5	**AVANROT33-5**	**AVANROT48-HC-5** *
		AVANROT36-5	
7 1/2" sides	**AVANROT12-7**	**AVANROT24-7**	**AVANROT39-HC-7** *
	AVANROT15-7	**AVANROT27-7**	**AVANROT42-HC-7** *
	AVANROT18-7	**AVANROT30-7**	**AVANROT45-HC-7** *
	AVANROT21-7	**AVANROT33-7**	**AVANROT48-HC-7** *
		AVANROT36-7	

* Also removes center stile from cabinet.

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4" high.

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

T-80

Loose Roll Out Trays

Loose Adjustable Roll-out Trays - Hardwood Eurojoint Design

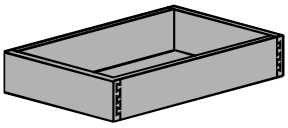
For field installation. Available in 3", 5" and 8" heights. Priced per rollout. Order loose ROT's as sub-items on a cabinet.

ROT's are adjustable on full-height sticks (order seperately).

MINIMUM 12" Cabinet Depth for hardwood Roll-Outs

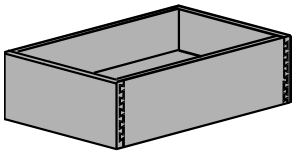
Roll-Out Form must be submitted with order

3" height



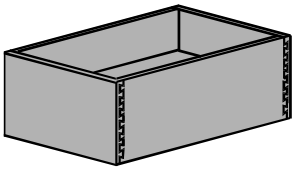
12"-21" cabinet	24"-36" cabinet	39"-48" cabinet
LWROT12-3	**LWROT24-3**	**LWROT39-HC-3**
LWROT15-3	**LWROT27-3**	**LWROT42-HC-3**
LWROT18-3	**LWROT30-3**	**LWROT45-HC-3**
LWROT21-3	**LWROT33-3**	**LWROT48-HC-3**
	LWROT36-3	

5" height



LWROT12-5	**LWROT24-5**	**LWROT39-HC-5**
LWROT15-5	**LWROT27-5**	**LWROT42-HC-5**
LWROT18-5	**LWROT30-5**	**LWROT45-HC-5**
LWROT21-5	**LWROT33-5**	**LWROT48-HC-5**
	LWROT36-5	

8" height



LWROT12-8	**LWROT24-8**	**LWROT39-HC-8**
LWROT15-8	**LWROT27-8**	**LWROT42-HC-8**
LWROT18-8	**LWROT30-8**	**LWROT45-HC-8**
LWROT21-8	**LWROT33-8**	**LWROT48-HC-8**
	LWROT36-8	

Also order Mounting Sticks for adjustable height - **ROT-STICK-T**
or Plastic Boots for fixed height - **ROT-BOOTS**

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

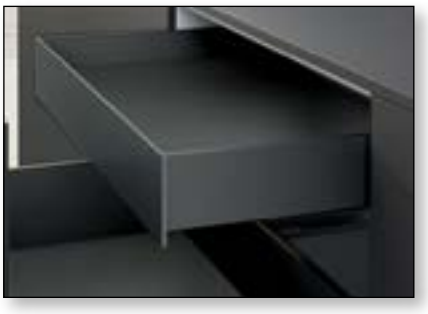
Loose Avantech Roll-Outs

T-81

Loose Adjustable Roll-Out Trays - Metal Avantech Design

For field installation. Available in 4", 5" and 7" side heights. Minimum cabinet depth is 18". Priced per rollout.

ROT's are adjustable on full-height sticks (order separately).



MINIMUM 18" Cabinet Depth for Avantech Roll-Outs

Roll-Out Form must be submitted with order

	12"-21" cabinet	24"-36" cabinet	39"-48" cabinet
4 1/8" sides	**LAROT12-4**	**LAROT24-4**	**LAROT39-HC-4** *
	LAROT15-4	**LAROT27-4**	**LAROT42-HC-4** *
	LAROT18-4	**LAROT30-4**	**LAROT45-HC-4** *
	LAROT21-4	**LAROT33-4**	**LAROT48-HC-4** *
		LAROT36-4	
5 3/8" sides	**LAROT12-5**	**LAROT24-5**	**LAROT39-HC-5** *
	LAROT15-5	**LAROT27-5**	**LAROT42-HC-5** *
	LAROT18-5	**LAROT30-5**	**LAROT45-HC-5** *
	LAROT21-5	**LAROT33-5**	**LAROT48-HC-5** *
		LAROT36-5	
7 1/2" sides	**LAROT12-7**	**LAROT24-7**	**LAROT39-HC-7** *
	LAROT15-7	**LAROT27-7**	**LAROT42-HC-7** *
	LAROT18-7	**LAROT30-7**	**LAROT45-HC-7** *
	LAROT21-7	**LAROT33-7**	**LAROT48-HC-7** *
		LAROT36-7	

* Also removes center stile from cabinet.

Also order Mounting Sticks for adjustable height - **ROT-STICK-B**
or Plastic Boots for fixed height - **ROT-BOOTS**

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4" high.

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

Cabinet Accessories

Add Lighting to Metal Drawer Box

Installed with rechargeable battery pack. Per Drawer. Order by drawer position.



	Prod Code
Top Drawer	**MDLIGHT-1**
Second Drawer	**MDLIGHT-2**
Third Drawer	**MDLIGHT-3**
Fourth Drawer	**MDLIGHT-4**
Fifth Drawer	**MDLIGHT-5**
Sixth Drawer	**MDLIGHT-6**

Add Lighting to Metal Roll Out

Installed with rechargeable battery pack. Per Roll-Out. Order by ROT height.

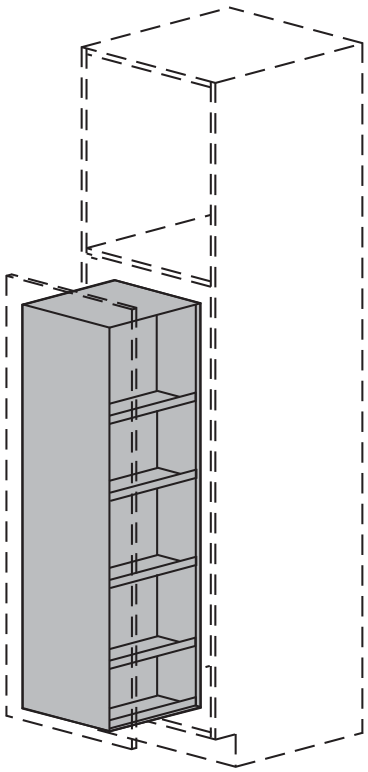
	Prod Code
4” ROT	**MROTLIGHT-4**
5” ROT	**MROTLIGHT-5**
7” ROT	**MROTLIGHT-7**

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

Wooden Slide Out Can Rack on Door

Available in 12-21" wide cabinets only. 24" Deep cabinets only. Rack mounted on full extension guides. Adjustable shelves have front lip. Choose left-hand or right-hand access (exposed back is finished), or both access with center partition. Recommend BOTH access for units over 15" wide.

Available in Natural Beech, Black Oak, Grey Oak or Suede Oak.

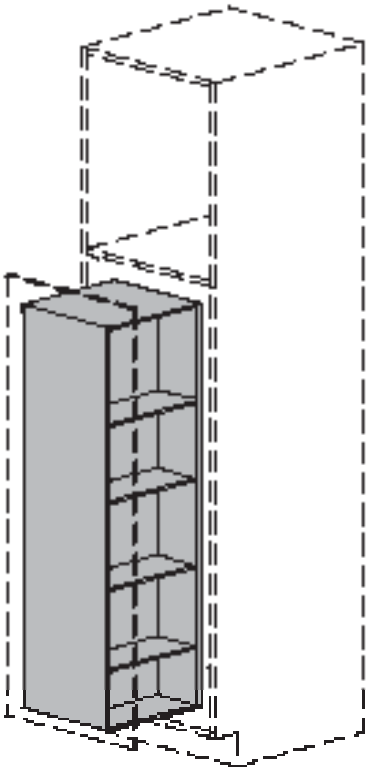


		Product Code
Natural Beech	Left Access	**SOCR-T LEFT-B**
	Right Access	**SOCR-T RIGHT-B**
	L&R Access	**SOCR-T BOTH-B**
Black Oak	Left Access	**SOCR-T LEFT-BL**
	Right Access	**SOCR-T RIGHT-BL**
	L&R Access	**SOCR-T BOTH-BL**
Grey Oak	Left Access	**SOCR-T LEFT-G**
	Right Access	**SOCR-T RIGHT-G**
	L&R Access	**SOCR-T BOTH-G**
Suede Oak	Left Access	**SOCR-T LEFT-S**
	Right Access	**SOCR-T RIGHT-S**
	L&R Access	**SOCR-T BOTH-S**

Slide Out Shoe Rack

Available in 12-21" wide cabinets only. 24" Deep cabinets only. Rack mounted on full extension guides. Adjustable shelves DO NOT have a front lip. Chose left-hand or right-hand access (exposed back is finished).

Available in Beech, Grey Oak or Suede Oak.



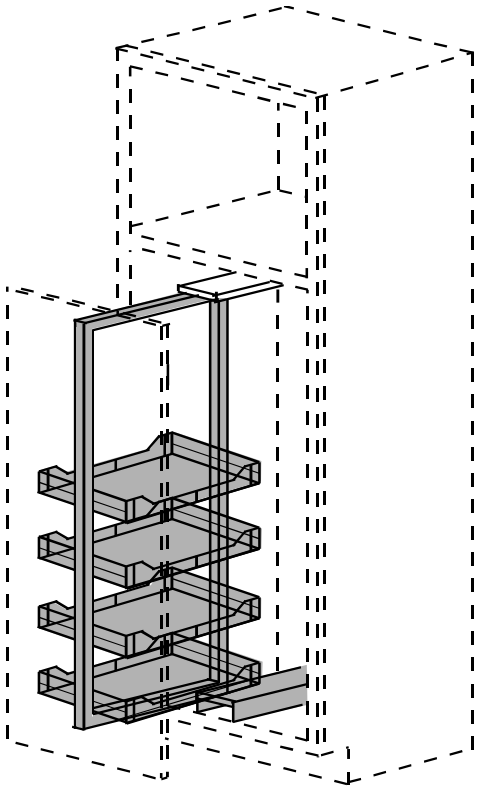
		Product Code
Natural Beech	Left Access	**SOSHOE-T LEFT-B**
	Right Access	**SOSHOE-T RIGHT-B**
Black Oak	Left Access	**SOSHOE-T LEFT-BL**
	Right Access	**SOSHOE-T RIGHT-BL**
Grey Oak	Left Access	**SOSHOE-T LEFT-G**
	Right Access	**SOSHOE-T RIGHT-G**
Suede Oak	Left Access	**SOSHOE-T LEFT-S**
	Right Access	**SOSHOE-T RIGHT-S**

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

Cabinet Accessories

Metal Slide Out WireBaskets attached to Door

Available in 12-24" wide cabinets only. 24" Deep cabinets only. Four adjustable chrome wire baskets mounted on full extension guides.



Product Code	Price	
SOWB12	1745	baskets w/ grey bottoms
SOWB15	1945	baskets w/ grey bottoms
SOWB18	2145	baskets w/ grey bottoms
SOWB21	2345	baskets w/ grey bottoms
SOWB24	2545	baskets w/ grey bottoms

Swing Out Shelves - Le Mans

Swing out LeMans mechanism for blind corner cabinet. Soft Close mechanism. Grey shelf with chrome rails.



Four Shelves for Standard Utility Cabinet

Prod Code	Price
SLM48-TL	2600
SLM48-TR	2600

Two Shelves for Inverted Utility Cabinet

Prod Code	Price
SLM48-BL	1250
SLM48-BR	1250

Two Shelves for Center Section of Split Utility Cabinet

Prod Code	Price
SLM48-ML	1250
SLM48-MR	1250

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

Lavido Pantry Pullout



24” deep cabinets ONLY. Optimal cabinet widths of 18”, 21” and 24”. No reductions in shelf widths. Four chrome / glass shelves.

Top tray is fixed. Bottom three shelves are adjustable.

Only for use in a Tall Single-Door-Wide cabinet.

	Product Code	Price
18” W cabinet	**LPP18**	2200
21” W cabinet	**LPP21**	2200
24” W cabinet	**LPP24**	2200

Lavido Pantry Inserts

- Grey Oak only
- Per shelf

Adjustable Dividers

(2) long + (4) short
includes pegboard

LI-G-ADIVIDERS 200



Fixed Dividers

removable for cleaning
(24” wide shelf shown)

LI-G-FDIVIDERS 150



Lift-Out Boxes

(set of 2) • sized to fit

LI-G-BOXES 300

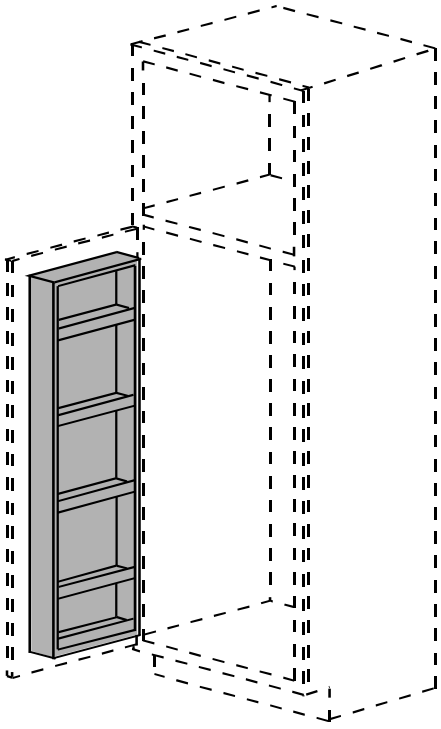


© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

Cabinet Accessories

Wooden Can/Spice Rack on Back of Door

Hardwood construction with adjustable shelves. 4" Deep.
Tall Cabinet Shelves (if ordered) will be reduced in depth to accommodate Can Rack.



Natural Beech

	Product Code
Single Door - 12" to 24" cabinet	**CRT-B**
Both Doors - 24" to 36" cabinet	**CRT-PAIR-B**

Black Oak

	Product Code
Single Door - 12" to 24" cabinet	**CRT-BL**
Both Doors - 24" to 36" cabinet	**CRT-PAIR-BL**

Grey Oak

	Product Code
Single Door - 12" to 24" cabinet	**CRT-G**
Both Doors - 24" to 36" cabinet	**CRT-PAIR-G**

Suede Oak

	Product Code
Single Door - 12" to 24" cabinet	**CRT-S**
Both Doors - 24" to 36" cabinet	**CRT-PAIR-S**

Spice Rack Fence

Removable fence increases the vertical height of can shelf front by 1½" to prevent taller objects from tilting forward. Priced each.



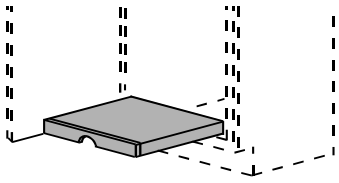
Natural Beech	Black Oak	Grey Oak	Suede Oak
Product Code	Product Code	Product Code	Product Code
SRF-B	**SRF-BL**	**SRF-G**	**SRF-S**

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

Special Equipment Roll-Out

Beech Roll Out height is 2¼" and is mounted on full extension guides with fixed boots.
Natural Beech, Grey Oak or Suede Oak.

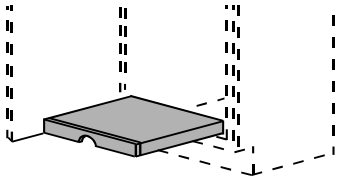
Natural Beech Product Code	Black Oak Product Code	Grey Oak Product Code	Suede Oak Product Code
ROT12-SE-B	**ROT12-SE-BL**	**ROT12-SE-G**	**ROT12-SE-S**
ROT15-SE-B	**ROT15-SE-BL**	**ROT15-SE-G**	**ROT15-SE-S**
ROT18-SE-B	**ROT18-SE-BL**	**ROT18-SE-G**	**ROT18-SE-S**
ROT21-SE-B	**ROT21-SE-BL**	**ROT21-SE-G**	**ROT21-SE-S**
ROT24-SE-B	**ROT24-SE-BL**	**ROT24-SE-G**	**ROT24-SE-S**
ROT27-SE-B	**ROT27-SE-BL**	**ROT27-SE-G**	**ROT27-SE-S**
ROT30-SE-B	**ROT30-SE-BL**	**ROT30-SE-G**	**ROT30-SE-S**
ROT36-SE-B	**ROT36-SE-BL**	**ROT36-SE-G**	**ROT36-SE-S**
ROT39-SE-HC-B	**ROT39-SE-HC-BL**	**ROT39-SE-HC-G**	**ROT39-SE-HC-S**
ROT42-SE-HC-B	**ROT42-SE-HC-BL**	**ROT42-SE-HC-G**	**ROT42-SE-HC-S**
ROT45-SE-HC-B	**ROT45-SE-HC-BL**	**ROT45-SE-HC-G**	**ROT45-SE-HC-S**
ROT48-SE-HC-B	**ROT48-SE-HC-BL**	**ROT48-SE-HC-G**	**ROT48-SE-HC-S**



LOOSE Special Equipment Roll-Out - SHIPS LOOSE

Beech Roll Out height is 2¼" and is mounted on full extension guides with fixed boots.
Natural Beech, Black Oak, Grey Oak or Suede Oak.

Natural Beech Product Code	Black Oak Product Code	Grey Oak Product Code	Suede Oak Product Code
LWROT12-SE-B	**LWROT12-SE-BL**	**LWROT12-SE-G**	**LWROT12-SE-S**
LWROT15-SE-B	**LWROT15-SE-BL**	**LWROT15-SE-G**	**LWROT15-SE-S**
LWROT18-SE-B	**LWROT18-SE-BL**	**LWROT18-SE-G**	**LWROT18-SE-S**
LWROT21-SE-B	**LWROT21-SE-BL**	**LWROT21-SE-G**	**LWROT21-SE-S**
LWROT24-SE-B	**LWROT24-SE-BL**	**LWROT24-SE-G**	**LWROT24-SE-S**
LWROT27-SE-B	**LWROT27-SE-BL**	**LWROT27-SE-G**	**LWROT27-SE-S**
LWROT30-SE-B	**LWROT30-SE-BL**	**LWROT30-SE-G**	**LWROT30-SE-S**
LWROT36-SE-B	**LWROT36-SE-BL**	**LWROT36-SE-G**	**LWROT36-SE-S**
LWROT39-SE-HC-B	**LWROT39-SE-HC-BL**	**LWROT39-SE-HC-G**	**LWROT39-SE-HC-S**
LWROT42-SE-HC-B	**LWROT42-SE-HC-BL**	**LWROT42-SE-HC-G**	**LWROT42-SE-HC-S**
LWROT45-SE-HC-B	**LWROT45-SE-HC-BL**	**LWROT45-SE-HC-G**	**LWROT45-SE-HC-S**
LWROT48-SE-HC-B	**LWROT48-SE-HC-BL**	**LWROT48-SE-HC-G**	**LWROT48-SE-HC-S**



© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

Cabinet Accessories

Extra Individual Shelves - Match Cabinet **Interior**

¾" thick shelves. Shelves are edgebanded on all four edges and match cabinet interior. 12", 15", 18", 21" or 24" deep.

12" deep	15" deep	18" deep	21" deep		24" deep
Product Code	Product Code	Product Code	Product Code	Price	Product Code
EAS0912	**EAS0915**	**EAS0918**	**EAS0921**		**EAS0924**
EAS1212	**EAS1215**	**EAS1218**	**EAS1221**		**EAS1224**
EAS1512	**EAS1515**	**EAS1518**	**EAS1521**		**EAS1524**
EAS1812	**EAS1815**	**EAS1818**	**EAS1821**		**EAS1824**
EAS2112	**EAS2115**	**EAS2118**	**EAS2121**		**EAS2124**
EAS2412	**EAS2415**	**EAS2418**	**EAS2421**		**EAS2424**
EAS2712	**EAS2715**	**EAS2718**	**EAS2721**		**EAS2724**
EAS3012	**EAS3015**	**EAS3018**	**EAS3021**		**EAS3024**
EAS3312	**EAS3315**	**EAS3318**	**EAS3321**		**EAS3324**
EAS3612	**EAS3615**	**EAS3618**	**EAS3621**		**EAS3624**
EAS3912	**EAS3915**	**EAS3918**	**EAS3921**		**EAS3924**
EAS4212	**EAS4215**	**EAS4218**	**EAS4221**		**EAS4224**
EAS4512	**EAS4515**	**EAS4518**	**EAS4521**		**EAS4524**
EAS4812	**EAS4815**	**EAS4818**	**EAS4821**		**EAS4824**
EAS5112	**EAS5115**	**EAS5118**	**EAS5121**		**EAS5124**

Extra Individual Shelves - Finished - Match Cabinet **Exterior**

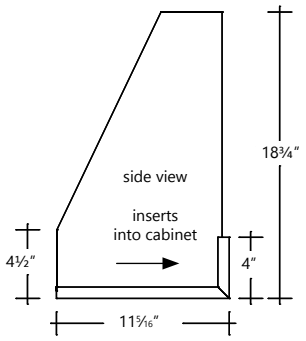
¾" thick shelves. Shelves are edgebanded on all four edges and match cabinet exterior. 12", 21" or 24" deep.

12" deep	15" deep	18" deep	21" deep	24" deep
Product Code	Product Code	Product Code	Product Code	Product Code
EASF0912	**EASF0915**	**EASF0918**	**EASF0921**	**EASF0924**
EASF1212	**EASF1215**	**EASF1218**	**EASF1221**	**EASF1224**
EASF1512	**EASF1515**	**EASF1518**	**EASF1521**	**EASF1524**
EASF1812	**EASF1815**	**EASF1818**	**EASF1821**	**EASF1824**
EASF2112	**EASF2115**	**EASF2118**	**EASF2121**	**EASF2124**
EASF2412	**EASF2415**	**EASF2418**	**EASF2421**	**EASF2424**
EASF2712	**EASF2715**	**EASF2718**	**EASF2721**	**EASF2724**
EASF3012	**EASF3015**	**EASF3018**	**EASF3021**	**EASF3024**
EASF3312	**EASF3315**	**EASF3318**	**EASF3321**	**EASF3324**
EASF3612	**EASF3615**	**EASF3618**	**EASF3621**	**EASF3624**
EASF3912	**EASF3915**	**EASF3918**	**EASF3921**	**EASF3924**
EASF4212	**EASF4215**	**EASF4218**	**EASF4221**	**EASF4224**
EASF4512	**EASF4515**	**EASF4518**	**EASF4521**	**EASF4524**
EASF4812	**EASF4815**	**EASF4818**	**EASF4821**	**EASF4824**
EASF5112	**EASF5115**	**EASF5118**	**EASF5121**	**EASF5124**

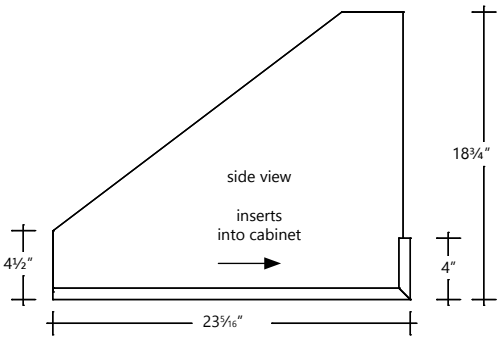
© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

Repositionable Tray Divider Insert

Insert has ½" thick dividers that are removable/repositionable. Matches cabinet interior. Rests on cabinet deck with clearance for hinges. Dividers are evenly spaced. Overall 18¾" tall, and may be reduced in height. Insert takes the place of lower shelf(s). Cabinets with doors 27" and greater that have shelves deleted by the TRAY space, will have the remaining shelf/shelves moved up as space allows and will be evenly spaced. Additional dividers are available.



# of dividers	# of slots	Recommended cabinet opening
3	5	12" to 24" wide
4	7	24" to 30" wide
5	9	30" to 36" wide



12" Deep Cabinet

Product Code	
3 dividers	**TRAY12-3**
4 dividers	**TRAY12-4**
5 dividers	**TRAY12-5**

Additional Dividers

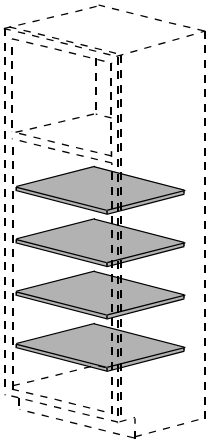
Product Code
TRAY-EXTRA

24" Deep Cabinet

Product Code	
4 dividers	**TRAY24-3**
5 dividers	**TRAY24-4**
4 dividers	**TRAY24-5**

Utility Shelf Kit

Includes four ¾" thick shelves. Shelves are edgebanded on all four edges. 12" or 24" deep.



Matches cabinet Interior

12" deep	24" deep
Product Code	Product Code
USK2112	**USK2124**
USK2412	**USK2424**
USK3012	**USK3024**
USK3612	**USK3624**
USK4212	**USK4224**
USK4812	**USK4824**
USK5112	**USK5124**

Matches cabinet Exterior

12" deep	24" deep
Product Code	Product Code
USKF2112	**USKF2124**
USKF2412	**USKF2424**
USKF3012	**USKF3024**
USKF3612	**USKF3624**
USKF4212	**USKF4224**
USKF4812	**USKF4824**
USKF5112	**USKF5124**

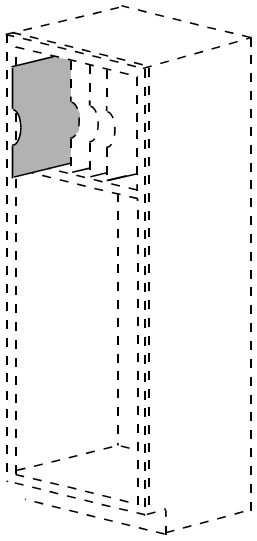
© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

T-90

Cabinet Accessories

Removable Tray Dividers

½" thick, removable. Slides within a "U" moulding that is screwed to top and bottom of cabinet opening. Dividers are evenly spaced in opening. Per divider.



Product Code
TD-T

Hinge Swing Restrictor Clips - Installed

Installs at factory to limit hinge swing to approximately 90°. Per door / pair of doors.

	Product Code
Left	**HINGE RES-L**
Right	**HINGE RES-R**
Both	**HINGE RES-B**

Remove Leveler Feet

Remove leveler feet from cabinet. Case height remains unchanged

No charge.

DELETE-FEET

Closet Rods

1 5/16" diameter x 96" long aluminum rods. For field installation. Order End Supports separately. Anodized metal finishes, and powder coated white.

	Product Code
Matte Aluminum	**CLOSETROD MA**
Matte Nickle	**CLOSETROD MN**
Polished Chrome	**CLOSETROD PC**
White	**CLOSETROD WH**

Closet Rod End Supports

Pair of ¾" deep zinc end supports for closet rod. For field installation. Anodized metal finishes, and powder coated white.

	Product Code
Matte Aluminum	**ENDSUPPORT MA**
Matte Nickle	**ENDSUPPORT MN**
Polished Chrome	**ENDSUPPORT PC**
White	**ENDSUPPORT WH**

Closet Rod Center Support

One 3 5/8" tall OA zinc center support for closet rod. For field installation. Optional depending on length, and weight carried by closet rod. Anodized metal finishes only.

	Product Code
Matte Aluminum	**CENTERSUPPORT MA**
Matte Nickle	**CENTERSUPPORT MN**
Polished Chrome	**CENTERSUPPORT PC**

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

Additional Hinges

For repairs or field application. Available in 110° degree swing (standard), as well as 165° and 95°. Sold in pairs. Includes hinge and base plate.

Soft Close

Product Code
HINGE-110
HINGE-165
HINGE-95

Free Swing - for PTO

Product Code
HINGE-110-FS
HINGE-95-FS

Flush Doors to Top/Bottom - Left/Right

Doors may be flushed to the top/bottom/left/right of the cabinet box. Use once per cabinet.

No Charge.

FLUSHDOOR-TOP	**FLUSHDOOR-LEFT**
FLUSHDOOR-BOT	**FLUSHDOOR-RIGHT**

© 2025, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2025

harmoni

SERENITY IN FORM. SIMPLICITY IN DESIGN

Vanity Cabinets

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Intentionally Blank

Construction Specs - Frameless 4
Drawer Accessories / Inserts 48
Drawer Bases 10
End Panels 47
End Shelves 24
Filler Boxes 47
Fillers 46
Hampers 49
Knee Spaces 25
Plastic Leveler Feet 53
Pricing Non-Standard Cabinets . . . 44
Roll Outs 51
Shelves 54
Sink Cabinets 14
Standard Cabinets 6
Standard Cabinets - FH Door 8
Storage / Special Roll-Outs 48
Suspended Vanity Bases 34
Suspended Vanity Drawer Bases . . . 36
Suspended Vanity Linen Cabinets . . 42
Suspended Vanity Sink Bases 39
Tall Cabinets 28
Tall Cabinets with Drawers 30
Tall Hamper 32
Wall Cabinets 26

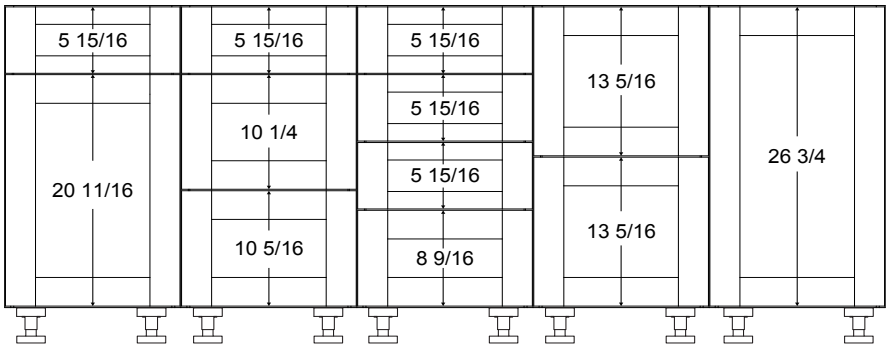
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

V-4

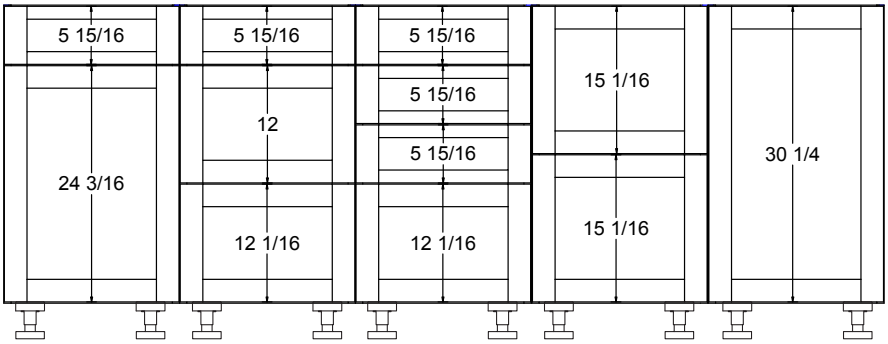
Standard Frameless Door Sizes

Frameless

31” Tall

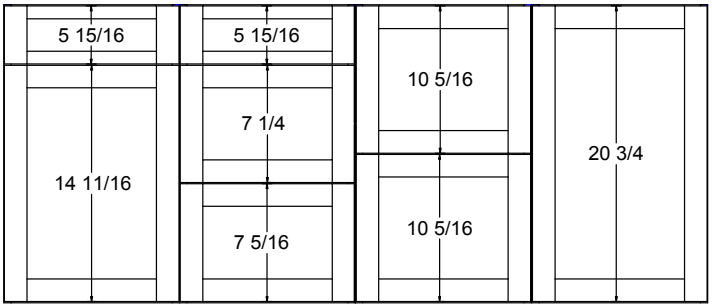


34½” Tall

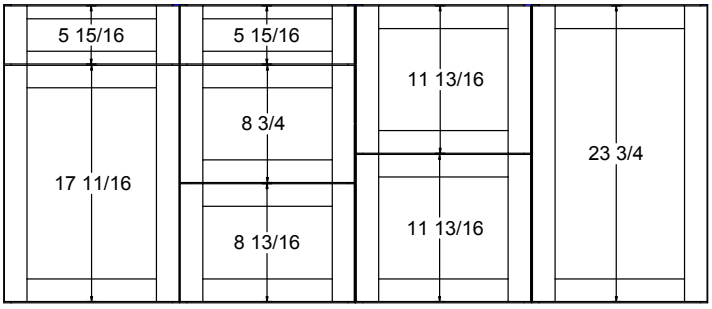


Suspended Vanities

21” Tall



24” Tall



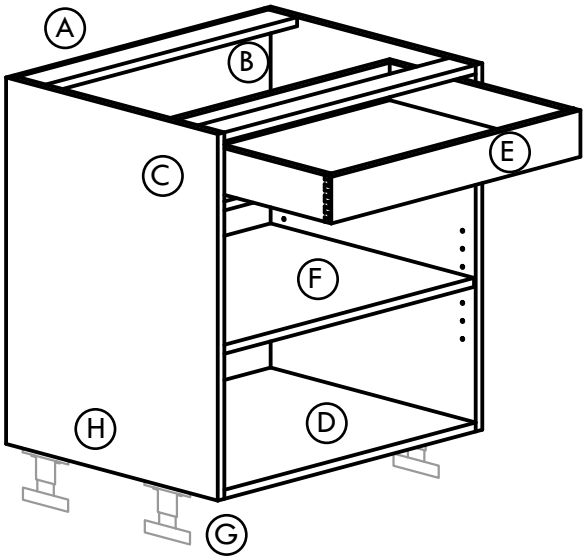
Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4” high.

Section Index

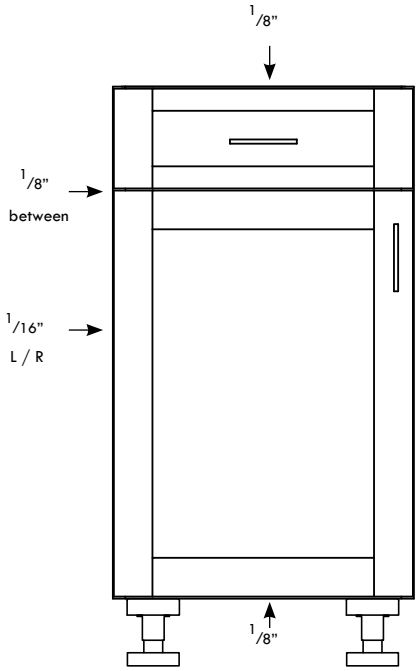
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Frameless

A	1/2" back dadoed into end panels.
B	3/4" stretchers screwed into end panels
C	3/4" end panels
D	3/4" bottom shelf. Shelf is screwed into end panels.
E	5/8" hardwood Eurojoint drawer sides with 1/4" drawer bottom. Bottom is dadoed into all four sides and supported with 1/2" stiffeners. Undermount drawer guide with soft-close.
F	3/4" thick adjustable shelves.
G	Adjustable Leveler Feet creating a 4" high x 2" deep toe space
H	cabinet depth does <u>not</u> include door/ drawer front thickness and bumper pad



Frameless Door Reveals



Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4" high.

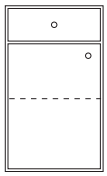
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Vanity Base Cabinets

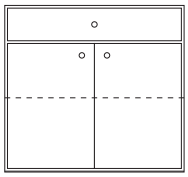
Standard Vanity Base Cabinets
31” tall • 21” deep

- finished ends not included
- one adjustable shelf
- mid-stile added at 39” wide for support

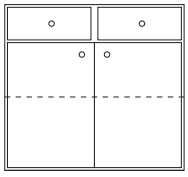
May not be ordered less than 18” deep with Avantech guides



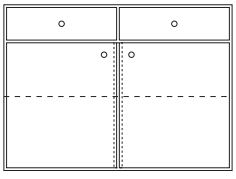
Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
V12L	1/1	6
V12R	1/1	6
V15L	1/1	8
V15R	1/1	8
V18L	1/1	9
V18R	1/1	9
V21L	1/1	10
V21R	1/1	10
V24L	1/1	11
V24R	1/1	11



V24	2/1	11
V27	2/1	12
V30	2/1	13
V33	2/1	14
V36	2/1	15



Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
V24-2DW	2/2		11
V27-2DW	2/2		12
V30-2DW	2/2		13
V33-2DW	2/2		14
V36-2DW	2/2		15



V39*	2/2	17
V42*	2/2	18

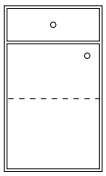
* Center stile added for shelf support.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

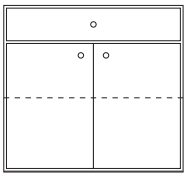
Standard Vanity Base Cabinets
31” tall • 18” deep

- finished ends not included
- one adjustable shelf
- mid-stile added at 39” wide for support

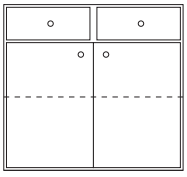
May not be ordered less than 18” deep with Avantech guides



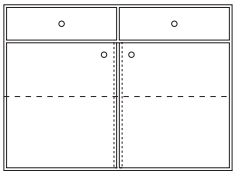
Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
V1218L	1/1	6
V1218R	1/1	6
V1518L	1/1	8
V1518R	1/1	8
V1818L	1/1	9
V1818R	1/1	9
V2118L	1/1	10
V2118R	1/1	10
V2418L	1/1	11
V2418R	1/1	11



V2418	2/1	11
V2718	2/1	12
V3018	2/1	13
V3318	2/1	14
V3618	2/1	15



Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
V2418-2DW	2/2		11
V2718-2DW	2/2		12
V3018-2DW	2/2		13
V3318-2DW	2/1		14
V3618-2DW	2/2		15



V3918*	2/2	17
V4218*	2/3	18

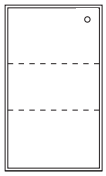
* Center stile added for shelf support.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

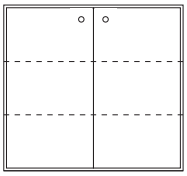
Vanity Base Cabinets

Standard Vanity Base Cabinets - Full Height Door
31” tall - 21” deep

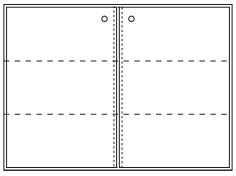
- finished ends not included
- two adjustable shelves
- mid-stile added at 39” wide for support



Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
VFH12L	1/0	6
VFH12R	1/0	6
VFH15L	1/0	8
VFH15R	1/0	8
VFH18L	1/0	9
VFH18R	1/0	9
VFH21L	1/0	10
VFH21R	1/0	10
VFH24L	1/0	11
VFH24R	1/0	11



VFH24	2/0	11
VFH27	2/0	12
VFH30	2/0	13
VFH33	2/0	14
VFH36	2/0	15



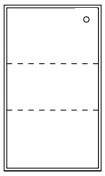
VFH39*	2/0	17
VFH42*	2/0	18

* Center stile added for shelf support.

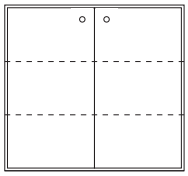
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Standard Vanity Base Cabinets - Full Height Door
31” tall - 18” deep

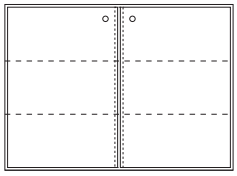
- finished ends not included
- two adjustable shelves
- mid-stile added at 39” wide for support



Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
VFH1218L	1/0	6
VFH1218R	1/0	6
VFH1518L	1/0	8
VFH1518R	1/0	8
VFH1818L	1/0	9
VFH1818R	1/0	9
VFH2118L	1/0	10
VFH2118R	1/0	10
VFH2418L	1/0	11
VFH2418R	1/0	11



VFH2418	470	2/0	11
VFH2718	515	2/0	12
VFH3018	560	2/0	13
VFH3318	610	2/0	14
VFH3618	645	2/0	15



VFH3918*	670	2/0	17
VFH4218*	725	2/0	18

* Center stile added for shelf support.

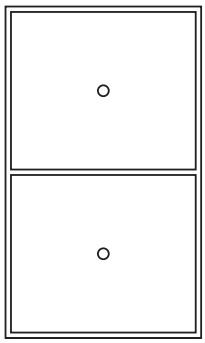
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

V-10

Vanity Drawer Bases

Standard Vanity Two Drawer Base
Multiple heights • Multiple Depths

- finished ends not included
- bottom drawer height is fixed
- reducing cabinet height shortens top drawer



May not be ordered less than 18" deep with Avantech guides

31" H x 18" D

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
V2D1218	0/2	6
V2D1518	0/2	8
V2D1818	0/2	9
V2D2118	0/2	10
V2D2418	0/2	11
V2D2718	0/2	12
V2D3018	0/2	13
V2D3318	0/2	14
V2D3618	0/2	15

34½" H x 18" D

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
V2D1218A	0/2	4
V2D1518A	0/2	5
V2D1818A	0/2	6
V2D2118A	0/2	8
V2D2418A	0/2	9
V2D2718A	0/2	10
V2D3018A	0/2	11
V2D3318A	0/2	12
V2D3618A	0/2	13

31" H x 21" D

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
V2D12	0/2	6
V2D15	0/2	8
V2D18	0/2	9
V2D21	0/2	10
V2D24	0/2	11
V2D27	0/2	12
V2D30	0/2	13
V2D33	0/2	14
V2D36	0/2	15

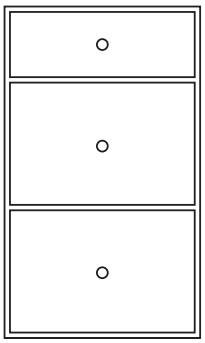
34½" H x 21" D

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
V2D1221A	0/2	5
V2D1521A	0/2	6
V2D1821A	0/2	8
V2D2121A	0/2	9
V2D2421A	0/2	10
V2D2721A	0/2	11
V2D3021A	0/2	13
V2D3321A	0/2	14
V2D3621A	0/2	15

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Vanity Drawer Bases

Standard Vanity Three Drawer Base
Multiple heights • Multiple Depths



- finished ends not included
- bottom drawer height is fixed
- reducing cabinet height shortens middle drawer

May not be ordered less than 18" deep with Avantech guides

31" H x 18" D

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
V3D1218	0/3	6
V3D1518	0/3	8
V3D1818	0/3	9
V3D2118	0/3	10
V3D2418	0/3	11
V3D2718	0/3	12
V3D3018	0/3	13
V3D3318	0/3	14
V3D3618	0/3	15

34½" H x 18" D

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
V3D1218A	0/3	5
V3D1518A	0/3	6
V3D1818A	0/3	7
V3D2118A	0/3	8
V3D2418A	0/3	9
V3D2718A	0/3	10
V3D3018A	0/3	11
V3D3318A	0/3	12
V3D3618A	0/3	14

31" H x 21" D

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
V3D12	0/3	6
V3D15	0/3	8
V3D18	0/3	9
V3D21	0/3	10
V3D24	0/3	11
V3D27	0/3	12
V3D30	0/3	13
V3D33	0/3	14
V3D36	0/3	15

34½" H x 21" D

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
V3D12A	0/3	5
V3D15A	0/3	6
V3D18A	0/3	7
V3D21A	0/3	8
V3D24A	0/3	9
V3D27A	0/3	10
V3D30A	0/3	11
V3D33A	0/3	12
V3D36A	0/3	14

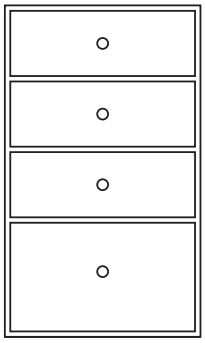
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

V-12

Vanity Drawer Cabinets

Standard Vanity Four Drawer Base
Multiple heights • Multiple Depths

- finished ends not included
- reducing cabinet height shortens bottom drawer-- top drawers are fixed height



May not be ordered less than 18" deep with Avantech guides

31" H x 18" D

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
V4D1218	0/4	6
V4D1518	0/4	8
V4D1818	0/4	9
V4D2118	0/4	10
V4D2418	0/4	11
V4D2718	0/4	12
V4D3018	0/4	13
V4D3318	0/4	14
V4D3618	0/4	15

34½" H x 18" D

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
V4D1218A	0/4	5
V4D1518A	0/4	6
V4D1818A	0/4	7
V4D2118A	0/4	8
V4D2418A	0/4	9
V4D2718A	0/4	10
V4D3018A	0/4	11
V4D3318A	0/4	12
V4D3618A	0/4	14

31" H x 21" D

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
V4D12	0/4	6
V4D15	0/4	8
V4D18	0/4	9
V4D21	0/4	10
V4D24	0/4	11
V4D27	0/4	12
V4D30	0/4	13
V4D33	0/4	14
V4D36	0/4	15

34½" H x 21" D

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
V4D12A	0/4	5
V4D15A	0/4	6
V4D18A	0/4	7
V4D21A	0/4	8
V4D24A	0/4	9
V4D27A	0/4	10
V4D30A	0/4	11
V4D33A	0/4	12
V4D36A	0/4	14

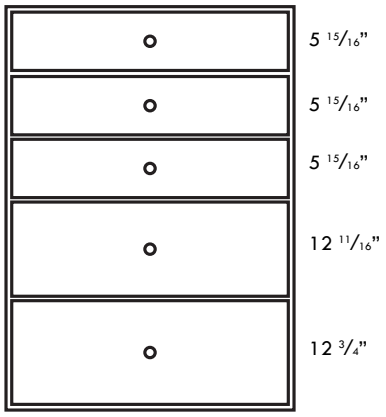
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Vanity Chest of Drawers - Five Drawers
48” tall • 18” & 21” deep

- finished ends not included

May not be ordered less than 18” deep with Avantech guides

If reduced in height, reductions will be made to the bottom drawer front. Other drawer dimensions are fixed.



18” Deep

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
VC5D2448-18	0 / 5	16
VC5D2748-18	0 / 5	18
VC5D3048-18	0 / 5	20
VC5D3348-18	0 / 5	22
VC5D3648-18	0 / 5	24

21” Deep

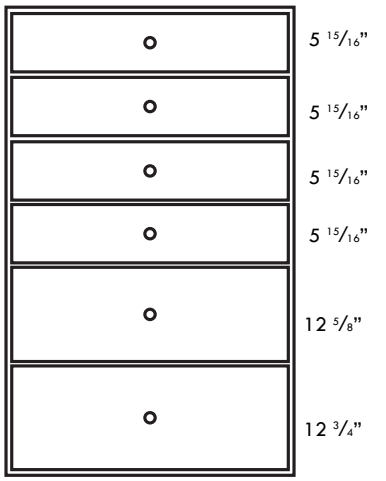
Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
VC5D2448	0 / 5	16
VC5D2748	0 / 5	18
VC5D3048	0 / 5	20
VC5D3348	0 / 5	22
VC5D3648	0 / 5	24

Vanity Chest of Drawers - Six Drawers
54” tall • 18” & 21” deep

- finished ends not included

May not be ordered less than 18” deep with Avantech guides

If reduced in height, reductions will be made to the bottom drawer front. Other drawer dimensions are fixed.



18” Deep

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
VC6D2454-18	0 / 6	18
VC6D2754-18	0 / 6	20
VC6D3054-18	0 / 6	22
VC6D3354-18	0 / 6	24
VC6D3654-18	0 / 6	26

21” Deep

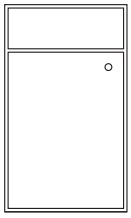
Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
VC6D2454	0 / 6	18
VC6D2754	0 / 6	20
VC6D3054	0 / 6	22
VC6D3354	0 / 6	24
VC6D3654	0 / 6	26

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Vanity Sink Cabinets

Vanity Sink Base
31” tall • 18” & 21” deep

- finished ends not included
- tall top rail behind False Front
- Tilt Tray cannot be retrofitted

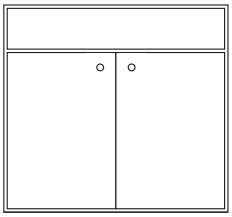


31” H x 18” D

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
VS1818L	1/1	9
VS1818R	1/1	9
VS2118L	1/1	10
VS2118R	1/1	10
VS2418L	1/1	11
VS2418R	1/1	11

31” H x 21” D

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
VS18L	1/1	9
VS18R	1/1	9
VS21L	1/1	10
VS21R	1/1	10
VS24L	1/1	11
VS24R	1/1	11



VS2418	2/1	11
VS2718	2/1	12
VS3018	2/1	13
VS3318	2/1	14
VS3618	2/1	15

VS24	2/1	11
VS27	2/1	12
VS30	2/1	13
VS33	2/1	14
VS36	2/1	15

Stainless Steel Sink Bottom

Custom fitted and installed to bottom shelf of sink cabinet.

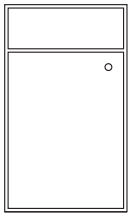
SS-BOTTOM

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4” high.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Vanity Sink Base
34½" tall • 18" & 21" deep

- finished ends not included
- tall top rail behind False Front
- Tilt Tray cannot be retrofitted

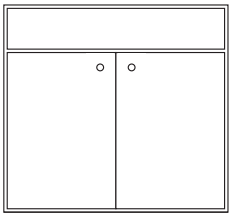


34½" H x 18" D

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
VS1818LA	1/1	11
VS1818RA	1/1	11
VS2118LA	1/1	12
VS2118RA	1/1	12
VS2418LA	1/1	15
VS2418RA	1/1	15

34½" H x 21" D

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
VS18LA	1/1	11
VS18RA	1/1	11
VS21LA	1/1	12
VS21RA	1/1	12
VS24LA	1/1	15
VS24RA	1/1	15



VS2418A	2/1	15
VS2718A	2/1	16
VS3018A	2/1	17
VS3318A	2/1	19
VS3618A	2/1	21

VS24A	2/1	15
VS27A	2/1	16
VS30A	2/1	17
VS33A	2/1	19
VS36A	2/1	21

Stainless Steel Sink Bottom

Custom fitted and installed to bottom shelf of sink cabinet.

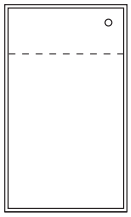
SS-BOTTOM

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Vanity Sink Cabinets

Vanity Sink Base - Full Height Door
31” tall • 18” & 21” deep

- finished ends not included
- tall top rail to obscure sink

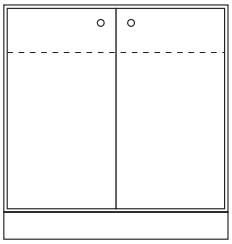


31” H x 18” D

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
VSFH1818L	1/0	11
VSFH1818R	1/0	11
VSFH2118L	1/0	12
VSFH2118R	1/0	12
VSFH2418L	1/0	15
VSFH2418R	1/0	15

31” H x 21” D

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
VSFH18L	1/0	11
VSFH18R	1/0	11
VSFH21L	1/0	12
VSFH21R	1/0	12
VSFH24L	1/0	15
VSFH24R	1/0	15



Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
VSFH2418	2/0	15
VSFH2718	2/0	16
VSFH3018	2/0	17
VSFH3318	2/0	19
VSFH3618	2/0	21

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
VSFH24	2/0	15
VSFH27	2/0	16
VSFH30	2/0	17
VSFH33	2/0	19
VSFH36	2/0	21

Stainless Steel Sink Bottom

Custom fitted and installed to bottom shelf of sink cabinet.

SS-BOTTOM

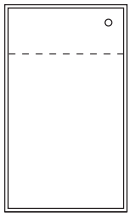
Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4” high.

Section Index

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Vanity Sink Base - Full Height Door
34½" tall • 18" & 21" deep

- finished ends not included
- tall top rail to obscure sink

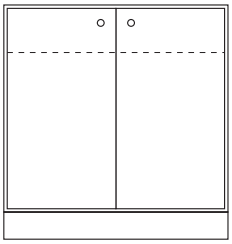


34½" H x 18" D

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
VSFH1818LA	1/0	11
VSFH1818RA	1/0	11
VSFH2118LA	1/0	12
VSFH2118RA	1/0	12
VSFH2418LA	1/0	15
VSFH2418RA	1/0	15

34½" H x 21" D

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
VSFH18LA	1/0	11
VSFH18RA	1/0	11
VSFH21LA	1/0	12
VSFH21RA	1/0	12
VSFH24LA	1/0	15
VSFH24RA	1/0	15



Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
VSFH2418A	2/0	15
VSFH2718A	2/0	16
VSFH3018A	2/0	17
VSFH3318A	2/0	19
VSFH3618A	2/0	21

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
VSFH24A	2/0	15
VSFH27A	2/0	16
VSFH30A	2/0	17
VSFH33A	2/0	19
VSFH36A	2/0	21

Stainless Steel Sink Bottom

Custom fitted and installed to bottom shelf of sink cabinet.

SS-BOTTOM

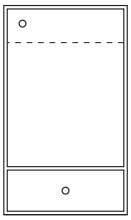
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Vanity Sink Cabinets

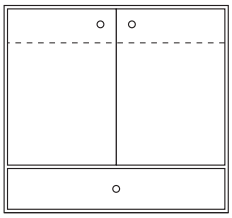
Vanity Sink Base with Drawer at Bottom
31” tall • 21” deep

- finished ends not included
- tall top rail to obscure sink

May not be ordered less than 18” deep with Avantech guides



Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
VSI18L	1 / 1	9
VSI18R	1 / 1	9
VSI21L	1 / 1	10
VSI21R	1 / 1	10



VSI24	2 / 1	11
VSI27	2 / 1	12
VSI30	2 / 1	13
VSI33	2 / 1	14
VSI36	2 / 1	15

Stainless Steel Sink Bottom

Custom fitted and installed to bottom shelf of sink cabinet.

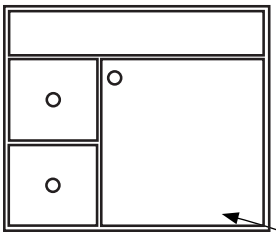
SS-BOTTOM

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Vanity Sink Base with Drawers Left or Right
31” tall • 21” deep

- finished ends not included
- tilt tray cannot be retrofitted
- bottom drawer is fixed height
- drawer fronts are 11 7/8” wide and may not be modified

May not be ordered less than 18” deep with Avantech guides



Left Shown

Drawer Fronts are fixed at 11 7/8” wide

Cabinet Width	Door Width
30”	17 7/8”
33”	20 7/8”
36”	23 7/8”

31” H

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
HVSD30L	1 / 3	13
HVSD30R	1 / 3	13
HVSD33L	1 / 3	14
HVSD33R	1 / 3	14
HVSD36L	1 / 3	15
HVSD36R	1 / 3	15

34½” H

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
HVSD30LA	1 / 3	14
HVSD30RA	1 / 3	14
HVSD33LA	1 / 3	15
HVSD33RA	1 / 3	15
HVSD36LA	1 / 3	16
HVSD36RA	1 / 3	16

Stainless Steel Sink Bottom

Custom fitted and installed to bottom shelf of sink cabinet.

SS-BOTTOM

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

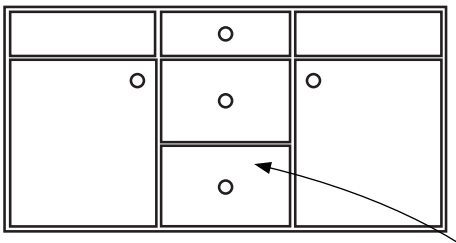
Vanity Sink Cabinets

Double Vanity Sink Base with Three Center Drawers
31" tall • 21" deep

- finished ends not included
- tilt tray cannot be retrofitted
- bottom drawer is fixed height

May not be ordered less than 18" deep with Avantech guides

Lavatory openings between end panels are 21½" wide



Cabinet Width	Middle Drawer Front Widths
60"	13 7/8"
66"	19 7/8"
72"	25 7/8"

31" H

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
VS23D60	2 / 5	25
VS23D66	2 / 5	29
VS23D72	2 / 5	32

34½" H

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
VS23D60A	2 / 5	25
VS23D66A	2 / 5	29
VS23D72A	2 / 5	32

Stainless Steel Sink Bottom

Custom fitted and installed to bottom shelf of sink cabinet.

SS-BOTTOM

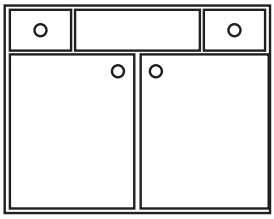
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Sink Base with Lateral Top Drawers
31” tall • 18” & 21” deep

- finished ends not included
- tilt tray cannot be retrofitted

Lavatory opening between end panels is 21½” wide

May not be ordered less than 18” deep with Avantech guides

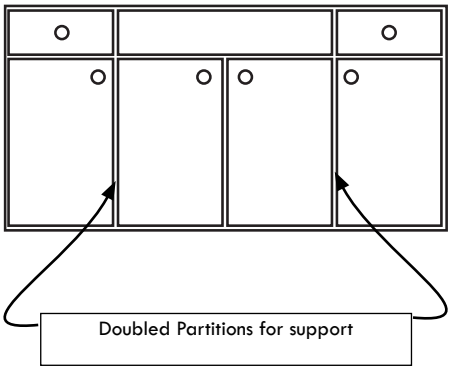


31” H x 18” D

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
VBSC3918	2 / 3	17
VBSC4218	2 / 3	18
VBSC4518	2 / 3	19

31” H x 21” D

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
VBSC39	2 / 3	17
VBSC42	2 / 3	18
VBSC45	2 / 3	19



Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
VBSC4818	4 / 3	20
VBSC5418	4 / 3	22
VBSC6018	4 / 3	24

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
VBSC48	4 / 3	20
VBSC54	4 / 3	22
VBSC60	4 / 3	24

Cabinet Width	Lateral Drawer Front Width
39”	8 ¼”
42”	9 ¾”
45”	11 ¼”
48”	12 ⅜”
54”	15 ⅜”
60”	18 ⅜”

Stainless Steel Sink Bottom

Custom fitted and installed to bottom shelf of sink cabinet.

SS-BOTTOM

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

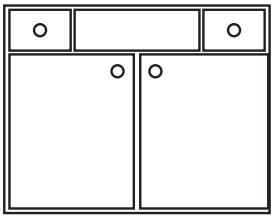
Vanity Sink Cabinets

Sink Base with Lateral Top Drawers
34½" tall • 18" & 21" deep

- finished ends not included
- tilt tray cannot be retrofitted

Lavatory opening between end panels is 21½" wide

May not be ordered less than 18" deep with Avantech guides

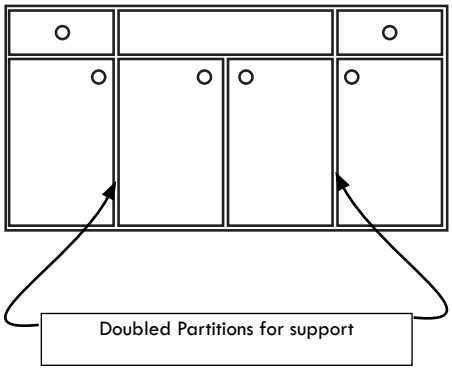


34½" H x 18" D

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
VBSC3918A	2/3	16
VBSC4218A	2/3	17
VBSC4518A	2/3	18

34½" H x 21" D

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
VBSC39A	2/3	16
VBSC42A	2/3	17
VBSC45A	2/3	18



Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
VBSC4818A	2/3	20
VBSC5418A	4/2	22
VBSC6018A	4/2	25

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
VBSC48A	2/3	20
VBSC54A	4/2	22
VBSC60A	4/2	25

Cabinet Width	Lateral Drawer Front Width
39"	8 ¼"
42"	9 ¾"
45"	11 ¼"
48"	12 ⅜"
54"	15 ⅜"
60"	18 ⅜"

Stainless Steel Sink Bottom

Custom fitted and installed to bottom shelf of sink cabinet.

SS-BOTTOM

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4" high.

Section Index

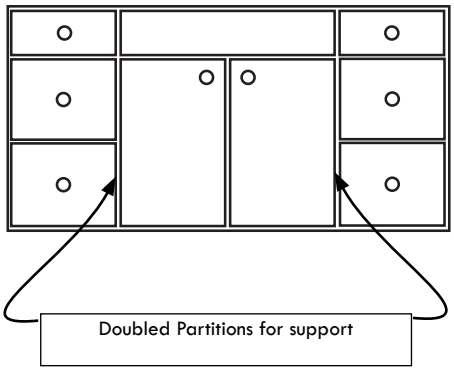
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Sink Base with Lateral Drawer Banks
31” and 34½” tall • 21” deep

- finished ends not included
- tilt tray cannot be retrofitted
- bottom drawer is fixed height

Lavatory opening between end panels is 21½” wide

May not be ordered less than 18” deep with Avantech guides



31” H

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
VBSCB48	2/7	20
VBSCB54	2/7	22
VBSCB60	2/7	24

34½” H

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
VBSCB48A	2/7	20
VBSCB54A	2/7	22
VBSCB60A	2/7	24

Lateral Drawer Fronts are equal width

Cabinet Width	Lateral Drawer Front Width
48”	12 3/8”
54”	15 3/8”
60”	18 3/8”

Stainless Steel Sink Bottom

Custom fitted and installed to bottom shelf of sink cabinet.

SS-BOTTOM

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

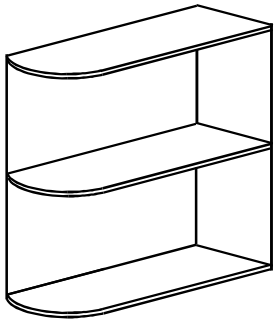
End Shelves

Open End Shelves - Rounded
31” tall • 9” and 12”

Fixed Shelves are 9” or 12” wide.

Product Code	Cu
VES918L	*5*
VES918R	*5*
VES1218L	*7*
VES1218R	*7*

Product Code	Cu
VES9L	*5*
VES9R	*5*
VES12L	*7*
VES12R	*7*



Right shown

Open End Shelves - Angled
31” tall • 9” and 12”

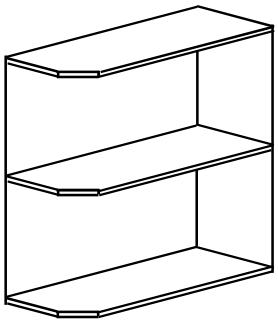
Fixed Shelves are 9” or 12” wide.

18” deep.

Product Code	Cu
VESA918L	*5*
VESA918R	*5*
VESA1218L	*7*
VESA1218R	*7*

21” deep.

Product Code	Cu
VESA9L	*5*
VESA9R	*5*
VESA12L	*7*
VESA12R	*7*

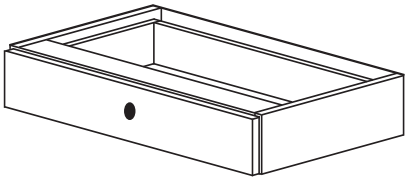


Right shown

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Vanity Knee Space Drawer

6 1/16" tall • Various Depths



Drawer front is flush to bottom

May not be ordered less than 18" deep with Avantech Drawer Guides

May not be ordered less than 18" deep with High Capacity guides

24" deep

Product Code	Dr / Dw	Cu
VKS2124	0 / 1	2
VKS2424	0 / 1	2
VKS2724	0 / 1	2
VKS3024	0 / 1	3
VKS3324	0 / 1	4
VKS3624	0 / 1	4
VKS3924*	0 / 2	4
VKS4224*	0 / 2	5
VKS4524*	0 / 2	5
VKS4824*	0 / 2	5

21" deep

Product Code	Dr / Dw	Cu
VKS2121	0 / 1	2
VKS2421	0 / 1	2
VKS2721	0 / 1	2
VKS3021	0 / 1	3
VKS3321	0 / 1	4
VKS3621	0 / 1	4
VKS3921*	0 / 2	4
VKS4221*	0 / 2	5
VKS4521*	0 / 2	5
VKS4821*	0 / 2	5

18" deep

Product Code	Dr / Dw	Cu
VKS2118	0 / 1	2
VKS2418	0 / 1	2
VKS2718	0 / 1	2
VKS3018	0 / 1	3
VKS3318	0 / 1	4
VKS3618	0 / 1	4
VKS3918*	0 / 2	4
VKS4218*	0 / 2	5
VKS4518*	0 / 2	5
VKS4818*	0 / 2	5

15" deep

Product Code	Dr / Dw	Cu
VKS2115	0 / 1	2
VKS2415	0 / 1	2
VKS2715	0 / 1	2
VKS3015	0 / 1	3
VKS3315	0 / 1	4
VKS3615	0 / 1	4

* High Capacity Guides

Knee Space Support Leg

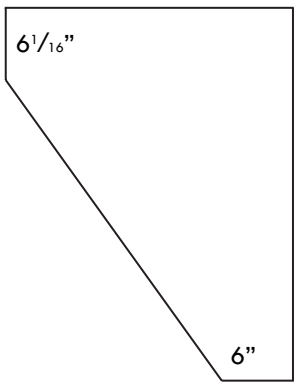
24" deep

29" tall

Product Code	Cu
LEGL-29	1
LEGR-29	1

31" tall

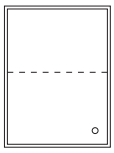
Product Code	Cu
LEGL-31	1
LEGR-31	1

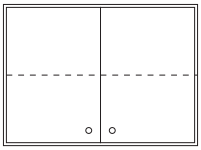


© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Vanity Wall Cabinets

Vanity Wall Cabinets
6” deep - Multiple Heights



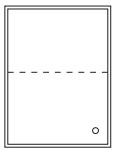


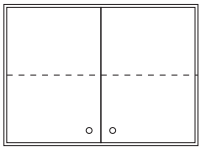
	Product Code	Dr	Cu	Product Code	Dr	Cu
24” H one shelf	**W1224-6L**	1	2	**W2424-6**	2	3
	W1224-6R	1	2	**W2724-6**	2	3
	W1524-6L	1	2	**W3024-6**	2	4
	W1524-6R	1	2	**W3324-6**	2	4
	W1824-6L	1	3	**W3624-6**	2	5
	W1824-6R	1	3			
	W2124-6L	1	3			
	W2124-6R	1	3			
	W2424-6L	2	2			
	W2424-6R	2	2			
27” H two shelves	**W1227-6L**	1	1	**W2427-6**	2	2
	W1227-6R	1	1	**W2727-6**	2	3
	W1527-6L	1	1	**W3027-6**	2	3
	W1527-6R	1	1	**W3327-6**	2	3
	W1827-6L	1	2	**W3627-6**	2	3
	W1827-6R	1	2			
	W2127-6L	1	2			
	W2127-6R	1	2			
	W2427-6L	2	2			
	W2427-6R	2	2			
30” H two shelves	**W1230-6L**	1	3	**W2430-6**	2	4
	W1230-6R	1	3	**W2730-6**	2	4
	W1530-6L	1	3	**W3030-6**	2	5
	W1530-6R	1	3	**W3330-6**	2	5
	W1830-6L	1	4	**W3630-6**	2	6
	W1830-6R	1	4			
	W2130-6L	1	4			
	W2130-6R	1	4			
	W2430-6L	2	3			
	W2430-6R	2	3			
33” H two shelves	**W1233-6L**	1	1	**W2433-6**	2	3
	W1233-6R	1	1	**W2733-6**	2	3
	W1533-6L	1	2	**W3033-6**	2	3
	W1533-6R	1	2	**W3333-6**	2	4
	W1833-6L	1	2	**W3633-6**	2	4
	W1833-6R	1	2			
	W2133-6L	1	2			
	W2133-6R	1	2			
	W2433-6L	2	3			
	W2433-6R	2	3			

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4” high.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Vanity Wall Cabinets - continued
6” deep - Multiple Heights





	Product Code	Dr	Cu	Product Code	Dr	Cu
36” H two shelves	**W1236-6L**	1	2	**W2436-6**	2	3
	W1236-6R	1	2	**W2736-6**	2	3
	W1536-6L	1	2	**W3036-6**	2	4
	W1536-6R	1	2	**W3336-6**	2	4
	W1836-6L	1	2	**W3636-6**	2	5
	W1836-6R	1	2			
	W2136-6L	1	2			
	W2136-6R	1	2			
	W2436-6L	2	3			
	W2436-6R	2	3			
39” H three shelves	**W1239-6L**	1	2	**W2439-6**	2	3
	W1239-6R	1	2	**W2739-6**	2	4
	W1539-6L	1	2	**W3039-6**	2	4
	W1539-6R	1	2	**W3339-6**	2	5
	W1839-6L	1	2	**W3639-6**	2	5
	W1839-6R	1	2			
	W2139-6L	1	3			
	W2139-6R	1	3			
	W2439-6L	1	3			
	W2439-6R	1	3			
42” H three shelves	**W1242-6L**	1	2	**W2442-6**	2	4
	W1242-6R	1	2	**W2742-6**	2	4
	W1542-6L	1	2	**W3042-6**	2	4
	W1542-6R	1	2	**W3342-6**	2	5
	W1842-6L	1	2	**W3642-6**	2	5
	W1842-6R	1	2			
	W2142-6L	1	3			
	W2142-6R	1	3			
	W2442-6L	1	4			
	W2442-6R	1	4			

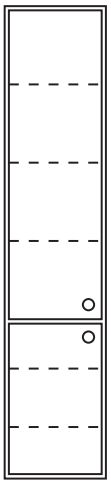
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Vanity Tall Cabinets

Tall Linen Cabinets
84” tall • 21” deep

Doors align with standard 31” high Vanity Base Cabinet. Three shelves in upper section / two shelves in lower section. Hardwood Upper Doors are two-panel with centered midrail

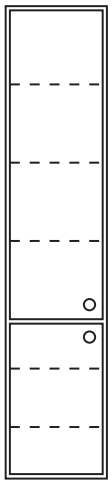
Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
L1284L	1/1/0	14
L1284R	1/1/0	14
L1584L	1/1/0	17
L1584R	1/1/0	17
L1884L	1/1/0	20
L1884R	1/1/0	20
L2184L	1/1/0	23
L2184R	1/1/0	23
L2484L	1/1/0	26
L2484R	1/1/0	26



Tall Linen Cabinets
Adult Height
84” tall • 21” deep

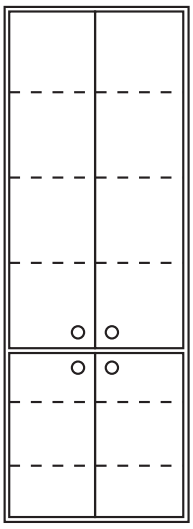
Doors align with standard Adult Height Vanity Base Cabinet. Three shelves in upper section / two shelves in lower section. Hardwood Upper Doors are two-panel with centered midrail

Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
L1284L-A	1/1/0	12
L1284R-A	1/1/0	12
L1584L-A	1/1/0	15
L1584R-A	1/1/0	15
L1884L-A	1/1/0	18
L1884R-A	1/1/0	18
L2184L-A	1/1/0	21
L2184R-A	1/1/0	21
L2484L-A	1/1/0	25
L2484R-A	1/1/0	25

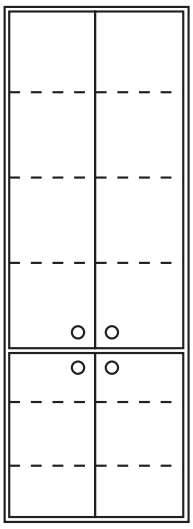


Not available in Horizontal-Grain Slab Doors

L2484	2/2/0	27
L2784	2/2/0	30
L3084	2/2/0	33
L3384	2/2/0	36
L3684	2/2/0	39



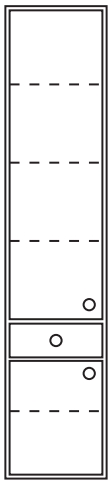
L2484-A	2/2/	25
L2784-A	2/2/0	28
L3084-A	2/2/0	31
L3384-A	2/2/	34
L3684-A	2/2/	37



© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Tall Linen Cabinets with One Drawer
84” tall • 21” deep

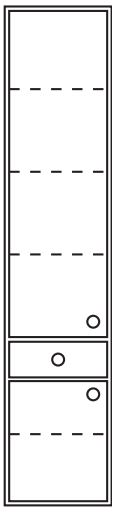
Doors align with standard 31” high Vanity Base Cabinet. Three shelves in upper section / One shelf in lower section. Hardwood Upper Doors are two-panel with centered midrail



Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
L1D1284L	1 / 1 / 1	14
L1D1284R	1 / 1 / 1	14
L1D1584L	1 / 1 / 1	17
L1D1584R	1 / 1 / 1	17
L1D1884L	1 / 1 / 1	20
L1D1884R	1 / 1 / 1	20
L1D2184L	1 / 1 / 1	23
L1D2184R	1 / 1 / 1	23
L1D2484L	1 / 1 / 1	26
L1D2484R	1 / 1 / 1	26

Tall Linen Cabinets with One Drawer
Adult Height
84” tall • 21” deep

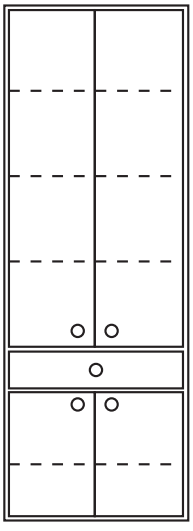
Doors align with standard Adult Height Vanity Base Cabinet. Three shelves in upper section / One shelf in lower section. Hardwood Upper Doors are two-panel with centered midrail



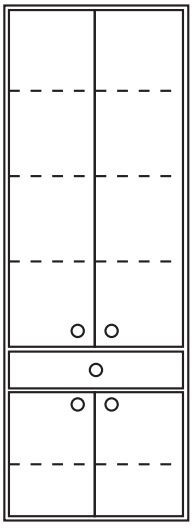
Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
L1D1284L-A	1 / 1 / 1	12
L1D1284R-A	1 / 1 / 1	12
L1D1584L-A	1 / 1 / 1	15
L1D1584R-A	1 / 1 / 1	15
L1D1884L-A	1 / 1 / 1	18
L1D1884R-A	1 / 1 / 1	18
L1D2184L-A	1 / 1 / 1	21
L1D2184R-A	1 / 1 / 1	21
L1D2484L-A	1 / 1 / 1	25
L1D2484R-A	1 / 1 / 1	25

Not available in Horizontal-Grain Slab Doors

May not be ordered less than 18” deep with Avantech guides



L1D2484	2 / 2 / 1	27
L1D2784	2 / 2 / 1	30
L1D3084	2 / 2 / 1	33
L1D3384	2 / 2 / 1	36
L1D3684	2 / 2 / 1	39



L1D2484-A	2 / 2 / 1	25
L1D2784-A	2 / 2 / 1	28
L1D3084-A	2 / 2 / 1	31
L1D3384-A	2 / 2 / 1	34
L1D3684-A	2 / 2 / 1	37

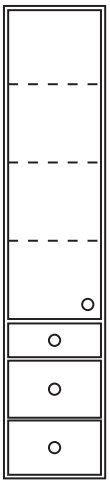
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Vanity Tall Cabinets

Tall Linen Cabinets with Three Drawers
84” tall • 21” deep

Doors / Drawers align with standard 31” high Vanity Base Cabinet. Three shelves in upper section. Hardwood Upper Doors are two-panel with centered midrail

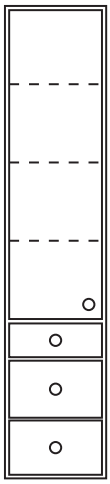
Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
L3D1284L	1 / 0 / 3	14
L3D1284R	1 / 0 / 3	14
L3D1584L	1 / 0 / 3	17
L3D1584R	1 / 0 / 3	17
L3D1884L	1 / 0 / 3	20
L3D1884R	1 / 0 / 3	20
L3D2184L	1 / 0 / 3	23
L3D2184R	1 / 0 / 3	23
L3D2484L	1 / 0 / 3	26
L3D2484R	1 / 0 / 3	26



Tall Linen Cabinets with Three Drawers
Adult Height
84” tall • 21” deep

Doors / Drawers align with standard Adult Height Vanity Base Cabinet. Three shelves in upper section. Hardwood Upper Doors are two-panel with centered midrail

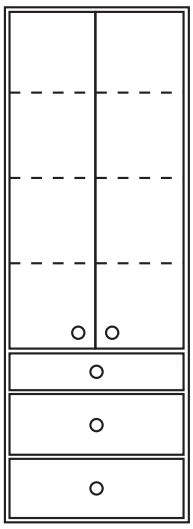
Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
L3D1284L-A	1 / 0 / 3	12
L3D1284R-A	1 / 0 / 3	12
L3D1584L-A	1 / 0 / 3	15
L3D1584R-A	1 / 0 / 3	15
L3D1884L-A	1 / 0 / 3	18
L3D1884R-A	1 / 0 / 3	18
L3D2184L-A	1 / 0 / 3	21
L3D2184R-A	1 / 0 / 3	21
L3D2484L-A	1 / 0 / 3	25
L3D2484R-A	1 / 0 / 3	25



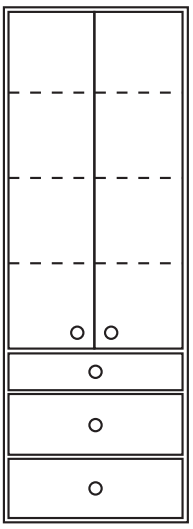
Not available in Horizontal-Grain Slab Doors

May not be ordered less than 18” deep with Avantech guides

L3D2484	2 / 0 / 3	27
L3D2784	2 / 0 / 3	30
L3D3084	2 / 0 / 3	33
L3D3384	2 / 0 / 3	36
L3D3684	2 / 0 / 3	39



L3D2484-A	2 / 0 / 3	25
L3D2784-A	2 / 0 / 3	28
L3D3084-A	2 / 0 / 3	31
L3D3384-A	2 / 0 / 3	34
L3D3684-A	2 / 0 / 3	37



Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4” high.

Section Index

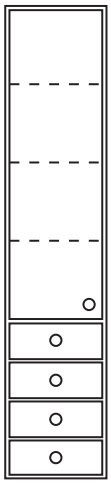
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Vanity Tall Cabinets

Tall Linen Cabinets with Four Drawers
84” tall • 21” deep

Doors / Drawers align with standard 31” high Vanity Base Cabinet. Three shelves in upper section. Hardwood Upper Doors are two-panel with centered midrail

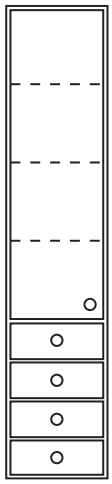
Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
L4D1284L	1 / 0 / 4	14
L4D1284R	1 / 0 / 4	14
L4D1584L	1 / 0 / 4	17
L4D1584R	1 / 0 / 4	17
L4D1884L	1 / 0 / 4	20
L4D1884R	1 / 0 / 4	20
L4D2184L	1 / 0 / 4	23
L4D2184R	1 / 0 / 4	23
L4D2484L	1 / 0 / 4	26
L4D2484R	1 / 0 / 4	26



Tall Linen Cabinets with Four Drawers
Adult Height
84” tall • 21” deep

Doors / Drawers align with standard Adult Height Vanity Base Cabinet. Three shelves in upper section. Hardwood Upper Doors are two-panel with centered midrail

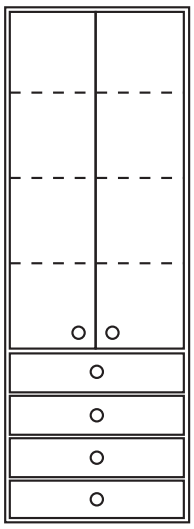
Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
L4D1284L-A	1 / 0 / 4	12
L4D1284R-A	1 / 0 / 4	12
L4D1584L-A	1 / 0 / 4	15
L4D1584R-A	1 / 0 / 4	15
L4D1884L-A	1 / 0 / 4	18
L4D1884R-A	1 / 0 / 4	18
L4D2184L-A	1 / 0 / 4	21
L4D2184R-A	1 / 0 / 4	21
L4D2484L-A	1 / 0 / 4	25
L4D2484R-A	1 / 0 / 4	25



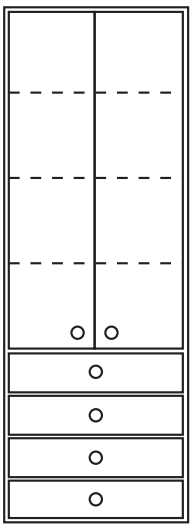
Not available in Horizontal-Grain Slab Doors

May not be ordered less than 18” deep with Avantech guides

L4D2484	2 / 0 / 4	27
L4D2784	2 / 0 / 4	30
L4D3084	2 / 0 / 4	33
L4D3384	2 / 0 / 4	36
L4D3684	2 / 0 / 4	39



L4D2484-A	2 / 0 / 4	25
L4D2784-A	2 / 0 / 4	28
L4D3084-A	2 / 0 / 4	31
L4D3384-A	2 / 0 / 4	34
L4D3684-A	2 / 0 / 4	37



Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4” high.

Section Index

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

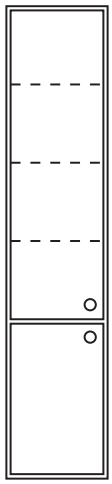
Vanity Tall Cabinets

Tall Linen Hamper Cabinet
84” tall

Door swings open, and included metal hamper pulls out.

Doors align with standard 31” High Vanity Base Cabinet. Three shelves in upper section

Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
LH1884L	1 / 1 / 0	20
LH1884R	1 / 1 / 0	20
LH2184L	1 / 1 / 0	23
LH2184R	1 / 1 / 0	23

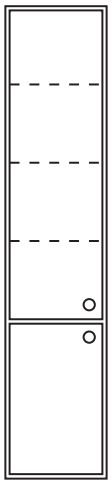


Tall Linen Hamper Cabinet
Adult Height
84” tall

Door swings open, and included metal hamper pulls out.

Doors align with standard Adult Height Vanity Base Cabinet. Three shelves in upper section

Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
LH1884L-A	1 / 1 / 0	20
LH1884R-A	1 / 1 / 0	20
LH2184L-A	1 / 1 / 0	23
LH2184R-A	1 / 1 / 0	23



Not available in Horizontal-Grain Slab Doors

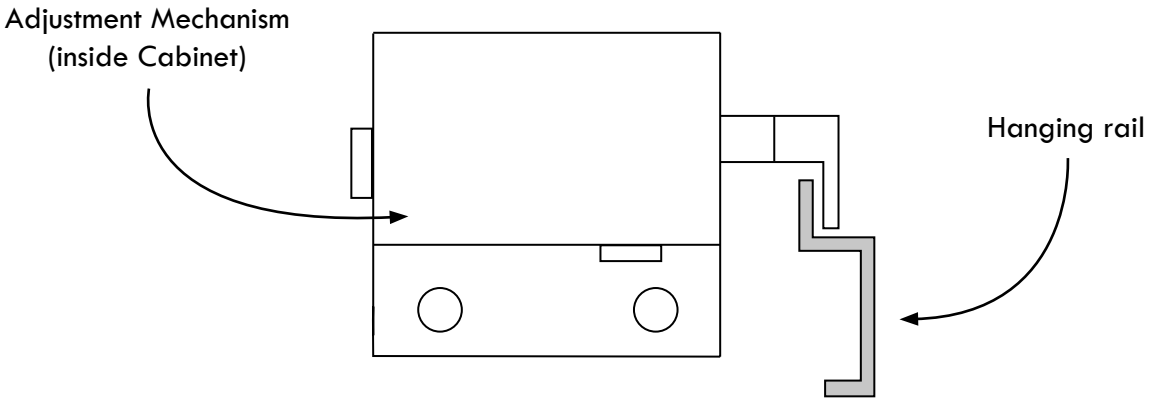
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Suspended Vanity Cabinets

V-33

- Cabinet back is modified to accommodate pre-installed hanging rail mechanisms in upper back corners of cabinet.
- Steel rail (provided) is mounted to studs with pan head screws, and cabinet hangs on steel rail. Do NOT fasten hanging rail solely to sheetrock.
- Hanging mechanism provides both vertical and depth adjustment.

Overall vertical adjustment = 5/8”
Overall depth adjustment = 9/16”



Increased standard cabinet depth is to allow enough clearance behind drawer box for hanging mechanism.

Reducing cabinet depth will require reducing the depth of the drawer box and is done by factory automatically.
Drawer box depths are reduced in 3” increments.

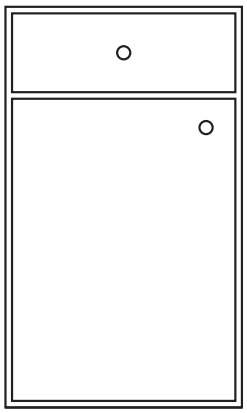
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

V-34

Suspended Vanity Bases

Suspended Vanity
One Door / One Drawer
21” Tall x 19” Deep

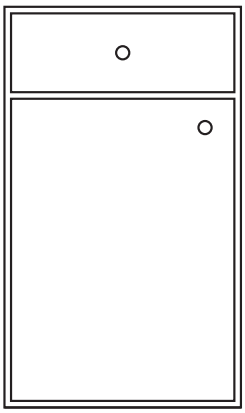
Product Code	Dr / Dw	Cu
SV1221-19L	1 / 1	3
SV1221-19R	1 / 1	3
SV1521-19L	1 / 1	3
SV1521-19R	1 / 1	3
SV1821-19L	1 / 1	4
SV1821-19R	1 / 1	4
SV2121-19L	1 / 1	5
SV2121-19R	1 / 1	5
SV2421-19L	1 / 1	5
SV2421-19R	1 / 1	5



• no shelf

Suspended Vanity
One Door / One Drawer
21” Tall x 22” Deep

Product Code	Dr / Dw	Cu
SV1221-22L	1 / 1	3
SV1221-22R	1 / 1	3
SV1521-22L	1 / 1	4
SV1521-22R	1 / 1	4
SV1821-22L	1 / 1	5
SV1821-22R	1 / 1	5
SV2121-22L	1 / 1	5
SV2121-22R	1 / 1	5
SV2421-22L	1 / 1	6
SV2421-22R	1 / 1	6

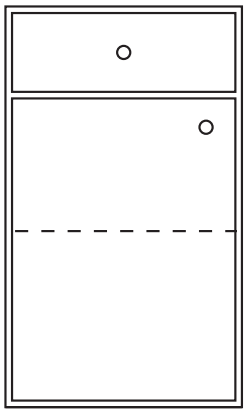


• no shelf

May not be ordered less than 18” deep with Avantech guides

Suspended Vanity
One Door / One Drawer
24” Tall x 19” Deep

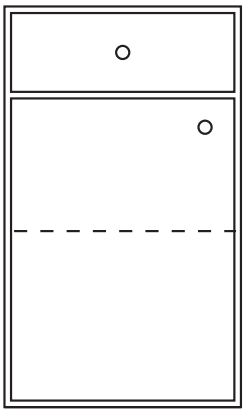
Product Code	Dr / Dw	Cu
SV1224-19L	1 / 1	3
SV1224-19R	1 / 1	3
SV1524-19L	1 / 1	3
SV1524-19R	1 / 1	3
SV1824-19L	1 / 1	4
SV1824-19R	1 / 1	4
SV2124-19L	1 / 1	5
SV2124-19R	1 / 1	5
SV2424-19L	1 / 1	5
SV2424-19R	1 / 1	5



• one shelf

Suspended Vanity
One Door / One Drawer
24” Tall x 22” Deep

Product Code	Dr / Dw	Cu
SV1224-22L	1 / 1	3
SV1224-22R	1 / 1	3
SV1524-22L	1 / 1	4
SV1524-22R	1 / 1	4
SV1824-22L	1 / 1	5
SV1824-22R	1 / 1	5
SV2124-22L	1 / 1	5
SV2124-22R	1 / 1	5
SV2424-22L	1 / 1	6
SV2424-22R	1 / 1	6



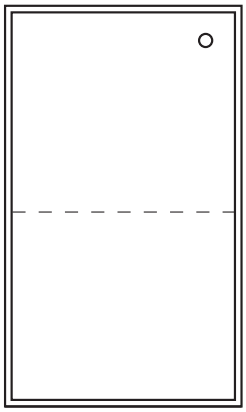
• one shelf

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Suspended Vanity Bases

Suspended Vanity
Full Height Door
21” Tall x 19” Deep

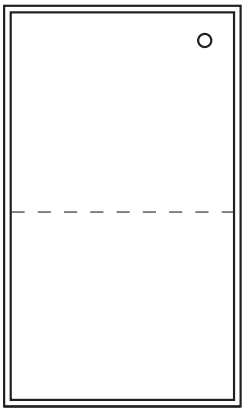
Product Code	Dr / Dw	Cu
SVFH1221-19L	1 / 0	3
SVFH1221-19R	1 / 0	3
SVFH1521-19L	1 / 0	3
SVFH1521-19R	1 / 0	3
SVFH1821-19L	1 / 0	4
SVFH1821-19R	1 / 0	4
SVFH2121-19L	1 / 0	5
SVFH2121-19R	1 / 0	5
SVFH2421-19L	1 / 0	5
SVFH2421-19R	1 / 0	5



• one shelf

Suspended Vanity
Full Height Door
21” Tall x 22” Deep

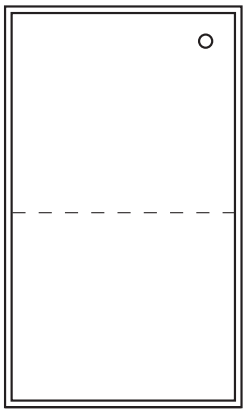
Product Code	Dr / Dw	Cu
SVFH1221-22L	1 / 0	3
SVFH1221-22R	1 / 0	3
SVFH1521-22L	1 / 0	6
SVFH1521-22R	1 / 0	4
SVFH1821-22L	1 / 0	5
SVFH1821-22R	1 / 0	5
SVFH2121-22L	1 / 0	5
SVFH2121-22R	1 / 0	5
SVFH2421-22L	1 / 0	6
SVFH2421-22R	1 / 0	6



• one shelf

Suspended Vanity
Full Height Door
24” Tall x 19” Deep

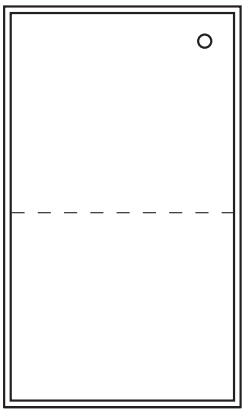
Product Code	Dr / Dw	Cu
SVFH1224-19L	1 / 0	3
SVFH1224-19R	1 / 0	3
SVFH1524-19L	1 / 0	3
SVFH1524-19R	1 / 0	3
SVFH1824-19L	1 / 0	4
SVFH1824-19R	1 / 0	4
SVFH2124-19L	1 / 0	5
SVFH2124-19R	1 / 0	5
SVFH2424-19L	1 / 0	5
SVFH2424-19R	1 / 0	5



• one shelf

Suspended Vanity
Full Height Door
24” Tall x 22” Deep

Product Code	Dr / Dw	Cu
SVFH1224-22L	1 / 0	3
SVFH1224-22R	1 / 0	3
SVFH1524-22L	1 / 0	4
SVFH1524-22R	1 / 0	4
SVFH1824-22L	1 / 0	5
SVFH1824-22R	1 / 0	5
SVFH2124-22L	1 / 0	5
SVFH2124-22R	1 / 0	5
SVFH2424-22L	1 / 0	6
SVFH2424-22R	1 / 0	6



• one shelf

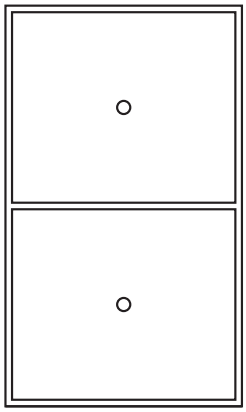
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

V-36

Suspended Vanity Drawer Bases

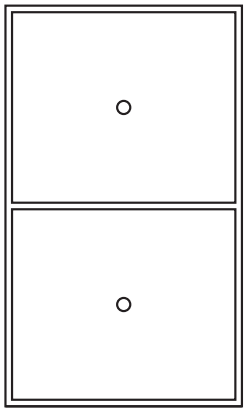
Suspended Vanity
Two Drawers
21” Tall x 19” Deep

Product Code	Dr / Dw	Cu
SV2D1221-19	0/2	3
SV2D1521-19	0/2	4
SV2D1821-19	0/2	4
SV2D2121-19	0/2	5
SV2D2421-19	0/2	6
SV2D2721-19	0/2	7
SV2D3021-19	0/2	8
SV2D3321-19	0/2	8
SV2D3621-19	0/2	8



Suspended Vanity
Two Drawers
21” Tall x 22” Deep

Product Code	Dr / Dw	Cu
SV2D1221-22	0/2	3
SV2D1521-22	0/2	4
SV2D1821-22	0/2	5
SV2D2121-22	0/2	6
SV2D2421-22	0/2	7
SV2D2721-22	0/2	7
SV2D3021-22	0/2	8
SV2D3321-22	0/2	8
SV2D3621-22	0/2	8

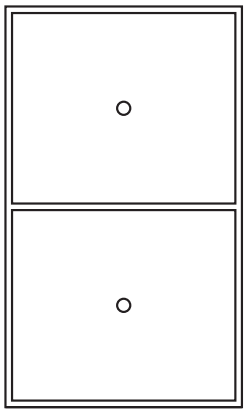


Reducing cabinet height shortens top drawer--bottom drawer is fixed height

May not be ordered less than 18” deep with Avantech guides

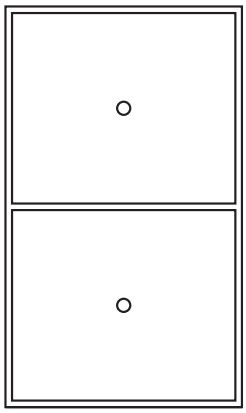
Suspended Vanity
Two Drawers
24” Tall x 19” Deep

Product Code	Dr / Dw	Cu
SV2D1224-19	0/2	3
SV2D1524-19	0/2	4
SV2D1824-19	0/2	5
SV2D2124-19	0/2	6
SV2D2424-19	0/2	6
SV2D2724-19	0/2	7
SV2D3024-19	0/2	8
SV2D3324-19	0/2	8
SV2D3624-19	0/2	8



Suspended Vanity
Two Drawers
24” Tall x 22” Deep

Product Code	Dr / Dw	Cu
SV2D1224-22	0/2	4
SV2D1524-22	0/2	5
SV2D1824-22	0/2	6
SV2D2124-22	0/2	6
SV2D2424-22	0/2	7
SV2D2724-22	0/2	8
SV2D3024-22	0/2	9
SV2D3324-22	0/2	9
SV2D3624-22	0/2	9

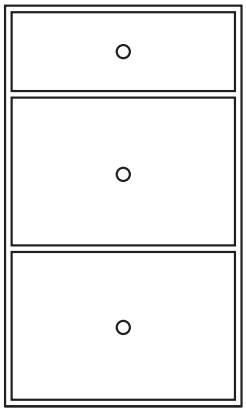


© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Suspended Vanity Drawer Bases

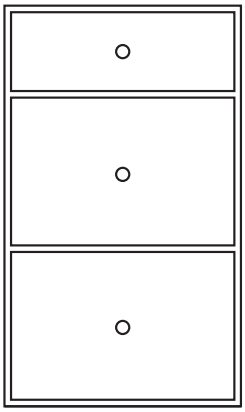
Suspended Vanity
Three Drawers
21” Tall x 19” Deep

Product Code	Dr / Dw	Cu
SV3D1221-19	0/3	3
SV3D1521-19	0/3	4
SV3D1821-19	0/3	4
SV3D2121-19	0/3	5
SV3D2421-19	0/3	6
SV3D2721-19	0/3	7
SV3D3021-19	0/3	8
SV3D3321-19	0/3	8
SV3D3621-19	0/3	8



Suspended Vanity
Three Drawers
21” Tall x 22” Deep

Product Code	Dr / Dw	Cu
SV3D1221-22	0/3	3
SV3D1521-22	0/3	4
SV3D1821-22	0/3	5
SV3D2121-22	0/3	6
SV3D2421-22	0/3	7
SV3D2721-22	0/3	7
SV3D3021-22	0/3	8
SV3D3321-22	0/3	8
SV3D3621-22	0/3	8

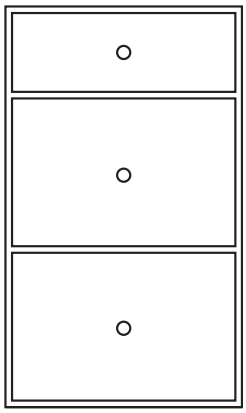


Reducing cabinet height shortens middle drawer-- bottom and top drawers are fixed height

May not be ordered less than 18” deep with Avantech guides

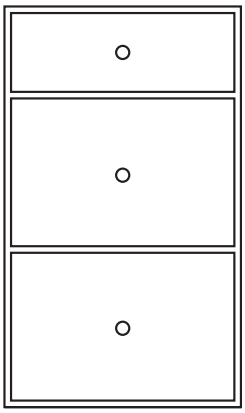
Suspended Vanity
Three Drawers
24” Tall x 19” Deep

Product Code	Dr / Dw	Cu
SV3D1224-19	0/3	3
SV3D1524-19	0/3	4
SV3D1824-19	0/3	5
SV3D2124-19	0/3	6
SV3D2424-19	0/3	6
SV3D2724-19	0/3	7
SV3D3024-19	0/3	8
SV3D3324-19	0/3	8
SV3D3624-19	0/3	8



Suspended Vanity
Three Drawers
24” Tall x 22” Deep

Product Code	Dr / Dw	Cu
SV3D1224-22	0/3	4
SV3D1524-22	0/3	5
SV3D1824-22	0/3	6
SV3D2124-22	0/3	6
SV3D2424-22	0/3	7
SV3D2724-22	0/3	8
SV3D3024-22	0/3	9
SV3D3324-22	0/3	9
SV3D3624-22	0/3	9



© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

V-38

Suspended Vanity Drawer Bases

Suspended Vanity
One Drawer
10½” Tall x 19” Deep



Product Code	Dr / Dw	Cu
SV1D1221-19	0 / 1	2
SV1D1521-19	0 / 1	3
SV1D1821-19	0 / 1	3
SV1D2121-19	0 / 1	3
SV1D2421-19	0 / 1	4
SV1D2721-19	0 / 1	4
SV1D3021-19	0 / 1	4
SV1D3321-19	0 / 1	5
SV1D3621-19	0 / 1	5

Drawer Front Height aligns with
21” Tall Two-Drawer Suspended Vanity

Suspended Vanity
One Drawer
10½” Tall x 22” Deep



Product Code	Dr / Dw	Cu
SV1D1221-22	0 / 1	3
SV1D1521-22	0 / 1	3
SV1D1821-22	0 / 1	3
SV1D2121-22	0 / 1	4
SV1D2421-22	0 / 1	4
SV1D2721-22	0 / 1	5
SV1D3021-22	0 / 1	5
SV1D3321-22	0 / 1	5
SV1D3621-22	0 / 1	6

Drawer Front Height aligns with
21” Tall Two-Drawer Suspended Vanity

May not be ordered less than 18” deep
with Avantech guides

Suspended Vanity
One Drawer
12” Tall x 19” Deep



Product Code	Dr / Dw	Cu
SV1D1224-19	0 / 1	3
SV1D1524-19	0 / 1	3
SV1D1824-19	0 / 1	3
SV1D2124-19	0 / 1	4
SV1D2424-19	0 / 1	4
SV1D2724-19	0 / 1	5
SV1D3024-19	0 / 1	5
SV1D3324-19	0 / 1	5
SV1D3624-19	0 / 1	6

Drawer Front Height aligns with
24” Tall Two-Drawer Suspended Vanity

Suspended Vanity
One Drawer
12” Tall x 22” Deep



Product Code	Dr / Dw	Cu
SV1D1224-22	0 / 1	3
SV1D1524-22	0 / 1	3
SV1D1824-22	0 / 1	4
SV1D2124-22	0 / 1	4
SV1D2424-22	0 / 1	5
SV1D2724-22	0 / 1	5
SV1D3024-22	0 / 1	6
SV1D3324-22	0 / 1	6
SV1D3624-22	0 / 1	7

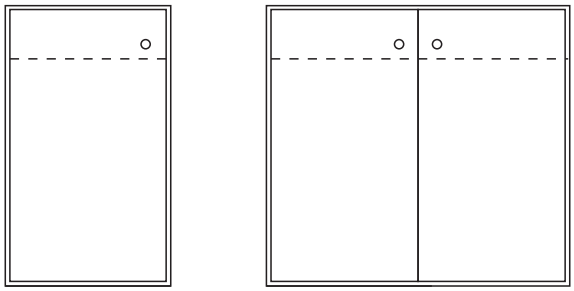
Drawer Front Height aligns with
24” Tall Two-Drawer Suspended Vanity

Suspended Vanity Sink Bases

Suspended Vanity Sink with Full Height Door 21” Tall x 19” Deep

• wide rail obscures sink bowl

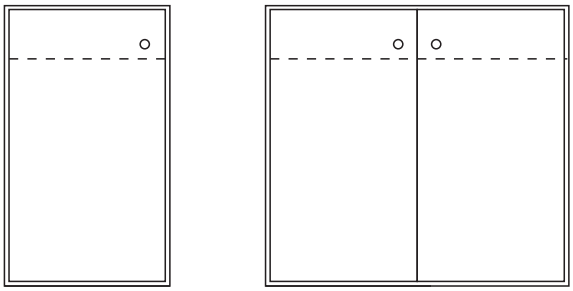
Product Code	Dr / Dw	Cu
SVSFHD2421-19L	1 / 0	6
SVSFHD2421-19R	1 / 0	6
SVSFHD2421-19	2 / 0	6
SVSFHD2721-19	2 / 0	6
SVSFHD3021-19	2 / 0	7
SVSFHD3321-19	2 / 0	8
SVSFHD3621-19	2 / 0	8



Suspended Vanity Sink with Full Height Door 21” Tall x 22” Deep

• wide rail obscures sink bowl

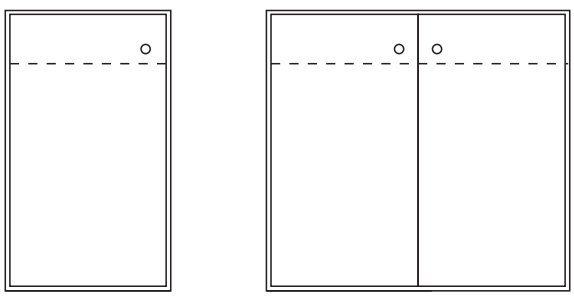
Product Code	Dr / Dw	Cu
SVSFHD2421-22L	1 / 0	7
SVSFHD2421-22R	1 / 0	7
SVSFHD2421-22	2 / 0	7
SVSFHD2721-22	2 / 0	7
SVSFHD3021-22	2 / 0	8
SVSFHD3321-22	2 / 0	8
SVSFHD3621-22	2 / 0	9



Suspended Vanity Sink with Full Height Door 24” Tall x 19” Deep

• wide rail obscures sink bowl

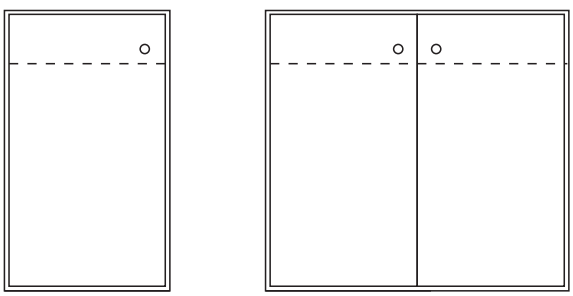
Product Code	Dr / Dw	Cu
SVSFHD2424-19L	1 / 0	5
SVSFHD2424-19R	1 / 0	5
SVSFHD2424-19	2 / 0	5
SVSFHD2724-19	2 / 0	6
SVSFHD3024-19	2 / 0	7
SVSFHD3324-19	2 / 0	7
SVSFHD3624-19	2 / 0	8



Suspended Vanity Sink with Full Height Door 24” Tall x 22” Deep

• wide rail obscures sink bowl

Product Code	Dr / Dw	Cu
SVSFHD2424-22L	1 / 0	6
SVSFHD2424-22R	1 / 0	6
SVSFHD2424-22	2 / 0	6
SVSFHD2724-22	2 / 0	7
SVSFHD3024-22	2 / 0	8
SVSFHD3324-22	2 / 0	8
SVSFHD3624-22	2 / 0	9



© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

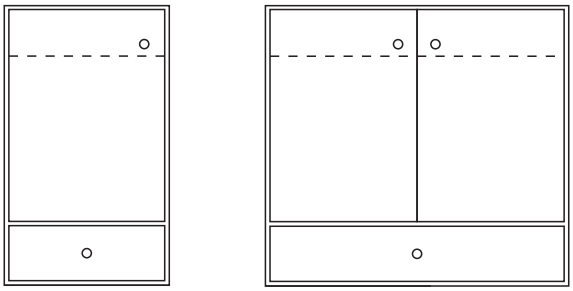
V-40

Suspended Vanity Sink Bases

Suspended Vanity Sink with Drawer Below 21” Tall x 19” Deep

- wide rail obscures sink bowl

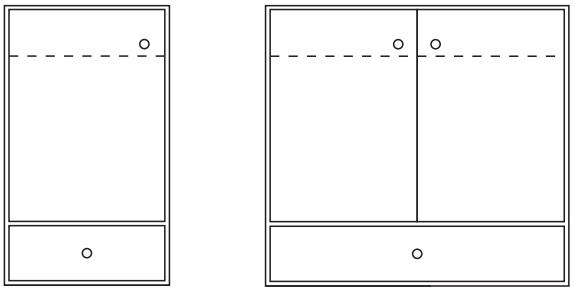
Product Code	Dr / Dw	Cu
SVSI2421-19L	1 / 1	6
SVSI2421-19R	1 / 1	6
SVSI2721-19	2 / 1	6
SVSI3021-19	2 / 1	7
SVSI2421-19	2 / 1	6
SVSI3321-19	2 / 1	8
SVSI3621-19	2 / 1	8



Suspended Vanity Sink with Drawer Below 21” Tall x 22” Deep

- wide rail obscures sink bowl

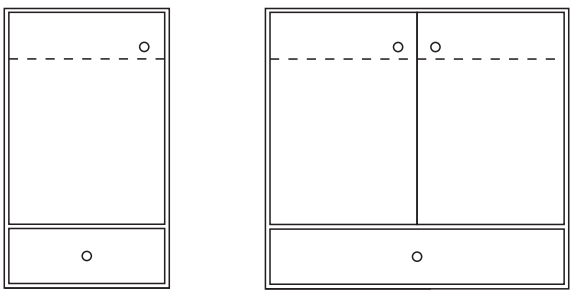
Product Code	Dr / Dw	Cu
SVSI2421-22L	1 / 1	7
SVSI2421-22R	1 / 1	7
SVSI2421-22	2 / 1	7
SVSI2721-22	2 / 1	7
SVSI3021-22	2 / 1	8
SVSI3321-22	2 / 1	9
SVSI3621-22	2 / 1	10



Suspended Vanity Sink with Drawer Below 24” Tall x 19” Deep

- wide rail obscures sink bowl

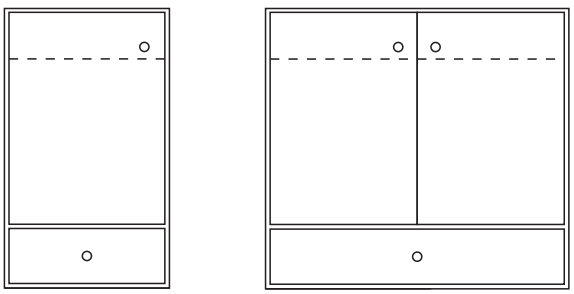
Product Code	Dr / Dw	Cu
SVSI2424-19L	1 / 1	6
SVSI2424-19R	1 / 1	6
SVSI2424-19	2 / 1	6
SVSI2724-19	2 / 1	7
SVSI3024-19	2 / 1	8
SVSI3324-19	2 / 1	9
SVSI3624-19	2 / 1	10



Suspended Vanity Sink with Drawer Below 24” Tall x 22” Deep

- wide rail obscures sink bowl

Product Code	Dr / Dw	Cu
SVSI2424-22L	1 / 1	7
SVSI2424-22R	1 / 1	7
SVSI2424-22	2 / 1	7
SVSI2724-22	2 / 1	8
SVSI3024-22	2 / 1	9
SVSI3324-22	2 / 1	10
SVSI3624-22	2 / 1	11

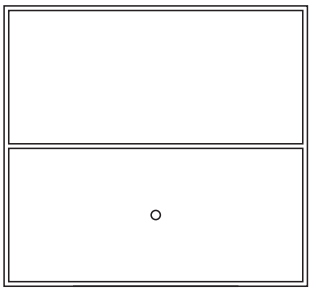


© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Suspended Vanity Sink Bases

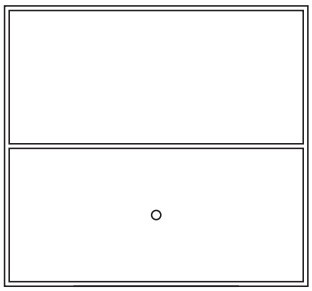
Suspended Vanity Sink
False Front at Top / Drawer at Bottom
21” Tall x 19” Deep

Product Code	Dr / Dw	Cu
SV2DS2421-19	0/2	6
SV2DS2721-19	0/2	7
SV2DS3021-19	0/2	8
SV2DS3321-19	0/2	8
SV2DS3621-19	0/2	8



Suspended Vanity Sink
False Front at Top / Drawer at Bottom
21” Tall x 22” Deep

Product Code	Dr / Dw	Cu
SV2DS2421-22	0/2	7
SV2DS2721-22	0/2	7
SV2DS3021-22	0/2	8
SV2DS3321-22	0/2	8
SV2DS3621-22	0/2	8

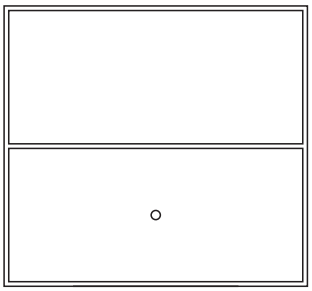


Reducing cabinet height shortens false front--bottom drawer is fixed height

May not be ordered less than 18” deep with Avantech guides

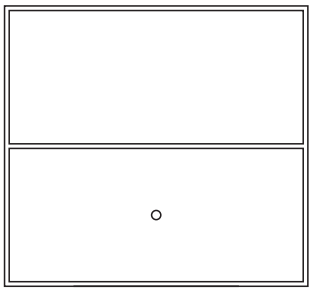
Suspended Vanity Sink
False Front at Top / Drawer at Bottom
24” Tall x 19” Deep

Product Code	Dr / Dw	Cu
SV2DS2424-19	0/2	6
SV2DS2724-19	0/2	7
SV2DS3024-19	0/2	8
SV2DS3324-19	0/2	8
SV2DS3624-19	0/2	8



Suspended Vanity Sink
False Front at Top / Drawer at Bottom
24” Tall x 22” Deep

Product Code	Dr / Dw	Cu
SV2DS2424-22	0/2	7
SV2DS2724-22	0/2	8
SV2DS3024-22	0/2	9
SV2DS3324-22	0/2	9
SV2DS3624-22	0/2	9



© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

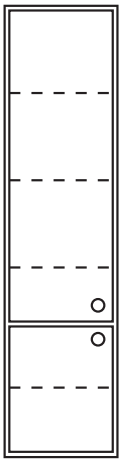
V-42

Suspended Vanity Linen Cabinets

Suspended Linen Cabinet
Two Doors • 19” Deep
- Aligns with 21” Tall Suspended Vanity

• no shelf in lower section

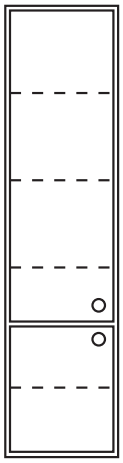
Product Code	Dr / Dw	Cu
SLC1872-19L-21	2 / 0	14
SLC1872-19R-21	2 / 0	14
SLC2172-19L-21	2 / 0	19
SLC2172-19R-21	2 / 0	19



Suspended Linen Cabinet
Two Doors • 22” Deep
- Aligns with 21” Tall Suspended Vanity

• no shelf in lower section

Product Code	Dr / Dw	Cu
SLC1872-22L-21	2 / 0	14
SLC1872-22R-21	2 / 0	14
SLC2172-22L-21	2 / 0	19
SLC2172-22R-21	2 / 0	19

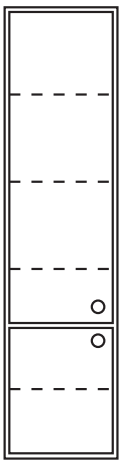


Not available in Horizontal-Grain Slab Doors

Suspended Linen Cabinet
Two Doors • 19” Deep
- Aligns with 24” Tall Suspended Vanity

• one shelf in lower section

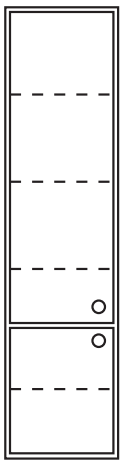
Product Code	Dr / Dw	Cu
SLC1872-19L-24	2 / 0	14
SLC1872-19R-24	2 / 0	14
SLC2172-19L-24	2 / 0	16
SLC2172-19R-24	2 / 0	16



Suspended Linen Cabinet
Two Doors • 22” Deep
- Aligns with 24” Tall Suspended Vanity

• one shelf in lower section

Product Code	Dr / Dw	Cu
SLC1872-22L-24	2 / 0	16
SLC1872-22R-24	2 / 0	16
SLC2172-22L-24	2 / 0	19
SLC2172-22R-24	2 / 2	19

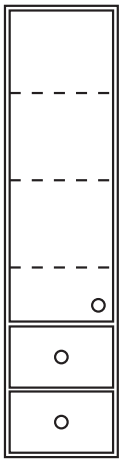


© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Suspended Vanity Linen Cabinets

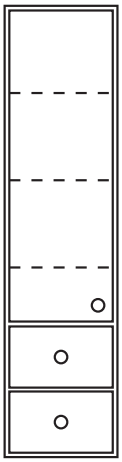
Suspended Linen Cabinet
One Door/ Two Drawers • 19” Deep
- Aligns with 21” Tall Suspended Vanity

Product Code	Dr / Dw	Cu
SLD1872-19L-21	1/2	14
SLD1872-19R-21	1/2	14
SLD2172-19L-21	1/2	16
SLD2172-19R-21	1/2	16



Suspended Linen Cabinet
One Door/ Two Drawers • 22” Deep
- Aligns with 21” Tall Suspended Vanity

Product Code	Dr / Dw	Cu
SLD1872-22L-21	1/2	14
SLD1872-22R-21	1/2	14
SLD2172-22L-21	1/2	16
SLD2172-22R-21	1/2	16

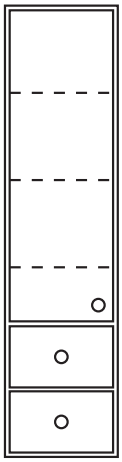


Not available in Horizontal-Grain Slab Doors

May not be ordered less than 18” deep with Avantech guides

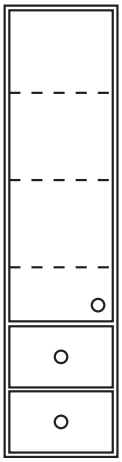
Suspended Linen Cabinet
One Door/ Two Drawers • 19” Deep
- Aligns with 24” Tall Suspended Vanity

Product Code	Dr / Dw	Cu
SLD1872-19L-24	1/2	16
SLD1872-19R-24	1/2	16
SLD2172-19L-24	1/2	18
SLD2172-19R-24	1/2	18



Suspended Linen Cabinet
One Door/ Two Drawers • 22” Deep
- Aligns with 24” Tall Suspended Vanity

Product Code	Dr / Dw	Cu
SLD1872-22L-24	1/2	16
SLD1872-22R-24	1/2	16
SLD2172-22L-24	1/2	18
SLD2172-22R-24	1/2	18



© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Cabinet Modifications

HOW TO PRICE A NON-STANDARD BASE CABINET

Reduce Width, Height or Depth

This "reduce dimension" nomenclature must be used in the order process to allow for documenting your change to a cabinet. Use the following nomenclature in the Pricing Program, and add your requested dimension to the comments.

Vanity Reduce Width	**DIM-HVRW**	no charge (indicate desired width)
Vanity Reduce Height	**DIM-HVRH**	no charge (indicate desired height with toe)
Vanity Reduce Depth	**DIM-HVRD**	no charge (indicate desired depth)

For Suspended Vanities Base and Linen Cabinets

Suspended Vanity Reduce Height	**DIM-HSVRH**	no charge (indicate desired overall height)

Cabinets with Drawers may not be ordered less than 18" deep with Avantech Guides

Increase Depth

Base Increase Depth up to 30"	**DIM-HBID-30**	(indicate desired Depth)

Adjustable Shelves and Tray Dividers grow with the depth of the cabinet.

Hardware-related cabinet accessories DO NOT increase in depth with the cabinet.

Wooden Drawer Boxes & Roll Outs increase in depth with the cabinet up to a 27" deep cabinet only.net only.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Decorative Door on End - Shipped Loose

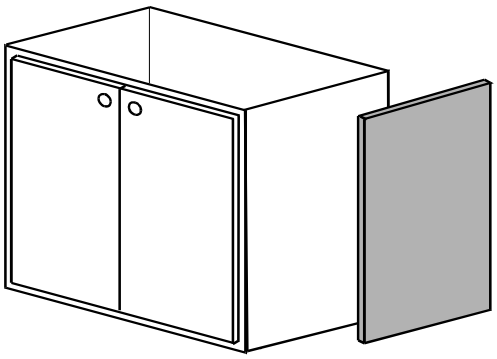
Full-height door is shipped loose. Door is full dimension shown / ordered. Door is not operational. Top, bottom and one edge are profiled to match door. Opposite edge is not profiled. Finished End is NOT included.

For additional scribe on non-profiled edge, use **B-HESB** nomenclature. To modify / configure decorative door size, use **DIM-HBRW** and/or **DIM-HBRH** to indicate final size.

- Tall Hardwood Doors will be vertically split with equal panels.
- Tall Doors (> 48" tall) not available in horizontal grain materials

Applied doors do NOT include integral hardware.

Since these doors are shipped loose, and NOT attached to the cabinet at the factory, order door as a separate item, and not as an attachment or sub-item to the cabinet.



For Standard Vanities

19" Deep

Product Code	Dr	Cu
V-DOOR1927-L	1	1
V-DOOR1927-R	1	1
V-DOOR1930-L	1	1
V-DOOR1930-R	1	1

22" Deep

Product Code	Dr	Cu
V-DOOR2227-L	1	1
V-DOOR2227-R	1	1
V-DOOR2230-L	1	1
V-DOOR2230-R	1	1
V-DOOR2280-L	2	3
V-DOOR2280-R	2	3

For Suspended Vanities

20" Deep

Product Code	Dr	Cu
V-DOOR2021-L	1	1
V-DOOR2021-R	1	1
V-DOOR2024-L	1	1
V-DOOR2024-R	1	1
V-DOOR2068-L	2	3
V-DOOR2068-R	2	3

23" Deep

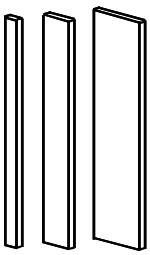
Product Code	Dr	Cu
V-DOOR2321-L	1	1
V-DOOR2321-R	1	1
V-DOOR2324-L	1	1
V-DOOR2324-R	1	1
V-DOOR2368-L	2	3
V-DOOR2368-R	2	3

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Fillers

Fillers

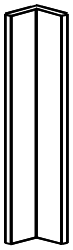
Product Code	Cu
VF3-21	1
VF6-21	1
VF3-24	1
VF6-24	1
VF3-27	1
VF6-27	1



Assembled Angle Fillers

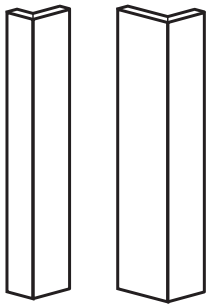
Pre-assembled corner filler for 90° application.

Product Code	Cu
Square Corner - 90°	
CVF3-30	1



Fillers with 4" Return

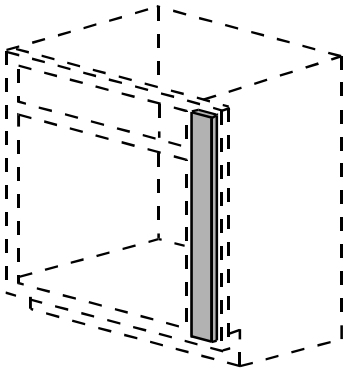
Mitered 90°. Outside exposed surface is finished match. Edges and back are topcoated only. Vertical Grain Only.



Product Code	Cu
VFR3-21	1
VFR6-21	1
VFR3-24	1
VFR6-24	1
VFR3-27	1
VFR6-27	1

Overlay Fillers

Overlay Filler will be same height as base cabinet door / drawer front combination. Tall Overlay Fillers (over 48" tall) are vertical grain ONLY.



	Standard Vanity		Suspended Vanity	
	Product Code	Cu	Product Code	Cu
Door style edge profile on top, bottom and 1 edge	**OVF3-27**	1	**OSVF3-21**	1
	OVF3-80	1	**OSVF3-24**	1
			OSVF3-72	1
	OVF6-27	1	**OSVF6-21**	1
	OVF6-80	1	**OSVF6-24**	1
			OSVF6-72	1
Door style edge profile on all edges	**OVF3-27S4**	1	**OSVF3-21S4**	1
	OVF3-80S4	1	**OSVF3-24S4**	1
			OSVF3-72S4	1
	OVF6-27S4	1	**OSVF6-21S4**	1
	OVF6-80S4	1	**OSVF6-24S4**	1
			OSVF6-72S4	1

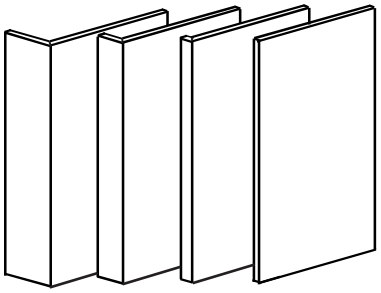
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Vanity End Panel / End Panel Attached Filler

Available ¾" thick, or with 1½", 3" or 6" attached filler. One side finished to match cabinet exterior. ¾" thick VEP is finished both sides, but back side of panel will be "B" grade.

No charge to reduce size.

Width	Product Code	Cu
¾"	**VEP2231L**	1
¾"	**VEP2231R**	1
1½"	**VEP2231-1L**	1
1½"	**VEP2231-1R**	1
3"	**VEP2231-3L**	1
3"	**VEP2231-3R**	1
6"	**VEP2231-6L**	1
6"	**VEP2231-6R**	1



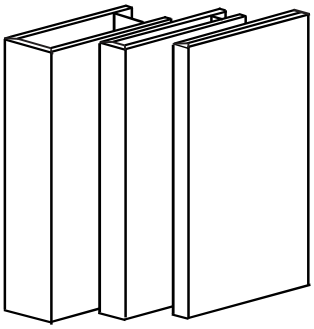
Right Shown

Vanity End Panel with Attached Filler and Return

Available with 1½", 3" or 6" attached filler. Both ends finished. Bottom is not filled.

No charge to reduce size.

Width	Product Code	Cu
1½"	**VEPR2231-1**	2
3"	**VEPR2231-3**	2
6"	**VEPR2231-6**	2



© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Cabinet Accessories

Dividers - Front-to-Back

Removable for cleaning. Priced per divider. Not available with Avantech drawers

Beech Only

Upper Drawer

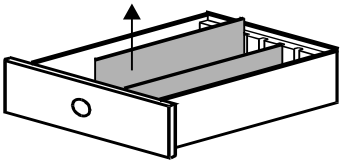
Product Code

LDR-B

Lower Drawer

Product Code

LDR-DEEP-B



Dividers - Side to Side

Removable for cleaning. Priced per divider. Not available with Avantech drawers

Beech Only

Upper Drawer

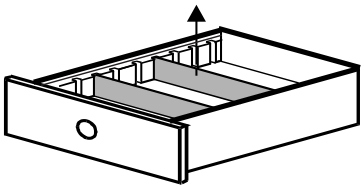
Product Code

LWDR-B

Lower Drawer

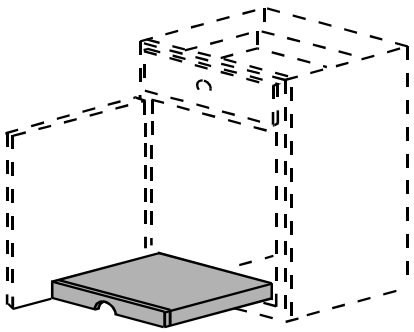
Product Code

LWDR-DEEP-B



Special Equipment Roll-Out

Beech Roll Out height is 2¼" and is mounted on full extension guides in fixed boots. Natural Beech or Grey Oak.



Natural Beech

Product Code

ROT12-SE-B
ROT15-SE-B
ROT18-SE-B
ROT21-SE-B
ROT24-SE-B
ROT27-SE-B
ROT30-SE-B
ROT36-SE-B

Grey Oak

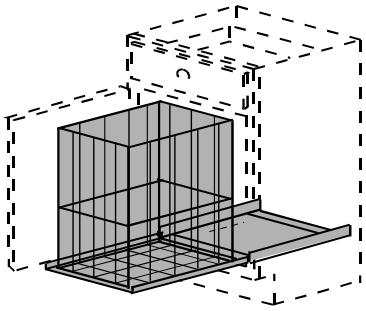
Product Code

ROT12-SE-G
ROT15-SE-G
ROT18-SE-G
ROT21-SE-G
ROT24-SE-G
ROT27-SE-G
ROT30-SE-G
ROT36-SE-G

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Slide Out Hamper

Removable basket on metal guides. Heavy gauge wire construction with white epoxy coated finish. Door is hinged to Cabinet. Available for 15" and 18" wide cabinets only. Minimum 19" deep cabinet.



Product Code
V-SOH15
V-SOH18

Styling Pull Out

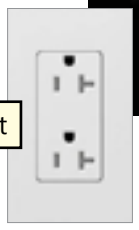
Includes storage for 4 styling appliances and cords. Includes 20 amp Docking Drawer outlet.

Under-mount guides. Door is mounted to Pull Out. 12" to 24" wide cabinets only. Full Height and Door+Drawer cabinets only. Does not include cabinet. Pull Out is 16" tall.

Removable Storage Sleeves included:
- (1) black rubberized plastic - 3½" diameter
- (2) black stainless steel - 2½" diameter - one with bottom, one without
- (1) polished stainless steel - 1½" diameter



	Product Code
Grey Oak	**SOSTYLE-B**
Maple	**SOSTYLE-BL**
Walnut	**SOSTYLE-G**
Maple	**SOSTYLE-S**



Requires installation on a 20-amp circuit

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Metal Cabinet Accessories

Base Sink Base Storage Pull-Out



Soft close. Chrome finish. Acid resistant plastic trays are dishwasher safe. Deck-mounted integrated full extension slides. Specify Left or Right installation.

Should not be used with Stainless Steel Bottom.

Single Basket - (6 3/8" x 19 1/2" x 15 9/16")

Product Code
SBS1L
SBS1R

Triple Basket - (10 3/16" x 19 1/2" x 20")
Top swivel basket can be placed to the left or right

Product Code
SBS3L
SBS3R

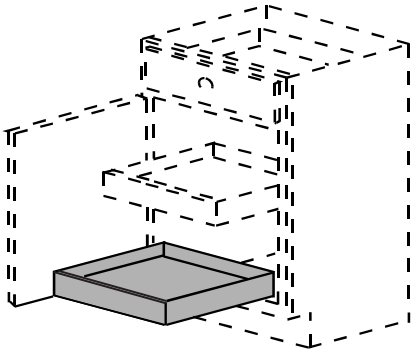
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Adjustable Roll-out Trays - Hardwood Eurojoint Design

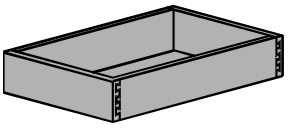
Available in 3”, 5” and 8” heights. Priced per rollout.

ROT’s <u>are</u> adjustable on installed full-height sticks. Adjustable Shelves and ROT’s cannot be installed in same opening.

MINIMUM 12" Cabinet Depth for hardwood Roll-Outs

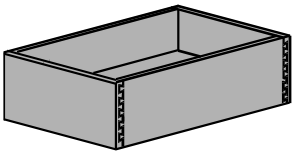


3” height



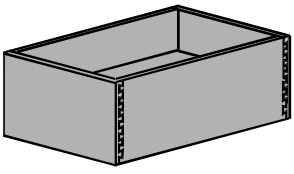
12”-21” cabinet	24”-36” cabinet
ROT12-3	**ROT24-3**
ROT15-3	**ROT27-3**
ROT18-3	**ROT30-3**
ROT21-3	**ROT33-3**
	ROT36-3

5” height



ROT12-5	**ROT24-5**
ROT15-5	**ROT27-5**
ROT18-5	**ROT30-5**
ROT21-5	**ROT33-5**
	ROT36-5

8” height



ROT12-8	**ROT24-8**
ROT15-8	**ROT27-8**
ROT18-8	**ROT30-8**
ROT21-8	**ROT33-8**
	ROT36-8

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

ArciTech Roll-Outs

Adjustable Roll-Out Trays - Metal Avantech Design

Available in 4", 5" and 7" side heights. Minimum cabinet depth is 18". Priced per rollout.

Bottom and back of Roll-Out are coordinating laminate matching drawer selection for job.

ROT's are adjustable on installed full-height sticks. Adjustable Shelves and ROT's cannot be installed in same opening.



MINIMUM 18" Cabinet Depth for Avantech Roll-Outs

Drawer Inserts not available for Roll-Out Trays

	12"-21" cabinet	24"-36" cabinet	39"-48" cabinet
4 1/8" sides	**AVANROT12-4**	**AVANROT24-4**	**AVANROT39-HC-4** *
	AVANROT15-4	**AVANROT27-4**	**AVANROT42-HC-4** *
	AVANROT18-4	**AVANROT30-4**	**AVANROT45-HC-4** *
	AVANROT21-4	**AVANROT33-4**	**AVANROT48-HC-4** *
		AVANROT36-4	
5 3/8" sides	**AVANROT12-5**	**AVANROT24-5**	**AVANROT39-HC-5** *
	AVANROT15-5	**AVANROT27-5**	**AVANROT42-HC-5** *
	AVANROT18-5	**AVANROT30-5**	**AVANROT45-HC-5** *
	AVANROT21-5	**AVANROT33-5**	**AVANROT48-HC-5** *
		AVANROT36-5	
7 1/2" sides	**AVANROT12-7**	**AVANROT24-7**	**AVANROT39-HC-7** *
	AVANROT15-7	**AVANROT27-7**	**AVANROT42-HC-7** *
	AVANROT18-7	**AVANROT30-7**	**AVANROT45-HC-7** *
	AVANROT21-7	**AVANROT33-7**	**AVANROT48-HC-7** *
		AVANROT36-7	

* Also removes center stile from cabinet.

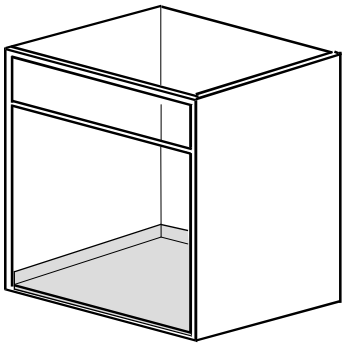
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Stainless Steel Liner

Back and sides turn up to form three-sided "pan". Front edge laps over front edge of cabinet.

Should not be used with Sink Base Storage Pull Outs.

SS-BOTTOM



Plastic Leveler Feet - Additional

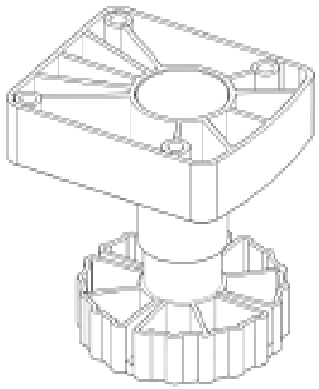
A sufficient quantity of Plastic Leveler Feet are automatically included with cabinet order. Use this nomenclature for additional feet.

1¼" adjustment. Includes snap-on clip to mount toekick. Requires ¾" thick toeboard.

Priced each.

Product Code

FEET-LEVELER



Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4" high.

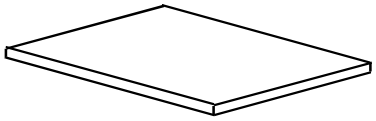
Section Index

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Cabinet Accessories

Extra Shelves - Matches Interior

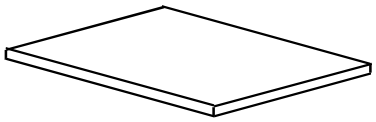
¾" thick shelves. Edgebanded all four edges.



12" deep	15" deep	18" deep	21" deep
EAS0912	**EAS0915**	**EAS0918**	**EAS0921**
EAS1212	**EAS1215**	**EAS1218**	**EAS1221**
EAS1512	**EAS1515**	**EAS1518**	**EAS1521**
EAS1812	**EAS1815**	**EAS1818**	**EAS1821**
EAS2112	**EAS2115**	**EAS2118**	**EAS2121**
EAS2412	**EAS2415**	**EAS2418**	**EAS2421**
EAS2712	**EAS2715**	**EAS2718**	**EAS2721**
EAS3012	**EAS3015**	**EAS3018**	**EAS3021**
EAS3312	**EAS3315**	**EAS3318**	**EAS3321**
EAS3612	**EAS3615**	**EAS3618**	**EAS3621**

Extra Shelves - Matches Exterior

¾" thick shelves. Edgebanded all four edges.



12" deep	15" deep	18" deep	21" deep
EASF0912	**EASF0915**	**EASF0918**	**EASF0921**
EASF1212	**EASF1215**	**EASF1218**	**EASF1221**
EASF1512	**EASF1515**	**EASF1518**	**EASF1521**
EASF1812	**EASF1815**	**EASF1818**	**EASF1821**
EASF2112	**EASF2115**	**EASF2118**	**EASF2121**
EASF2412	**EASF2415**	**EASF2418**	**EASF2421**
EASF2712	**EASF2715**	**EASF2718**	**EASF2721**
EASF3012	**EASF3015**	**EASF3018**	**EASF3021**
EASF3312	**EASF3315**	**EASF3318**	**EASF3321**
EASF3612	**EASF3615**	**EASF3618**	**EASF3621**

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

harmoni

SERENITY IN FORM. SIMPLICITY IN DESIGN

C-Channel Cabinets

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

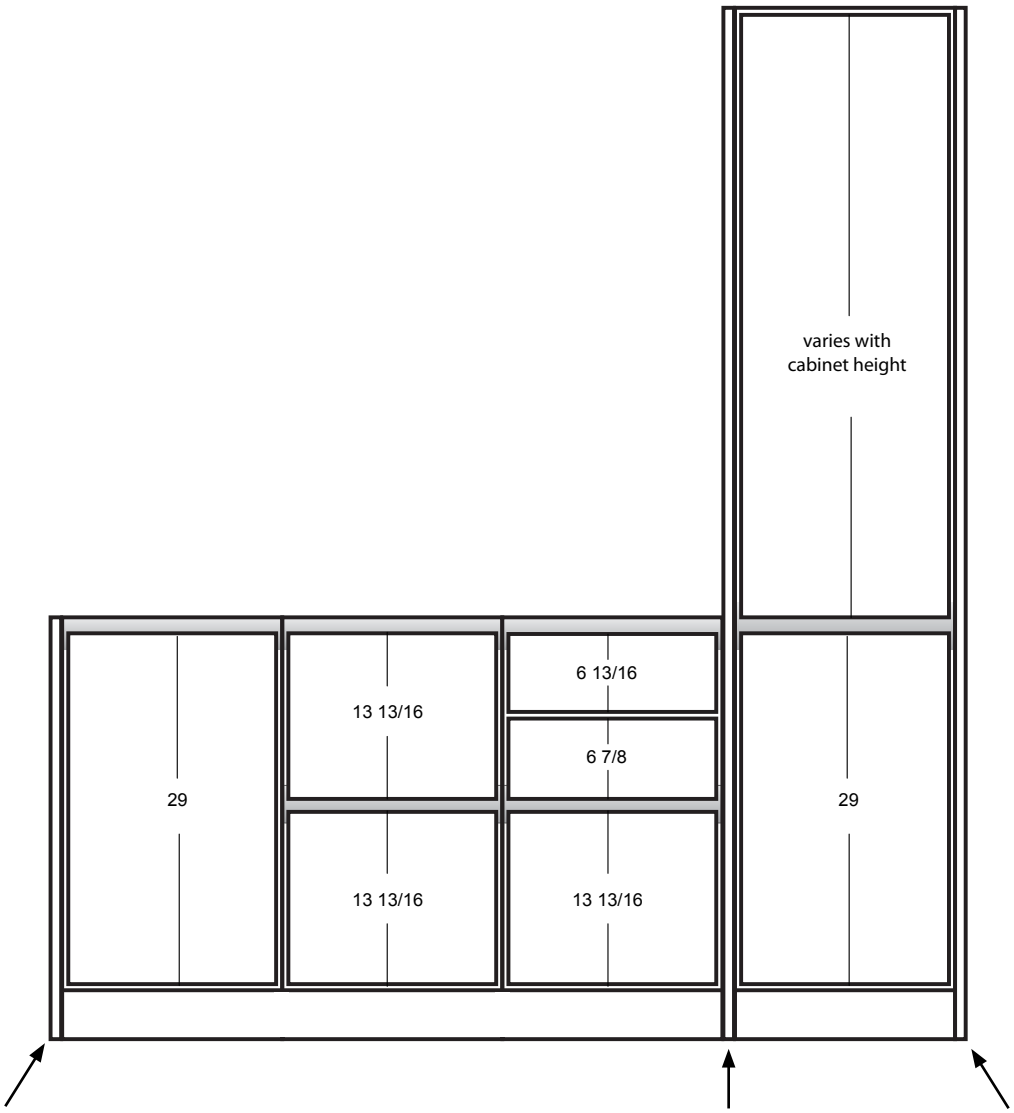
Intentionally Blank

Aluminum Extrusion. 19
Base End Panels 16
Construction Specs 4
Drawer Bases 8
Full Height Door Cabinets 6
Island End Panels 17
Pricing Non-Standard Cabinets . . . 15
Tall Cabinets. 12

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

C-4

Standard Door Sizes



NOTE

No finished ends are available. Cabinet ends must be capped by End Panels.

To allow for proper termination of C-Channel extrusion, Base cabinets and Tall cabinets should not be installed side by side without an end panel or corner filler.

No reductions in height are available.

C-Channel Cabinetry ships to the job site without the aluminum extrusion mounted into the cabinet box. The aluminum extrusion must be ordered using the Pricing Program nomenclature.

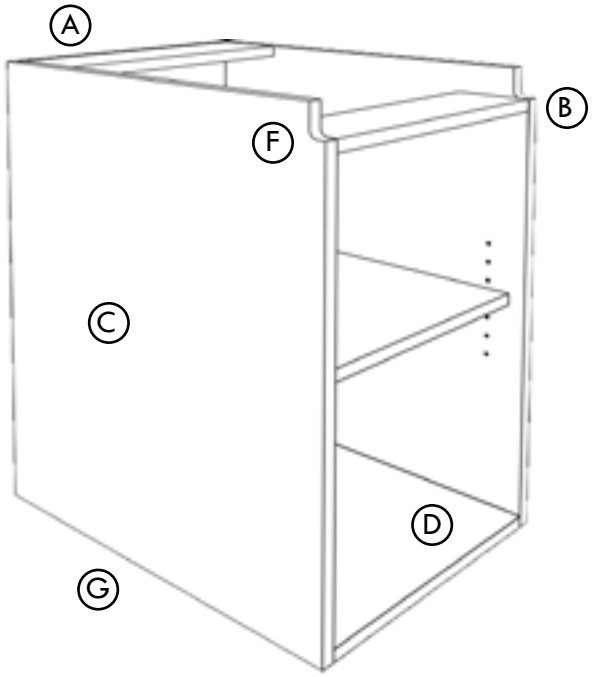
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

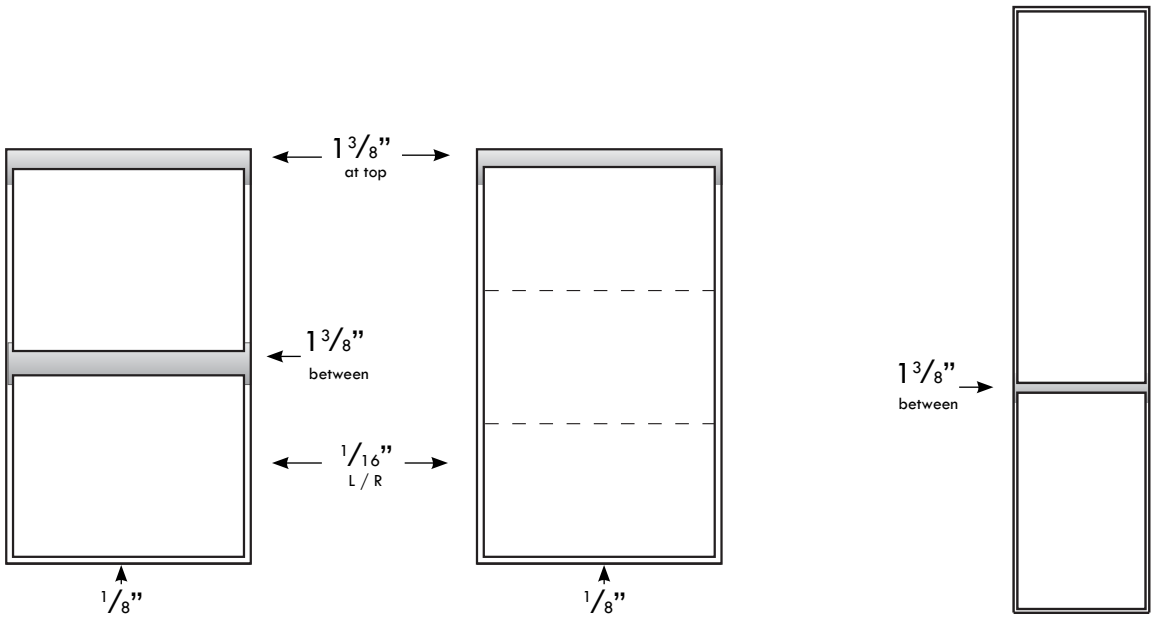
Cabinet Construction

C-5

A	½" back dadoed into end panels.
B	¾" stretchers screwed into end panels
C	¾" end panels (No finished ends are available)
D	¾" bottom shelf. Shelf is screwed into end panels.
E	¾" thick adjustable shelves.
F	cabinet modified to accept C-Channel Use Applied End Panels to terminate a cabinet run. (No finished ends are available)
G	cabinet depth does <u>not</u> include door/ drawer front thickness and bumper pad



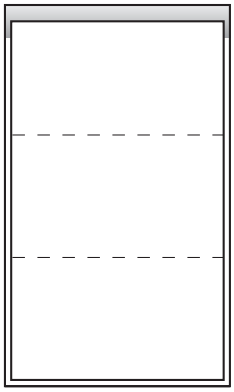
C-Channel Door Reveals



C-Channel Base Cabinets

C-Channel Base Cabinets - Full Height Door
34½" tall - Multiple Depths

- finished ends not available
- two adjustable shelves

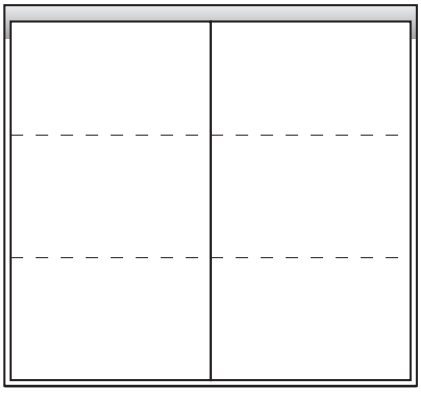


24" Deep

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
BFH09L-CC	1/0	4
BFH09R-CC	1/0	4
BFH12L-CC	1/0	5
BFH12R-CC	1/0	5
BFH15L-CC	1/0	7
BFH15R-CC	1/0	7
BFH18L-CC	1/0	8
BFH18R-CC	1/0	8
BFH21L-CC	1/0	10
BFH21R-CC	1/0	10
BFH24L-CC	1/0	11
BFH24R-CC	1/0	11

21" Deep

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
BFH0921L-CC	1/0	3
BFH0921R-CC	1/0	3
BFH1221L-CC	1/0	5
BFH1221R-CC	1/0	5
BFH1521L-CC	1/0	6
BFH1521R-CC	1/0	6
BFH1821L-CC	1/0	7
BFH1821R-CC	1/0	7
BFH2121L-CC	1/0	8
BFH2121R-CC	1/0	8
BFH2421L-CC	1/0	10
BFH2421R-CC	1/0	10



BFH24-CC	2/0	11
BFH27-CC	2/0	12
BFH30-CC	2/0	14
BFH33-CC	2/0	15
BFH36-CC	2/0	17

BFH2421-CC	2/0	10
BFH2721-CC	2/0	12
BFH3021-CC	2/0	14
BFH3321-CC	2/0	15
BFH3621-CC	2/0	17

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

C-Channel Base Cabinets

18” Deep

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
BFH0918L-CC	1/0	3
BFH0918R-CC	1/0	3
BFH1218L-CC	1/0	4
BFH1218R-CC	1/0	4
BFH1518L-CC	1/0	5
BFH1518R-CC	1/0	5
BFH1818L-CC	1/0	6
BFH1818R-CC	1/0	6
BFH2118L-CC	1/0	7
BFH2118R-CC	1/0	7
BFH2418L-CC	1/0	8
BFH2418R-CC	1/0	8
BFH2418-CC	2/0	8
BFH2718-CC	2/0	12
BFH3018-CC	2/0	14
BFH3318-CC	2/0	15
BFH3618-CC	2/0	17

15” Deep

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
BFH0915L-CC	1/0	2
BFH0915R-CC	1/0	2
BFH1215L-CC	1/0	3
BFH1215R-CC	1/0	3
BFH1515L-CC	1/0	4
BFH1515R-CC	1/0	4
BFH1815L-CC	1/0	5
BFH1815R-CC	1/0	5
BFH2115L-CC	1/0	6
BFH2115R-CC	1/0	6
BFH2415L-CC	1/0	7
BFH2415R-CC	1/0	7
BFH2415-CC	2/0	7
BFH2715-CC	2/0	12
BFH3015-CC	2/0	14
BFH3315-CC	2/0	15
BFH3615-CC	2/0	17

12” Deep

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
BFH0912L-CC	1/0	2
BFH0912R-CC	1/0	2
BFH1212L-CC	1/0	2
BFH1212R-CC	1/0	2
BFH1512L-CC	1/0	3
BFH1512R-CC	1/0	3
BFH1812L-CC	1/0	4
BFH1812R-CC	1/0	4
BFH2112L-CC	1/0	5
BFH2112R-CC	1/0	5
BFH2412L-CC	1/0	5
BFH2412R-CC	1/0	5
BFH2412-CC	2/0	5
BFH2712-CC	2/0	12
BFH3012-CC	2/0	14
BFH3312-CC	2/0	15
BFH3612-CC	2/0	17

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

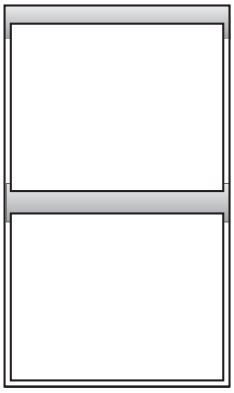
Section Index

C-Channel Drawer Cabinets

C-Channel Two-Drawer Base Cabinets

Multiple heights

- finished ends not available
- full-access guides with soft-close
- 39" - 48" wide bases use high capacity guides and are only available in 24" depths



May not be ordered less than 24" deep with Avantech guides

34½" tall

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
B2D12-CC	0 / 2	5
B2D15-CC	0 / 2	7
B2D18-CC	0 / 2	8
B2D21-CC	0 / 2	10
B2D24-CC	0 / 2	11
B2D27-CC	0 / 2	12
B2D30-CC	0 / 2	14
B2D33-CC	0 / 2	15
B2D36-CC	0 / 2	17
B2D39-CC-HC	0 / 4	22
B2D42-CC-HC	0 / 4	24
B2D48-CC-HC	0 / 4	27

31" Tall

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
B2D12-31-CC	0 / 2	5
B2D15-31-CC	0 / 2	7
B2D18-31-CC	0 / 2	8
B2D21-31-CC	0 / 2	10
B2D24-31-CC	0 / 2	11
B2D27-31-CC	0 / 2	12
B2D30-31-CC	0 / 2	14
B2D33-31-CC	0 / 2	15
B2D36-31-CC	0 / 2	17
B2D39-31-CC-HC	0 / 4	22
B2D42-31-CC-HC	0 / 4	24
B2D48-31-CC-HC	0 / 4	27

29" Tall

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
B2D12-29-CC	0 / 2	5
B2D15-29-CC	0 / 2	7
B2D18-29-CC	0 / 2	8
B2D21-29-CC	0 / 2	10
B2D24-29-CC	0 / 2	11
B2D27-29-CC	0 / 2	12
B2D30-29-CC	0 / 2	14
B2D33-29-CC	0 / 2	15
B2D36-29-CC	0 / 2	17
B2D39-29-CC-HC	0 / 4	22
B2D42-29-CC-HC	0 / 4	24
B2D48-29-CC-HC	0 / 4	27

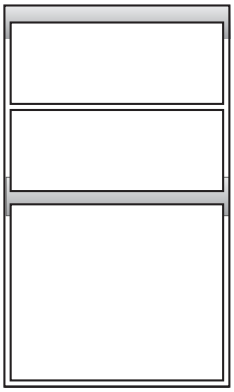
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

C-Channel Three-Drawer Base Cabinets

Multiple heights

- finished ends not available
- full-access guides with soft-close
- 39” - 48” wide bases use high capacity guides and are only available in 24” depths



May not be ordered less than 24” deep with Avantech guides

34½” tall

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
B3D12-CC	0/3	5
B3D15-CC	0/3	7
B3D18-CC	0/3	8
B3D21-CC	0/3	10
B3D24-CC	0/3	11
B3D27-CC	0/3	12
B3D30-CC	0/3	14
B3D33-CC	0/3	15
B3D36-CC	0/3	17
B3D39-CC-HC	0/6	22
B3D42-CC-HC	0/6	24
B3D48-CC-HC	0/6	27

31” Tall

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
B3D12-31-CC	0/3	5
B3D15-31-CC	0/3	7
B3D18-31-CC	0/3	8
B3D21-31-CC	0/3	10
B3D24-31-CC	0/3	11
B3D27-31-CC	0/3	12
B3D30-31-CC	0/3	14
B3D33-31-CC	0/3	15
B3D36-31-CC	0/3	17
B3D39-31-CC-HC	0/6	22
B3D42-31-CC-HC	0/6	24
B3D48-31-CC-HC	0/6	27

29” Tall

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
B3D12-29-CC	0/3	5
B3D15-29-CC	0/3	7
B3D18-29-CC	0/3	8
B3D21-29-CC	0/3	10
B3D24-29-CC	0/3	11
B3D27-29-CC	0/3	12
B3D30-29-CC	0/3	14
B3D33-29-CC	0/3	15
B3D36-29-CC	0/3	17
B3D39-29-CC-HC	0/6	22
B3D42-29-CC-HC	0/6	24
B3D48-29-CC-HC	0/6	27

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

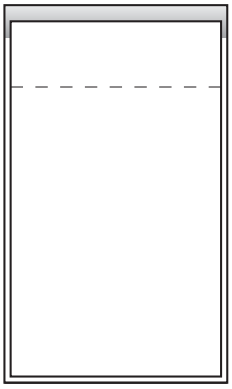
Section Index

C-Channel Sink Cabinets

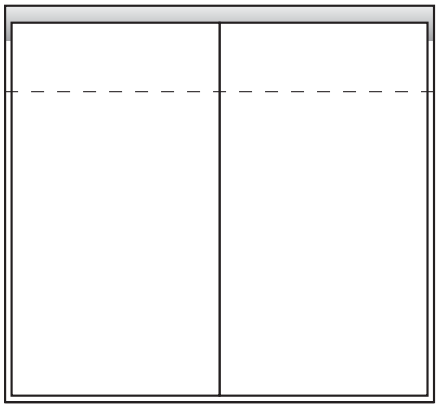
C-Channel Sink Base

34½" tall

- finished ends not available
- wide apron to obscure Sink Bowl



Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
SBFHD15L-CC	1 / 0	7
SBFHD15R-CC	1 / 0	7
SBFHD18L-CC	1 / 0	9
SBFHD18R-CC	1 / 0	9
SBFHD21L-CC	1 / 0	10
SBFHD21R-CC	1 / 0	10
SBFHD24L-CC	1 / 0	12
SBFHD24R-CC	1 / 0	12



Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
SBFHD24-CC	2 / 0	12
SBFHD27-CC	2 / 0	13
SBFHD30-CC	2 / 0	14
SBFHD33-CC	2 / 0	16
SBFHD36-CC	2 / 0	17
SBFHD39-CC	2 / 0	19
SBFHD42-CC	2 / 0	20
SBFHD45-CC	2 / 0	22
SBFHD48-2D-CC	2 / 0	23

Stainless Steel Sink Bottom

Custom fitted and installed to bottom shelf of sink cabinet.

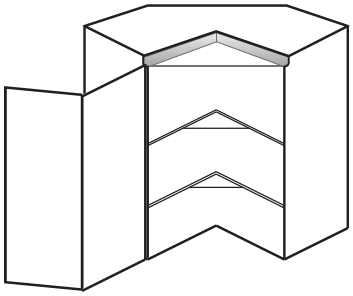
SS-BOTTOM

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

C-Channel Corner Cabinets

C-Channel Base Corner Cabinet
34½" tall



Occupies 33, 36", 39" or 42" of wall space. Some door styles are not available due to restricted width. Check minimum width for door in Door Section.

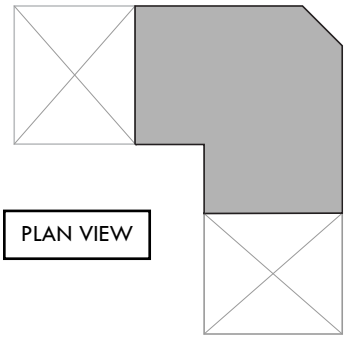
• finished ends not available

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
BCS33L-CC*	2 / 0	28
BCS33R-CC*	2 / 0	28
BCS36L-CC	2 / 0	28
BCS36R-CC	2 / 0	28
BCS39L-CC	2 / 0	32
BCS39R-CC	2 / 0	32
BCS42L-CC	2 / 0	37
BCS42R-CC	2 / 0	37

* Slab Doors Only

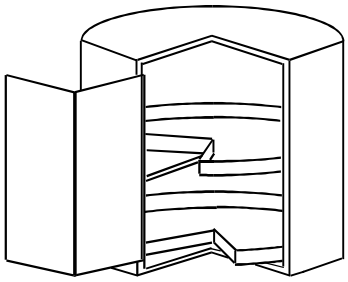
Approximate Door Width	
33" wide*	8"
36" wide	11"
39" wide	14"
42" wide	17"

* Slab Doors Only



PLAN VIEW

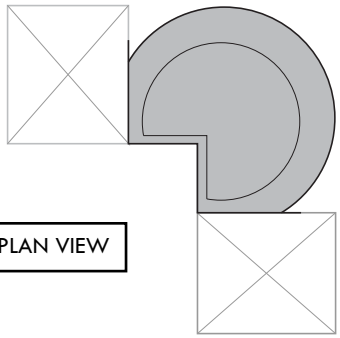
Corner Super Lazy Susan Cabinet
34½" tall



Shelves rotate independently. Occupies 36" of wall space. Doors hinged together. NOTE: Some door styles are not available due to restricted width. Doors are approximately 11" wide. Check minimum width for door in Door Section.

Product Code	Dr/Dw	Cu
Wood Susans on a Fixed Shelf		
SLS36L-CC	2 / 0	28
SLS36R-CC	2 / 0	28
Polymer Susans on a Center Pole		
SLS36LP-CC	2 / 0	28
SLS36RP-CC	2 / 0	28
Metal Susans (Chrome Wire) on a Center Pole		
SLS36LM-CC	2 / 0	28
SLS36RM-CC	2 / 0	28

Doors are approximately 11" wide



PLAN VIEW

May not be modified in width or depth

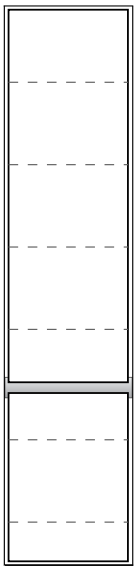
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

C-Channel Tall Cabinets

C-Channel Tall Cabinet - Inverted Utility
24” Deep - Multiple Heights

- finished ends not available
- bottom door aligns with base C-Channel cabinet
- four shelves in upper section - two shelves in lower section
- Roll Out Trays can be added to lower section
- vertical grain doors only

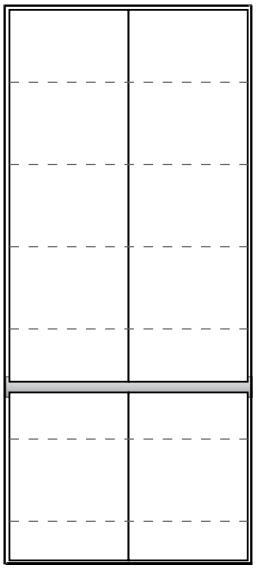


84” tall

Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
IU1284-24L-CC	1 / 1 / 0	9
IU1284-24R-CC	1 / 1 / 0	9
IU1584-24L-CC	1 / 1 / 0	11
IU1584-24R-CC	1 / 1 / 0	11
IU1884-24L-CC	1 / 1 / 0	13
IU1884-24R-CC	1 / 1 / 0	13
IU2184-24L-CC	1 / 1 / 0	15
IU2184-24R-CC	1 / 1 / 0	15
IU2484-24L-CC	1 / 1 / 0	17
IU2484-24R-CC	1 / 1 / 0	17

90” tall

Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
IU1290-24L-CC	1 / 1 / 0	10
IU1290-24R-CC	1 / 1 / 0	10
IU1590-24L-CC	1 / 1 / 0	12
IU1590-24R-CC	1 / 1 / 0	12
IU1890-24L-CC	1 / 1 / 0	14
IU1890-24R-CC	1 / 1 / 0	14
IU2190-24L-CC	1 / 1 / 0	16
IU2190-24R-CC	1 / 1 / 0	16
IU2490-24L-CC	1 / 1 / 0	18
IU2490-24R-CC	1 / 1 / 0	18



IU2484-24-CC	2 / 2 / 0	17
IU2784-24-CC	2 / 2 / 0	19
IU3084-24-CC	2 / 2 / 0	21
IU3384-24-CC	2 / 2 / 0	25
IU3684-24-CC	2 / 2 / 0	27

IU2490-24-CC	2 / 2 / 0	18
IU2790-24-CC	2 / 2 / 0	25
IU3090-24-CC	2 / 2 / 0	26
IU3390-24-CC	2 / 2 / 0	28
IU3690-24-CC	2 / 2 / 0	31

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

C-Channel Tall Cabinets

93” tall

Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
IU1293-24L-CC	1 / 1 / 0	11
IU1293-24R-CC	1 / 1 / 0	11
IU1593-24L-CC	1 / 1 / 0	13
IU1593-24R-CC	1 / 1 / 0	13
IU1893-24L-CC	1 / 1 / 0	15
IU1893-24R-CC	1 / 1 / 0	15
IU2193-24L-CC	1 / 1 / 0	17
IU2193-24R-CC	1 / 1 / 0	17
IU2493-24L-CC	1 / 1 / 0	19
IU2493-24R-CC	1 / 1 / 0	19

96” tall

Product Code	W / B / Dw	Cu
IU1296-24L-CC	1 / 1 / 0	13
IU1296-24R-CC	1 / 1 / 0	13
IU1596-24L-CC	1 / 1 / 0	15
IU1596-24R-CC	1 / 1 / 0	15
IU1896-24L-CC	1 / 1 / 0	17
IU1896-24R-CC	1 / 1 / 0	17
IU2196-24L-CC	1 / 1 / 0	21
IU2196-24R-CC	1 / 1 / 0	21
IU2496-24L-CC	1 / 1 / 0	21
IU2496-24R-CC	1 / 1 / 0	21

IU2493-24-CC	2 / 2 / 0	19
IU2793-24-CC	2 / 2 / 0	19
IU3093-24-CC	2 / 2 / 0	21
IU3393-24-CC	2 / 2 / 0	25
IU3693-24-CC	2 / 2 / 0	27

IU2496-24-CC	2 / 2 / 0	21
IU2796-24-CC	2 / 2 / 0	25
IU3096-24-CC	2 / 2 / 0	26
IU3396-24-CC	2 / 2 / 0	28
IU3696-24-CC	2 / 2 / 0	31

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

Intentionally Blank

HOW TO PRICE A NON-STANDARD CABINET

Reduce Width or Depth

This "reduce dimension" nomenclature must be used in the order process to allow for documenting your change to a cabinet. Use the following nomenclature in the Pricing Program, and add your requested dimension.

No reductions in height are available.

Base Reduce Width	**DIM-HBRW**	no charge (indicate desired width)
Base Reduce Depth	**DIM-HBRD**	no charge (indicate desired depth)
Tall Reduce Width	**DIM-HTRW**	no charge (indicate desired width)
Tall Reduce Depth	**DIM-HTRD**	no charge (indicate desired depth)

Increase Depth

Base Increase Depth up to 30"	**DIM-HBID-30**	(indicate desired Depth)
Tall Increase Depth up to 30"	**DIM-HTID-30**	(indicate desired Depth)

Adjustable Shelves and Tray Dividers grow with the depth of the cabinet.

Hardware-related cabinet accessories DO NOT increase in depth with the cabinet.

Wooden Drawer Boxes & Roll Outs increase in depth with the cabinet up to a 27" deep cabinet only.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

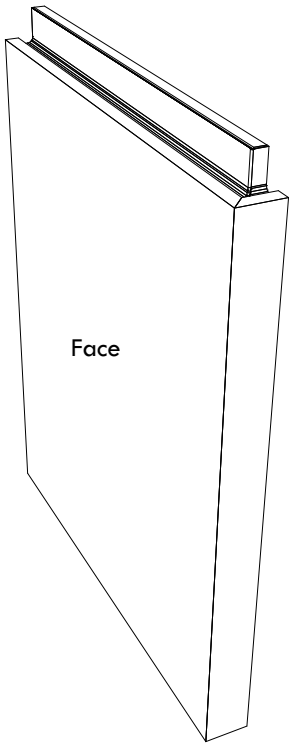
Section Index

C-16

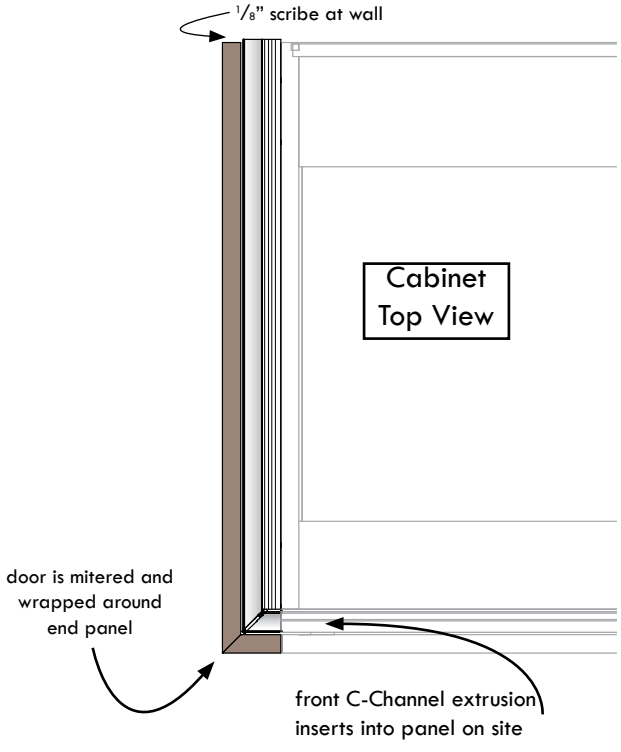
C-Channel Base End Panels

C-Channel End Panels (with return to scribe to wall)

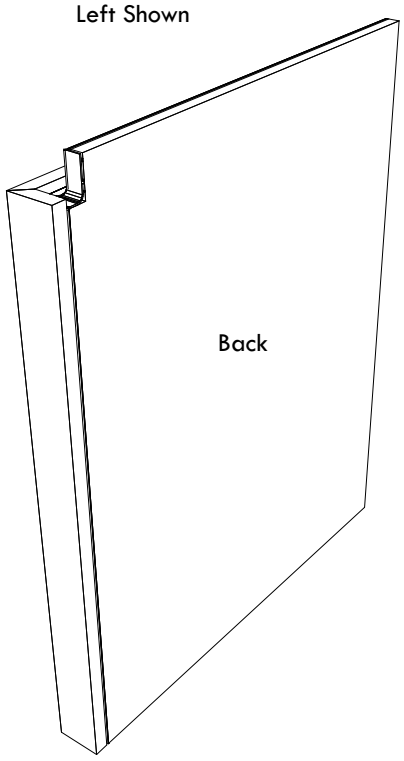
- door is mitered and wrapped around end panel
- leading edge of end panel flushes with door/drawer front on adjacent cabinet
- scribe at wall = 1/8" (use Extend Side Back for additional scribe)
- panels are 2 3/8" wide
- aluminum miter is protected by a small plastic bead
- door counts are in addition to end panel cost



Product Code	Dr	Cu
BEP13L-CC	1	5
BEP13R-CC	1	5
BEP25L-CC	1	7
BEP25R-CC	1	7
BEP31L-CC	2	9
BEP31R-CC	2	9



Left Shown



© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

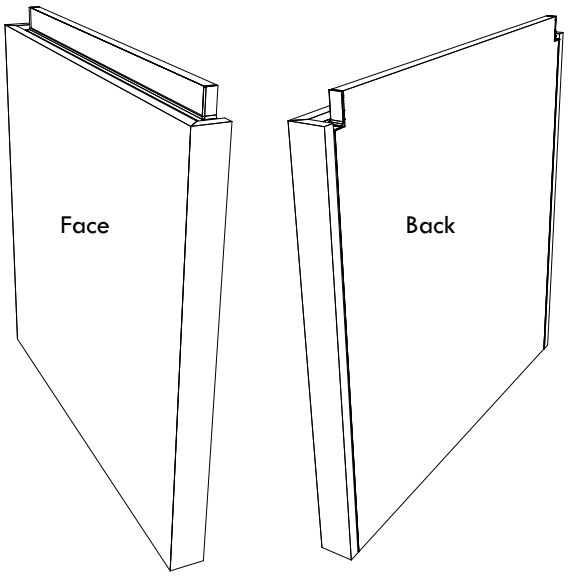
C-Channel Island End Panels

C-Channel Island End Panels

- door is mitered and wrapped around end panel
- leading and trailing edges of end panel flushes with door/drawer front on adjacent cabinet
- panels are 2 3/8" wide - fixed
- aluminum miter is protected by a small plastic bead
- door counts are in addition to end panel cost
- use **DIM-HBRD** to adjust the depth of the end panel

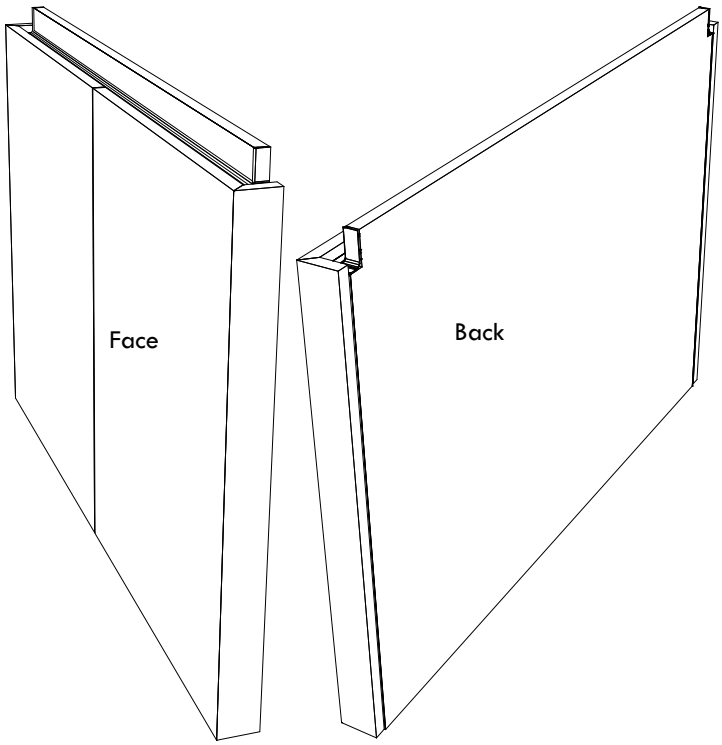
Single Side Panel

Product Code	Dr	Cu
IBE36-CC	2	10
IBE43-CC	2	12



Double Side Panel

Product Code	Dr	Cu
IBE44D-CC	2	12
IBE56D-CC	4	15
IBE68D-CC	4	18
IBE90D-CC	4	21



See next page for notes on ordering C-Channel Island End Panels

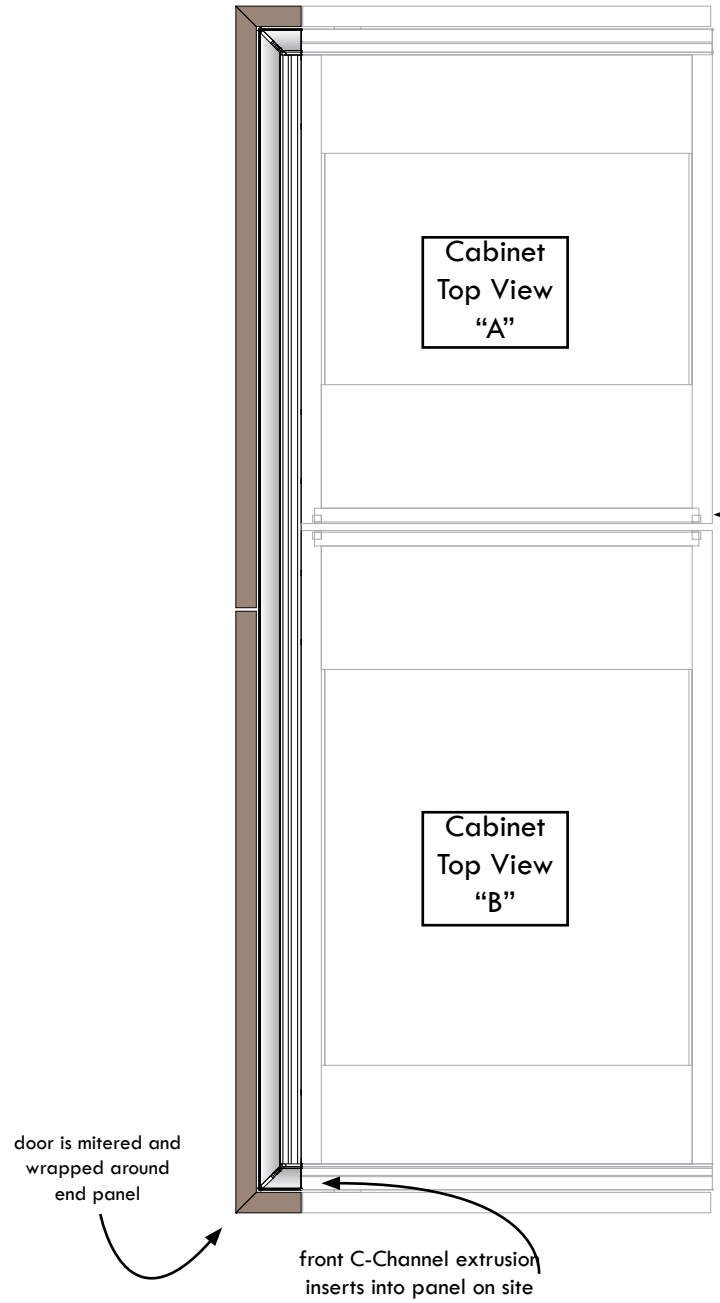
C-18

Ordering C-Channel Island End Panels

Ordering C-Channel Island End Panels

To order a proper fit of a C-Channel Island End Panel, add the cabinet depths, as well as the thickness of the doors/drawers and bumper pad.

Cabinet A Depth	21”
Cabinet A Door + Bumper Pad	0.875”
Cabinet B Depth	24”
Cabinet B Door + Bumper Pad	0.875”
Figured Depth	46.75”



Recommendation

Add ¼” to the ordered depth of the Island End Panel, and shim between the backs of the cabinets to bring the door/drawer fronts in line with the front and back edges of the end panel.

Figured Depth	46.75”
Shim Space	0.25”
Recommended Depth	47”

Order--
IBE56D-CC
DIM-HBRD (to 47”)

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

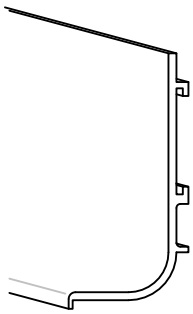
Section Index

C-Channel Extrusion

C-Channel Aluminum Extrusion
96” Lengths

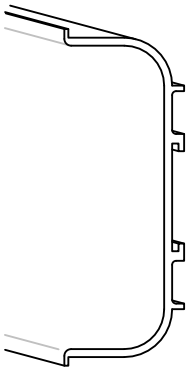
- hardware to mount extrusion to cabinet is included

C-Channel Cabinetry ships to the job site without the aluminum extrusion mounted into the cabinet box. The aluminum extrusion must be ordered using the Pricing Program nomenclature.



For top channel of base cabinets only

	Product Code	Cu
Anodized	**CHANNEL-L-A**	1
Black	**CHANNEL-L-B**	1
Stainless-look	**CHANNEL-L-S**	1
White	**CHANNEL-L-W**	1



For between doors/drawer fronts

	Product Code	Cu
Anodized	**CHANNEL-C-A**	1
Black	**CHANNEL-C-B**	1
Stainless-look	**CHANNEL-C-S**	1
White	**CHANNEL-C-W**	1

L-Channel Corner Clips

- coordinating colored plastic
- (4) pieces

Inside Corner

	Product Code
Anodized	**LC-CLIP-IC-A**
Black	**LC-CLIP-IC-B**
Stainless-look	**LC-CLIP-IC-S**
White	**LC-CLIP-IC-W**

Outside Corner

	Product Code
Anodized	**LC-CLIP-OC-A**
Black	**LC-CLIP-OC-B**
Stainless-look	**LC-CLIP-OC-S**
White	**LC-CLIP-OC-W**

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

Intentionally Blank

harmoni

SERENITY IN FORM. SIMPLICITY IN DESIGN

Trim and Moulding

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Intentionally Blank

Table of Contents

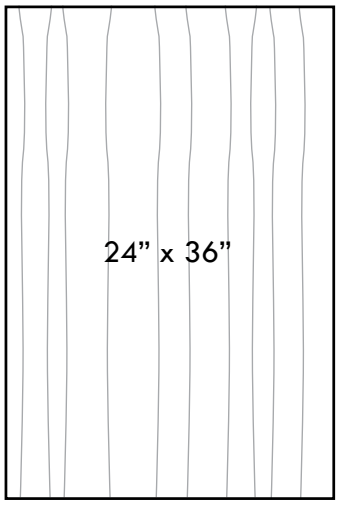
Base Moulding 30
Cabinet Surround 46
Case Moulding 32
Corbels. 45
Countertop Moulding 14
Crown Mould 18
Door Frame Material. 50
Feet 60
Finished Plywood - Smooth . . 4
Flat Crown 24
Hoods 36
Hood Spice Pullouts 44
Light Rail 34
Loose Construction Material . . 52
Miscellaneous Mouldings . . . 48
Miscellaneous Parts 64
Plywood Countertops 62
Posts - Mitered 59
Posts - Turned 56
Shelves 10
Toeboard 55
Trim Moulding 16
Valances 13
Wainscot 12

NOTE

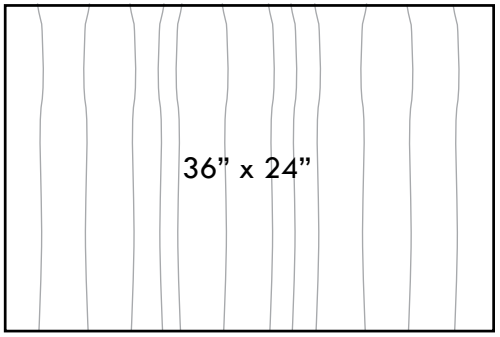
When ordering panel material, dimension nomenclature is always stated as:

Width of Panel x Length of Panel

Length of a panel always goes to the grain direction.



Example: 3/4F1S**2436**



Example: 3/4F1S**3624**

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Finished Smooth Plywood

Finished Sheet Plywood - NO EDGEBANDING

Available in preset maximum sizes in ¼" and ¾" thickness. Submit Panel Order Form (found at the end of this catalog section) with intended dimensions.

	¼" Thick Plywood Finished ONE Side *No Edgebanding*		¾" Thick Plywood Finished ONE Side *No Edgebanding*		¾" Thick Plywood Finished BOTH Sides *No Edgebanding*	
	Prod Code	Cu	**Prod Code**	Cu	**Prod Code**	Cu
12" wide	**1/4F1S1248**	1	**3/4F1S1248**	1	**3/4FBS1248**	1
	1/4F1S1296	2	**3/4F1S1296**	1	**3/4FBS1296**	1
	1/4F1S12120	2	**3/4F1S12120**	1	**3/4FBS12120**	1
18" wide	**1/4F1S1848**	1	**3/4F1S1848**	1	**3/4FBS1848**	1
	1/4F1S1896	2	**3/4F1S1896**	2	**3/4FBS1896**	2
	1/4F1S18120	2	**3/4F1S18120**	2	**3/4FBS18120**	2
24" wide	**1/4F1S2448**	1	**3/4F1S2448**	1	**3/4FBS2448**	1
	1/4F1S2496	2	**3/4F1S2496**	2	**3/4FBS2496**	2
	1/4F1S24120	2	**3/4F1S24120**	2	**3/4FBS24120**	2
30" wide	**1/4F1S3048**	1	**3/4F1S3048**	1	**3/4FBS3048**	1
	1/4F1S3096	2	**3/4F1S3096**	2	**3/4FBS3096**	2
	1/4F1S30120	2	**3/4F1S30120**	2	**3/4FBS30120**	2
36" wide	**1/4F1S3648**	2	**3/4F1S3648**	2	**3/4FBS3648**	2
	1/4F1S3696	2	**3/4F1S3696**	2	**3/4FBS3696**	2
	1/4F1S36120	2	**3/4F1S36120**	2	**3/4FBS36120**	2
42" wide	**1/4F1S4248**	2	**3/4F1S4248**	2	**3/4FBS4248**	2
	1/4F1S4296	2	**3/4F1S4296**	2	**3/4FBS4296**	2
	1/4F1S42120	2	**3/4F1S42120**	2	**3/4FBS42120**	2
48" wide	**1/4F1S4848**	2	**3/4F1S4848**	2	**3/4FBS4848**	2
	1/4F1S4896	3	**3/4F1S4896**	3	**3/4FBS4896**	3
	1/4F1S48120	3	**3/4F1S48120**	3	**3/4FBS48120**	3

Cabinet Box Material available on page TM-52.

Width of Panel x Length of Panel
Length of a panel always goes to the grain direction.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Finished Sheet Plywood - EDGEBANDED ALL FOUR EDGES

Available in preset maximum sizes in ¾" thickness. Submit Panel Order Form (found at the end of this catalog section) with intended dimensions.

	¾" Thick Plywood Finished ONE Side *Edgeband all 4 edges*		¾" Thick Plywood Finished BOTH Sides *Edgeband all 4 edges*	
	Prod Code	Cu	**Prod Code**	Cu
12" wide	**EB3/4F1S1248**	1	**EB3/4FBS1248**	1
	EB3/4F1S1296	1	**EB3/4FBS1296**	1
	EB3/4F1S12120	1	**EB3/4FBS12120**	1
18" wide	**EB3/4F1S1848**	1	**EB3/4FBS1848**	1
	EB3/4F1S1896	2	**EB3/4FBS1896**	2
	EB3/4F1S18120	2	**EB3/4FBS18120**	2
24" wide	**EB3/4F1S2448**	1	**EB3/4FBS2448**	1
	EB3/4F1S2496	2	**EB3/4FBS2496**	2
	EB3/4F1S24120	2	**EB3/4FBS24120**	2
30" wide	**EB3/4F1S3048**	1	**EB3/4FBS3048**	1
	EB3/4F1S3096	2	**EB3/4FBS3096**	2
	EB3/4F1S30120	2	**EB3/4FBS30120**	2
36" wide	**EB3/4F1S3648**	2	**EB3/4FBS3648**	2
	EB3/4F1S3696	2	**EB3/4FBS3696**	2
	EB3/4F1S36120	2	**EB3/4FBS36120**	2
42" wide	**EB3/4F1S4248**	2	**EB3/4FBS4248**	2
	EB3/4F1S4296	2	**EB3/4FBS4296**	2
	EB3/4F1S42120	2	**EB3/4FBS42120**	2
48" wide	**EB3/4F1S4848**	2	**EB3/4FBS4848**	2
	EB3/4F1S4896	3	**EB3/4FBS4896**	3
	EB3/4F1S48120	3	**EB3/4FBS48120**	3

Cabinet Box Material available on page TM-52.

Width of Panel x Length of Panel
Length of a panel always goes to the grain direction.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

TM-6

Finished V-Groove Plywood

Finished Sheet Plywood - V-Groove

Available in preset maximum sizes in ¼" and ¾" thickness. Submit Panel Order Form (found at the end of this catalog section) with intended dimensions. Sizes are Width (across the grain) x Height (with the grain). V-Grooves on 3" centers.

Stained and Painted Woods Only

Cabinet Box Material available on page TM-52.

	¼" Thick Plywood Finished ONE Side *No Edgebanding*		¾" Thick Plywood Finished ONE Side *No Edgebanding*		¾" Thick Plywood Finished BOTH Sides *No Edgebanding*	
	Prod Code	Cu	**Prod Code**	Cu	**Prod Code**	Cu
12" wide	**1/4VGF1S1248**	1	**3/4VGF1S1248**	1	**3/4VGFBS1248**	1
	1/4VGF1S1296	1	**3/4VGF1S1296**	1	**3/4VGFBS1296**	1
	1/4VGF1S12120	1	**3/4VGF1S12120**	1	**3/4VGFBS12120**	1
18" wide	**1/4VGF1S1848**	1	**3/4VGF1S1848**	1	**3/4VGFBS1848**	1
	1/4VGF1S1896	2	**3/4VGF1S1896**	2	**3/4VGFBS1896**	2
	1/4VGF1S18120	2	**3/4VGF1S18120**	2	**3/4VGFBS18120**	2
24" wide	**1/4VGF1S2448**	1	**3/4VGF1S2448**	1	**3/4VGFBS2448**	1
	1/4VGF1S2496	2	**3/4VGF1S2496**	2	**3/4VGFBS2496**	2
	1/4VGF1S24120	2	**3/4VGF1S24120**	2	**3/4VGFBS24120**	2
30" wide	**1/4VGF1S3048**	1	**3/4VGF1S3048**	1	**3/4VGFBS3048**	1
	1/4VGF1S3096	2	**3/4VGF1S3096**	2	**3/4VGFBS3096**	2
	1/4VGF1S30120	2	**3/4VGF1S30120**	2	**3/4VGFBS30120**	2
36" wide	**1/4VGF1S3648**	2	**3/4VGF1S3648**	2	**3/4VGFBS3648**	2
	1/4VGF1S3696	2	**3/4VGF1S3696**	2	**3/4VGFBS3696**	2
	1/4VGF1S36120	2	**3/4VGF1S36120**	2	**3/4VGFBS36120**	2
42" wide	**1/4VGF1S4248**	2	**3/4VGF1S4248**	2	**3/4VGFBS4248**	2
	1/4VGF1S4296	2	**3/4VGF1S4296**	2	**3/4VGFBS4296**	2
	1/4VGF1S42120	2	**3/4VGF1S42120**	2	**3/4VGFBS42120**	2
48" wide	**1/4VGF1S4848**	2	**3/4VGF1S4848**	2	**3/4VGFBS4848**	2
	1/4VGF1S4896	2	**3/4VGF1S4896**	2	**3/4VGFBS4896**	2
	1/4VGF1S48120	2	**3/4VGF1S48120**	2	**3/4VGFBS48120**	2

Oversized ¾" Thick Plywood - Finished ONE Side

No Edgebanding
Splined and Pocket-Screwed at Groove
48" tall

	Prod Code	Cu
72" wide x 48" tall	**3/4VGF1S7248**	2
96" wide x 48" tall	**3/4VGF1S9648**	2
120" wide x 48" tall	**3/4VGF1S12048**	3

Width of Panel x Length of Panel
Length of a panel always goes to the grain direction.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

Finished V-Groove Plywood

Finished Sheet Plywood - V-Groove - EDGEBANDED ALL FOUR EDGES

Available in preset maximum sizes in ¼" and ¾" thickness. Submit Panel Order Form (found at the end of this catalog section) with intended dimensions. Sizes are Width (across the grain) x Height (with the grain). V-Grooves on 3" centers.

Stained and Painted Woods Only

Cabinet Box Material available on page TM-52.

	¾" Thick Plywood Finished ONE Side *Edgeband all 4 edges*		¾" Thick Plywood Finished BOTH Sides *Edgeband all 4 edges*	
	Prod Code	Cu	**Prod Code**	Cu
12" wide	**EB3/4VGF1S1248**	1	**EB3/4VGFBS1248**	1
	EB3/4VGF1S1296	1	**EB3/4VGFBS1296**	1
	EB3/4VGF1S12120	1	**EB3/4VGFBS12120**	1
18" wide	**EB3/4VGF1S1848**	1	**EB3/4VGFBS1848**	1
	EB3/4VGF1S1896	2	**EB3/4VGFBS1896**	2
	EB3/4VGF1S18120	2	**EB3/4VGFBS18120**	2
24" wide	**EB3/4VGF1S2448**	1	**EB3/4VGFBS2448**	1
	EB3/4VGF1S2496	2	**EB3/4VGFBS2496**	2
	EB3/4VGF1S24120	2	**EB3/4VGFBS24120**	2
30" wide	**EB3/4VGF1S3048**	1	**EB3/4VGFBS3048**	1
	EB3/4VGF1S3096	2	**EB3/4VGFBS3096**	2
	EB3/4VGF1S30120	2	**EB3/4VGFBS30120**	2
36" wide	**EB3/4VGF1S3648**	2	**EB3/4VGFBS3648**	2
	EB3/4VGF1S3696	2	**EB3/4VGFBS3696**	2
	EB3/4VGF1S36120	2	**EB3/4VGFBS36120**	2
42" wide	**EB3/4VGF1S4248**	2	**EB3/4VGFBS4248**	2
	EB3/4VGF1S4296	2	**EB3/4VGFBS4296**	2
	EB3/4VGF1S42120	2	**EB3/4VGFBS42120**	2
48" wide	**EB3/4VGF1S4848**	2	**EB3/4VGFBS4848**	2
	EB3/4VGF1S4896	2	**EB3/4VGFBS4896**	2
	EB3/4VGF1S48120	2	**EB3/4VGFBS48120**	2

Oversized ¾" Thick Plywood - Finished ONE Side

Edgeband All 4 Edges
Splined and Pocket-Screwed at Groove
48" tall

	Prod Code	Cu
72" wide x 48" tall	**EB3/4VGF1S7248**	2
96" wide x 48" tall	**EB3/4VGF1S9648**	2
120" wide x 48" tall	**EB3/4VGF1S12048**	3

Width of Panel x Length of Panel
Length of a panel always goes to the grain direction.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

TM-8

Finished Beaded Plywood

Finished Sheet Plywood - Beaded

Available in preset maximum sizes in ¼" and ¾" thickness. Submit Panel Order Form (found at the end of this catalog section) with intended dimensions. Sizes are Width (across the grain) x Height (with the grain). Beads on 3" centers.

Stained and Painted Woods Only

Cabinet Box Material available on page TM-52.

	¼" Thick Plywood Finished ONE Side *No Edgebanding*		¾" Thick Plywood Finished ONE Side *No Edgebanding*		¾" Thick Plywood Finished BOTH Sides *No Edgebanding*	
	Prod Code	Cu	**Prod Code**	Cu	**Prod Code**	Cu
12" wide	**1/4BDF1S1248**	1	**3/4BDF1S1248**	1	**3/4BDFBS1248**	1
	1/4BDF1S1296	1	**3/4BDF1S1296**	1	**3/4BDFBS1296**	1
	1/4BDF1S12120	1	**3/4BDF1S12120**	2	**3/4BDFBS12120**	1
18" wide	**1/4BDF1S1848**	1	**3/4BDF1S1848**	1	**3/4BDFBS1848**	1
	1/4BDF1S1896	2	**3/4BDF1S1896**	2	**3/4BDFBS1896**	2
	1/4BDF1S18120	2	**3/4BDF1S18120**	2	**3/4BDFBS18120**	2
24" wide	**1/4BDF1S2448**	1	**3/4BDF1S2448**	1	**3/4BDFBS2448**	1
	1/4BDF1S2496	2	**3/4BDF1S2496**	2	**3/4BDFBS2496**	2
	1/4BDF1S24120	2	**3/4BDF1S24120**	2	**3/4BDFBS24120**	2
30" wide	**1/4BDF1S3048**	1	**3/4BDF1S3048**	1	**3/4BDFBS3048**	1
	1/4BDF1S3096	2	**3/4BDF1S3096**	2	**3/4BDFBS3096**	2
	1/4BDF1S30120	2	**3/4BDF1S30120**	2	**3/4BDFBS30120**	2
36" wide	**1/4BDF1S3648**	2	**3/4BDF1S3648**	2	**3/4BDFBS3648**	2
	1/4BDF1S3696	2	**3/4BDF1S3696**	2	**3/4BDFBS3696**	2
	1/4BDF1S36120	2	**3/4BDF1S36120**	2	**3/4BDFBS36120**	2
42" wide	**1/4BDF1S4248**	2	**3/4BDF1S4248**	2	**3/4BDFBS4248**	2
	1/4BDF1S4296	2	**3/4BDF1S4296**	2	**3/4BDFBS4296**	2
	1/4BDF1S42120	2	**3/4BDF1S42120**	2	**3/4BDFBS42120**	2
48" wide	**1/4BDF1S4848**	2	**3/4BDF1S4848**	2	**3/4BDFBS4848**	2
	1/4BDF1S4896	2	**3/4BDF1S4896**	2	**3/4BDFBS4896**	2
	1/4BDF1S48120	2	**3/4BDF1S48120**	2	**3/4BDFBS48120**	2

Oversized ¾" Thick Plywood - Finished ONE Side

No Edgebanding
Splined and Pocket-Screwed at Bead
48" tall

	Prod Code	Cu
72" wide x 48" tall	**3/4BDF1S7248**	2
96" wide x 48" tall	**3/4BDF1S9648**	2
120" wide x 48" tall	**3/4BDF1S12048**	3

Width of Panel x Length of Panel
Length of a panel always goes to the grain direction.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

Finished Beaded Plywood

Finished Sheet Plywood - Beaded - EDGEBANDED ALL FOUR EDGES

Available in preset maximum sizes in ¼" and ¾" thickness. Submit Panel Order Form (found at the end of this catalog section) with intended dimensions. Sizes are Width (across the grain) x Height (with the grain). Beads on 3" centers.

Stained and Painted Woods Only

Cabinet Box Material available on page TM-52.

	¾" Thick Plywood Finished ONE Side *Edgeband all 4 edges*		¾" Thick Plywood Finished BOTH Sides *Edgeband all 4 edges*	
	Prod Code	Cu	**Prod Code**	Cu
12" wide	**EB3/4BDF1S1248**	1	**EB3/4BDFBS1248**	1
	EB3/4BDF1S1296	1	**EB3/4BDFBS1296**	1
	EB3/4BDF1S12120	1	**EB3/4BDFBS12120**	1
18" wide	**EB3/4BDF1S1848**	1	**EB3/4BDFBS1848**	1
	EB3/4BDF1S1896	2	**EB3/4BDFBS1896**	2
	EB3/4BDF1S18120	2	**EB3/4BDFBS18120**	2
24" wide	**EB3/4BDF1S2448**	1	**EB3/4BDFBS2448**	1
	EB3/4BDF1S2496	2	**EB3/4BDFBS2496**	2
	EB3/4BDF1S24120	2	**EB3/4BDFBS24120**	2
30" wide	**EB3/4BDF1S3048**	1	**EB3/4BDFBS3048**	1
	EB3/4BDF1S3096	2	**EB3/4BDFBS3096**	2
	EB3/4BDF1S30120	2	**EB3/4BDFBS30120**	2
36" wide	**EB3/4BDF1S3648**	2	**EB3/4BDFBS3648**	2
	EB3/4BDF1S3696	2	**EB3/4BDFBS3696**	2
	EB3/4BDF1S36120	2	**EB3/4BDFBS36120**	2
42" wide	**EB3/4BDF1S4248**	2	**EB3/4BDFBS4248**	2
	EB3/4BDF1S4296	2	**EB3/4BDFBS4296**	2
	EB3/4BDF1S42120	2	**EB3/4BDFBS42120**	2
48" wide	**EB3/4BDF1S4848**	2	**EB3/4BDFBS4848**	2
	EB3/4BDF1S4896	2	**EB3/4BDFBS4896**	2
	EB3/4BDF1S48120	2	**EB3/4BDFBS48120**	2

Oversized ¾" Thick Plywood - Finished ONE Side

Edgeband All 4 Edges
Splined and Pocket-Screwed at Bead
48" tall

	Prod Code	Cu
72" wide x 48" tall	**EB3/4BDF1S7248**	2
96" wide x 48" tall	**EB3/4BDF1S9648**	2
120" wide x 48" tall	**EB3/4BDF1S12048**	3

Width of Panel x Length of Panel
Length of a panel always goes to the grain direction.

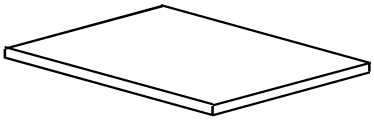
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

TM-10

Shelves

Finished Plywood Shelves - ¾" Thick
Matches Cabinet INTERIOR



Plywood Shelves are ¾" thick plywood, edgebanded all four edges, and finished to match the cabinet INTERIOR. Sold as attachments to specific cabinets only, and will be adjusted to fit. Shelves are shipped inside cabinet.

12" deep

Prod Code
EAS0912
EAS1212
EAS1512
EAS1812
EAS2112
EAS2412
EAS2712
EAS3012
EAS3312
EAS3612
EAS3912
EAS4212
EAS4512
EAS4812

15" deep

Prod Code
EAS0915
EAS1215
EAS1515
EAS1815
EAS2115
EAS2415
EAS2715
EAS3015
EAS3315
EAS3615
EAS3915
EAS4215
EAS4515
EAS4815

18" deep

Prod Code
EAS0918
EAS1218
EAS1518
EAS1818
EAS2118
EAS2418
EAS2718
EAS3018
EAS3318
EAS3618
EAS3918
EAS4218
EAS4518
EAS4818

21" deep

Prod Code
EAS0921
EAS1221
EAS1521
EAS1821
EAS2121
EAS2421
EAS2721
EAS3021
EAS3321
EAS3621
EAS3921
EAS4221
EAS4521
EAS4821

24" deep

Prod Code
EAS0924
EAS1224
EAS1524
EAS1824
EAS2124
EAS2424
EAS2724
EAS3024
EAS3324
EAS3624
EAS3924
EAS4224
EAS4524
EAS4824

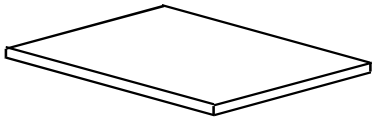
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

Shelves

TM-11

Finished Plywood Shelves - ¾" Thick
Matches Cabinet EXTERIOR



Plywood Shelves are ¾" thick plywood, edgebanded all four edges, and finished to match the cabinet EXTERIOR. Sold as attachments to specific cabinets only, and will be adjusted to fit. Shelves ship separately.

12" deep

Prod Code	Cu
EASF0912	1
EASF1212	1
EASF1512	1
EASF1812	1
EASF2112	1
EASF2412	1
EASF2712	1
EASF3012	1
EASF3312	1
EASF3612	1
EASF3912	1
EASF4212	1
EASF4512	1
EASF4812	1

15" deep

Prod Code	Cu
EASF0915	1
EASF1215	1
EASF1515	1
EASF1815	1
EASF2115	1
EASF2415	1
EASF2715	1
EASF3015	1
EASF3315	1
EASF3615	1
EASF3915	1
EASF4215	1
EASF4515	1
EASF4815	1

18" deep

Prod Code	Cu
EASF0918	1
EASF1218	1
EASF1518	1
EASF1818	1
EASF2118	1
EASF2418	1
EASF2718	1
EASF3018	1
EASF3318	1
EASF3618	1
EASF3918	1
EASF4218	1
EASF4518	1
EASF4818	1

21" deep

Prod Code	Cu
EASF0921	1
EASF1221	1
EASF1521	1
EASF1821	1
EASF2121	1
EASF2421	1
EASF2721	1
EASF3021	1
EASF3321	1
EASF3621	1
EASF3921	1
EASF4221	1
EASF4521	1
EASF4821	1

24" deep

Prod Code	Cu
EASF0924	1
EASF1224	1
EASF1524	1
EASF1824	1
EASF2124	1
EASF2424	1
EASF2724	1
EASF3024	1
EASF3324	1
EASF3624	1
EASF3924	1
EASF4224	1
EASF4524	1
EASF4824	1

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

TM-12

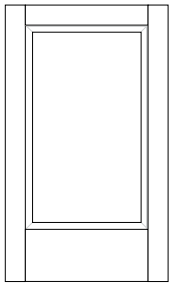
Wainscot

Wainscot Panels

Cope and Stick Door Design Only. Check availability in Options section on door pages. Wainscot includes appropriate door count, in addition to the indicated price.

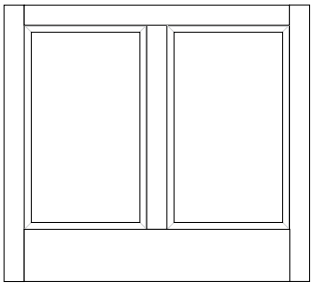
Single panel high. Overall panel sizes no greater than 42" tall. Wainscot Panels are finished one face, all edges, and 2" of back on each side. Wainscot can have matching edge detail on all edges.

Requires submission of a Harmoni Panel Order Form (available in the Forms Section of the Harmoni PDF Catalog). If a wide bottom rail (WBR) is needed to align with adjacent doors, indicate on the form. WBR option on Panel Order Form removes edge detail from bottom. Failure to submit the required form will place your order on hold until form is submitted.



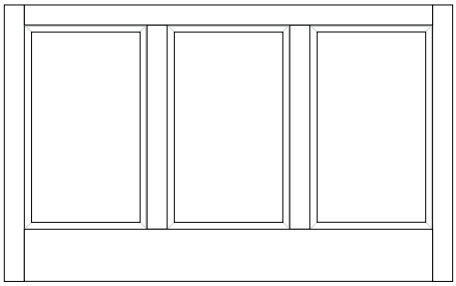
Prod Code	Dr	Cu
WAINSCOT1-S	1	1

(MAXIMUM HEIGHT = 42" / MAXIMUM WIDTH = 26")



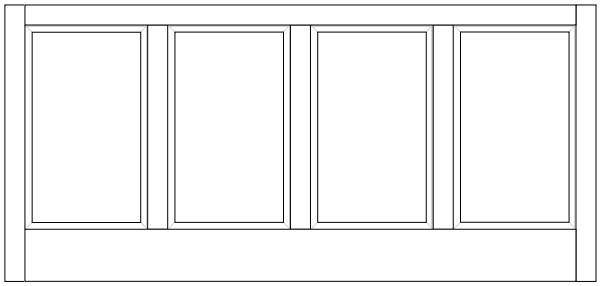
Prod Code	Dr	Cu
WAINSCOT2-S	2	2

(MAXIMUM HEIGHT = 42" / MAXIMUM WIDTH = 50")



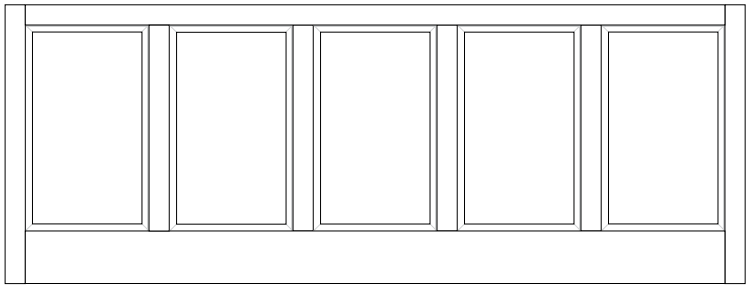
Prod Code	Dr	Cu
WAINSCOT3-S	3	2

(MAXIMUM HEIGHT = 42" / MAXIMUM WIDTH = 72")



Prod Code	Dr	Cu
WAINSCOT4-S	4	2

(MAXIMUM HEIGHT = 42" / MAXIMUM WIDTH = 96")



Prod Code	Dr	Cu
WAINSCOT5-S	5	4

(MAXIMUM HEIGHT = 42" / MAXIMUM WIDTH = 120")

Valances

TM-13

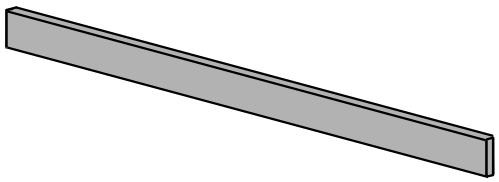
Hardwood Valances

Valances are made from ¾" thick x 4" tall hardwood, and are finished on front and back and exposed edges to match the cabinet exterior. Height and length can be reduced at no charge.

Shaped profiles begin 4" from each end.

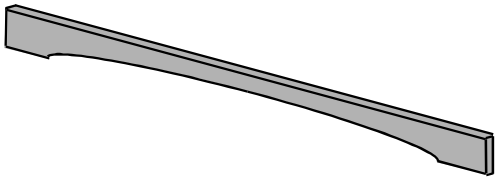
Straight Valance

Prod Code	Cu
WV36-S	1
WV48-S	1
WV60-S	1
WV72-S	1
WV84-S	1
WV96-S	1



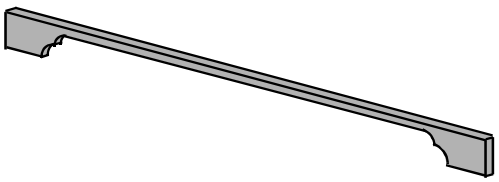
Arched Valance

Prod Code	Cu
WVA36-S	1
WVA48-S	1
WVA60-S	1
WVA72-S	1
WVA84-S	1
WVA96-S	1



Shaped Valance

Prod Code	Cu
WVS36-S	1
WVS48-S	1
WVS60-S	1
WVS72-S	1
WVS84-S	1
WVS96-S	1



© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

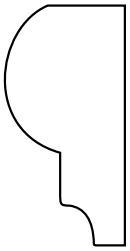
Section Index

TM-14

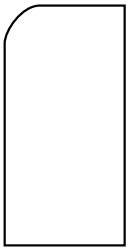
Countertop Moulding

Countertop mouldings are finished on top, face and bottom-- back is sealed only. Countertop Moulding is ¾" thick x 1½" tall. Standard 96" long. To order 120" long, add **TRIM-10FT** per stick
To finish all sides and edges of trim/moulding to match exterior, use **FIN-TRIM-ALL** per stick.

HARDWOOD ONLY

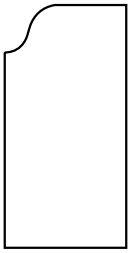


Prod Code	Cu
CM-5	1

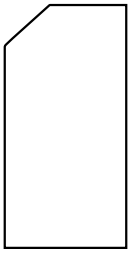


Prod Code	Cu
CM-6	1

"401" edge

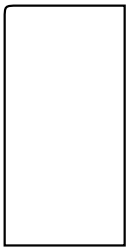


Prod Code	Cu
CM-7	1



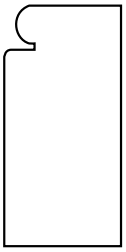
Prod Code	Cu
CM-8	1

"417" edge

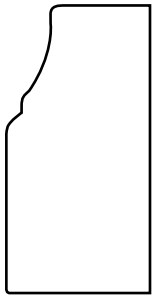


Prod Code	Cu
CM-9	1

"414" edge

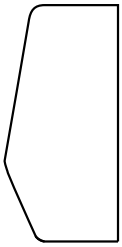


Prod Code	Cu
CM-10	1



Prod Code	Cu
CM-15	1

"415" edge



Prod Code	Cu
CM-14	1

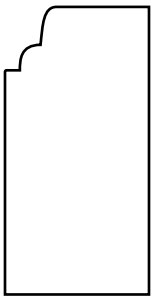
Drawings not necessarily to scale.

Countertop Moulding

TM-15

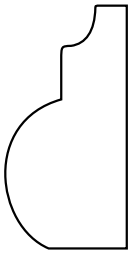
Countertop mouldings are finished on top, face and bottom-- back is sealed only. Countertop Moulding is ¾" thick x 1½" tall. Standard 96" long. To order 120" long, add **TRIM-10FT** per stick
To finish all sides and edges of trim/moulding to match exterior, use **FIN-TRIM-ALL** per stick.

HARDWOOD ONLY

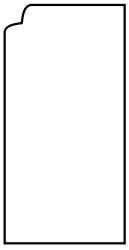


Prod Code	Cu
CM-16	1

"416" edge

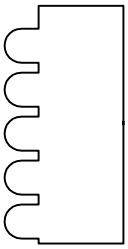


Prod Code	Cu
CM-18	1



Prod Code	Cu
CM-20	1

"420" edge



Prod Code	Cu
CM-REED	1

Plywood Countertop Moulding



Prod Code	Cu
CM-21	1

* Edges are edgebanded and finished

Drawings not necessarily to scale.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

TM-16

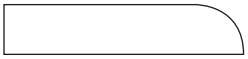
Trim Mouldings

Countertop mouldings are finished on top, face and bottom-- back is sealed only. Countertop Moulding is ¾" thick x 1½" tall. Standard 96" long. To order 120" long, add **TRIM-10FT** per stick
To finish all sides and edges of trim/moulding to match exterior, use **FIN-TRIM-ALL** per stick.

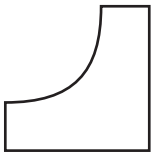
HARDWOOD ONLY



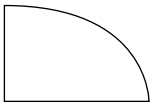
Prod Code Cu
BATTEN 1
1 1/4" W x 1/4" T



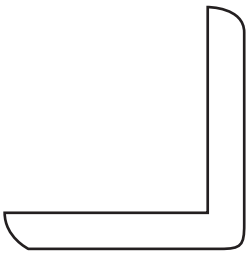
Prod Code Cu
SCRIBE 1
1 1/4"W x 1/4"T



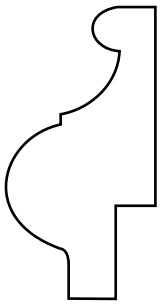
Prod Code Cu
COVE 1
3/4"W x 3/4"T



Prod Code Cu
SHOE 1
3/4"W x 1/2"T



Prod Code Cu
CORNER 1
1 1/4"W x 1 1/4"T



Prod Code Cu
SMALLCAP 1
3/4" W x 1 3/8"T

Drawings not necessarily to scale.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

Miscellaneous Mouldings

TM-17

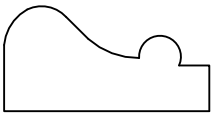
Countertop mouldings are finished on top, face and bottom-- back is sealed only. Countertop Moulding is ¾" thick x 1½" tall.
Standard 96" long. To order 120" long, add **TRIM-10FT** per stick
To finish all sides and edges of trim/moulding to match exterior, use **FIN-TRIM-ALL** per stick.

HARDWOOD ONLY



1¼"W x 9/16"T

Prod Code **DM-1** Cu 1



1"W x 9/16"T

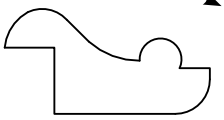
Prod Code **DM-5** Cu 1

companion profiles



¾"W x 7/16"T

Prod Code **DM-2** Cu 1



1"W x 9/16"T

Prod Code **DM-8** Cu 1



½"W x 5/16"T

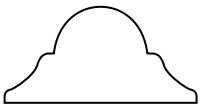
Prod Code **DM-3** Cu 1



¾"W x ½"T

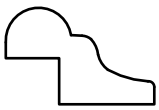
Prod Code **DM-7** Cu 1

companion profiles



1"W x ½"T

Prod Code **DM-4** Cu 1



¾"W x ½"T

Prod Code **DM-9** Cu 1



¾"W x ⅜"T

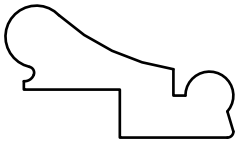
Prod Code **DM-6** Cu 1



⅜"W x ¼"T

Prod Code **DM-11** Cu 1

companion profiles



1¼"W x 11/16"T

Prod Code **DM-10** Cu 1



⅜"W x ½"T

Prod Code **DM-12** Cu 1

Drawings not necessarily to scale.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

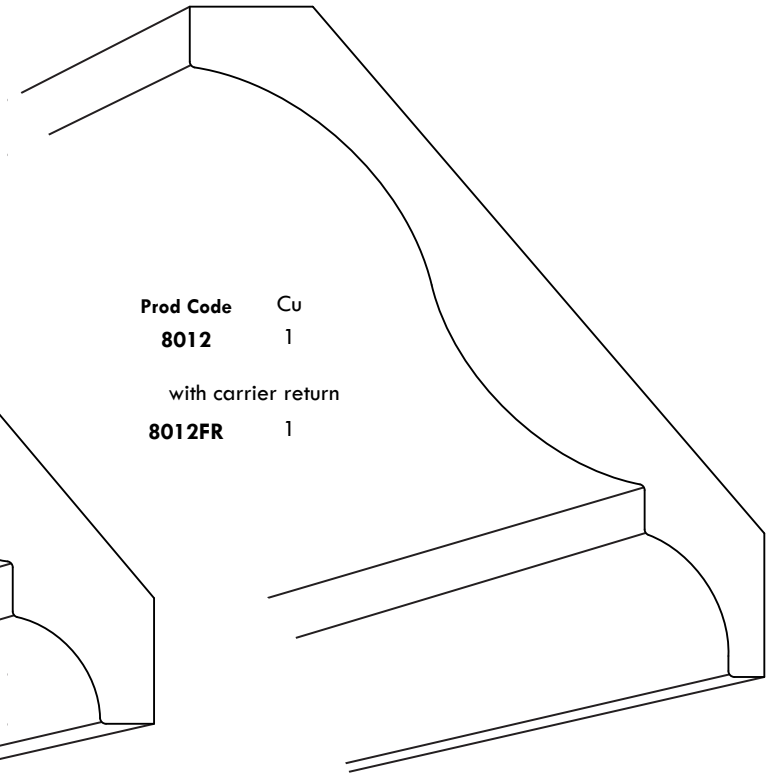
TM-18

Crown Mould

Crown mouldings are finished on top, face and bottom-- back is sealed only.
Crown Moulding is ¾" thick x 1½" tall. Standard 96" long.
To order 120" long, add **TRIM-10FT** per stick.
To finish all sides and edges of trim/moulding to match exterior, use **FIN-TRIM-ALL** per stick.

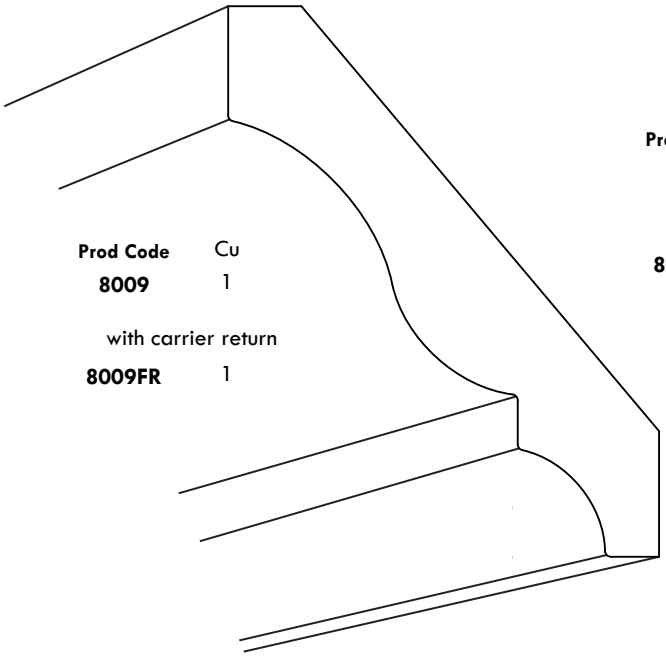
HARDWOOD ONLY

3"D x 3½"H



Prod Code	Cu
8012	1
with carrier return	
8012FR	1

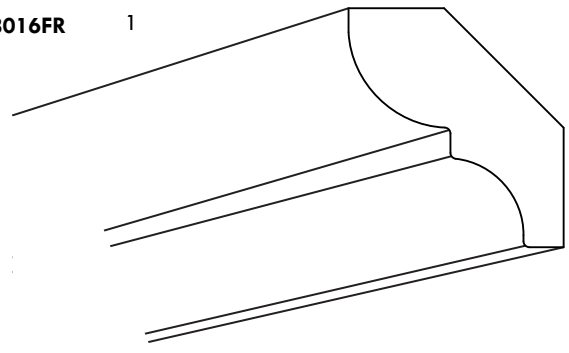
2¼"D x 2¾"H



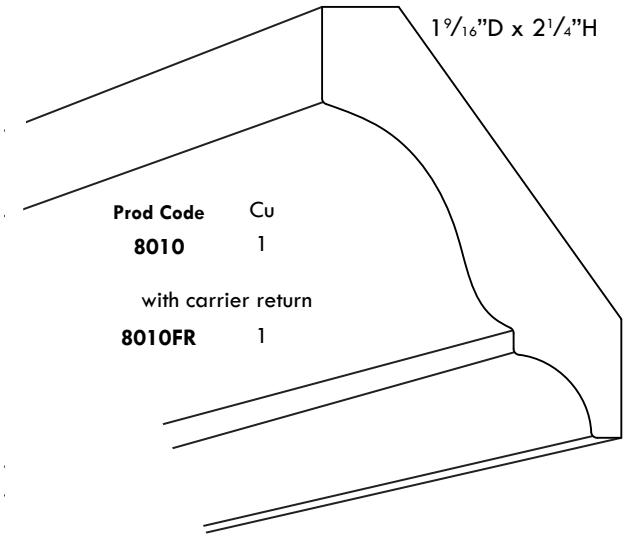
Prod Code	Cu
8009	1
with carrier return	
8009FR	1

Prod Code	Cu
8016	1
with carrier return	
8016FR	1

1⅛"D x 1¼"H



1⁹⁄₁₆"D x 2¼"H



Prod Code	Cu
8010	1
with carrier return	
8010FR	1

Drawings not necessarily to scale.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

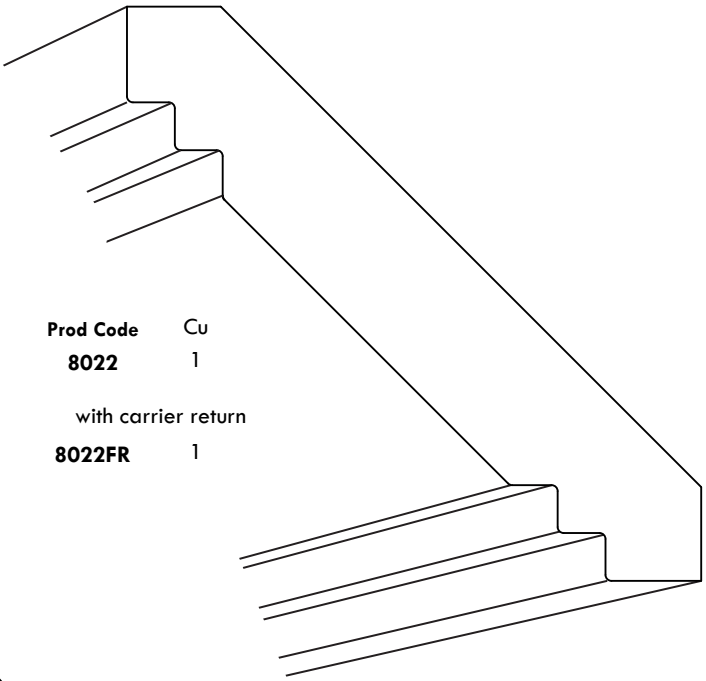
Crown Mould

TM-19

Crown mouldings are finished on top, face and bottom-- back is sealed only.
Crown Moulding is ¾" thick x 1½" tall. Standard 96" long.
To order 120" long, add **TRIM-10FT** per stick.
To finish all sides and edges of trim/moulding to match exterior, use **FIN-TRIM-ALL** per stick.

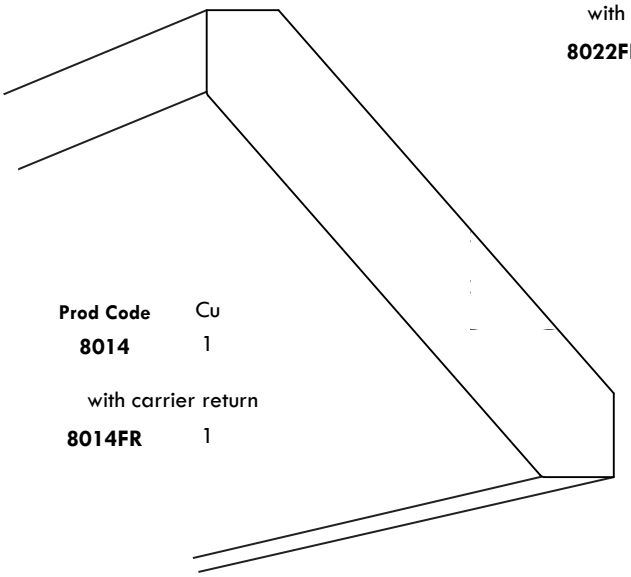
HARDWOOD ONLY

3"D x 3"H



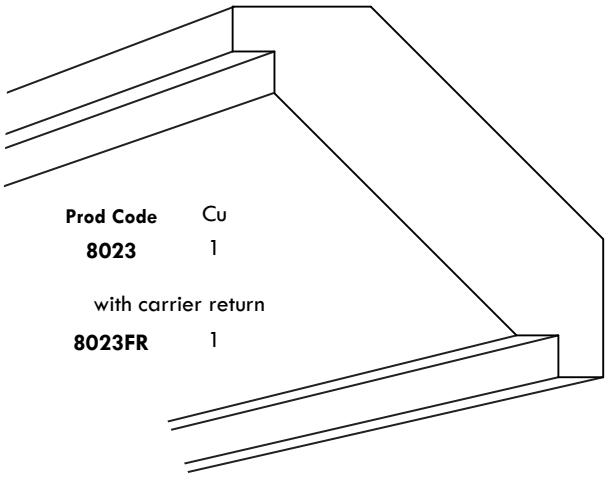
Prod Code	Cu
8022	1
with carrier return	
8022FR	1

2¼"D x 2¼"H



Prod Code	Cu
8014	1
with carrier return	
8014FR	1

1 15/16"D x 1 15/16"H



Prod Code	Cu
8023	1
with carrier return	
8023FR	1

Drawings not necessarily to scale.

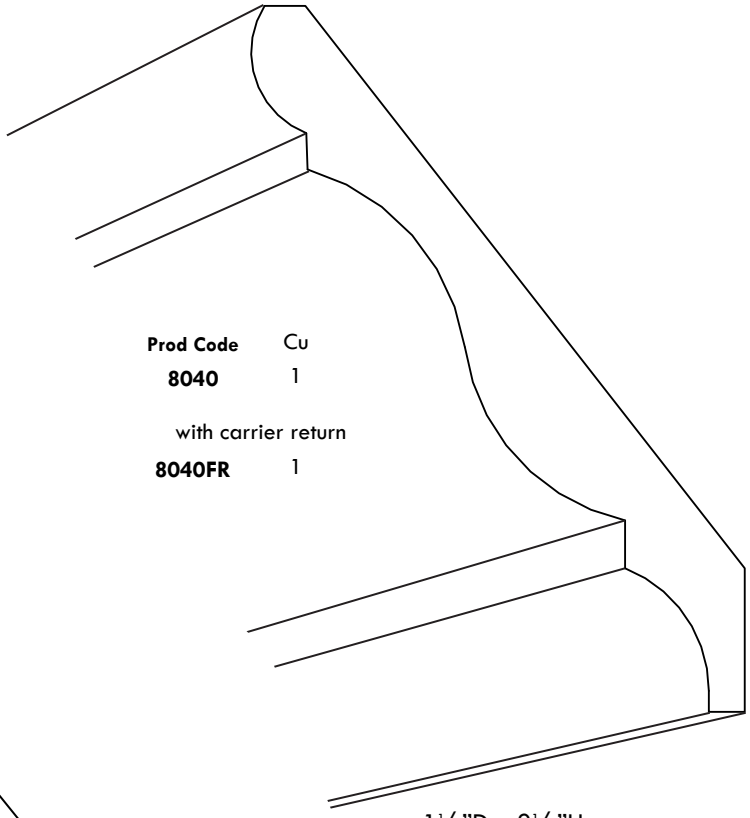
TM-20

Crown Mould

Crown mouldings are finished on top, face and bottom-- back is sealed only.
Crown Moulding is ¾" thick x 1½" tall. Standard 96" long.
To order 120" long, add **TRIM-10FT** per stick.
To finish all sides and edges of trim/moulding to match exterior, use **FIN-TRIM-ALL** per stick.

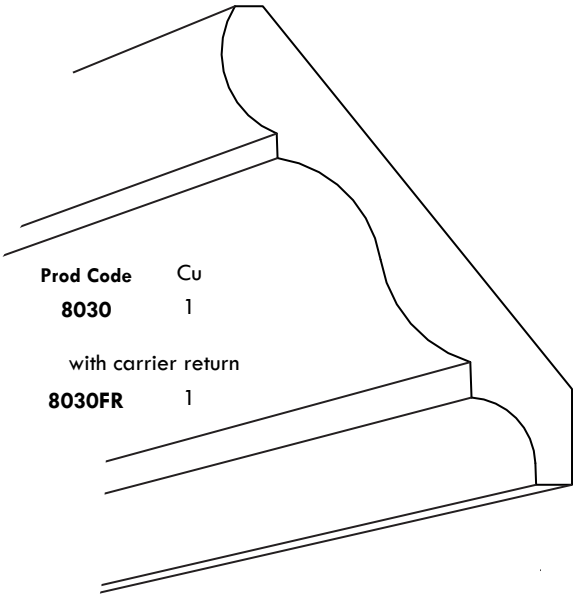
HARDWOOD ONLY

2⅞"D x 3½"H



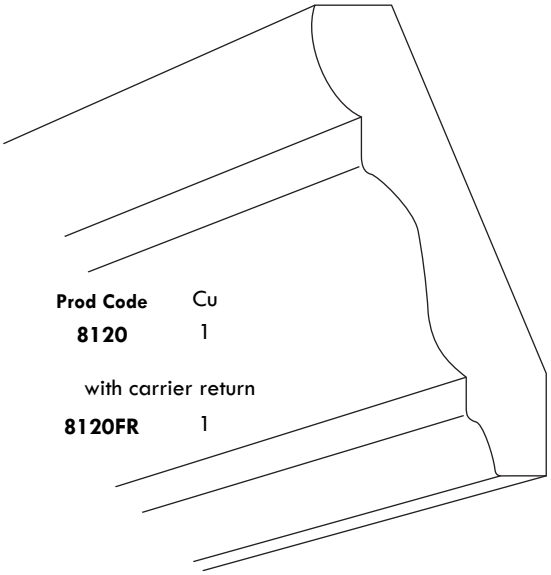
Prod Code	Cu
8040	1
with carrier return	
8040FR	1

2"D x 2⅜"H



Prod Code	Cu
8030	1
with carrier return	
8030FR	1

1¼"D x 2½"H



Prod Code	Cu
8120	1
with carrier return	
8120FR	1

Drawings not necessarily to scale.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

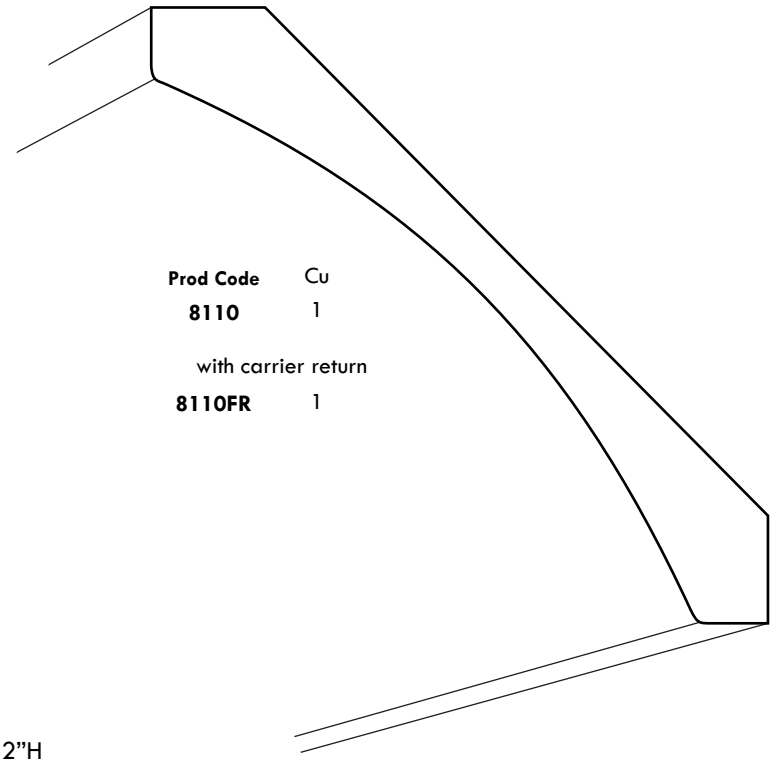
Crown Mould

TM-21

Crown mouldings are finished on top, face and bottom-- back is sealed only.
Crown Moulding is ¾" thick x 1½" tall. Standard 96" long.
To order 120" long, add **TRIM-10FT** per stick.
To finish all sides and edges of trim/moulding to match exterior, use **FIN-TRIM-ALL** per stick.

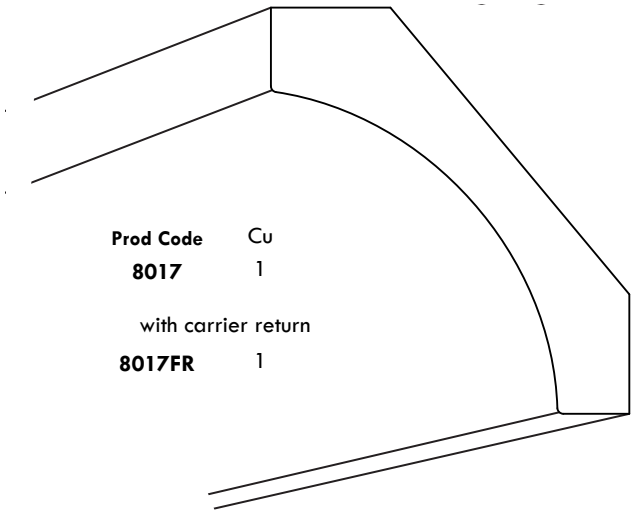
HARDWOOD ONLY

3¼"D x 3¼"H



Prod Code	Cu
8110	1
with carrier return	
8110FR	1

1⅞"D x 2"H



Prod Code	Cu
8017	1
with carrier return	
8017FR	1

Drawings not necessarily to scale.

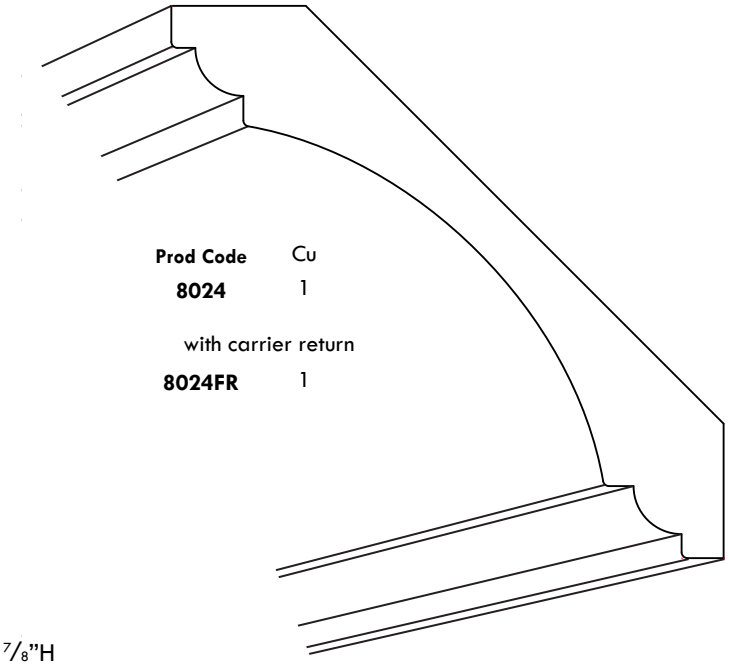
TM-22

Crown Mould

Crown mouldings are finished on top, face and bottom-- back is sealed only.
Crown Moulding is ¾" thick x 1½" tall. Standard 96" long.
To order 120" long, add **TRIM-10FT** per stick.
To finish all sides and edges of trim/moulding to match exterior, use **FIN-TRIM-ALL** per stick.

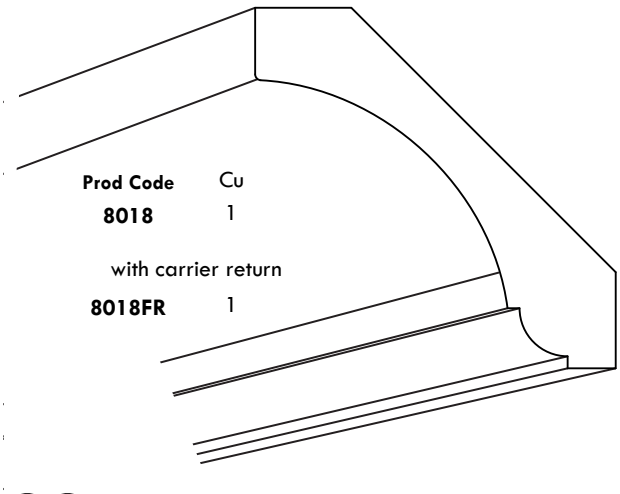
HARDWOOD ONLY

$2^{15}/_{16}$"D x $2^{15}/_{16}$"H



Prod Code	Cu
8024	1
with carrier return	
8024FR	1

$1^{7}/_{8}$"D x $1^{7}/_{8}$"H



Prod Code	Cu
8018	1
with carrier return	
8018FR	1

Drawings not necessarily to scale.

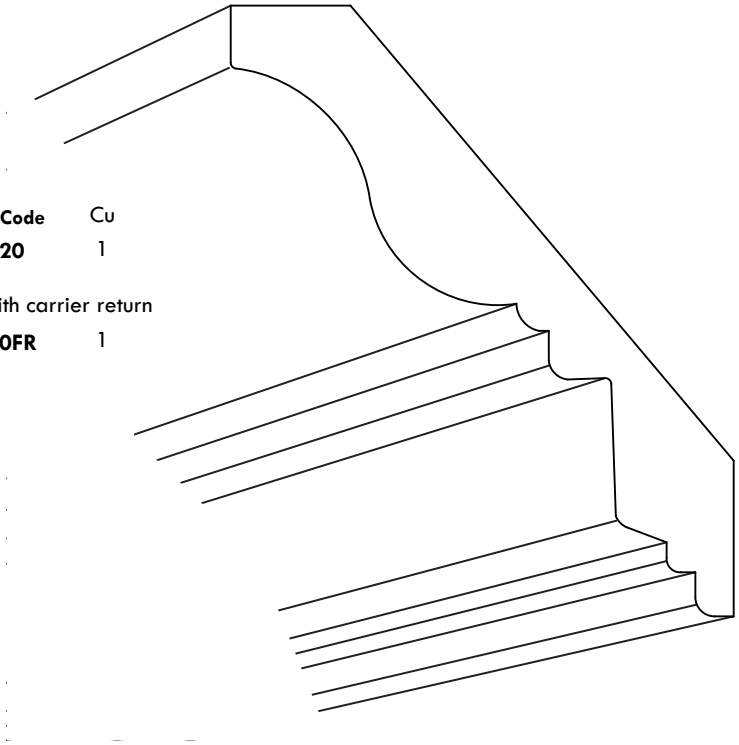
Crown Mould

TM-23

Crown mouldings are finished on top, face and bottom-- back is sealed only.
Crown Moulding is ¾" thick x 1½" tall. Standard 96" long.
To order 120" long, add **TRIM-10FT** per stick.
To finish all sides and edges of trim/moulding to match exterior, use **FIN-TRIM-ALL** per stick.

HARDWOOD ONLY

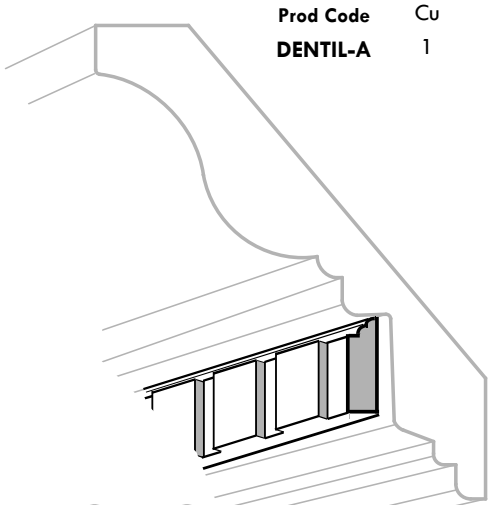
2¾"D x 3 1/16"H



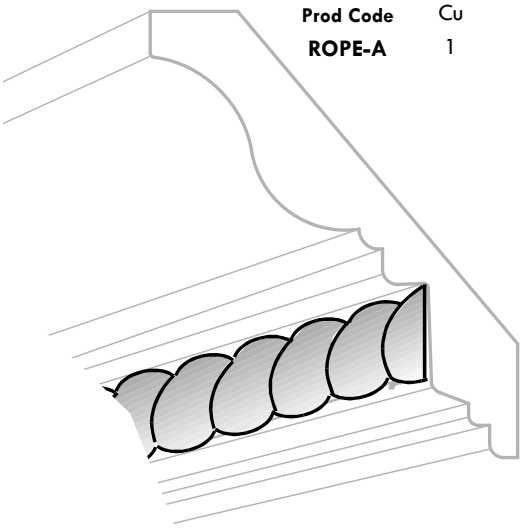
Prod Code	Cu
8020	1
with carrier return	
8020FR	1

Optional Dentil and Rope Mould is made to fit into the flat recess of the 8020 and 8020FR mould. Available 96" only.

Prod Code	Cu
DENTIL-A	1



Prod Code	Cu
ROPE-A	1

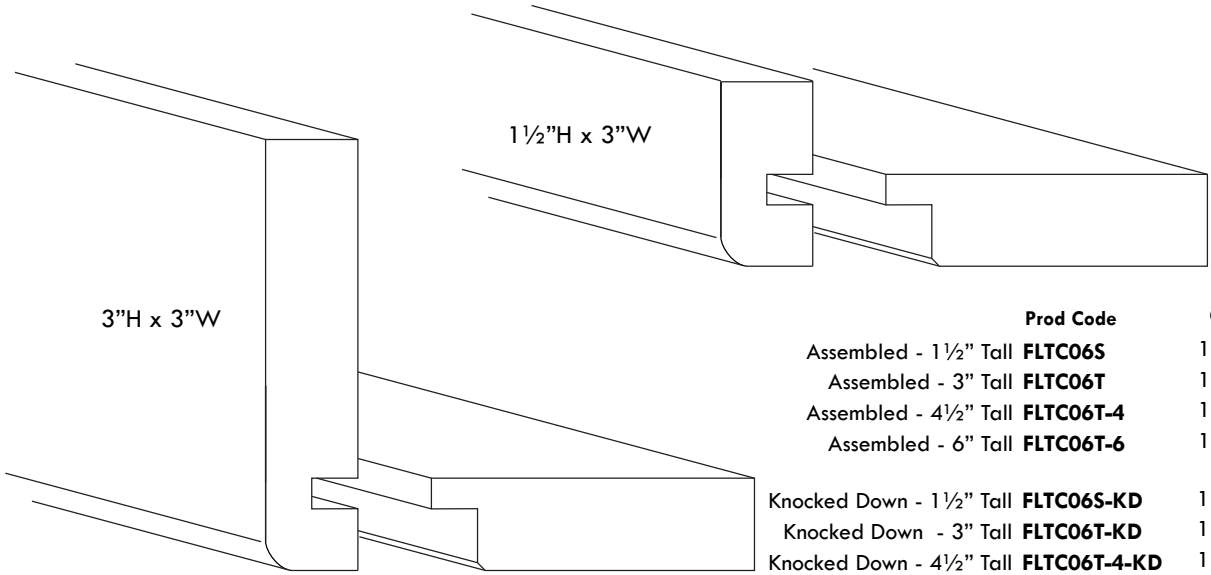


TM-24

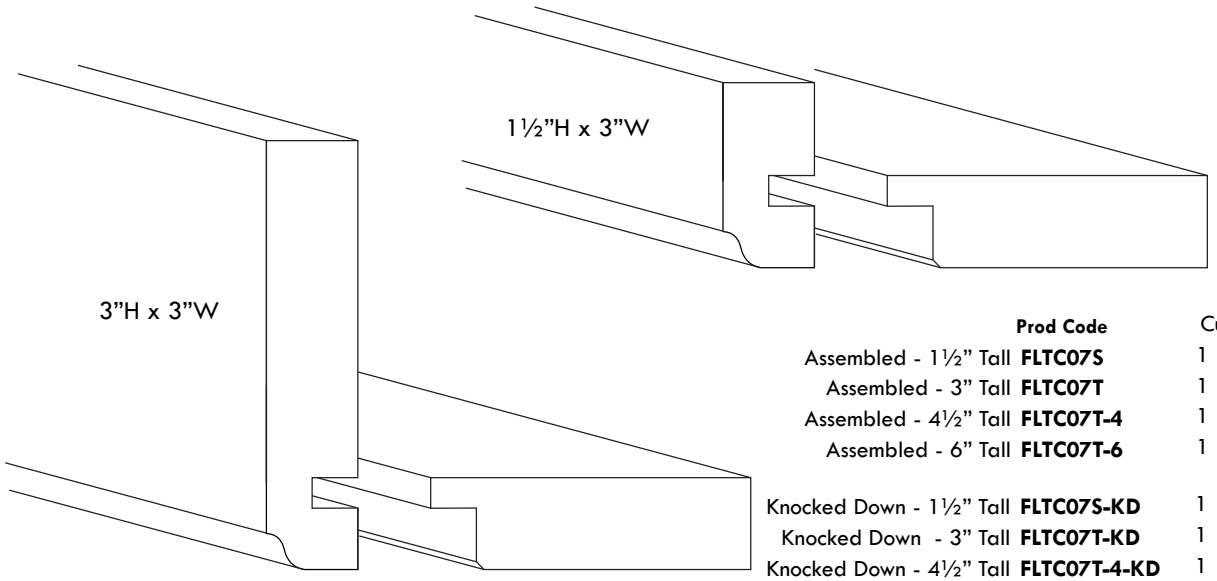
Flat Crown

Flat Crown is available already Assembled, or shipped in two pieces (Knocked Down) for ease of installation.
Flat Crowns are shown Knocked Down. Finished on face and exposed edges. Back and unexposed surfaces are sealed only. Standard 96" long. To order 120" long, add **TRIM-10FT** per stick
To finish all sides and edges of trim/moulding to match exterior, use **FIN-TRIM-ALL** per stick.

HARDWOOD ONLY



	Prod Code	Cu
Assembled - 1½" Tall	**FLTC06S**	1
Assembled - 3" Tall	**FLTC06T**	1
Assembled - 4½" Tall	**FLTC06T-4**	1
Assembled - 6" Tall	**FLTC06T-6**	1
Knocked Down - 1½" Tall	**FLTC06S-KD**	1
Knocked Down - 3" Tall	**FLTC06T-KD**	1
Knocked Down - 4½" Tall	**FLTC06T-4-KD**	1
Knocked Down - 6" Tall	**FLTC06T-6-KD**	1



	Prod Code	Cu
Assembled - 1½" Tall	**FLTC07S**	1
Assembled - 3" Tall	**FLTC07T**	1
Assembled - 4½" Tall	**FLTC07T-4**	1
Assembled - 6" Tall	**FLTC07T-6**	1
Knocked Down - 1½" Tall	**FLTC07S-KD**	1
Knocked Down - 3" Tall	**FLTC07T-KD**	1
Knocked Down - 4½" Tall	**FLTC07T-4-KD**	1
Knocked Down - 6" Tall	**FLTC07T-6-KD**	1

Drawings not necessarily to scale.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

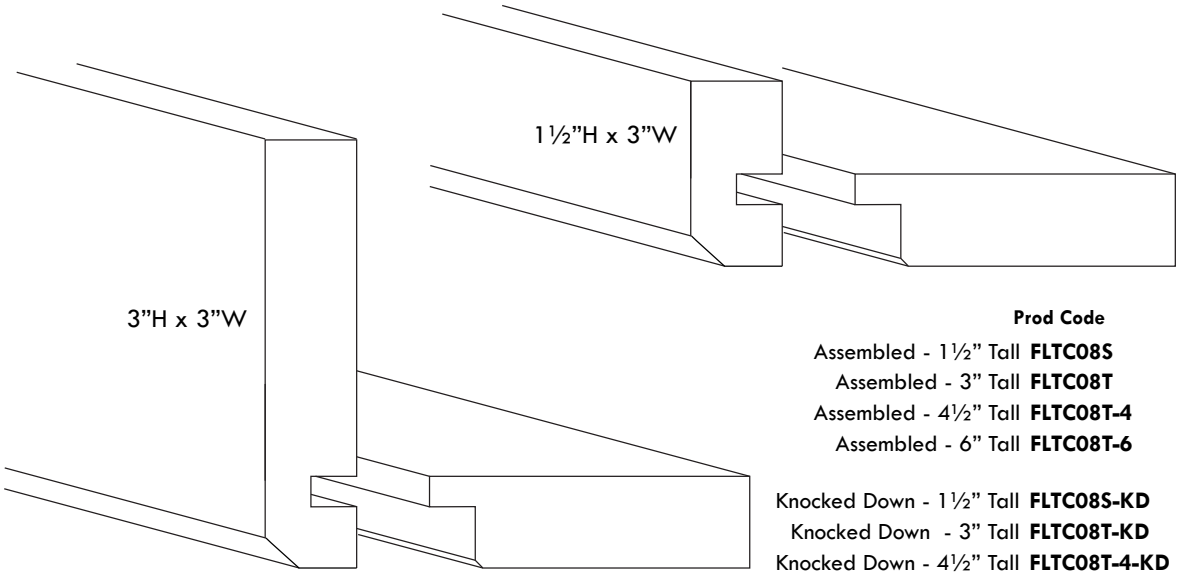
Flat Crown

TM-25

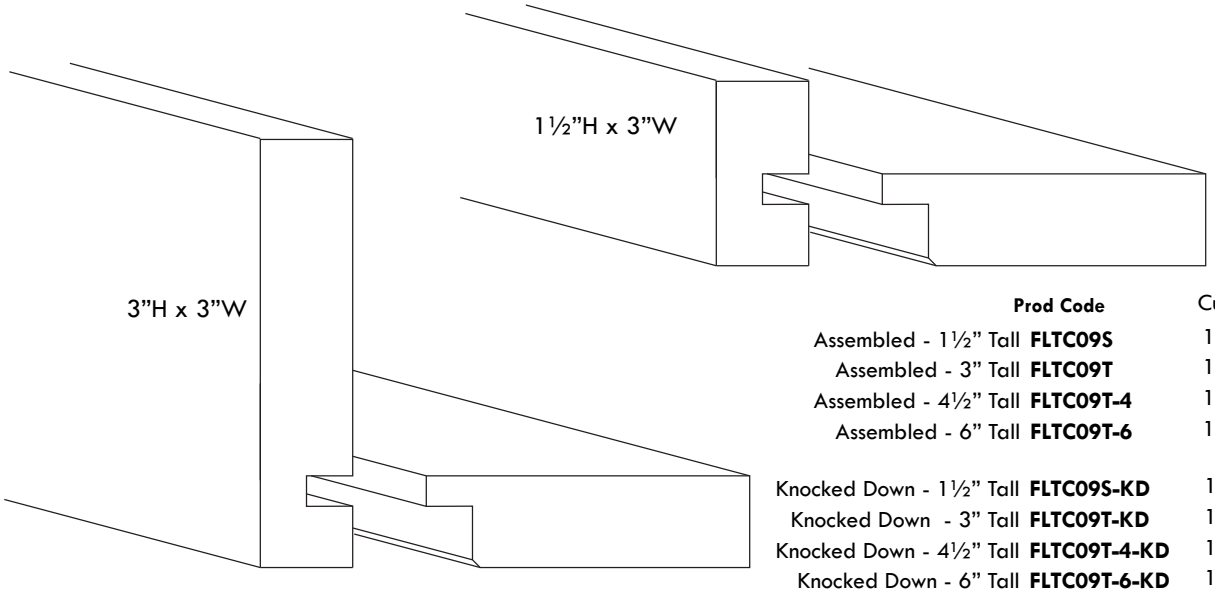
Flat Crown is available already Assembled, or shipped in two pieces (Knocked Down) for ease of installation. Flat Crowns are shown Knocked Down. Finished on face and exposed edges. Back and unexposed surfaces are sealed only. Standard 96" long. To order 120" long, add **TRIM-10FT** per stick

To finish all sides and edges of trim/moulding to match exterior, use **FIN-TRIM-ALL** per stick.

HARDWOOD ONLY



	Prod Code	Cu
Assembled - 1½" Tall	**FLTC08S**	1
Assembled - 3" Tall	**FLTC08T**	1
Assembled - 4½" Tall	**FLTC08T-4**	1
Assembled - 6" Tall	**FLTC08T-6**	1
Knocked Down - 1½" Tall	**FLTC08S-KD**	1
Knocked Down - 3" Tall	**FLTC08T-KD**	1
Knocked Down - 4½" Tall	**FLTC08T-4-KD**	1
Knocked Down - 6" Tall	**FLTC08T-6-KD**	1



	Prod Code	Cu
Assembled - 1½" Tall	**FLTC09S**	1
Assembled - 3" Tall	**FLTC09T**	1
Assembled - 4½" Tall	**FLTC09T-4**	1
Assembled - 6" Tall	**FLTC09T-6**	1
Knocked Down - 1½" Tall	**FLTC09S-KD**	1
Knocked Down - 3" Tall	**FLTC09T-KD**	1
Knocked Down - 4½" Tall	**FLTC09T-4-KD**	1
Knocked Down - 6" Tall	**FLTC09T-6-KD**	1

Drawings not necessarily to scale.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

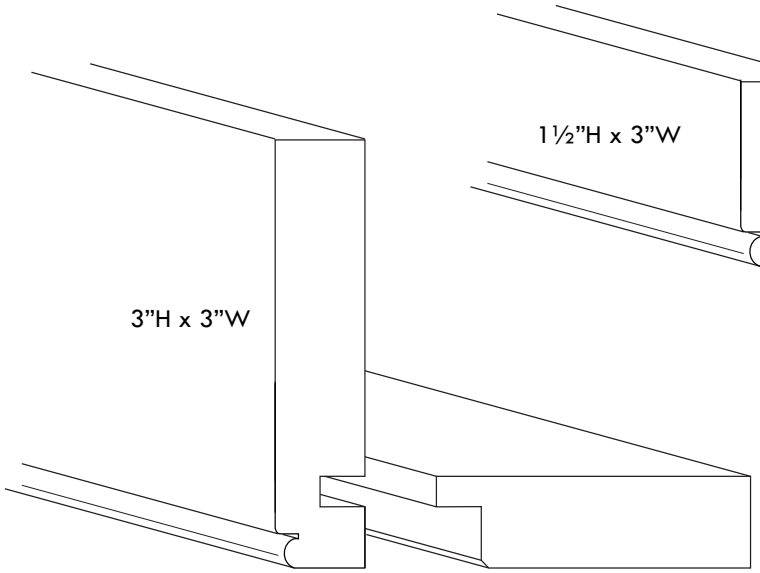
Section Index

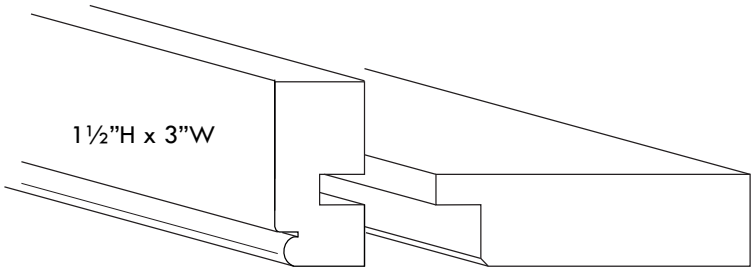
TM-26

Flat Crown

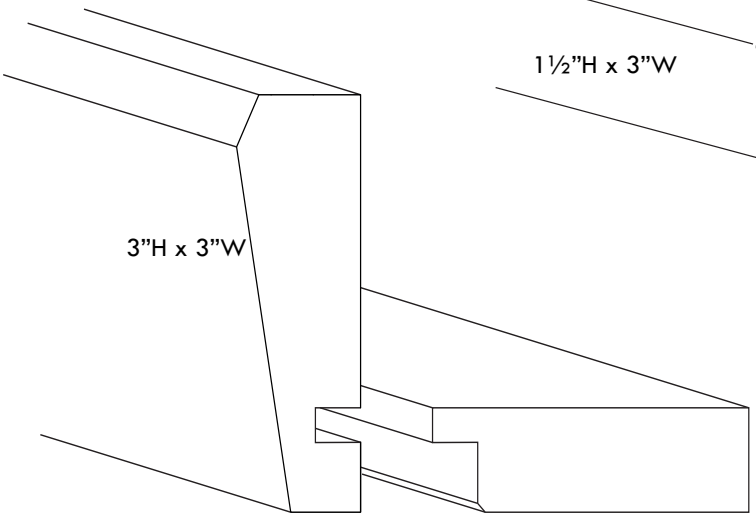
Flat Crown is available already Assembled, or shipped in two pieces (Knocked Down) for ease of installation.
Flat Crowns are shown Knocked Down. Finished on face and exposed edges. Back and unexposed surfaces are sealed only. Standard 96" long. To order 120" long, add **TRIM-10FT** per stick
To finish all sides and edges of trim/moulding to match exterior, use **FIN-TRIM-ALL** per stick.

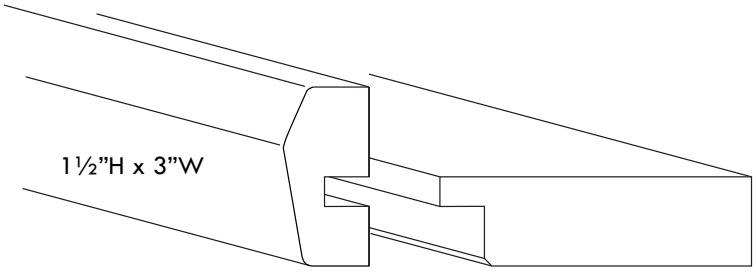
HARDWOOD ONLY





	Prod Code	Cu
Assembled - 1½" Tall	**FLTC10S**	1
Assembled - 3" Tall	**FLTC10T**	1
Assembled - 4½" Tall	**FLTC10T-4**	1
Assembled - 6" Tall	**FLTC10T-6**	1
Knocked Down - 1½" Tall	**FLTC10S-KD**	1
Knocked Down - 3" Tall	**FLTC10T-KD**	1
Knocked Down - 4½" Tall	**FLTC10T-4-KD**	1
Knocked Down - 6" Tall	**FLTC10T-6-KD**	1





	Prod Code	Cu
Assembled - Short	**FLTC14S**	1
Assembled - Tall	**FLTC14T**	1
Knocked Down - Short	**FLTC14S-KD**	1
Knocked Down - Tall	**FLTC14T-KD**	1

Drawings not necessarily to scale.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

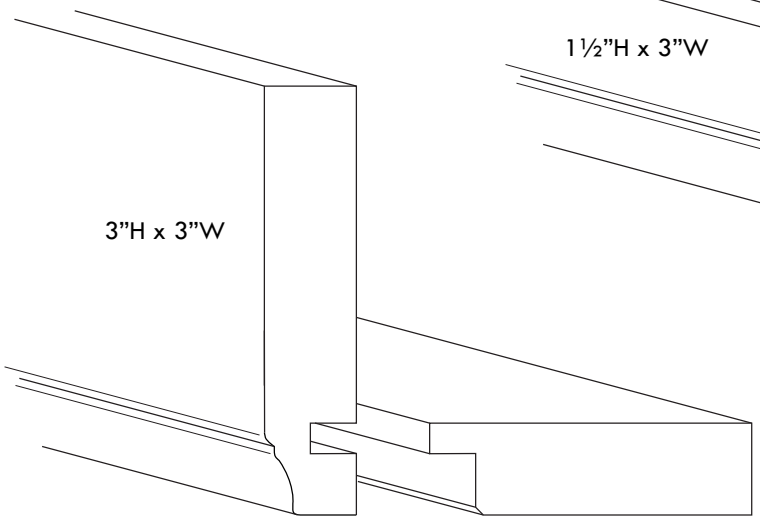
Flat Crown

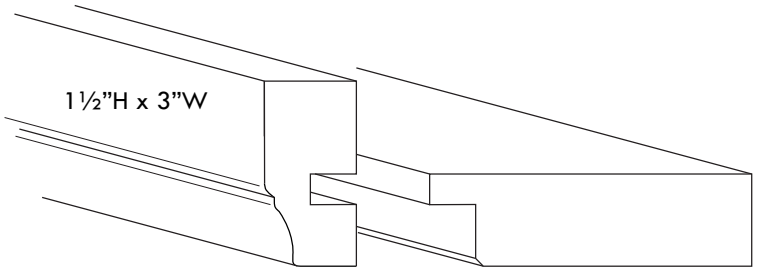
TM-27

Flat Crown is available already Assembled, or shipped in two pieces (Knocked Down) for ease of installation. Flat Crowns are shown Knocked Down. Finished on face and exposed edges. Back and unexposed surfaces are sealed only. Standard 96" long. To order 120" long, add **TRIM-10FT** per stick

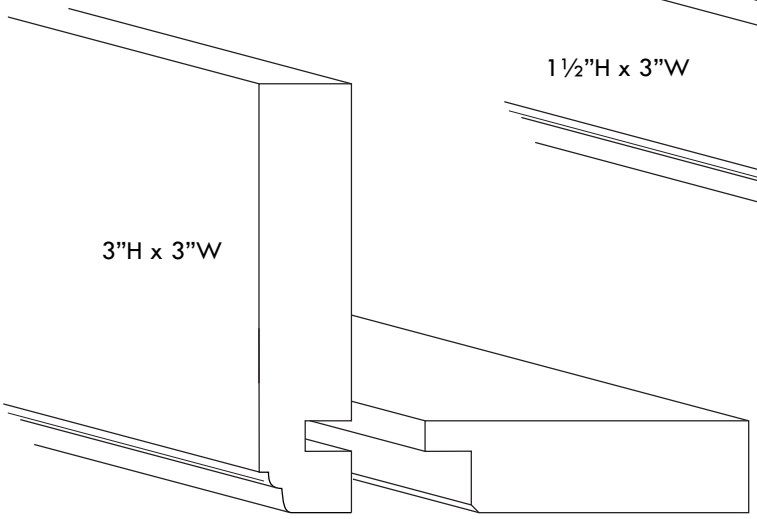
To finish all sides and edges of trim/moulding to match exterior, use **FIN-TRIM-ALL** per stick.

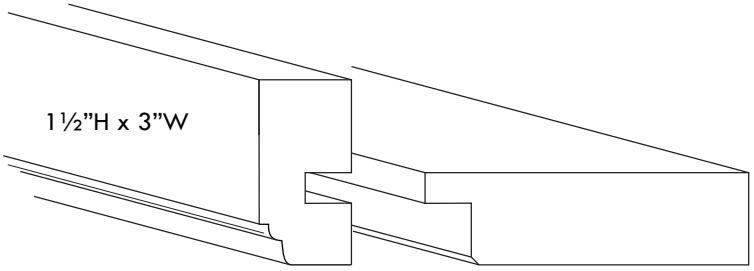
HARDWOOD ONLY





	Prod Code	Cu
Assembled - 1½" Tall	**FLTC15S**	1
Assembled - 3" Tall	**FLTC15T**	1
Assembled - 4½" Tall	**FLTC15T-4**	1
Assembled - 6" Tall	**FLTC15T-6**	1
Knocked Down - 1½" Tall	**FLTC15S-KD**	1
Knocked Down - 3" Tall	**FLTC15T-KD**	1
Knocked Down - 4½" Tall	**FLTC15T-4-KD**	1
Knocked Down - 6" Tall	**FLTC15T-6-KD**	1





	Prod Code	Cu
Assembled - 1½" Tall	**FLTC16S**	1
Assembled - 3" Tall	**FLTC16T**	1
Assembled - 4½" Tall	**FLTC16T-4**	1
Assembled - 6" Tall	**FLTC16T-6**	1
Knocked Down - 1½" Tall	**FLTC16S-KD**	1
Knocked Down - 3" Tall	**FLTC16T-KD**	1
Knocked Down - 4½" Tall	**FLTC16T-4-KD**	1
Knocked Down - 6" Tall	**FLTC16T-6-KD**	1

Drawings not necessarily to scale.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

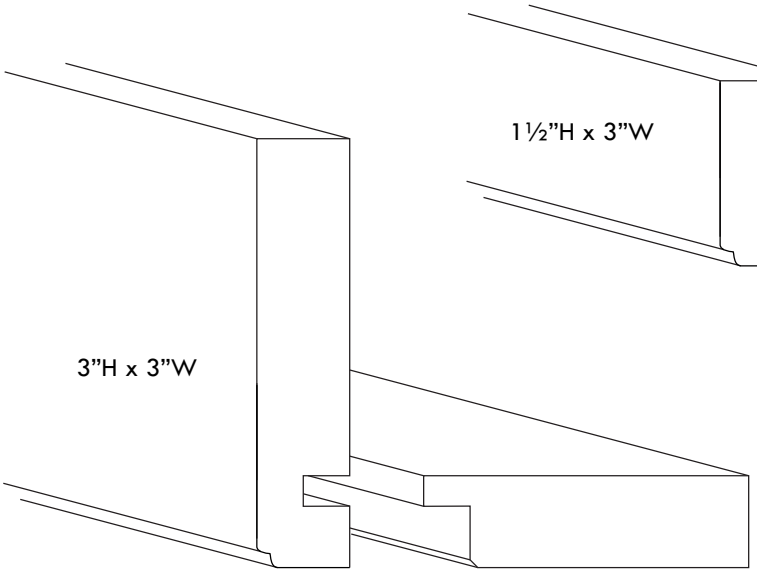
Section Index

TM-28

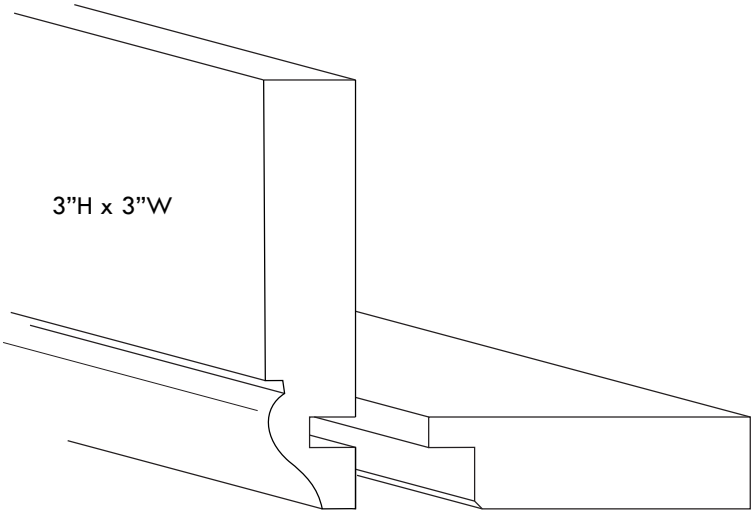
Flat Crown

Flat Crown is available already Assembled, or shipped in two pieces (Knocked Down) for ease of installation.
Flat Crowns are shown Knocked Down. Finished on face and exposed edges. Back and unexposed surfaces are sealed only. Standard 96" long. To order 120" long, add **TRIM-10FT** per stick
To finish all sides and edges of trim/moulding to match exterior, use **FIN-TRIM-ALL** per stick.

HARDWOOD ONLY



	Prod Code	Cu
Assembled - 1½" Tall	**FLTC20S**	1
Assembled - 3" Tall	**FLTC20T**	1
Assembled - 4½" Tall	**FLTC20T-4**	1
Assembled - 6" Tall	**FLTC20T-6**	1
Knocked Down - 1½" Tall	**FLTC20S-KD**	1
Knocked Down - 3" Tall	**FLTC20T-KD**	1
Knocked Down - 4½" Tall	**FLTC20T-4-KD**	1
Knocked Down - 6" Tall	**FLTC20T-6-KD**	1



	Prod Code	Cu
Assembled - 3" Tall	**FLTC03T**	1
Assembled - 4½" Tall	**FLTC03T-4**	1
Assembled - 6" Tall	**FLTC03T-6**	1
Knocked Down - 3" Tall	**FLTC03T-KD**	1
Knocked Down - 4½" Tall	**FLTC03T-4-KD**	1
Knocked Down - 6" Tall	**FLTC03T-6-KD**	1

Drawings not necessarily to scale.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

Flat Crown

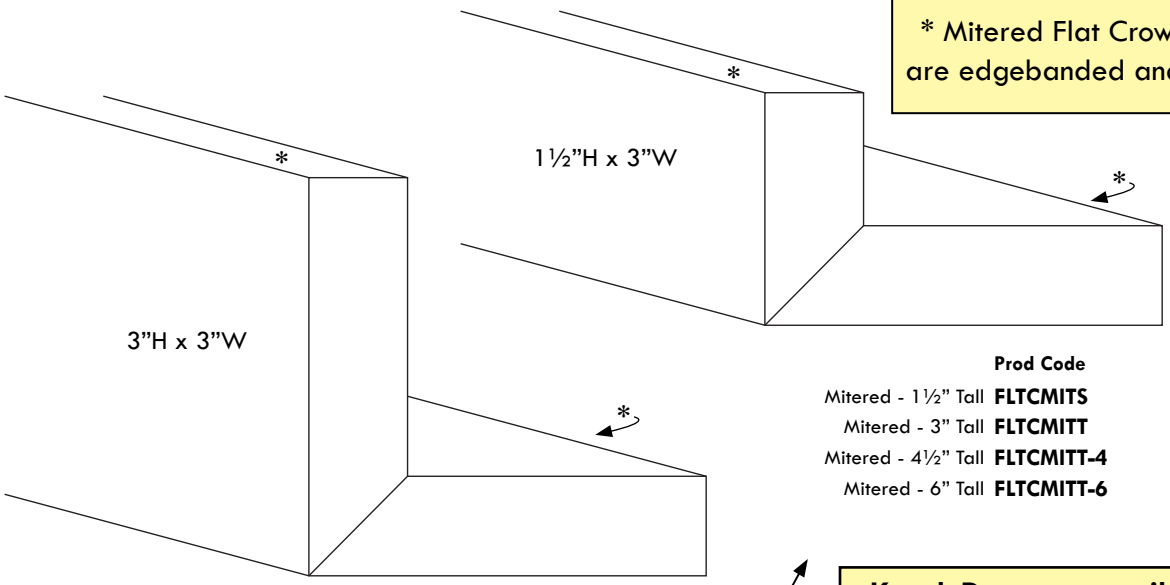
TM-29

Flat Crown is available already Assembled, or shipped in two pieces (Knocked Down) for ease of installation. Flat Crowns are shown Knocked Down. Finished on face and exposed edges. Back and unexposed surfaces are sealed only. Standard 96" long. To order 120" long, add **TRIM-10FT** per stick

To finish all sides and edges of trim/moulding to match exterior, use **FIN-TRIM-ALL** per stick.

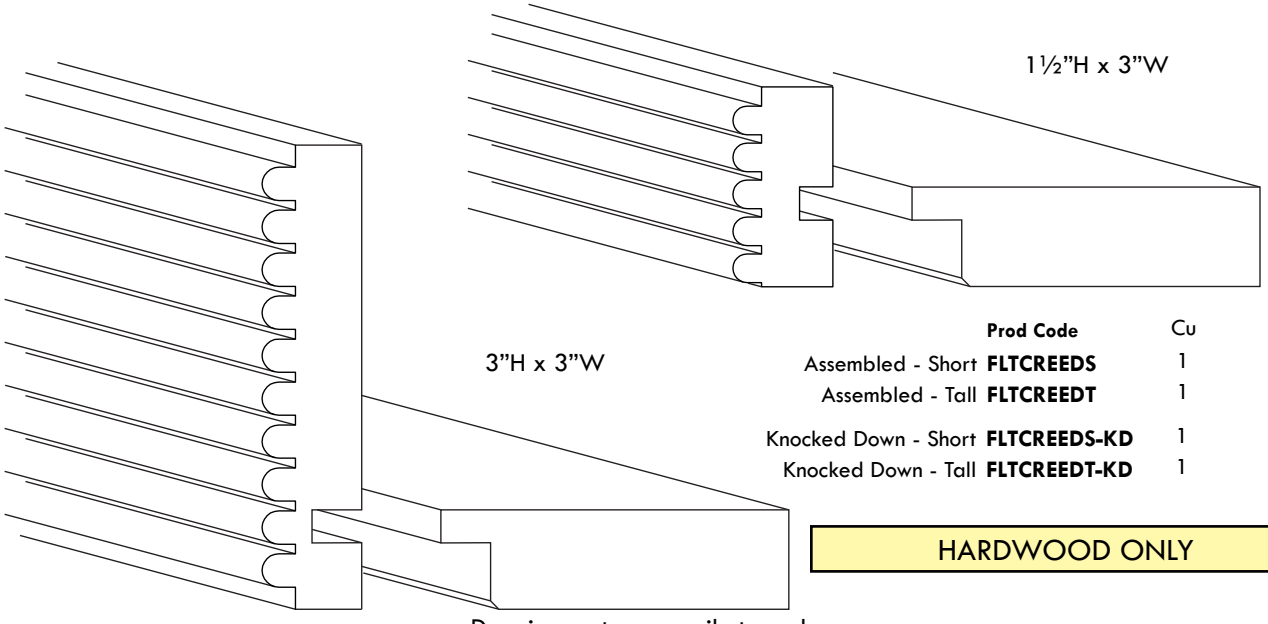
Use **FLTCMIT** for Special Veneers, Thermo-laminate, and HPL materials

* Mitered Flat Crown Edges are edgebanded and finished



	Prod Code	Cu
Mitered - 1½" Tall	**FLTCMITS**	1
Mitered - 3" Tall	**FLTCMITT**	1
Mitered - 4½" Tall	**FLTCMITT-4**	1
Mitered - 6" Tall	**FLTCMITT-6**	1

Knock Down not available. Ships Assembled.
Horizontal Grain Only



	Prod Code	Cu
Assembled - Short	**FLTCREEDS**	1
Assembled - Tall	**FLTCREEDT**	1
Knocked Down - Short	**FLTCREEDS-KD**	1
Knocked Down - Tall	**FLTCREEDT-KD**	1

HARDWOOD ONLY

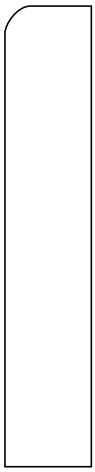
Drawings not necessarily to scale.

TM-30

Base Moulding

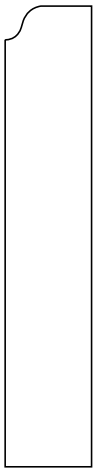
Base Moulding is available 4" tall and 6" tall. Finished face and top edge-- bottom edge and back are sealed.
Base Mouldings are ¾" thick. Standard 96" long. To order 120" long, add **TRIM-10FT** per stick.
To finish all sides and edges of trim/moulding to match exterior, use **FIN-TRIM-ALL** per stick.

HARDWOOD ONLY



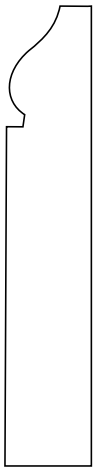
	Prod Code	Cu
4"	**B-01**	1
6"	**B-01-6**	1

"401" edge

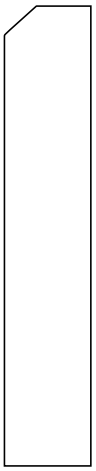


	Prod Code	Cu
4"	**B-02**	1
6"	**B-02-6**	1

"402" edge

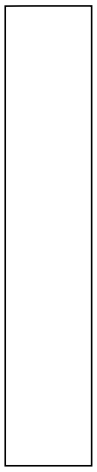


	Prod Code	Cu
4"	**B-03**	1
6"	**B-03-6**	1



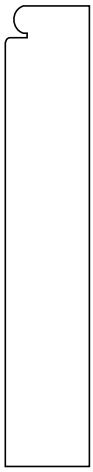
	Prod Code	Cu
4"	**B-08**	1
6"	**B-08-6**	1

"417" edge

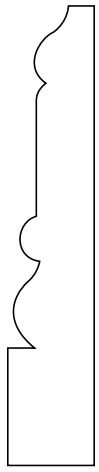


	Prod Code	Cu
4"	**B-09**	1
6"	**B-09-6**	1

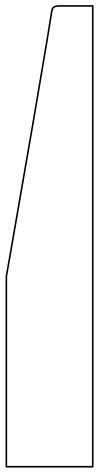
"414" edge



	Prod Code	Cu
4"	**B-10**	1
6"	**B-10-6**	1



	Prod Code	Cu
4"	**B-11**	1
6"	**B-11-6**	1



	Prod Code	Cu
4"	**B-14**	1
6"	**B-14-6**	1

Drawings not necessarily to scale.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

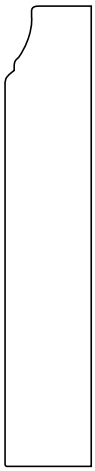
Section Index

Base Moulding

TM-31

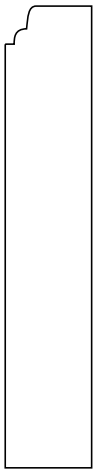
Base Moulding is available 4" tall and 6" tall. Finished face and top edge-- bottom edge and back are sealed.
Base Mouldings are ¾" thick. Standard 96" long. To order 120" long, add **TRIM-10FT** per stick.
To finish all sides and edges of trim/moulding to match exterior, use **FIN-TRIM-ALL** per stick.

HARDWOOD ONLY



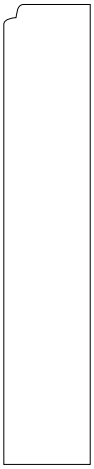
	Prod Code	Cu
4"	**B-15**	1
6"	**B-15-6**	1

"415" edge



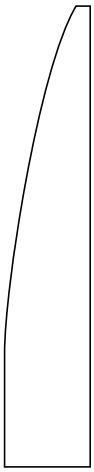
	Prod Code	Cu
4"	**B-16**	1
6"	**B-16-6**	1

"416" edge



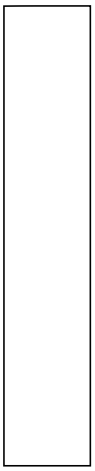
	Prod Code	Cu
4"	**B-20**	1
6"	**B-20-6**	1

"420" edge



	Prod Code	Cu
4"	**B-30**	1
6"	**B-30-6**	1

Plywood baseboard.
Edgebanded top edge



	Prod Code	Cu
4"	**B-21**	1
6"	**B-21-6**	1

PLYWOOD ONLY

Drawings not necessarily to scale.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

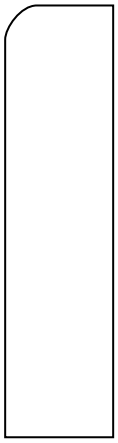
Section Index

TM-32

Case Moulding

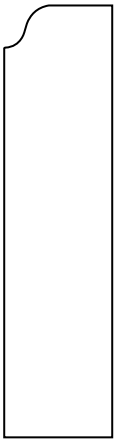
Case Moulding is available 4" tall and 6" tall. Finished face and top edge-- bottom edge and back are sealed.
Case Mouldings are ¾" thick. Standard 96" long. To order 120" long, add **TRIM-10FT** per stick.
To finish all sides and edges of trim/moulding to match exterior, use **FIN-TRIM-ALL** per stick.

HARDWOOD ONLY



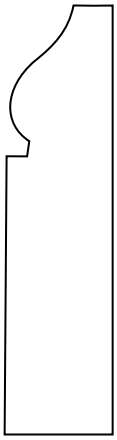
Prod Code	Cu
C-01	1

"401" edge

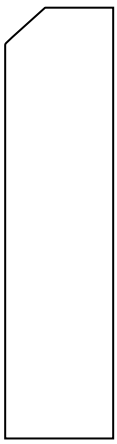


Prod Code	Cu
C-02	1

"402" edge

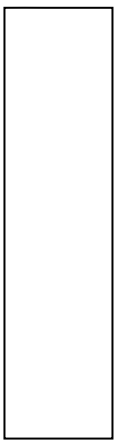


Prod Code	Cu
C-03	1



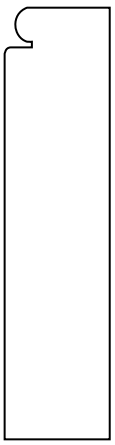
Prod Code	Cu
C-08	1

"417" edge



Prod Code	Cu
C-09	1

"414" edge



Prod Code	Cu
C-10	1

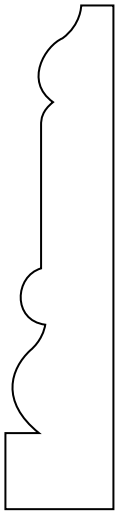
Drawings not necessarily to scale.

Case Moulding

TM-33

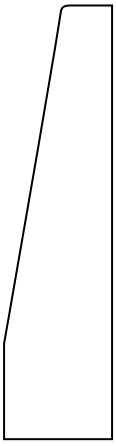
Case Moulding is available 4" tall and 6" tall. Finished face and top edge-- bottom edge and back are sealed.
Case Mouldings are ¾" thick. Standard 96" long. To order 120" long, add **TRIM-10FT** per stick.
To finish all sides and edges of trim/moulding to match exterior, use **FIN-TRIM-ALL** per stick.

HARDWOOD ONLY

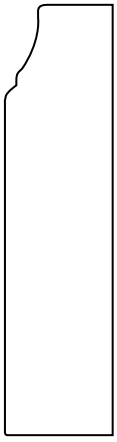


Prod Code	Cu
C-11	1

3½" tall

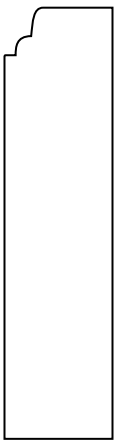


Prod Code	Cu
C-14	1



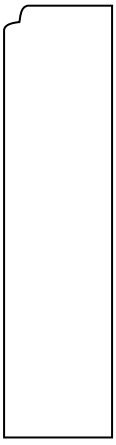
Prod Code	Cu
C-15	1

"415" edge



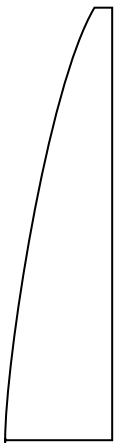
Prod Code	Cu
C-16	1

"416" edge



Prod Code	Cu
C-20	1

"420" edge



Prod Code	Cu
C-30	1

Drawings not necessarily to scale.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

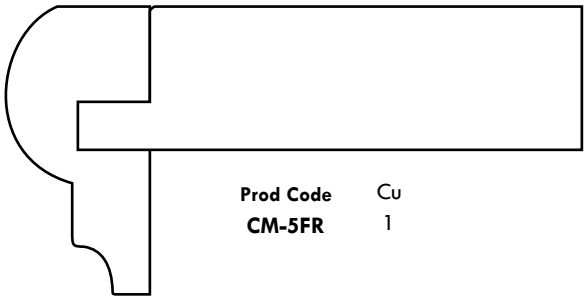
Section Index

TM-34

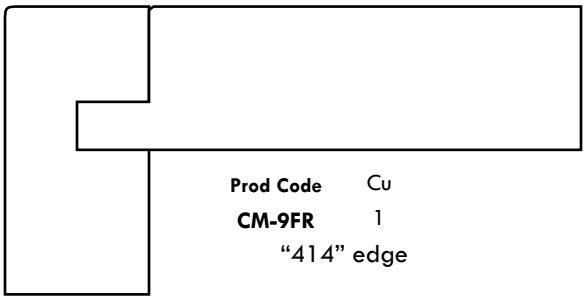
Light Rail

All Light Rail is 1½" tall x 3" deep (including carrier return). Finished face and all edges.
Standard 96" long. To order 120" long, add **TRIM-10FT** per stick.
To finish all sides and edges of trim/moulding to match exterior, use **FIN-TRIM-ALL** per stick.

HARDWOOD ONLY

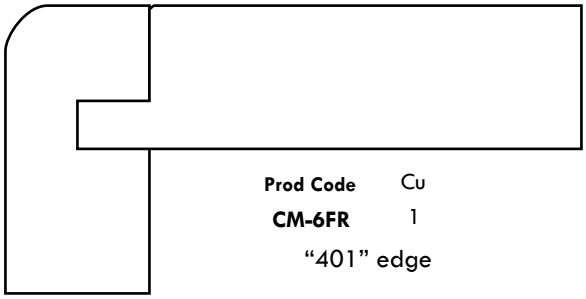


Prod Code	Cu
CM-5FR	1



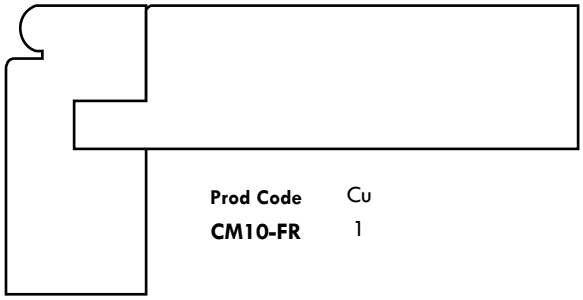
Prod Code	Cu
CM-9FR	1

"414" edge

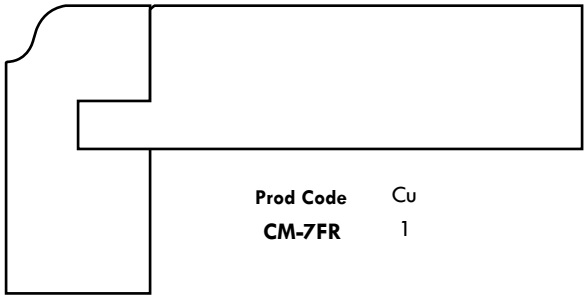


Prod Code	Cu
CM-6FR	1

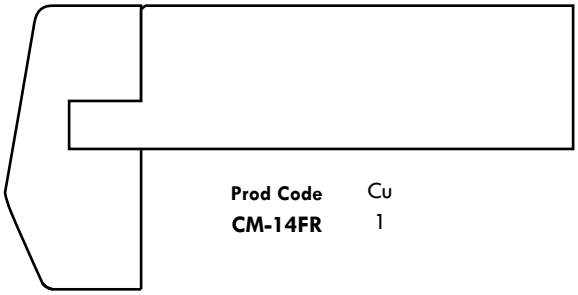
"401" edge



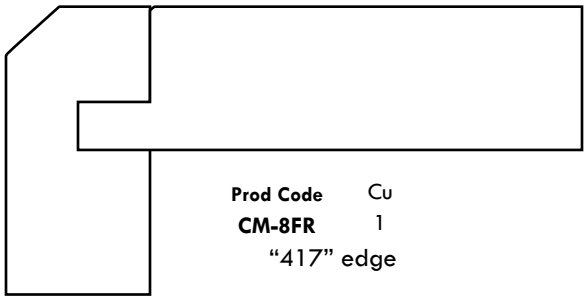
Prod Code	Cu
CM10-FR	1



Prod Code	Cu
CM-7FR	1

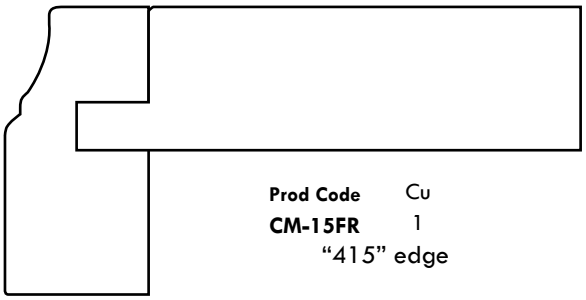


Prod Code	Cu
CM-14FR	1



Prod Code	Cu
CM-8FR	1

"417" edge



Prod Code	Cu
CM-15FR	1

"415" edge

Drawings not necessarily to scale.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

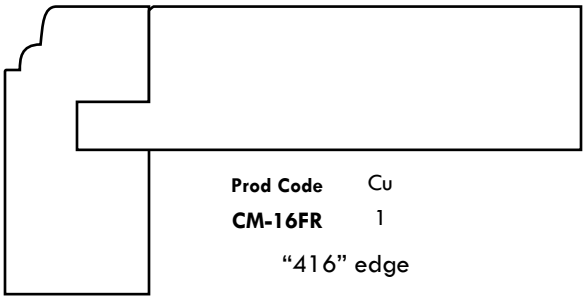
Section Index

Light Rail

TM-35

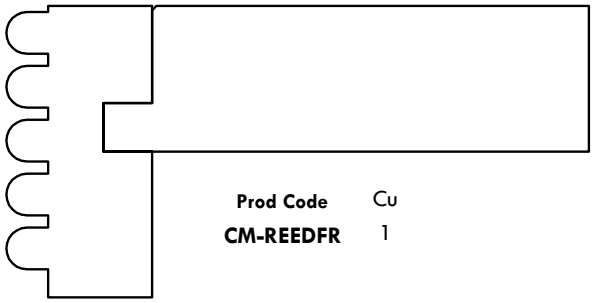
All Light Rail is 1½" tall x 3" deep (including carrier return). Finished face and all edges.
Standard 96" long. To order 120" long, add **TRIM-10FT** per stick.
To finish all sides and edges of trim/moulding to match exterior, use **FIN-TRIM-ALL** per stick.

HARDWOOD ONLY

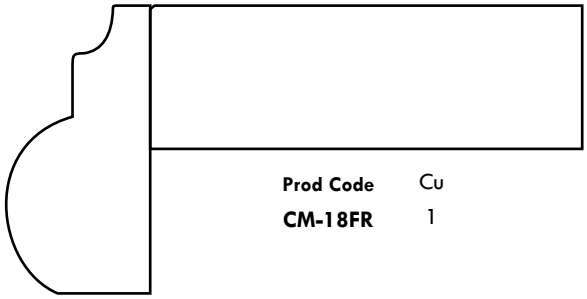


Prod Code	Cu
CM-16FR	1

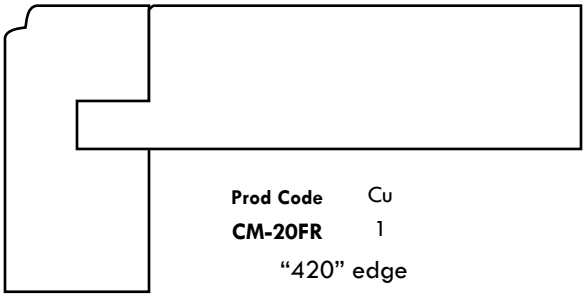
"416" edge



Prod Code	Cu
CM-REEDFR	1

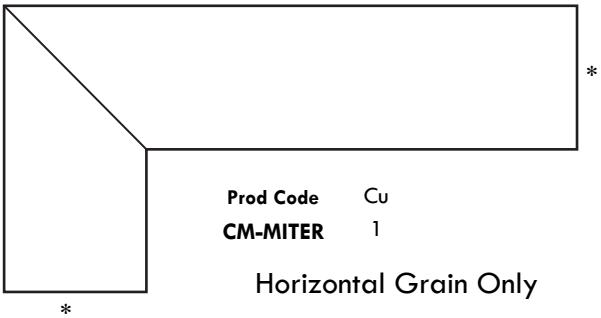


Prod Code	Cu
CM-18FR	1



Prod Code	Cu
CM-20FR	1

"420" edge



Prod Code	Cu
CM-MITER	1

Horizontal Grain Only

*

*

Use **CM-MITER** for Exotic Plywood, Thermo-laminate, and HPL materials

* Edges are edgebanded and finished

Drawings not necessarily to scale.

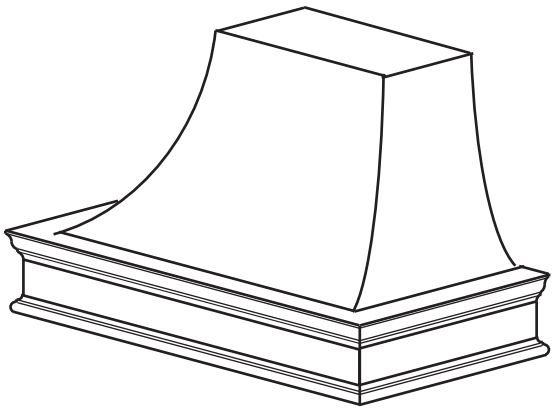
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

TM-36

Swooped Hoods and Liners

Decorative Hood - Swooped

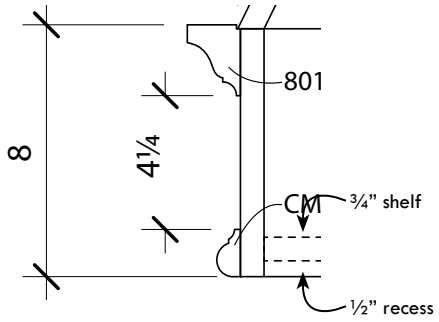


Hood offered in standard sizes only. No modifications are available.

Entire hood is finished.

Upper portion of hood is shipped removable for electrical and ducting.

- Add 3” to stated size for overall width of hood with mouldings
- Add 1½” to stated depth for overall depth of hood with mouldings
- A 4836 hood is actually 51⅛” wide



Price does NOT include liner. Full ¾” shelf is recessed ½” and lined with stainless-look aluminum laminate.

20½” Deep (22” deep overall)

DHL4230F	20	45” wide
DHL4236F	25	45” wide
DHL4242F	30	45” wide
DHL4830F	24	51” wide
DHL4836F	29	51” wide
DHL4842F	34	51” wide
DHL5430F	24	57” wide
DHL5436F	29	57” wide
DHL5442F	34	57” wide

24” Deep (25½” deep overall)

DH4230F	20	45” wide
DH4236F	25	45” wide
DH4242F	30	45” wide
DH4830F	24	51” wide
DH4836F	29	51” wide
DH4842F	34	51” wide
DH5430F	24	57” wide
DH5436F	29	57” wide
DH5442F	34	57” wide

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

Swooped Hoods and Liners

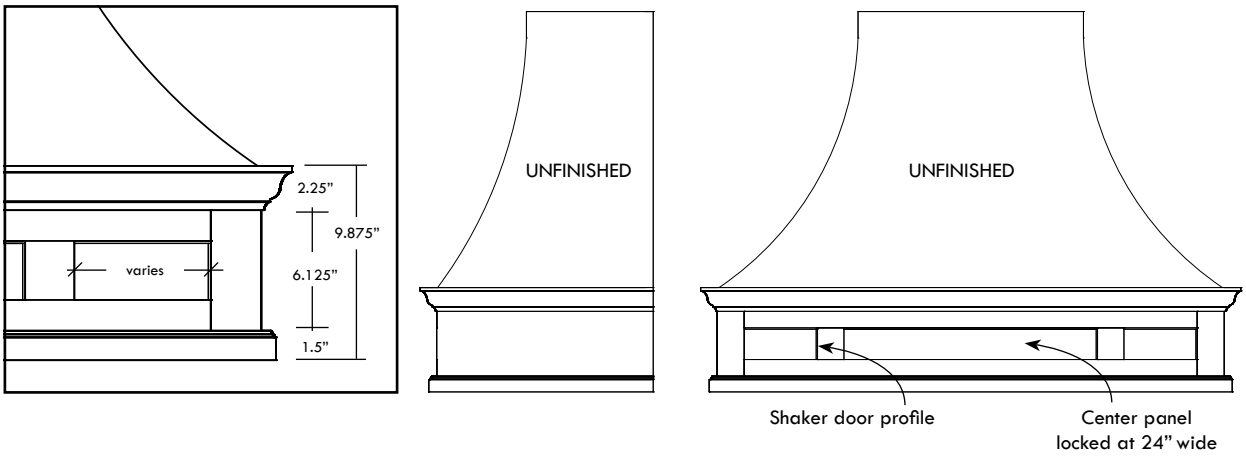
TM-37

Decorative Hood - Swooped with Paneled Face

Hood offered in standard sizes only. No modifications available. Ends are blocked in 3" left and right to accommodate liner. Upper portion of hood is shipped removable for electrical and ducting.

Only lower portion of hood is finished. Price does NOT include liner. Full ¾" shelf is recessed ½" and lined with stainless-look aluminum laminate.

Overall dimensions of hood are 3 1/8" wider, and 1 9/16" deeper than stated dimension.



20½" Deep (22 1/16" deep overall)

DHWL4836U	27	51 1/8" wide
DHWL4842U	30	51 1/8" wide
DHWL4848U	34	51 1/8" wide
DHWL5436U	29	57 1/8" wide
DHWL5442U	34	57 1/8" wide
DHWL5448U	38	57 1/8" wide
DHWL6036U	32	63 1/8" wide
DHWL6042U	37	63 1/8" wide
DHWL6048U	42	63 1/8" wide

24" Deep (25 9/16" deep overall)

DHW4836U	30	51 1/8" wide
DHW4842U	34	51 1/8" wide
DHW4848U	39	51 1/8" wide
DHW5436U	33	57 1/8" wide
DHW5442U	38	57 1/8" wide
DHW5448U	43	57 1/8" wide
DHW6036U	37	63 1/8" wide
DHW6042U	42	63 1/8" wide
DHW6048U	47	63 1/8" wide

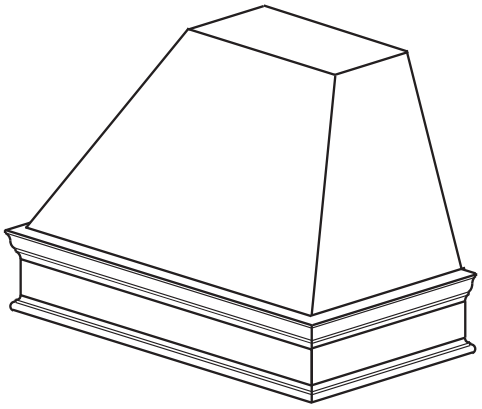
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

TM-38

Angled Hoods and Liners

Decorative Hood - Angled

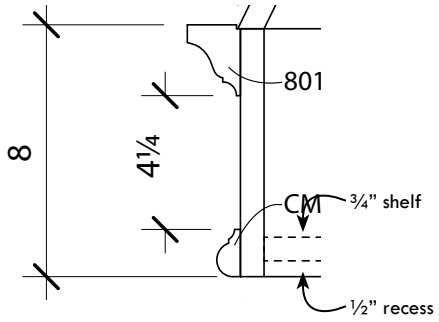


Hood offered in standard sizes only. No modifications are available.

Entire hood is finished.

Upper portion of hood is shipped removable for electrical and ducting.

- Add 3” to stated size for overall width of hood with mouldings
- Add 1½” to stated depth for overall depth of hood with mouldings
- A 4836 hood is actually 51⅛” wide



Price does NOT include liner. Full ¾” shelf is recessed ½” and lined with stainless-look aluminum laminate.

20½” Deep (22” deep overall)

DHCL4230F	20	45” wide
DHCL4236F	25	45” wide
DHCL4242F	30	45” wide
DHCL4830F	24	51” wide
DHCL4836F	29	51” wide
DHCL4842F	34	51” wide
DHCL5430F	24	57” wide
DHCL5436F	29	57” wide
DHCL5442F	34	57” wide

24” Deep (25½” deep overall)

DHC4230F	20	45” wide
DHC4236F	25	45” wide
DHC4242F	30	45” wide
DHC4830F	24	51” wide
DHC4836F	29	51” wide
DHC4842F	34	51” wide
DHC5430F	24	57” wide
DHC5436F	29	57” wide
DHC5442F	34	57” wide

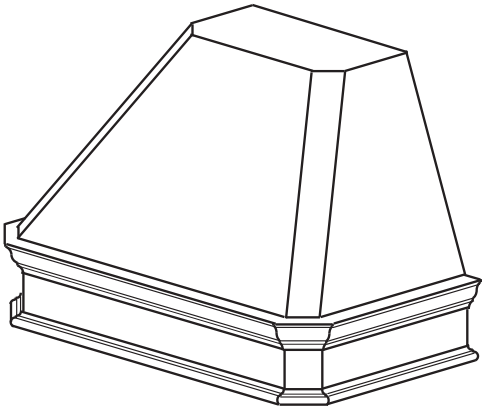
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

Angled & Clipped Hoods and Liners

TM-39

Decorative Hood - Angled with Clipped Corners



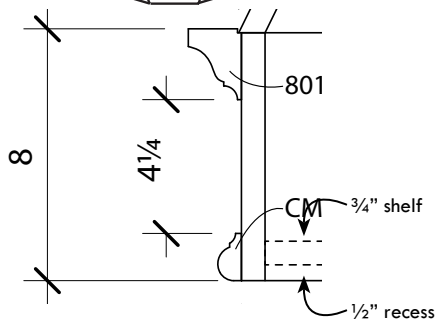
Hood offered in standard sizes only. No modifications are available. Ends are blocked in 3" left and right to accommodate liner.

<u>Entire hood is finished.</u>

Upper portion of hood is shipped removable for electrical and ducting.

- Add 3" to stated size for overall width of hood with mouldings
- Add 1½" to stated depth for overall depth of hood with mouldings
- A 4836 hood is actually 51⅛" wide

Price does NOT include liner. Full ¾" shelf is recessed ½" and lined with stainless-look aluminum laminate.



20½" Deep (22" deep overall)

DHDL4230F	20	45" wide
DHDL4236F	25	45" wide
DHDL4242F	30	45" wide
DHDL4830F	24	51" wide
DHDL4836F	29	51" wide
DHDL4842F	34	51" wide
DHDL5430F	24	57" wide
DHDL5436F	29	57" wide
DHDL5442F	34	57" wide

24" Deep (25½" deep overall)

DHD4230F	20	45" wide
DHD4236F	25	45" wide
DHD4242F	30	45" wide
DHD4830F	24	51" wide
DHD4836F	29	51" wide
DHD4842F	34	51" wide
DHD5430F	24	57" wide
DHD5436F	29	57" wide
DHD5442F	34	57" wide

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

Intentionally Blank

Contemporary Boxed Hood

TM-41

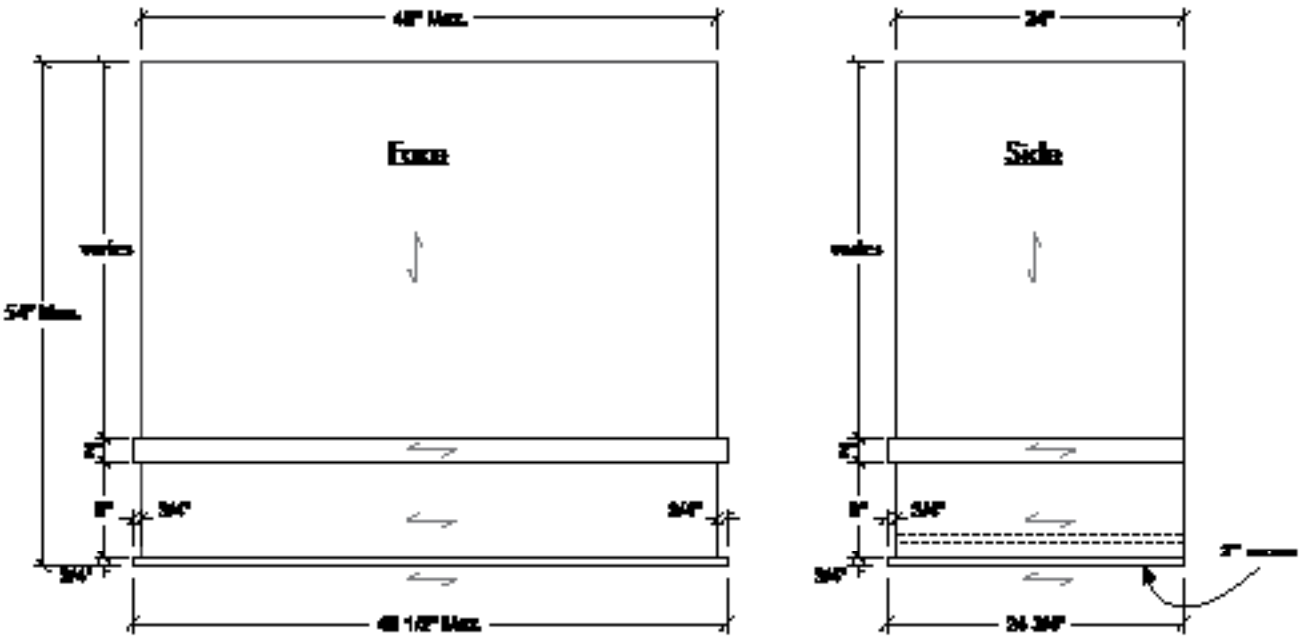
Decorative Contemporary Boxed Hood

Entire exterior of hood is finished. Upper portion of hood is removable for installation of electrical and ducting. Sides and fixed shelf in bottom 2" of hood opening are lined with stainless-look aluminum laminate.

- Add ¾" to ordered depth for overall depth of hood with trim.
- Add 1½" to ordered width for overall width of hood with trim.

Hood is offered 24" deep in standard widths and depths, but may be reduced in width, height and depth using standard **DIM** nomenclature. Changes in height are made to the upper removable section only. Lower portion cannot be modified.

Available area for liner is $1^{5}/_{8}$" less than the overall width and depth of the plywood box dimensions (not including the trim).



	30" Tall		42" Tall		54" Tall	
	ProductCode	Cu	ProductCode	Cu	ProductCode	Cu
30" wide	**DCBH3030**	13	**DCBH3042**	18	**DCBH3054**	23
36" wide	**DCBH3630**	15	**DCBH3642**	21	**DCBH3654**	27
42" wide	**DCBH4230**	18	**DCBH4242**	25	**DCBH4254**	32
48" wide	**DCBH4830**	20	**DCBH4842**	28	**DCBH4854**	36

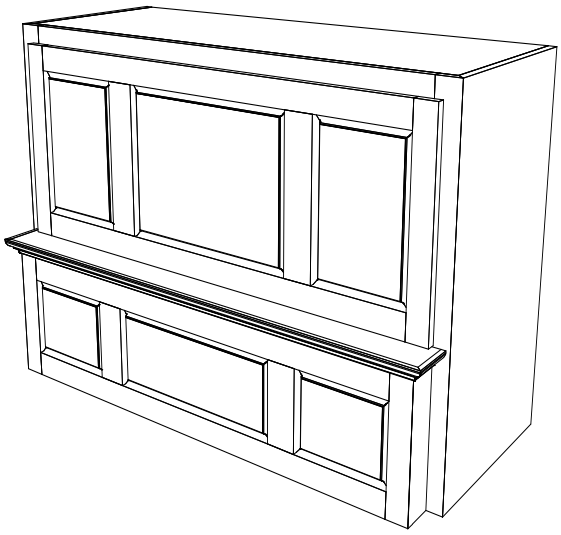
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

TM-42

Traditional Boxed Hood

Decorative Hood - Boxed



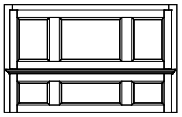
Hood offered in standard widths and depths only. May be reduced in height. Not all door styles are available.

Entire hood is finished. Upper panel of hood is shipped removable for electrical and ducting. Bottom 2" of liner opening is lined with stainless-look aluminum laminate.

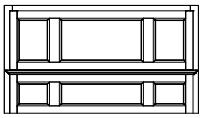
Add 1½" to stated depth for overall depth of hood with shelf.

Price does NOT include liner.

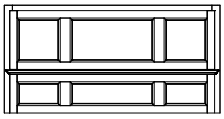
48" wide



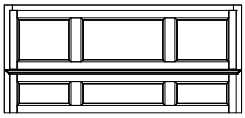
54" wide



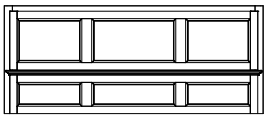
60" wide



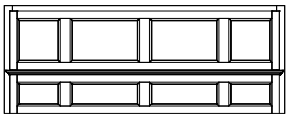
66" wide



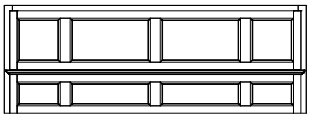
72" wide

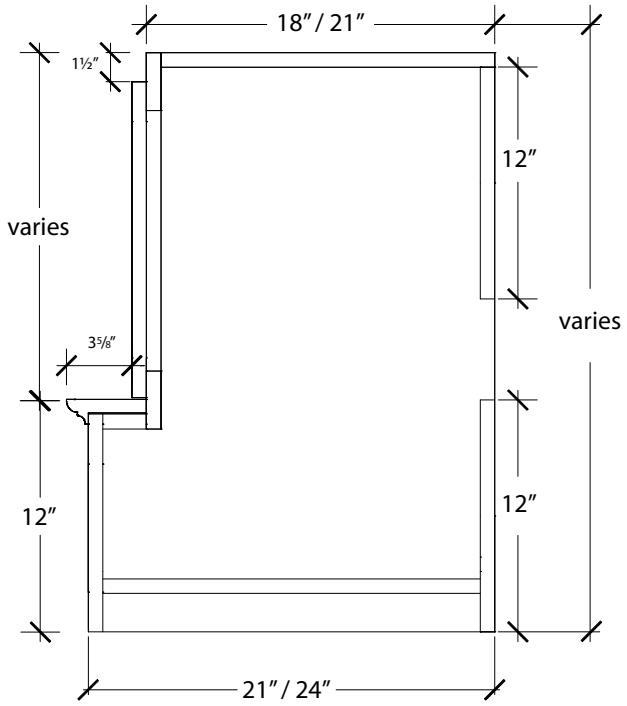


78" wide



84" wide





Traditional Boxed Hood

TM-43

	30” Tall			42” Tall			54” Tall		
	ProductCode	Dr	Cu	ProductCode	Dr	Cu	ProductCode	Dr	Cu
21” Deep	**DBHS4830**	6	18	**DBHS4842**	6	25	**DBHS4854**	6	32
	DBHS5430	6	20	**DBHS5442**	6	28	**DBHS5454**	6	35
	DBHS6030	6	22	**DBHS6042**	6	31	**DBHS6054**	6	39
	DBHS6630	6	24	**DBHS6642**	6	34	**DBHS6654**	6	43
24” Deep	**DBHD4830**	6	20	**DBHD4842**	6	28	**DBHD4854**	6	36
	DBHD5430	6	23	**DBHD5442**	6	32	**DBHD5454**	6	41
	DBHD6030	6	25	**DBHD6042**	6	35	**DBHD6054**	6	45
	DBHD6630	6	28	**DBHD6642**	6	39	**DBHD6654**	6	50
	DBHD7230	6	30	**DBHD7242**	6	42	**DBHD7254**	6	54
	DBHD7830	8	33	**DBHD7842**	8	46	**DBHD7854**	8	59
	DBHD8430	8	35	**DBHD8442**	8	49	**DBHD8454**	8	63

Price does NOT include liner.

When ordering, Box Hood nomenclature is door style specific. Order the intended hood size, plus the correct door suffix. For example, a Boxed Hood 60” wide x 30” tall x 24” deep in a Carlisle door style would be entered as...

DBHD6030-CAR

Hood Size Nomenclature - [ ]

Door Style Abbreviation

Alba	ALB	Elegante	ELE	Provence	PRO
Alto	ALT	Elise	ELI	Richmond	RIC
Amalfi	AMA	Forli	FOR	Riva	RIV
Bari	BAR	Orleans	ORL	Shaker	SHA
Carlisle	CAR	Palmer	PAL	Stockton	STO
Catalina	CAT	Paramus	PAR	Vail	VAI
Diana	DIA	Portofino	POR	Whetstone	WHE

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

TM-44

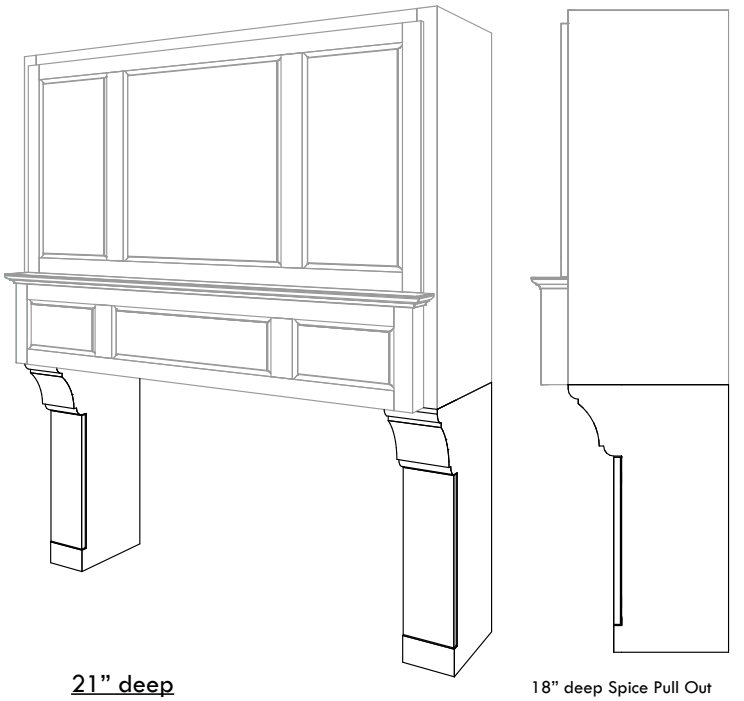
Boxed Hood Spice Pull-Outs

Boxed Hood Spice Pullouts

Boxed Hood Spice Pull-Outs are

- Available Left or Right Full Access
- Finished both sides
- Plain Front Only
- Requires pull for Spice Pull-Out

- Available in 30” and 36” heights
- May be decreased in height to 24”
- 21” maximum depth
- Cannot be modified in width



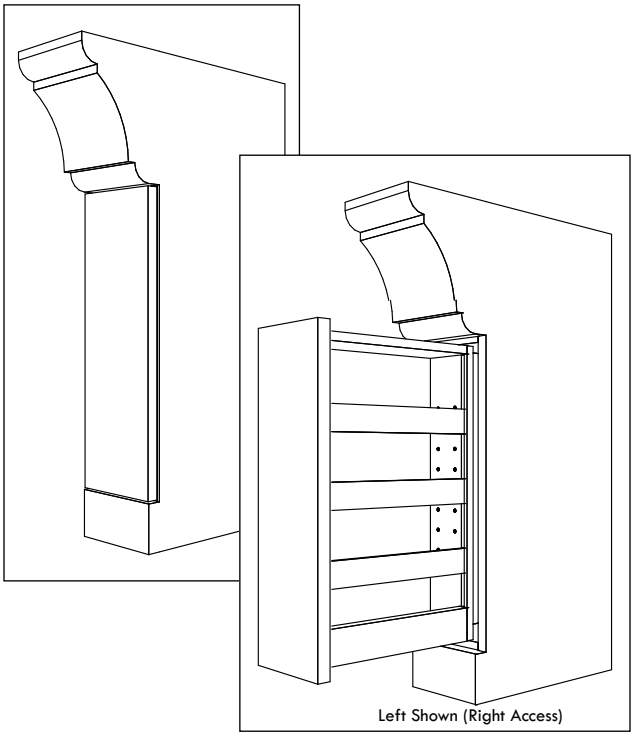
18” deep Spice Pull Out
Shown on a 21” deep Box Hood

18” deep

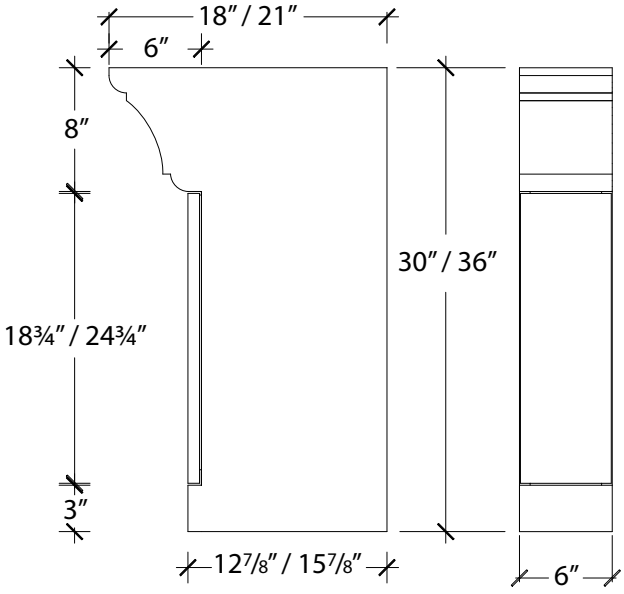
Prod Code	Cu	
DBHSPO3018-L	23	< Right Access >
DBHSPO3018-R	23	< Left Access >
DBHSPO3618-L	27	< Right Access >
DBHSPO3618-R	27	< Left Access >

21” deep

Prod Code	Cu
DBHSPO3021-L	25
DBHSPO3021-R	25
DBHSPO3621-L	29
DBHSPO3621-R	29



Left Shown (Right Access)



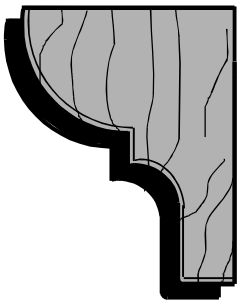
Wood Corbels

Decorative Corbels are designed to fit under wall cabinets for ***decorative purposes only***.

Corbels are 1½" thick, and are available in hardwoods only.

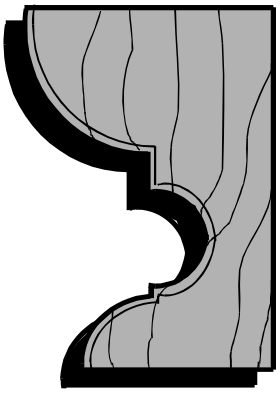
CORBEL-A 1

9" deep x 12" tall



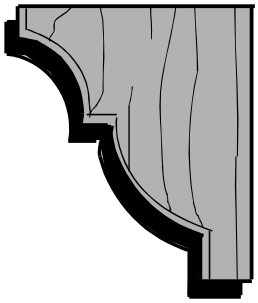
CORBEL-B 1

9" deep x 18" tall



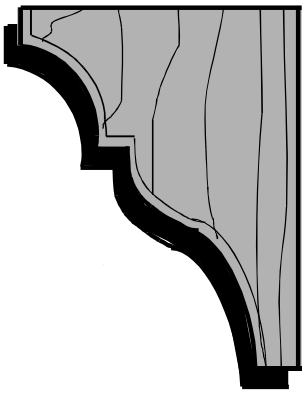
CORBEL-C 1

9" deep x 12" tall



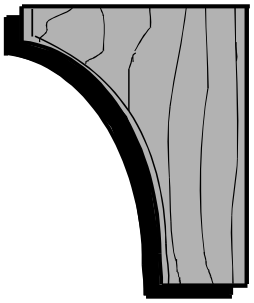
CORBEL-D 1

9" deep x 18" tall



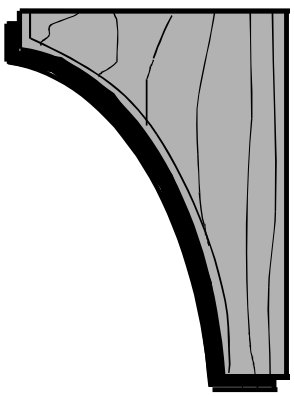
CORBEL-E 1

9" deep x 12" tall



CORBEL-F 1

9" deep x 18" tall

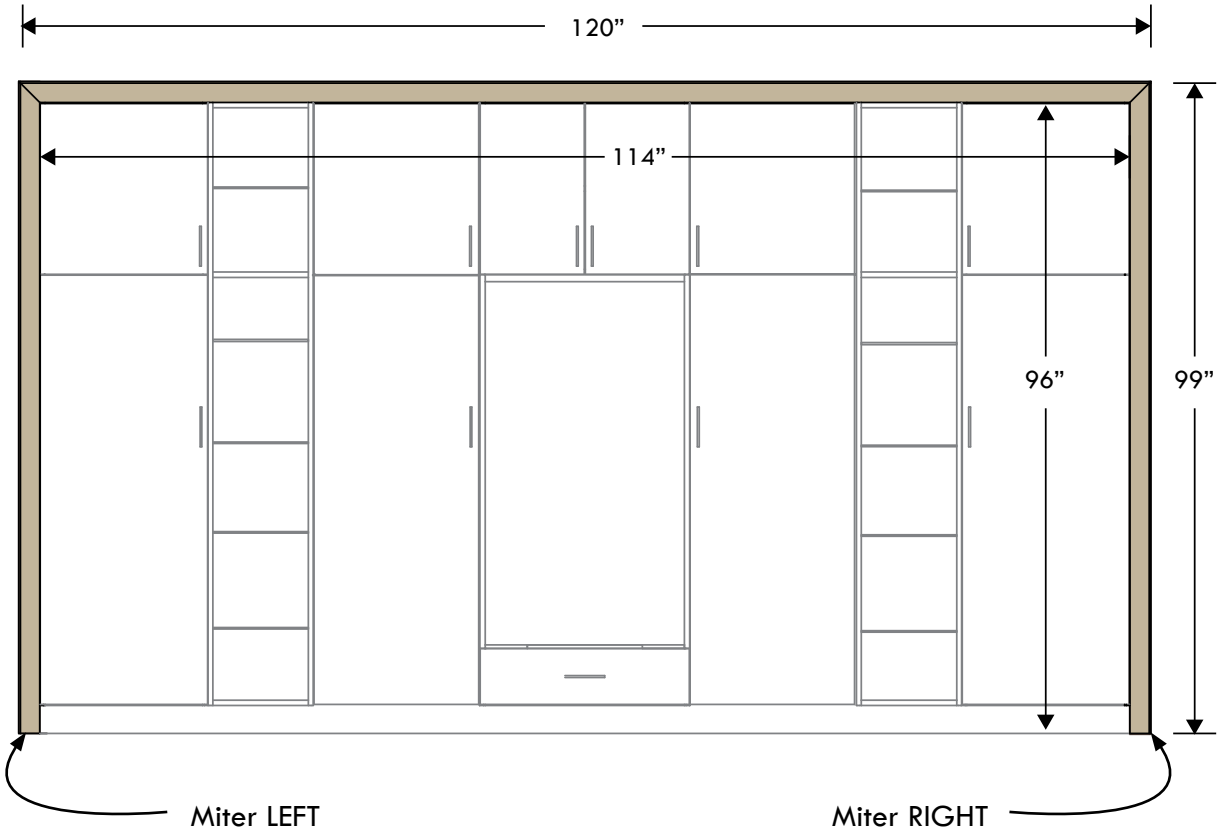


© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

TM-46

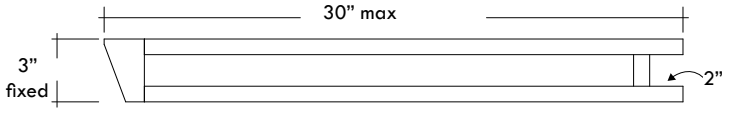
Cabinet Surround



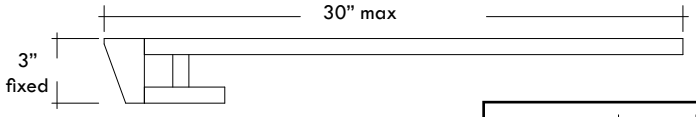
Surround is available up to 120” wide at it’s maximum dimension, is pre-mitered at the factory, and ships flat.
Length and Depth may be modified using standard **DIM** nomenclature.

Available in hardwood and paint only.

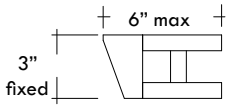
Type 1
with two full-depth finished panels

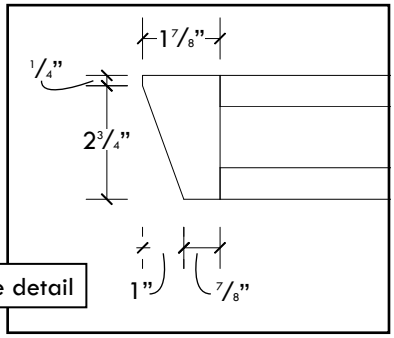


Type 2
with one full-depth finished panel



Type 3
with two finished short returns





Leading edge detail

Cabinet Surround

TM-47

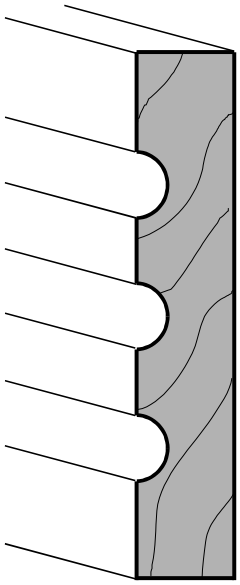
ML = Miter LEFT **MB = Miter BOTH**
MR = Miter RIGHT **MN = Miter NONE**

	Type 1 (2) full-depth finished panels		Type 2 with (1) full-depth finished panel		Type 3 with (2) finished short returns	
	ProductCode	Cu	ProductCode	Cu	ProductCode	Cu
54 " long	**CSUR1-54-MB-A**	6	**CSUR2-54-MB-A**	6	**CSUR3-54-MB-A**	2
87" tall / long -fits 84" tall cabinets	**CSUR1-87-ML-A**	6	**CSUR2-87-ML-A**	6	**CSUR3-87-ML-A**	2
	CSUR1-87-MR-A	6	**CSUR2-87-MR-A**	6	**CSUR3-87-MR-A**	2
	CSUR1-87-MB-A	6	**CSUR2-87-MB-A**	6	**CSUR3-87-MB-A**	2
	CSUR1-87-MN-A	6	**CSUR2-87-MN-A**	6	**CSUR3-87-MN-A**	2
93" tall / long -fits 90" tall cabinets	**CSUR1-93-ML-A**	6	**CSUR2-93-ML-A**	6	**CSUR3-93-ML-A**	2
	CSUR1-93-MR-A	6	**CSUR2-93-MR-A**	6	**CSUR3-93-MR-A**	2
	CSUR1-93-MB-A	6	**CSUR2-93-MB-A**	6	**CSUR3-93-MB-A**	2
	CSUR1-93-MN-A	6	**CSUR2-93-MN-A**	6	**CSUR3-93-MN-A**	2
96" tall / long -fits 93" tall cabinets	**CSUR1-96-ML-A**	6	**CSUR2-96-ML-A**	6	**CSUR3-96-ML-A**	2
	CSUR1-96-MR-A	6	**CSUR2-96-MR-A**	6	**CSUR3-96-MR-A**	2
	CSUR1-96-MB-A	6	**CSUR2-96-MB-A**	6	**CSUR3-96-MB-A**	2
	CSUR1-96-MN-A	6	**CSUR2-96-MN-A**	6	**CSUR3-96-MN-A**	2
99" tall / long -fits 96" tall cabinets	**CSUR1-99-ML-A**	6	**CSUR2-99-ML-A**	6	**CSUR3-99-ML-A**	2
	CSUR1-99-MR-A	6	**CSUR2-99-MR-A**	6	**CSUR3-99-MR-A**	2
	CSUR1-99-MB-A	6	**CSUR2-99-MB-A**	6	**CSUR3-99-MB-A**	2
	CSUR1-99-MN-A	6	**CSUR2-99-MN-A**	6	**CSUR3-99-MN-A**	2
120" tall / long	**CSUR1-120-ML-A**	6	**CSUR2-120-ML-A**	6	**CSUR3-120-ML-A**	2
	CSUR1-120-MR-A	6	**CSUR2-120-MR-A**	6	**CSUR3-120-MR-A**	2
	CSUR1-120-MB-A	6	**CSUR2-120-MB-A**	6	**CSUR3-120-MB-A**	2
	CSUR1-120-MN-A	6	**CSUR2-120-MN-A**	6	**CSUR3-120-MN-A**	2

TM-48

Miscellaneous Mouldings

Fluted Moulding



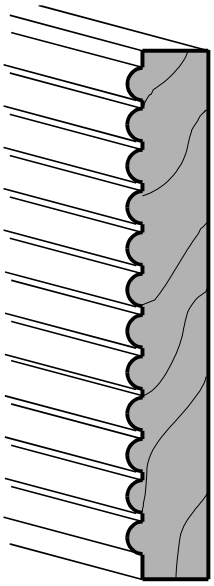
Flutes are ½" wide, and distributed evenly across face.

¾" thick

	Prod Code	Cu
3" wide / 3 flutes	**3FLUTE**	1
4½" wide / 3 flutes	**4FLUTE**	1
6" wide / 5 flutes	**6FLUTE**	1

HARDWOOD ONLY

Reeded Moulding



¾" thick

	Prod Code	Cu
3" wide	**3REED**	1
4½" wide	**4REED**	1
6" wide	**6REED**	1

HARDWOOD ONLY

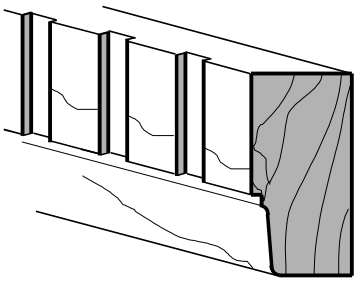
Drawings not necessarily to scale.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

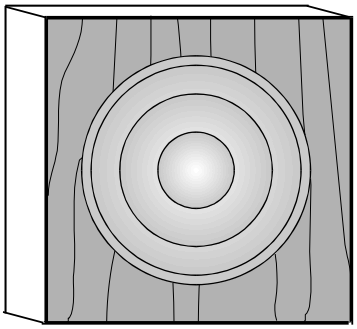
Miscellaneous Mouldings

Large Dentil



Prod Code	Cu
DENTIL-B	1

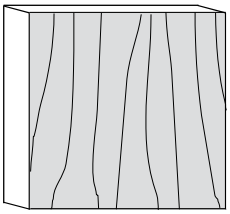
Rosettes



Prod Code	Cu
3" x 3" x 7/8" **ROSETTE-A**	1
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 7/8" **ROSETTE-B**	1

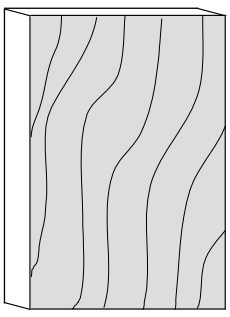
HARDWOOD ONLY

Plynths



Small Plynth

Prod Code	Cu
3" x 3" x 7/8" **PLYNTH-A**	1
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 7/8" **PLYNTH-B**	1

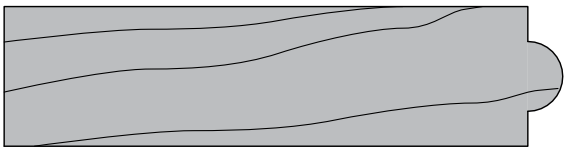


Large Plynth

Prod Code	Cu
3" x 6" x 7/8" **PLYNTH-D**	1
4 1/2" x 6" x 7/8" **PLYNTH-E**	1

CT-BEAD

- 96" long



Prod Code	Cu
3" x ¾" x 96" **CT-BEAD**	1

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

TM-50

Door Frame Material

Loose Door Frame Material

Offered in profiles matching all five-piece door styles. Avalable only in actual door style widths. 96” long. Finished all sides.

HARDWOOD ONLY



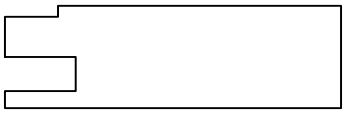
Alba
2.375” wide x 0.75” thick

Prod Code	Cu
FRAME-ALB	1



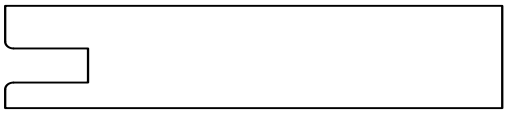
Amalfi
2.5” wide x 0.8125” thick

Prod Code	Cu
FRAME-AMA	1



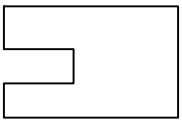
Carlisle
2.375” wide x 0.75” thick

Prod Code	Cu
FRAME-CAR	1



Catalina
3” wide x 0.75” thick

Prod Code	Cu
FRAME-CAT	1



Elegante
1.25” wide x 0.8125” thick

Prod Code	Cu
FRAME-ELE	1



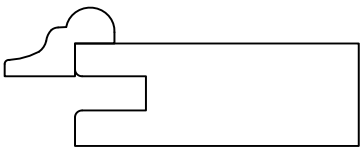
Forli
2.625” wide x 0.75” thick

Prod Code	Cu
FRAME-FOR	1



Montego / Stockton (same profile)
4” wide x 0.75” thick

Prod Code	Cu
FRAME-MON	1
FRAME-STO	1



Orleans
2.5” wide x 1” thick

Prod Code	Cu
FRAME-ORL	1

Drawings not necessarily to scale.

Door Frame Material

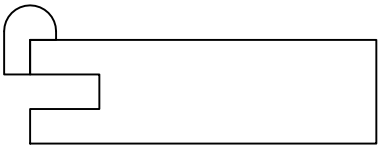
TM-51

HARDWOOD ONLY



Palmer
3.5” wide x 0.75” thick

Prod Code	Cu
FRAME-PAL	1



Paramus
2.5” wide x 0.75” thick

Prod Code	Cu
FRAME-PAR	1



Portofino
2.5” wide x 0.75” thick

Prod Code	Cu
FRAME-POR	1



Provence
3.5” wide x 0.75” thick

Prod Code	Cu
FRAME-PRO	1



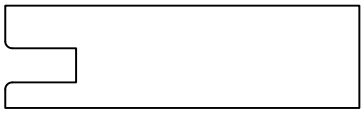
Richmond
2.5” wide x 0.75” thick

Prod Code	Cu
FRAME-RIC	1



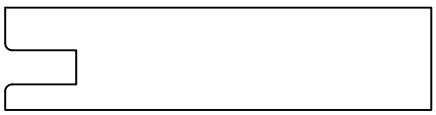
Savona
3.5” wide x 0.75” thick

Prod Code	Cu
FRAME-SAV	1



Shaker
2.5” wide x 0.75” thick

Prod Code	Cu
FRAME-SHA	1



Whetstone
3” wide x 0.75” thick

Prod Code	Cu
FRAME-WHE	1

Drawings not necessarily to scale.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

TM-52 Loose Construction Materials

Cabinet Box Material

Cabinet Box Material is available in Half and Full Sheet Dimensions in all three Interior Options.
No Custom sizes. No edgebanding

Beech "Look" Melamine

48" x 48" x ¾" thick	**BMEL4848**	3
48" x 96" x ¾" thick	**BMEL4896**	6

White Melamine

48" x 48" x ¾" thick	**WMEL4848**	3
48" x 96" x ¾" thick	**WMEL4896**	6

Gray Melamine

48" x 48" x ¾" thick	**GMEL4848**	3
48" x 96" x ¾" thick	**GMEL4896**	6

Veneer Core Plywood

48" x 48" x ¾" thick	**VPLY4848**	3
48" x 96" x ¾" thick	**VPLY4896**	6

Black Melamine

48" x 48" x ¾" thick	**KMEL4848**	3
48" x 96" x ¾" thick	**KMEL4896**	6

Linen Melamine

48" x 48" x ¾" thick	**LMEL4848**	3
48" x 96" x ¾" thick	**LMEL4896**	6

Cabinet Box Material - Bored for Shelves

Cabinet Box Material with shelf line-boring. Line bore is continuous, and starts approximately 8" from bottom. Spacing on 32mm centers. Edgebanded one long edge. Use **DIM-HBRH** and **DIM-HBRD** to adjust size. Shelves not included.

"Beech" Melamine

	12" Deep		15" Deep		24" Deep	
	Prod Code	Cu	**Prod Code**	Cu	**Prod Code**	Cu
36" tall	**BMEL-LB-1236**	1	**BMEL-LB-1536**	1	**BMEL-LB-2436**	2
48" tall	**BMEL-LB-1248**	1	**BMEL-LB-1548**	1	**BMEL-LB-2448**	2
60" tall	**BMEL-LB-1260**	2	**BMEL-LB-1560**	2	**BMEL-LB-2460**	4
84" tall	**BMEL-LB-1284**	2	**BMEL-LB-1584**	2	**BMEL-LB-2484**	4
96" tall	**BMEL-LB-1296**	2	**BMEL-LB-1596**	2	**BMEL-LB-2496**	4

White Melamine

	Prod Code	Cu	**Prod Code**	Cu	**Prod Code**	Cu
36" tall	**WMEL-LB-1236**	1	**WMEL-LB-1536**	1	**WMEL-LB-2436**	2
48" tall	**WMEL-LB-1248**	1	**WMEL-LB-1548**	1	**WMEL-LB-2448**	2
60" tall	**WMEL-LB-1260**	2	**WMEL-LB-1560**	2	**WMEL-LB-2460**	4
84" tall	**WMEL-LB-1284**	2	**WMEL-LB-1584**	2	**WMEL-LB-2484**	4
96" tall	**WMEL-LB-1296**	2	**WMEL-LB-1596**	2	**WMEL-LB-2496**	4

Gray Melamine

	Prod Code	Cu	**Prod Code**	Cu	**Prod Code**	Cu
36" tall	**GMEL-LB-1236**	1	**GMEL-LB-1536**	1	**GMEL-LB-2436**	2
48" tall	**GMEL-LB-1248**	1	**GMEL-LB-1548**	1	**GMEL-LB-2448**	2
60" tall	**GMEL-LB-1260**	2	**GMEL-LB-1560**	2	**GMEL-LB-2460**	4
84" tall	**GMEL-LB-1284**	2	**GMEL-LB-1584**	2	**GMEL-LB-2484**	4
96" tall	**GMEL-LB-1296**	2	**GMEL-LB-1596**	2	**GMEL-LB-2496**	4

Veneer Core Ply

	Prod Code	Cu	**Prod Code**	Cu	**Prod Code**	Cu
36" tall	**VPLY-LB-1236**	1	**VPLY-LB-1536**	1	**VPLY-LB-2436**	2
48" tall	**VPLY-LB-1248**	1	**VPLY-LB-1548**	1	**VPLY-LB-2448**	2
60" tall	**VPLY-LB-1260**	2	**VPLY-LB-1560**	2	**VPLY-LB-2460**	4
84" tall	**VPLY-LB-1284**	2	**VPLY-LB-1584**	2	**VPLY-LB-2484**	4
96" tall	**VPLY-LB-1296**	2	**VPLY-LB-1596**	2	**VPLY-LB-2496**	4

Loose Construction Materials

TM-53

Loose Finished Material

Finished Both Faces and all four edges to match cabinet exterior. ¾" thick.

3" x 96" x ¾" thick	**SS-396**	3
6" x 96" x ¾" thick	**SS-696**	3

Drawer / Roll Out Side Material

Drawer and Roll-Out Side Material is available in 96" lengths.
Eurojoint Beech with dado for drawer bottom.

Harmoni Drawer Side material

	Prod Code	Cu
3 7/8" tall	**HDSM-3**	1
6¼" tall	**HDSM-6**	1
9 5/8" tall	**HDSM-9**	1

Harmoni Roll-Out Side material

	Prod Code	Cu
3" tall	**HRSM-3**	1
5" tall	**HRSM-5**	1
8" tall	**HRSM-8**	1

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

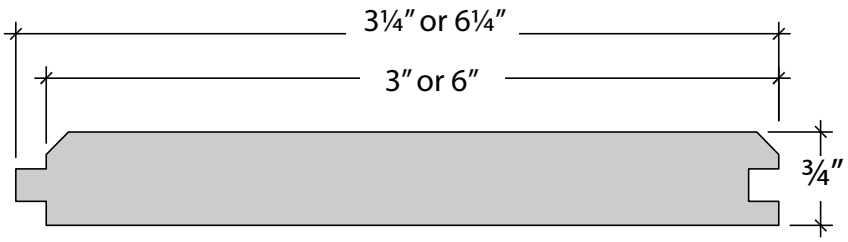
Section Index

Loose Construction Materials

V-Groove Planking

V-Grooves on edges. 1/4" x 1/4" tongue

- 96" long



	Prod Code	Cu
3" x 96" x ¾"	**PLANK-VGRV3**	1
6" x 96" x ¾"	**PLANK-VGRV6**	1

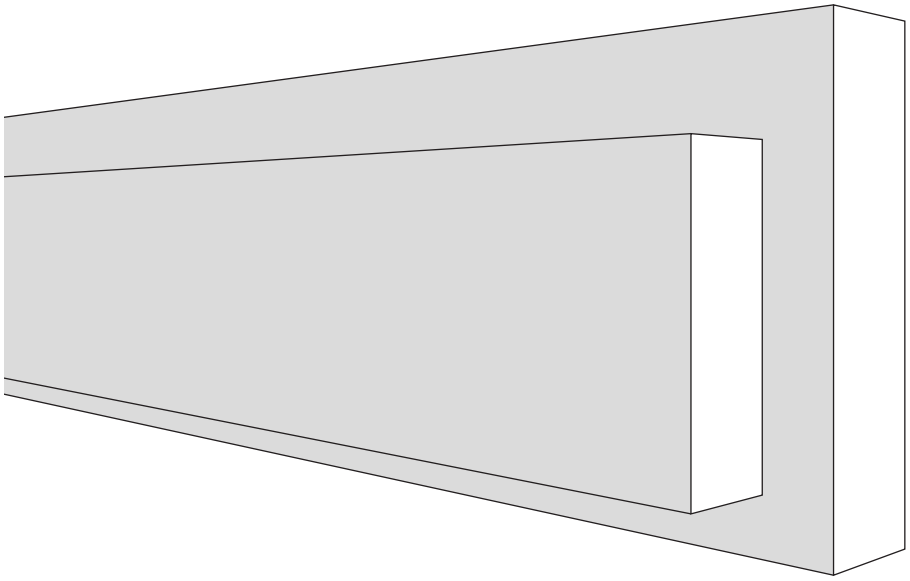
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

Toeboard

TM-55

Toeboard is finished to match the exterior of the cabinetry,
or in Aluminum or Stainless "look" laminate.
Toeboard is 8' long.



Toeboard - Finished to Match

4" tall x ¾" thick	**TOEBOARD-PLY4**	1
6" tall x ¾" thick	**TOEBOARD-PLY6**	1

Aluminum "Look" Toeboard

1/16" laminate mounted to MDF substrate.

4" tall x ¾" thick	**TOEBOARD-AL-THICK**	1
6" tall x ¾" thick	**TOEBOARD-AL-TH-6**	1

Stainless Steel "Look" Toeboard

1/16" laminate mounted to MDF substrate.

4" tall x ¾" thick	**TOEBOARD-SS-TH**	1
6" tall x ¾" thick	**TOEBOARD-SS-TH-6**	1

Drawings not necessarily to scale.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

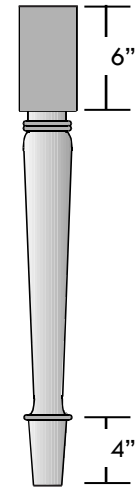
TM-56

Turned Posts

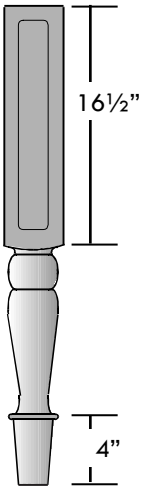
Turned Post are available in nine standard shapes. All posts are standard base cabinet cabinet height, plus ½" of scribe (35" tall overall). No dimensional changes are allowed.

Posts with a routed detail on the flat portion will have the detail on one face only. To apply the routed detail to more than one face, see the following page.

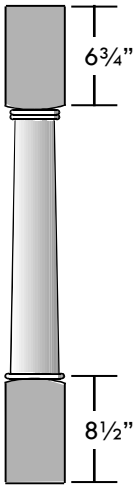
HARDWOOD ONLY



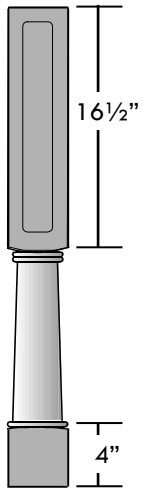
POST-1



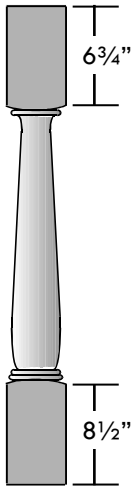
POST-2



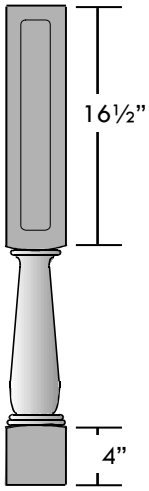
POST-3



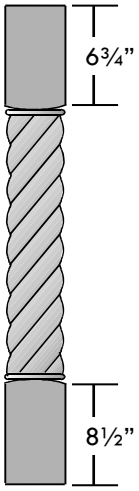
POST-4



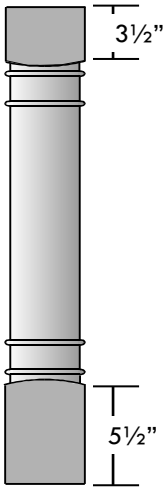
POST-5



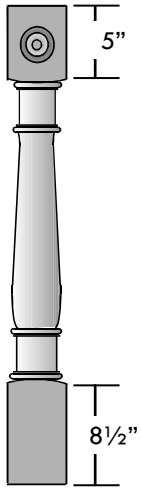
POST-6



POST-7



POST-8



POST-9

Drawings not necessarily to scale.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

Turned Posts

TM-57

Standard Shape Post Designs

Posts 2, 4, 6 and 9 are manufactured with a routed detail on one face.

4½" x 4½" Turned Post

Prod Code	Cu
POST-1	1
POST-2-1S	1
POST-3	1
POST-4-1S	1
POST-5	1
POST-6-1S	1
POST-7	1
POST-9-1S	1

6" x 6" Turned Post

Prod Code	Cu
POST-8	1

Posts 2, 4, 6 and 9 are manufactured with a routed detail on one face. To apply post detail to multiple sides, use the following nomenclature

	POST-2	POST-4	POST-6	POST-9
Routed 2 Adjacent Sides	**POST-2-2SJ**	**POST-4-2SJ**	**POST-6-2SJ**	**POST-9-2SJ**
Routed 2 Opposite Sides	**POST-2-2SO**	**POST-4-2SO**	**POST-6-2SO**	**POST-9-2SO**
Routed 3 Sides	**POST-2-3S**	**POST-4-3S**	**POST-6-3S**	**POST-9-3S**
Routed 4 Sides	**POST-2-4S**	**POST-4-4S**	**POST-6-4S**	**POST-9-4S**

No dimensional changes are allowed

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

TM-58

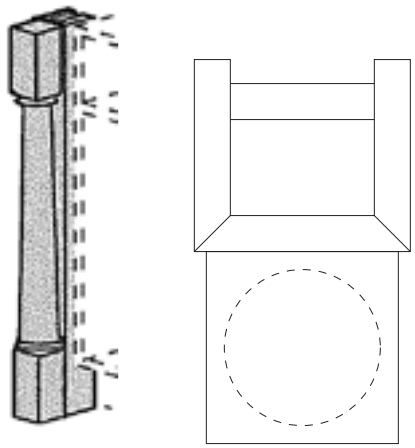
Post Applications

Between Cabinet Application- Full Post applied to Filler Box

Decorative turned full posts may be applied between cabinets. Full post is applied to a filler box that is ½" wider than the post dimension. No dimensional changes allowed.

Sides of filler box are 4" deep, and finished to match post.

Prod Code	Cu	Prod Code	Cu
POST-F1	1	**POST-F6**	1
POST-F2	1	**POST-F7**	1
POST-F3	1	**POST-F8**	1
POST-F4	1	**POST-F9**	1
POST-F5	1		

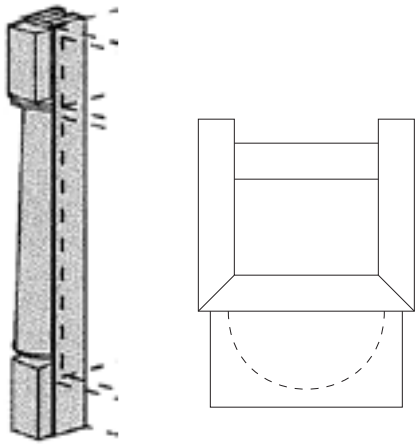


Between Cabinet Application- Split Post applied to Filler Box

Decorative turned split posts may be applied between cabinets. Split post is applied to a filler box that is ½" wider than the post dimension. No dimensional changes allowed.

Sides of filler box are 4" deep, and finished to match post.

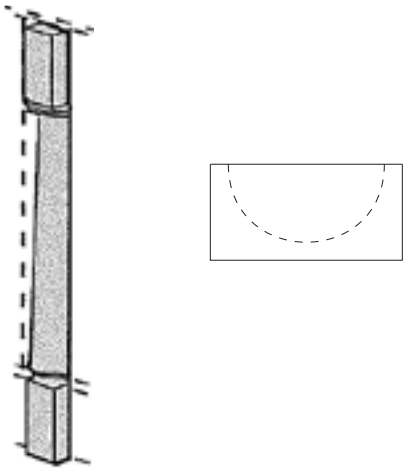
Prod Code	Cu	Prod Code	Cu
POST-B1	1	**POST-B6**	1
POST-B2	1	**POST-B7**	1
POST-B3	1	**POST-B8**	1
POST-B4	1	**POST-B9**	1
POST-B5	1		



Applied Split Post Application

Decorative turned split posts are shipped loose. No dimensional changes allowed.

Prod Code	Cu	Prod Code	Cu
POST-A1	1	**POST-A6**	1
POST-A2	1	**POST-A7**	1
POST-A3	1	**POST-A8**	1
POST-A4	1	**POST-A9**	1
POST-A5	1		



Drawings not necessarily to scale.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

Mitered Posts

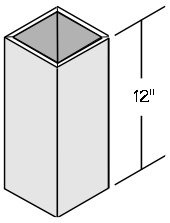
TM-59

Decorative Mitered Posts

Posts are constructed from ¾" thick material with a hollow core and are finished with eased edges. Top and bottom edges are not edgebanded. Base Cabinet height posts are 35" and 41" tall for scribability.

Posts are available in 2" x 2", 3" x 3" and 4½" x 4½" square.

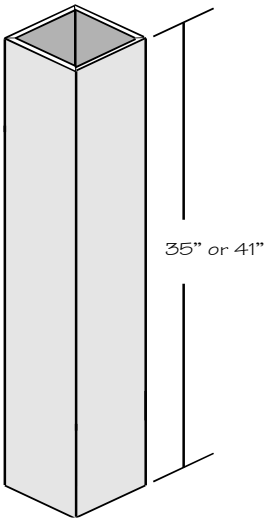
Short Mitered Post



12" tall

	Prod Code	Cu
2" x 2" square	**POSTM-2-S**	1
3" x 3" square	**POSTM-3-S**	1
4½" x 4½" square	**POSTM-4-S**	1

Base Height Mitered Post



35" tall

	Prod Code	Cu
2" x 2" square	**POSTM-2-B**	1
3" x 3" square	**POSTM-3-B**	1
4½" x 4½" square	**POSTM-4-B**	1

41" tall (bar height)

	Prod Code	Cu
2" x 2" square	**POSTM-2-BAR**	1
3" x 3" square	**POSTM-3-BAR**	1
4½" x 4½" square	**POSTM-4-BAR**	1

Drawings not necessarily to scale.

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

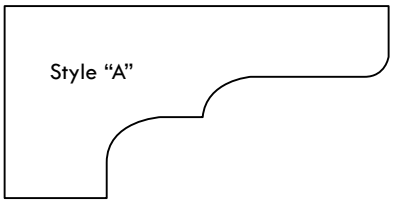
TM-60

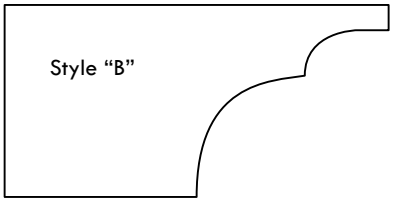
Decorative Feet

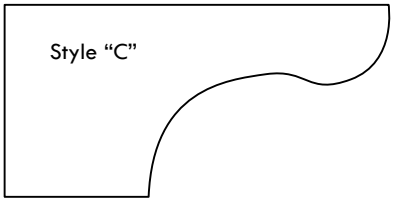
Decorative Feet
- with and without return to wall

HARDWOOD ONLY

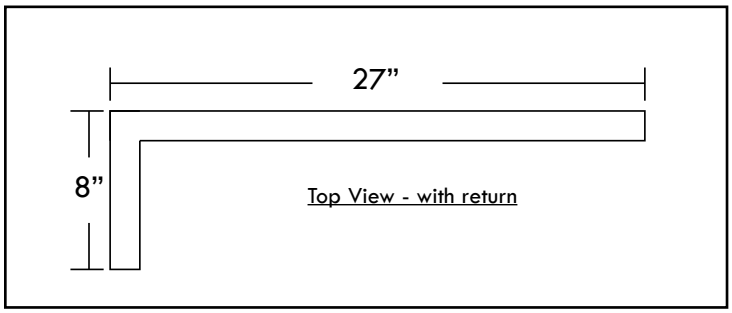
- sold <u>each</u>
- 8” wide x 4¾” tall for scribe
- 1½” thick
- if ordered with return, return is 1½” thick x 27” deep overall







<u>without return</u>		<u>with return</u>	
Prod Code	Cu	**Prod Code**	Cu
FEETA-L	1	**FEETA-RL**	1
FEETA-R	1	**FEETA-RR**	1
Prod Code	Cu	**Prod Code**	Cu
FEETB-L	1	**FEETB-RL**	1
FEETB-R	1	**FEETB-RR**	1
Prod Code	Cu	**Prod Code**	Cu
FEETC-L	1	**FEETC-RL**	1
FEETC-R	1	**FEETC-RR**	1



<u>Top View - with return</u>

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

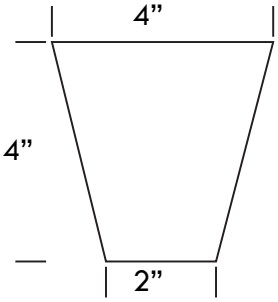
Decorative Feet

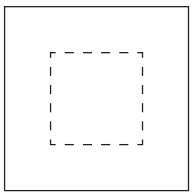
TM-61

Decorative Feet

- sold <u>each</u>

HARDWOOD ONLY



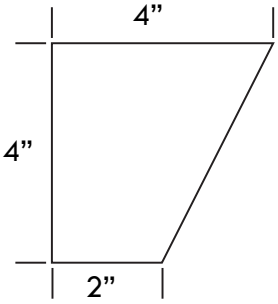


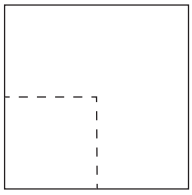
Plan View

4” x 4” at top
tapers to 2” x 2” <u>in center</u>

4” tall

Prod Code	Cu
FEET-TAPER	1





Plan View

4” x 4” at top
tapers to 2” x 2” <u>at corner</u>

4” tall

Prod Code	Cu
FEET-TAPER-C	1

TM-62 Plywood Countertops

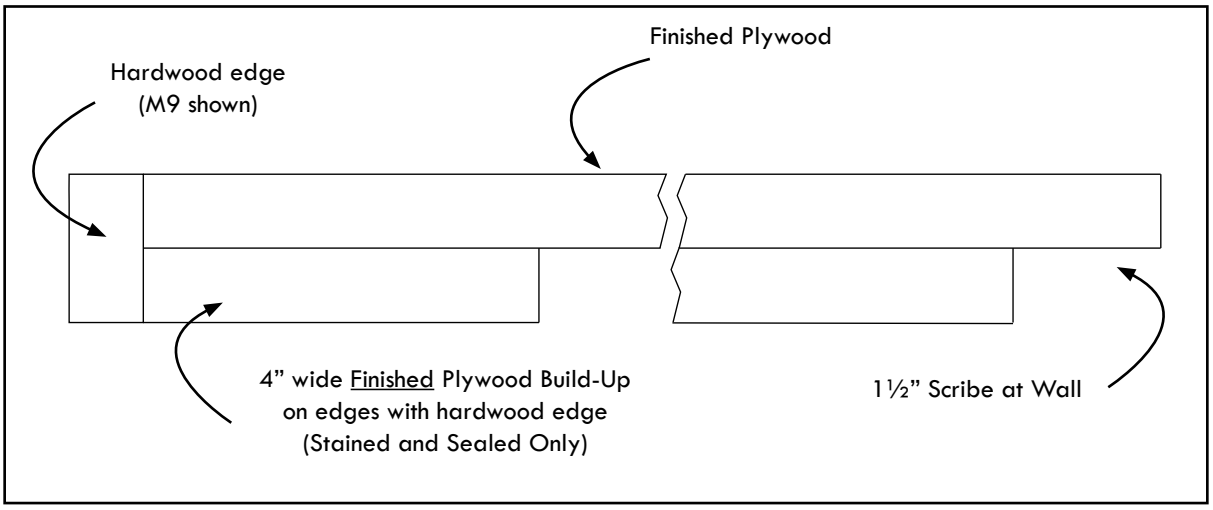
Finished Plywood Countertops

Made from ¾" thick plywood, built up to 1½" thick around all edges. Underside is sealed only. Applied hardwood trim is ¾" thick x 1½" tall.

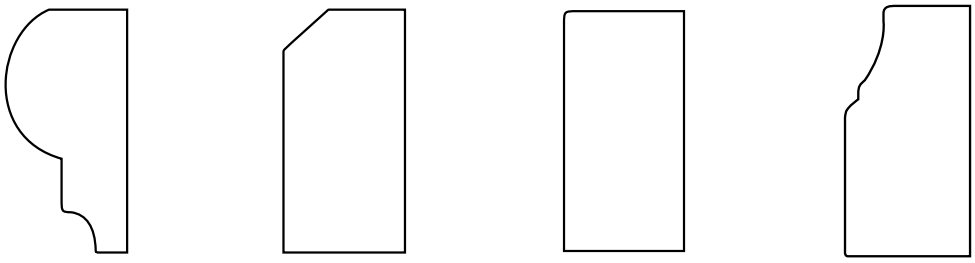
Up to 48" deep x 120" long
(including countertop edge)

Availability

Hardwoods - All hardwood species
ThermoLams - not available
Designer HPL's - not available
Special Veneers - Flat Cut Planked Walnut and Makore only



Available Edge Profiles



Plywood Countertops

TM-63

To order wood tops in the Pricing Program:

Ⓐ Enter the "WT" prefix

Ⓑ then indicate the desired edge detail from the previous page

Ⓒ then the desired dimension (depth, then length)

WTM9-2796

Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ

Example shows a Wood Top with M9 edge, 27" deep x 96" long

15" Deep

Depth		Length	Cu
15	x	24	3
15	x	30	3
15	x	36	4
15	x	42	4
15	x	48	5
15	x	54	6
15	x	60	6
15	x	66	7
15	x	72	8
15	x	78	8
15	x	84	9
15	x	90	9
15	x	96	10
15	x	120	11

27" Deep

Depth		Length	Cu
27	x	24	5
27	x	30	6
27	x	36	7
27	x	42	8
27	x	48	9
27	x	54	10
27	x	60	11
27	x	66	12
27	x	72	14
27	x	78	15
27	x	84	16
27	x	90	17
27	x	96	18
27	x	120	19

36" Deep

Depth		Length	Cu
36	x	24	6
36	x	30	8
36	x	36	9
36	x	42	11
36	x	48	12
36	x	54	14
36	x	60	15
36	x	66	17
36	x	72	18
36	x	78	20
36	x	84	21
36	x	90	23
36	x	96	24
36	x	120	26

48" Deep

Depth		Length	Cu
48	x	24	8
48	x	30	10
48	x	36	12
48	x	42	14
48	x	48	16
48	x	54	18
48	x	60	20
48	x	66	22
48	x	72	24
48	x	78	26
48	x	84	28
48	x	90	30
48	x	96	32
48	x	120	34

Countertop Order Form is required to indicate which edges get applied moulding.

Reduced Dimensions can be noted on Countertop Order Form

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

TM-64 Miscellaneous Parts - Shipped Loose

Additional Hinges

For repairs or field application. Available in 110° degree swing (standard), as well as 165° and 95°. Sold in pairs. Includes hinge and base plate.

Soft Close

Product Code
HINGE-110
HINGE-165
HINGE-95
HINGE-DIAG COR
HINGE-SQ COR

Free Swing - for PTO

Product Code
HINGE-110-FS
HINGE-95-FS

Hinge Swing Restrictor Clips

Installs in field to limit hinge swing to approximately 85°. Pack of 20 pieces.

Product Code
HINGE RES-85

Hinge Swing Restrictor Clips - Installed

Installs at factory to limit hinge swing to approximately 90°. Per door / pair of doors.

	Product Code
Left	**HINGE RES-L**
Right	**HINGE RES-R**
Both	**HINGE RES-B**

Push-to-Open Latch Mechanism

For repairs or field application. Includes opening piston and bracket.

Only use in conjunction with Free-Swing hinges.

Product Code
TOUCH LATCH

Additional Drawer Guides for Wooden Drawer Box

For repairs or field application. Standard Undermount guides for wood drawer box. Sold in Pairs.

Note: Drawer Boxes are 3” shallow of standard cabinet depths. (A 24” deep cabinet has a 21” deep drawer box.)

Soft Close

Product Code
DWR-GDE-09
DWR-GDE-12
DWR-GDE-15
DWR-GDE-18
DWR-GDE-21

Push to Open

Product Code
DWR-GDE-15-PTO
DWR-GDE-18-PTO
DWR-GDE-21-PTO

Suspended Cabinet Hardware

For repairs or field application. Additional hardware. Includes hardware and rail for one cabinet.

Product Code
SUSP CAB HW

Miscellaneous Parts - Shipped Loose

Edgebanding

For repairs or field application. 25' of 15/16" wide edgebanding finished to match.

Product Code

EDGEBAND-25

Open for Glass Gasket Material

For repairs or field application. 10' of Open-for-Glass retention gasket.

Product Code

GASKET-OFG DOOR

False Front Mounting Clips

For repairs or field application. One Pair of clips.

Product Code

FALSE FRNT CLIPS

Extra Bumper Pads

25 extra door/drawer bumper pads.

Product Code

BUMPER PADS

C-Channel Corner Clips

- coordinating grey plastic
- (4) pieces

	Product Code
Inside Corner	**CC-CLIP-IC**
Outside Corner	**CC-CLIP-OC**

Shelf Pins

24 extra shelf pins.

Product Code

SHELF PINS

Loose Doors

For repairs or field application. Doors are not drilled for hinges

	Product Code	Dr	Cu
Base Door	**BDOOR-LOOSE**	1	1
Tall Door	**TDOOR-LOOSE**	2	2
Wall Door	**WDOOR-LOOSE**	1	1

Loose Drawer Fronts

For repairs or field application.

	Product Code	Dr	Cu
Drwr Front	**DF-LOOSE**	1	1
Drwr Front > 36"	**DF-WIDE-LOOSE**	2	1

Additional Touch Up Kit (TUK)

One Touch Up Kit ships with finished jobs at no charge. This is for an additional kit.

Product Code

TUK - ADDITIONAL

Hi Gloss Polish Kit

High Gloss Acrylic Polish Kit - includes polish, applicator pad and polishing cloth

Product Code

HGA POLISH KIT

Extra Stain

	Product Code	Cu
Quart	**STAIN-Q**	1
Gallon	**STAIN-G**	1

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Section Index

TM-66 Miscellaneous Parts - Shipped Loose

Cabinet Wrap

To protect cabinetry while area is being completed. Heavy duty spun fabric branded with Bentwood/Harmoni. Roll is 32” x 60’ with adhesive strip at top. Per Roll.

CABINETWRAP





harmoni

SERENITY IN FORM. SIMPLICITY IN DESIGN

Appliance Panels

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Intentionally Blank

Configured Appliance Panels

AP-3

Appliance Panels may be ordered as configured "packages" for convenience, and to ensure grain matching of vertical-grain slab doors.

General:

- Images on following pages are generalized drawings, and are not necessarily linked to any specific appliance manufacturer. You must submit a Panel Order Form for each appliance. Nomenclature is for indicated DOORS and DRAWER FRONT COUNTS ONLY, and does NOT include backer panels (if necessary)
- Additional routing or prep on back of door is not available

Grain Matching

- Vertical-grain Slab doors are grain-matched

Grain Direction:

- Tall Appliance Panel configurations in horizontal-grain slab doors are NOT available

Open Appliance Frame Doors

- Appliance Frame Door stiles and rails MATCH DOOR STYLE DIMENSIONS
- Slab Doors will have 2½" wide stiles and top rail.
- Stiles and Rails may be spcecified as needed, per manufacturer's specifications

Hardwood Drawer Fronts

- Hardwood Drawer Fronts (if part of configuration) default to horizontal grain panels. Drawer fronts over 30" wide can be made with midstile & vertical grain panels. Use available "VGDF" option.

Stile & Rail Door Styles

- Oversize Doors will have mid rail / stile (see next page)

Grill Panels

- If part of configuration, five-piece grill panels will always be horizontal grain.

Doors with Integral Pulls

- Appliance Panels using integral pull door styles are produced WITHOUT the integral pull. Alternate hardware must be provided by Dealer

C-Channel

- Appliance Panels ordered on C-Channel jobs will be produced without integral pull (if any), and additional dealer-supplied door pull hardware must be installed on-site.

Appliance Panels using integral pull door styles are produced WITHOUT the integral pull.

To order a door with integral pull to be applied to an under-counter appliance, order **LOOSE-DOOR**

AP-4

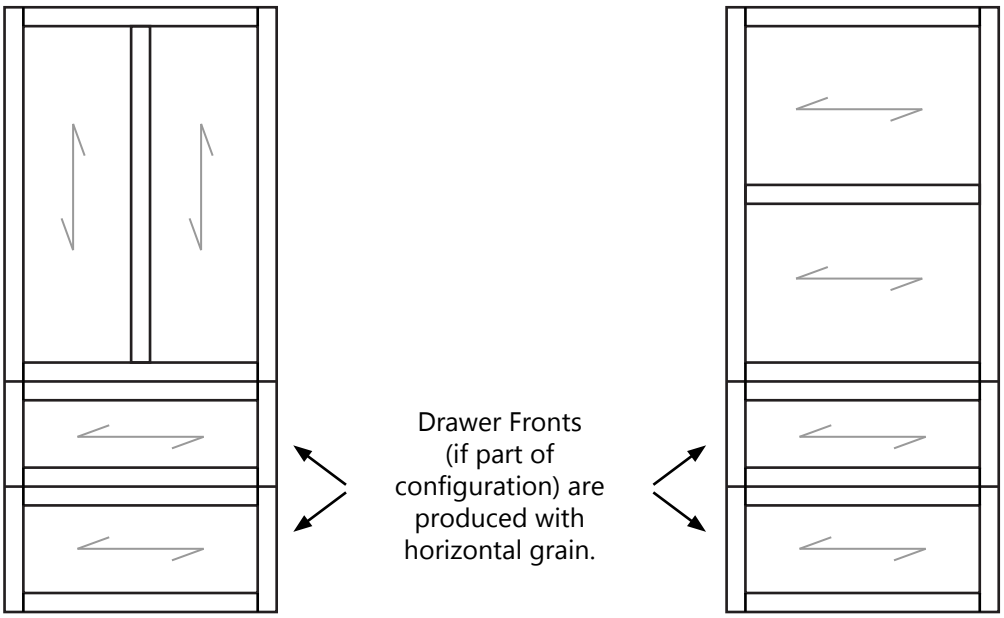
Oversized Hardwood Appliance Panels

Five-Piece Hardwood Doors

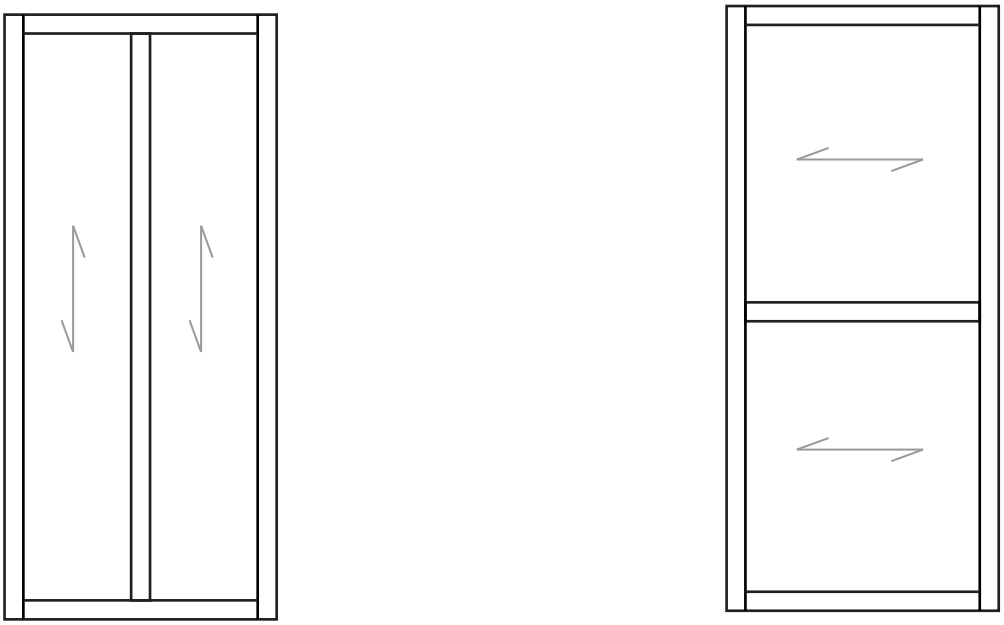
Oversized Vertical-Grain Hardwood Appliance Panels (30” wide or greater) will be split into two panels with a vertical stile in order to control panel integrity. There are no mid-rails on Vertical-Grain Appliance Panels.

Vertical-Grain Panels are split with mid-stile

Horizontal-Grain Panels are split with mid-rail



Drawer Fronts (if part of configuration) are produced with horizontal grain.



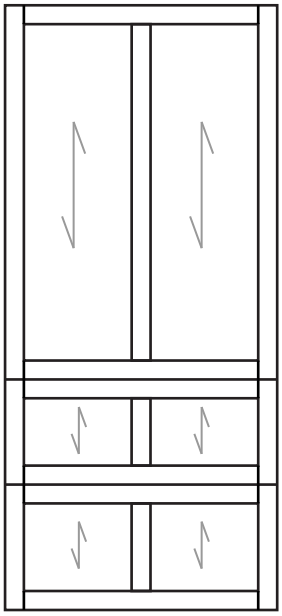
© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Oversized Hardwood Appliance Panels

AP-5

Optional Configurations

Optional
Vertical Grain Drawer Front
Configuration

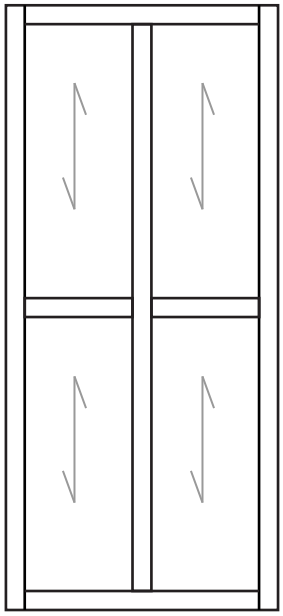


Upper Panels and Lower Drawer Fronts are all split with mid-stile. Grain on Drawer Fronts is Vertical.

To order, select the "VGDF" option on the Appliance Panel Order Form

NO CHARGE

Optional
Vertical Grain Panel with
Added Mid-Rail



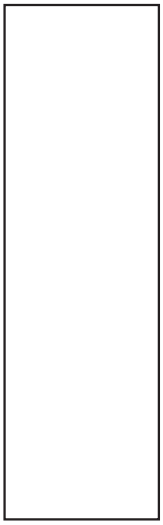
Panel is split with centered mid-rail.

To order, enter **AP-ADDRAIL** to your Harmoni order

NO CHARGE

AP-6

Configured Appliance Panels

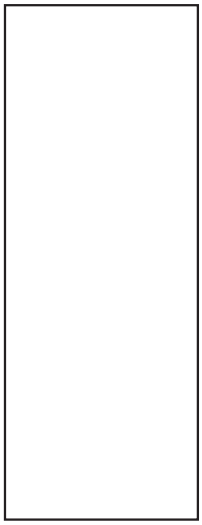


HAP-A

Single Tall Door - Up to 24" wide

2 Door Charges
0 Drawer Fronts Charges

Appliance Panels using integral pull door styles are produced WITHOUT the integral pull.

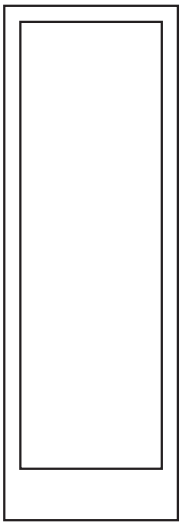


HAP-B

Single Tall Door - 25" to 43" wide"

4 Door Charges
0 Drawer Fronts Charges

Appliance Panels using integral pull door styles are produced WITHOUT the integral pull.



HAP-C

Single Appliance Frame Tall Door - Up to 30" wide

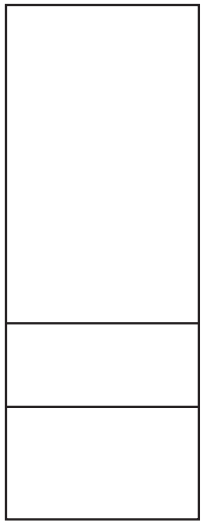
4 Door Charges
0 Drawer Fronts Charges

2½" Stiles and Rails unless specified on Order Form.

Appliance Panels using integral pull door styles are produced WITHOUT the integral pull.

Configured Appliance Panels

AP-7



HAP-D

Single Tall Door+Two Drawers - Up to 30" wide

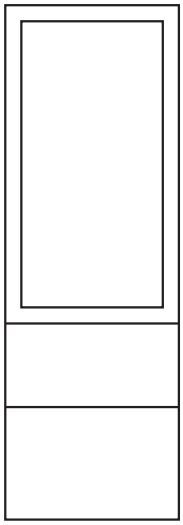
4 Door Charges
2 Drawer Fronts Charges

Optional Vertical Grain Drawer Front Configuration

HAP-D-VGDF

Appliance Panels using integral pull door styles are produced WITHOUT the integral pull.

To order drawer fronts with integral pull, order **DF-LOOSE**



HAP-E

Single Appliance Frame Tall Door+Two Drawers - Up to 30" wide

4 Door Charges
2 Drawer Fronts Charges

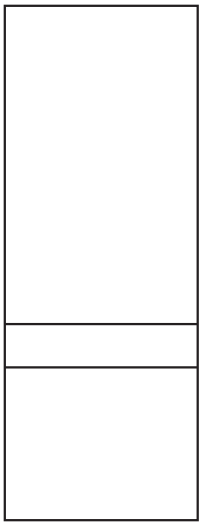
2½" Stiles and Rails unless specified on Order Form.

Optional Vertical Grain Drawer Front Configuration

HAP-E-VGDF

Appliance Panels using integral pull door styles are produced WITHOUT the integral pull.

To order drawer fronts with integral pull, order **DF-LOOSE**



HAP-F

Single Tall Door+Two Drawers - up tp 30" wide

4 Door Charges
2 Drawer Fronts Charges

Optional Vertical Grain Drawer Front Configuration

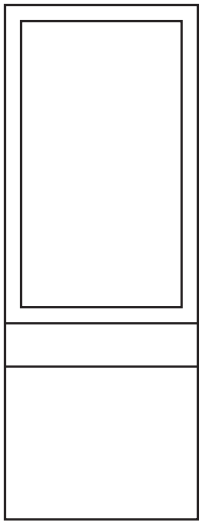
HAP-F-VGDF

Appliance Panels using integral pull door styles are produced WITHOUT the integral pull.

To order drawer fronts with integral pull, order **DF-LOOSE**

AP-8

Configured Appliance Panels



HAP-G

Single Appliance Frame Tall Door+Two Drawers
- up to 43" wide

4 Door Charges
2 Drawer Fronts Charges

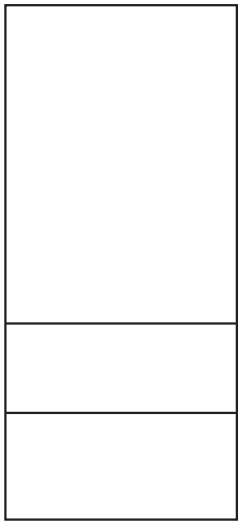
2½" Stiles and Rails unless specified on Order Form.

Optional Vertical Grain Drawer Front Configuration

HAP-G-VGDF

Appliance Panels using integral pull door styles are produced WITHOUT the integral pull.

To order drawer fronts with integral pull, order **DF-LOOSE**



HAP-H

Single Tall Door+Two Drawers - Up to 43" wide

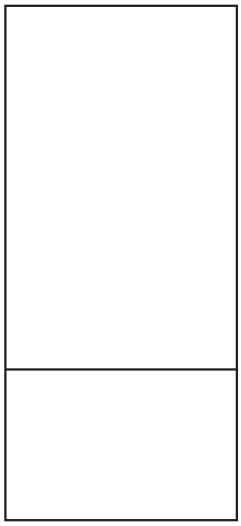
4 Door Charges
2 Drawer Fronts Charges

Optional Vertical Grain Drawer Front Configuration

HAP-H-VGDF

Appliance Panels using integral pull door styles are produced WITHOUT the integral pull.

To order drawer fronts with integral pull, order **DF-LOOSE**



HAP-I

Single Tall Door+Single Large Drawer - Up to 43" wide

4 Door Charges
1 Drawer Fronts Charges

Optional Vertical Grain Drawer Front Configuration

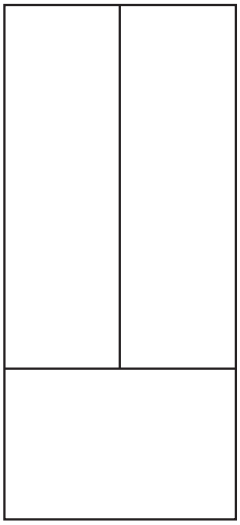
HAP-I-VGDF

Appliance Panels using integral pull door styles are produced WITHOUT the integral pull.

To order drawer fronts with integral pull, order **DF-LOOSE**

Configured Appliance Panels

AP-9



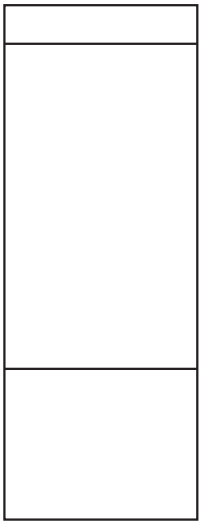
HAP-J

Double French Doors+Large Drawer - Up to 43” wide

4 Door Charges
1 Drawer Fronts Charges

Appliance Panels using integral pull door styles are produced WITHOUT the integral pull.

To order drawer fronts with integral pull, order **DF-LOOSE**



HAP-K

Single Tall Door+Lower Drawer+Grill Panel - Up to 36” wide

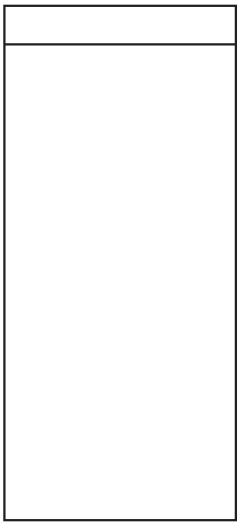
4 Door Charges
2 Drawer Fronts Charges

Optional Vertical Grain Drawer Front Configuration

HAP-K-VGDF

Appliance Panels using integral pull door styles are produced WITHOUT the integral pull.

To order drawer fronts with integral pull, order **DF-LOOSE**



HAP-L

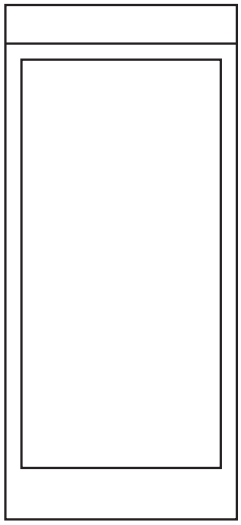
Single Tall Door + Grill Panel - Up to 36” wide

4 Door Charges
1 Drawer Fronts Charges

Appliance Panels using integral pull door styles are produced WITHOUT the integral pull.

AP-10

Configured Appliance Panels



HAP-M

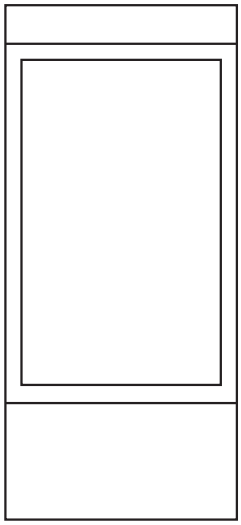
Single Appliance Frame Tall Door + Grill Panel - Up to 36" wide

4 Door Charges
1 Drawer Fronts Charges

2½" Stiles and Rails unless specified on Order Form.

Appliance Panels using integral pull door styles are produced WITHOUT the integral pull

---



HAP-N

Single Appliance Frame Tall Door+ Lower Drawer + Grill Panel - Up to 36" wide

4 Door Charges
2 Drawer Fronts Charges

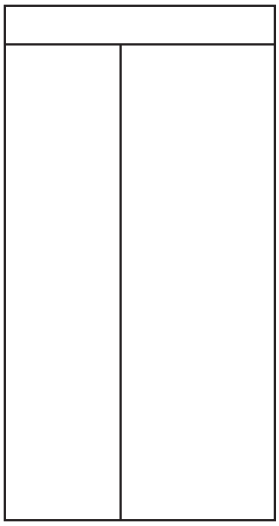
2½" Stiles and Rails unless specified on Order Form.

Optional Vertical Grain Drawer Front Configuration

HAP-N-VGDF

Appliance Panels using integral pull door styles are produced WITHOUT the integral pull.

To order drawer fronts with integral pull, order **DF-LOOSE**



HAP-O

Double Tall Doors + Grill Panel - Up to 43" wide

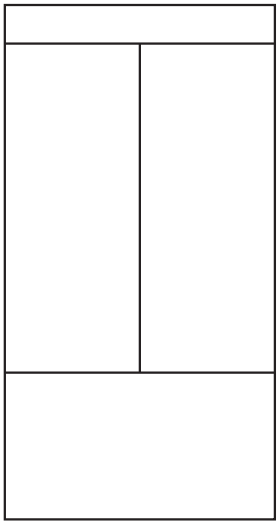
4 Door Charges
1 Drawer Fronts Charges

Appliance Panels using integral pull door styles are produced WITHOUT the integral pull

© 2026, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • March 2026

Configured Appliance Panels

AP-11



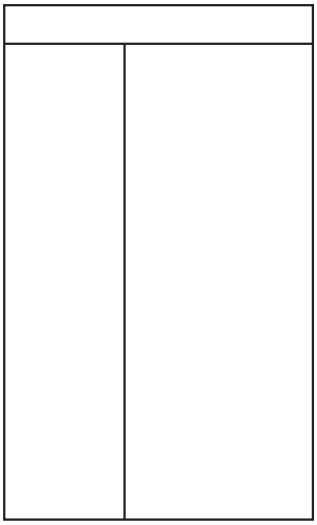
HAP-P

Double French Doors+Lower Drawer+Grill Panel - Up to 43" wide

4 Door Charges
2 Drawer Fronts Charges

Appliance Panels using integral pull door styles are produced WITHOUT the integral pull.

To order drawer fronts with integral pull, order **DF-LOOSE**

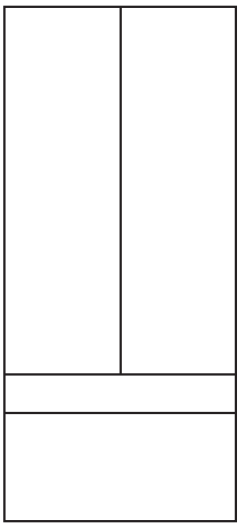


HAP-Q

Wide Double Tall Doors + Grill Panel - Up to 48" wide

4 Door Charges
2 Drawer Fronts Charges

Appliance Panels using integral pull door styles are produced WITHOUT the integral pull



HAP-W

Double French Doors+Two Drawers - Up to 48" wide

4 Door Charges
2 Drawer Fronts Charges

Appliance Panels using integral pull door styles are produced WITHOUT the integral pull.

To order drawer fronts with integral pull, order **DF-LOOSE**

AP-12

Configured Appliance Panels

HAP-R

Single Drawer - Up to 43" wide

0 Door Charges
1 Drawer Fronts Charges



Optional Vertical Grain Drawer Front Configuration

HAP-R-VGDF

Appliance Panels using integral pull
door styles are produced WITHOUT the integral pull.

To order drawer fronts with integral pull, order **DF-LOOSE**

HAP-S

Two Drawers - Up to 43" wide

0 Door Charges
2 Drawer Fronts Charges



Optional Vertical Grain Drawer Front Configuration

HAP-S-VGDF

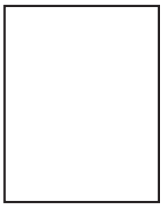
Appliance Panels using integral pull
door styles are produced WITHOUT the integral pull.

To order drawer fronts with integral pull, order **DF-LOOSE**

HAP-T

Single Door - Up to 24" wide

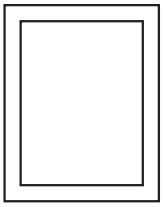
1 Door Charges
0 Drawer Fronts Charges



Appliance Panels using integral pull
door styles are produced WITHOUT the integral pull

HAP-U

Single Appliance Frame Door - Up to 24" wide



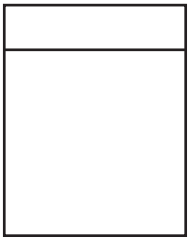
1 Door Charges
0 Drawer Fronts Charges

2½" Stiles and Rails unless specified on Order Form.

Appliance Panels using integral pull door styles are produced WITHOUT the integral pull

HAP-V

Single Door + Drawer Front - Up to 24" wide



1 Door Charges
1 Drawer Fronts Charges

Appliance Panels using integral pull door styles are produced WITHOUT the integral pull.

To order drawer fronts with integral pull, order **DF-LOOSE and/or BDOOR-LOOSE**

AP-14 | Appliance Backer / Spacer Panels

Finished Backer Panels and Spacer panels (if needed) can be ordered. Panels will be ordered to your supplied dimensions. You must submit the Harmoni Panel Order Form, or use the dimension modification nomenclature **DIM-HWRW** and/or **DIM-HWRH**. Otherwise, panels will come the size indicated in the product code.

Panels are SHIPPED LOOSE, and must be applied in the field.

FINISHED Backer Panel - ¼" thick

Flnished to Match

	Code	Cu
up to 24" x 36"	**1/4F1S2436**	1
up to 24" x 96"	**1/4F1S2496**	2
up to 48" x 36"	**1/4F1S4836**	2
up to 48" x 48"	**1/4F1S4848**	2
up to 48" x 96"	**1/4F1S4896**	3

UNFINISHED Backer Panel - ¼" thick

Unfinished MDF

	Code	Cu
up to 12" x 36"	**1/4MDF1236**	2
up to 12" x 48"	**1/4MDF1248**	2
up to 12" x 84"	**1/4MDF1284**	2
up to 12" x 96"	**1/4MDF1296**	2
up to 24" x 36"	**1/4MDF2436**	2
up to 24" x 96"	**1/4MDF2496**	2
up to 36" x 84"	**1/4MDF3684**	2
up to 48" x 36"	**1/4MDF4836**	2
up to 48" x 48"	**1/4MDF4848**	2
up to 48" x 96"	**1/4MDF4896**	3

Spacer Panel - 1/10" thick

Unfinished

	Code	Cu
up to 48" x 96"	**APSPACER**	1

All Appliance Panel Order Forms are located
under the Forms tab in the Harmoni PDF Catalog